POPULAR

PHOTOGRAPHY

Simple Photographic Makeup

NOVEMBER 1947 35 CENTS

PERIODICAL

PUBLIC LIBRARY
OCT 0 2 1947
DETROIT

JOE LINHOFF

ps on Posing and Lighting ★ How to Shoot City Pictures

How to take a peak

WE'RE going to show tasteful restraint.

We're *not* going to say "First catch your peak". But we will suggest that any scene showing the beautiful tonal range of a subject like this be taken on Ansco Supreme Film.

For the superbly balanced long-scale gradation of Supreme, combined with its practical speed and unusually fine grain, mean that you will get pleasing reproduction of tonal values.

So when "taking a peak" . . . or any other picture . . . take a peek at the film. Be sure it's Supreme.

Develop it in Ansco Finex, for finest grain. **Ansco, Binghamton, New York.**

ASK FOR

Ansco

SUPREME FILM

SAFEGUARD YOUR PICTURES WITH *Defender*

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF

To those who pride themselves on the quality of their prints, "Defender Velour Black" Projection Paper is always first choice.

The reason is easy to see. It's apparent in the detail, and the texture, throughout the animal picture . . . the deep, shadowed blackness of velvet-like ears, the glistening black moistness of the nose, the white streak down the forehead . . . and through all of the expressive middletones.

For puppies, for still lifes, or for human interest pictures . . . wherever you want to reproduce the best that a good negative contains . . . make that print on "Defender Velour Black." Your dealer has it in the distinctive blue and yellow package.

- **Films**
- **Papers**
- **Chemicals**

DU PONT

E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS & COMPANY (INC.)
Photo Products Department • Wilmington 98, Delaware
In Canada: Canadian Industries Ltd., 912 Birks Building, Montreal, P. Q.

Tune in "Cavalcade of America" every Monday night, NBC stations, 8 P. M., E. T.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

POPULAR
PHOTOGRAPHY

Managing Editor: **Frank Fenner, Jr., ARPS, APSA**
Eastern Editor: **Bruce Downes**
Technical Editor: **Robert L. McIntyre**
Associate Editors: **John Alden, Ira S. Glick, Jacquelyn Judge**
Assistant Editor: **Gene Alfred**
Photographers: **Walter Steinhard, Arthur Haug**
Advertising Manager: **Herbert E. Hayden**

NOVEMBER, 1947 VOLUME 21, NUMBER 5

Photography Foils the Forger . . . . . By Donald Doud 44
We Introduce . . . Marion Charles Hatch 47
Hoyningen-Huene Makes a Portrait . . . By Timothy Stratton 48
Shoot Big Game on Film . . . . . By John W. Moyer 50
Simple Photographic Makeup . . . . . By Perc Westmore 52
City Scenes . . . . . By Arthur E. Haug 54
Tips from the Press Photographer . . By McDougall and Sochurek 56
Singing Faces 58
The ABC's of Enlarging . . . . . By Joseph Foldes 60
Pictures Double Your Hunting Fun . . . . . By Joe Mears 80
Speedlight Hits Its Stride . . . . . By Rus Arnold 82
Amateur Movie Section 117
Write a Script First . . . . . By Reese Wade 117
Home Movie Surgery . . . . . By Nestor Barrett 118

NINE TO FIVE PICTURES 62-74

The photographs which make up this month's picture section prove that the scenes and settings of your everyday life are a source of superb pictorial material. To realize this, you need only a sensitive and perceptive eye, and a ready camera.

Press 16
The Magazines 16
Winners in Hollywood Still Contest . . . 20
Kodak Announces New Color Film . . . 20
Candid Shots by the Editor 40
Film Festival Planned 79
Filming Football for Study 79
Trade Notes and News 84
Notes on the Picture Section 88
New Books 112
New Home Movies 120
Popular Photography's Traveling Salons . 138
Pease Discusses Planning Pictures 146
Calendar of Photographic Exhibitions . . 161
Camera Clubs 176
Contests and Markets 187

COVER BY JOE LINHOFF. SEE PAGE 88.

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, including Amateur Cinematography, Trade Mark Registered. Combined with Prize Photography Magazine, formerly Everyday Photography.

BRANCH OFFICES: New York Office: C. R. Tighe, Manager Eastern Division, Empire State Building, New York 1, N. Y. Los Angeles Office: William L. Pinney, Manager Western Division; Gaither Littrell, West Coast Editor, 815 South Hill St., Los Angeles 14, Calif. Washington Office: Fred Hamlin, Manager, Washington Building, 15th & New York Avenue, N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

ASSOCIATED COMPANIES: Ziff Davis, Ltd., Grampians Bldg., Western Gate, London, England. Ziff-Davis-Patel, Ltd., 190 Hornby Road, Bombay, India.

COPYRIGHT, 1947

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

WILLIAM B. ZIFF
Chairman of the Board and Publisher

B. G. DAVIS
President and Editor

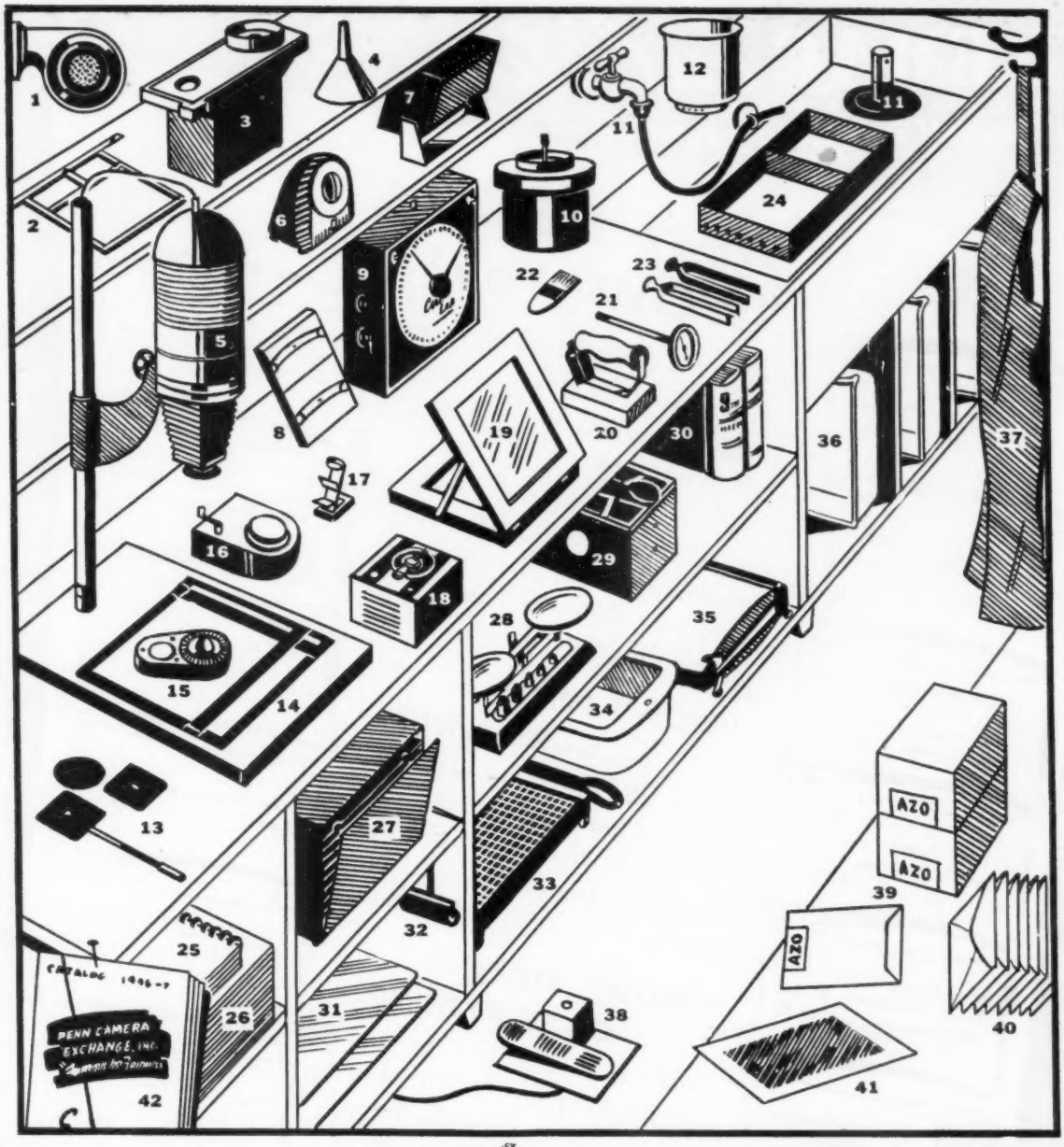
Vice-Presidents: **GEORGE BERNER,** Advertising and Sales Director
MICHAEL H. FROELICH, Editorial Director
H. J. MORGANROTH, Production Director
H. G. STRONG, Circulation Director
ARTHUR T. PULLEN, Secretary-Treasurer **HERMAN R. BOLLIN,** Art Director

Member Audit Bureau of Circulations

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY is published monthly by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company at 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. Entered as second-class matter July 30, 1937, at the Post Office, Chicago, Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES: in U. S., Canada, Mexico, South and Central America and U. S. Possessions, $3.00 for twelve issues; in British Empire, $4.00; all other foreign countries, $4.00 for twelve issues. Subscribers should allow at least two weeks for change of address. All communications about subscriptions should be addressed to the Director of Circulation, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

CONTRIBUTIONS: Contributors are advised to retain a copy of their manuscripts and illustrations. Contributions must be accompanied by return postage and they will be handled with reasonable care, but this magazine assumes no responsibility for their safety. Any copy accepted is subject to whatever adaptations and revisions are necessary to meet the requirements of this publication. Payment covers all author's, contributor's and contestant's rights, title, and interest in and to the material accepted and will be made at our current rates upon acceptance. All photos and drawings will be considered as part of the material purchased.



Check 'em ☑ . . . and SAVE AT PENN!

1 Darkroom Blower — Elkay — Single	9.97	☐
Double	14.79	☐
2 Urell Film Hangers, Stainless Steel — 2¼x3¼ — 3¼x4¼ — 4x5 — 5x7	.68	☐
3 Price Monotank 45—Cut Film to 4 x 5	7.73	☐
4 Filter Funl—Stainless Steel Fine Mesh—8 oz.	.79	☐
5 Federal 312 Enlarger — to 2¼x3¼ — f6.3 lens	53.00	☐
6 A.T. Minute Timers—Telechron AC Motor	3.49	☐
7 Garron 5x7 Adjustable Safelite — 3 filters and bracket	5.49	☐
8 All-Metal Print Frame — to 4 x 5	1.00	☐
7 Border Masks (Maskpack) per set	.19	☐
9 Gralab Automatic Enlarger/Interval Timer-AC	19.95	☐
10 Fedco Adjustable Roll Film Tank—35mm to 116	2.67	☐
11 Kodak Washing Assembly	2.03	☐
12 Kingdon Film Washer—Aluminum	1.85	☐
13 Dodgette Set	1.10	☐
14 Precise All-metal Easel—to 11 x 14	6.95	☐
15 Haynes Photometer Model J3	9.45	☐
16 Daylight Film Loader—35mm	5.23	☐
17 See-Sharp-Enlarger Focus Aid	2.29	☐
18 Time-O-Lite Master Enlarger Timer-Automatic	16.95	☐
19 Germain Retouch Stand	6.95	☐
20 Kodak Thermount Mounting Iron	4.45	☐
21 Weston Dial Thermometer	5.00	☐
22 Milo Lens & Negative Brush—Plastic Handle	.98	☐
23 Print Tongs—Tenite—Set of 2	.32	☐
24 Rocker Print Washer—to 8 x 10	.88	☐
25 Blotter Book 9½ x 12	.59	☐
26 Photo Blotters 12x19—pkge of 20	.69	☐
27 B/J Paper Safe — to 8 x 10	8.94	☐
28 Rexo Chemical Scale (specify avoir or metric)	5.90	☐
29 Viceroy 4 x 5 Printer	9.20	☐
30 Photo Lab-Index 9th Ed.—DeLuxe	16.00	☐
31 Ferrotype Plates—Chrome Heavy Duty 11¼ x 14	.79	☐
32 Print Rollers—Testrite (Heavy Duty)—4"	.59	☐
6"	.89	☐
8"	1.19	☐
33 Bradley Paper Trimmer 10"	4.27	☐
12"	5.94	☐
15"	10.49	☐
34 Cesco Hypo Tray—16x11x5 Inches	2.49	☐
35 Arkay Flipper Print Dryer F17B—14 x 17 AC. Thermostat	18.59	☐
36 Trays—OK Enamel (factory seconds) 4 x 6	.42	☐
5 x 7	.53	☐
8 x 10	.88	☐
37 Goodrich Darkroom Apron	1.49	☐
38 Furnas Foot Switch—Double Action 30 amps	5.75	☐
39 Greeting Card Contact Paper — 4¼ x 5½ — Double weight — Semi-Matte — AZO — Available Contrasts 1, 2 & 3 — Deckle or Straight Edge per 24	.47	☐
per Gross	1.87	☐
per 500	5.87	☐
40 Greeting Card Envelopes per 25	.29	☐
per 100	.89	☐
per 500	2.39	☐
41 Greeting Card Negatives — Write for free folder		☐
42 PENN 1947 Catalogue	FREE	☐

Penn CAMERA
126 WEST 32nd ST NEW YORK 1, N.Y.
LACKAWANNA 4-8715
"FAMOUS FOR FAIRNESS"

All prices include Federal Tax but are exclusive of shipping charges.

AREMAC *bulletin*

top "buys" in photo supplies

Equal to new 2¼x3¼ Speed Graphic-Ektar F:4.7 Supermatic Shutter-coupled Rangefinder and Flashing Unit $195.00

Complete stock of 5x7 and 8x10 View cameras and enlargers. Specially priced.

Sale of shopworn Photographic Books —20% Discount

Brand new 6x30 Wollensak Prism Binoculars — coated optics — Deluxe carrying case $59.50

Equal to new Ampro 16mm Sound Projector Premier 10 Complete.. ..... $425.00

Equal to new Victor 16mm Sound Projector Model 60B Complete ...$395.00

Equal to new Kodascope FSION 16mm Sound Projector Complete .$395.00

New 4x5 "Press King" Press camera with F:4.5 lens in shutter...$139.00

New Carl Zeiss Super Ikonta "A" Special—Carl Zeiss Tessar F:3.5 Lens—Compur Rapid Shutter—Coupled Rangefinder.. ..... $185.00

New 8mm Perfex Magazine Turret camera coated F:2.5 lens.....$89.50

We're Out to "WOW" You!

"WOW" is right! Whatever you want in the way of photographic equipment — we've got —and how!

Not only are our walls bulging with all sorts of still-scarce photographic supplies, but all at prices that will have you applauding with delight!

"WOW" PRICES— OURS ALONE!

Wait till you see what you save — and we mean SAVE — on exclusive AREMAC Specials! Big savings on stuff you've been looking for, too!

"WOW" STOCK— OF EVERYTHING!

Why fuss with listings that would fill pages? Whether you're gunning for the latest in gadgets — or on the prowl for hard-to-get standard items —you can get them ALL here —and at SMASH SAVINGS!

Address Mail Order Dept.
1 East 43rd St.
New York 17, New York
Telephone MU 2-8684

All prices subject to change without notice

AREMAC BRANCHES

1 East 43rd Street, New York 17, New York
1375 Broadway, N. Y. C.
249 Fulton Ave., Hempstead, Long Island, N. Y.
9450 Brighton Way, Beverly Hills, California

New Leica IIIC—coated Elmar F:3.5 lens..$332.00

New Leica IIIC—coated Summitar F:2 lens $448.00

New latest model 8mm Eastman Kodak Projector —750 Watt complete with Deluxe Case $175.00

New 8mm Sound Projector "Movie Sound 8" $295.00

New Delayed Action Self Timer $3.45

New 35mm American-made Kardon Precision camera —Ektar F:2 lens.$393.00

New Carl Zeiss Ikonta "B" 2¼x2¼—F:4.5 lens $72.00

New Carl Zeiss Ikonta "B" 2¼x2¼ F:3.5 lens $81.00

New Carl Zeiss Ikonta "C" 2¼x3¼ F:4.5 lens $81.00

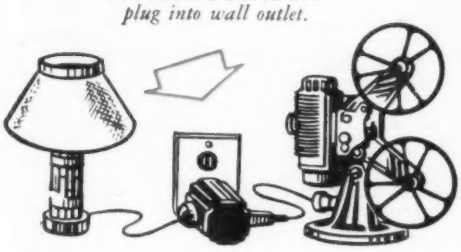
New Carl Zeiss Ikonta 35, 35mm camera F:3.5 lens $84.00

Aremac CAMERA CO., Inc.
1 East 43rd Street, New York 17, N.Y.

STOP FUMBLING FOR ROOM LIGHTS

*Pat. Pend.

Plug lamp and projector into LITE-O-STAT and plug into wall outlet.

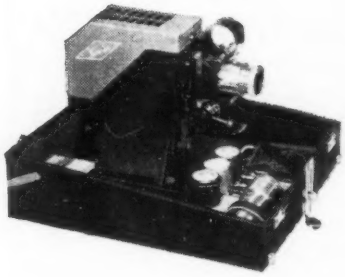


AUTOMATICALLY TURNS ROOM LIGHTS OFF AND ON FROM THE PROJECTION LAMP SWITCH

Turn projection lamp on and room light goes off . . . turn projection lamp off and room light goes on! For use with television sets and all projectors: movie silent or sound, slide, film strip, opaque and stereoptican using up to 750 watt lamps.

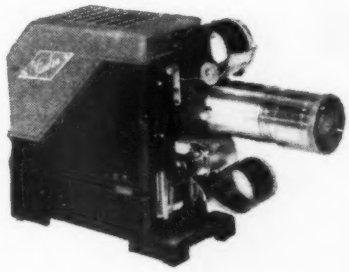
List **$6.95**

NEW ... Viewlex STRIP FILM PROJECTORS



VIEWLEX AP1C . . . COMPLETE PORTABLE PROJECTION OUTFIT FOR STRIP AND SLIDE FILM. 2" Luxtar lens. Coated optics. Projector built into De Luxe case with screen and built-in slide file. List . . . **$77.00**

VIEWLEX AP1 . . . 2" Luxtar lens for slides only. List . . . **$64.50**



VIEWLEX AP2C . . . DELUXE PROJECTOR FOR STRIP AND SLIDE FILM. 5" Luxtar lens. Coated optics. Built-in slide carrier. List . . . **$67.00**

VIEWLEX AP2 . . . 5" Luxtar lens for slides only. List . . . **$54.50**

See Your Dealer

4916 SHAW AVE.
ST. LOUIS 10, MO.

AREL

235 MEYRAN AVE.
PITTSBURGH 13, PA.

SANTA GETS HIS IDEAS from WESTEN'S

WRITE WESTEN'S

SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

Largest Mail Order Supply Service in the West for Cameras and Equipment! Orders Shipped to Every Continent! Special Attention to Overseas Orders.

ALL CHRISTMAS GIFT ORDERS WILL BE PERSONALLY SUPERVISED BY H. A. WESTEN

LATEST IN IMPORTED CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT

Fresh arrivals, shipped by air from Germany—through cooperation of the Office of Military Government—Order from Westen's for Christmas!

LATEST ROLLEIFLEX (as illustrated). Fully automatic, incorporating all improvements: With F3.5 Xenar $300.00; with F3,5 Tessar, $375.00. Including case. Precision-built, 1/500th second delayed action!

OTHER IMPORTED CAMERAS:
Rolleicord, F3.5 ..... $165.00

Robot, the wonder camera! Complete with Xenar F2.8 lens, lens cap, two magazines, handsome leather ever-ready carrying case. $245.00

Leica, latest IIIC with Summitar 50 mm F2 coated lens, 1,000th sec., newest roller bearing $448.00

Leica, IIIC with Elmar 50 mm F3.5 coated lens, newest roller-bearing $332.50

ZEISS IKON CAMERAS are back!

Ikonta B, 2¼x2¼ with Novar f/4.5 in Klio shutter, speeds to 1/200 sec. Ev. Case $81.90

Ikonta B, 2¼x2¼ with Novar f/3.5 in Klio shutter, speeds to 1/250 sec. Ev. Case $90.90

Ikonta C, 2¼x2¼ with Novar f/4.5 in Klio shutter, speeds to 1/200th sec. Ev. Case $90.90

ZEISS'S NEW Product!

Ikonta 35, using 35 mm film, picture size 1x1¼" with Novar f/3.5, Klio shutter, speeds to 1/250. Ev. Case $93.90

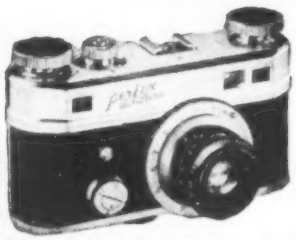
Super Ikonta A, 1⅝x2¼ picture size, rgf., with Tessar f3.5 in Compur Rapid shutter; speeds to 1/500th sec. Ev. Case .. $194.90

BARGAIN OF THE MONTH! 4x5 Cycon Printer, heavy steel construction. Nationally advertised at $16.65. At Westen's for HALF PRICE $8.32.

BARGAIN OF THE MONTH — Tim-o-lite, eliminates guesswork in timing, printing, enlarging. Nationally advertised at $24.50. AT WESTEN'S, $18.50.

Micro 16 Snapshot Camera! Palm size! $29.50. B&W or color film roll $1.00; case $3.95; flash gun $8.50; viewer $1.00.

WESTEN'S 35 MM OUTFITS



Shipped complete—including Camera, Case, Sunshade, 2 Filters, 5 Rolls Film. Here's candid photography at its best—for color, or black-and-white!

ARGUS A 2, complete oufit $39.00

ARGUS CIII, complete outfit $82.50

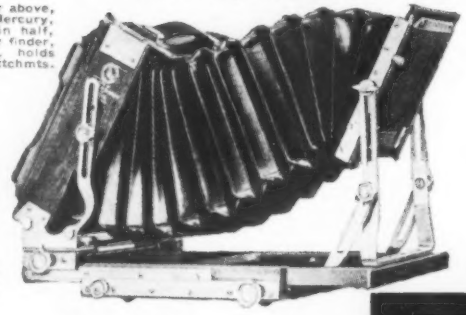
PERFEX (illustrated) flashgun, rgf., carrying case; F2.8 coated, 1/1000th sec. $118.00

CLARUS, coupled rgf., coated F2.8 lens, Focalplane shutter .. $125.00

New Telephoto Attch. for above, also for EK 35, and Mercury, $49.50. Cuts distance in half, easy to attach, with view finder, built-in retaining rings, holds all series VI filters and attchmts.

NEW! 8x10 Size Deardorff Camera

$187.00

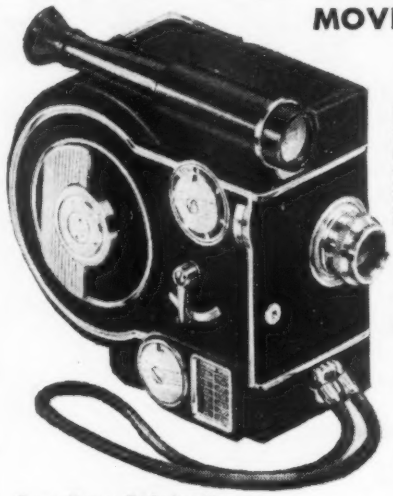


At last available! In stock now for immediate delivery. The famous Deardorff precision camera!

Check with Order Speeds Delivery! C. O. D. Shipments Must Have Not Less Than 25% Deposit.

Christmas Orders On Lay-a-way Plan—pay 25% down, balance at delivery date you specify. Order early for Christmas Gift Cameras or Equipment.

MOVIE CAMERAS FOR CHRISTMAS



REVERE MAGAZINE 8 mm with F2.8 coated lens! New magazine load permits quick change from color to black-and-white; no loss of film. Built-in telescopic view finder; 5 speeds $127.50
Carrying Case .. $15.00

Revere Model 88 F2.5 ..... $77.50

Revere Model 88 F1.9 ..... $104.50

Revere Turret, 8 mm, F2.8 ..... $110.00

Outfit, F2.8, 1½" Telephoto, Case, wide angle attchmnt. Complete .. $175.00

B&H Automaster Turret, F1.9 lens .. $332.50
W. wide angle, telephoto, matching viewfinders, case, complete $449.00

B&H Sportster F2.5, w/case $110.00

8 mm Revere Projector 85 ..... $120.00
8 mm Dejur 1,000 Model, 1000 watt 176.00
8 mm Kodascope Model 8 90 ..... 175.00
8 mm B & H Filmaster 187.50
8 mm B & H Picturemaster 262.00
16 mm B & H Diplomat "best of all!" 273.30
16 mm Kodascope 16-10 w/c 146.50
16 mm Keystone A-82, 750 watt lamp, pictures up to 14 ft. wide, w/c 135.00

MOVIE ACCESSORIES FOR GIFTS

Carrying Cases, slip-in case for Revere, Keyst., B & H, Cine-Master ..... Each $ 7.50
Evr. Cases for above 9.50
Compartment Cases for above 15.00
1½" Telephoto F3.5 for 8 mm Camera 27.00
Filter Set, including sunshade, 4 filters. Specify camera when ordering. ..... The set 7.75

HARD-TO-GET ITEMS FOR PRIZED GIFTS!

Film pack adapter for Busch Press Camera ..... $ 7.48
Busch Optical View Finder 7.48
Kodak F4.5 101 mm Ektar lens in #1 flash supermatic shutter, for 2¼x3¼ Press Cameras 74.00
5¼" Graflex Optar F4.7 lens, synch. 74.50
5" F4.7 Ektar coated, flash shutter, new 75.64
Weston Photographic Analyzer, Densitometer, Illumination Meter, Printing Guide 100.00
8 mm Ansco Color for Revere, B & H, Eastman 3.90
16 mm Ansco, 100 Ft. 8.75

RADIANT BEADED SCREENS!

30x40 ..... $18.50
40x40 ..... 22.50
50x50 ..... 30.00
60x60 Screens $43.00
70x70 Screens 58.00
4x5 Copy Camera 72.00

Norwood Meter at new low price! Revolutionizes light measuring—measures 3 ways—illumination, contrast, brightness! No guesswork! Was $75.00. NOW 33.72

G. E. FLASHBULBS BY THE CASE
(State 2nd Choice)

GE 50, Case $15.60
GE 31, Case 16.95
GE 22, Case 21.50
Recommended for Color:
GE 22 B, Case $29.50
GE Timer 8.25
4x5 F & R. Cut Film Tank 9.30

OTHER PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT YOU WANT!

4x5 Graphic View, complete with 8" Ektar, flash shutter, carrying case $207.72
Model Brand 17, 4x5 Universal View Camera 87.00
4x5 Ramlose Press Camera 87.50
Outfit, including Camera, 5" Ektar or 5¼" Optar in synchro-shutter, rgf., 6 holders, fpa. flash gun, and deluxe carrying case, complete 269.00
4x5 Meridian, $225.00. Outfit including Camera, 5" Ektar or 5¼" Optar in synchro-shutter, rgf., 6 holders, fpa., flash gun, and de luxe carrying case, complete 399.00
Cut Film Holders for Graphic, any size 4.00
Stainless Steel Hangers, 2¼x3¼, 3¼x4¼, or 4x5 or 5x7 .. 12 for 6.50

Order Photographic Gifts for Men Overseas this Christmas! Send Us Your Order—We'll Do the Rest! Write NOW!

Westen's
SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

Aces High...

"Aces high," in the judgement of rodeo riders, is the cowboy who can fight bucking broncos to a standstill. "Aces high," in the opinion of experienced cine photographers, is the movie camera which can meet and master all picture-taking situations. Yes, "aces high," means superior performance... and for tens of thousands of Bolex owners throughout the world Bolex continues to prove its superiority in action every day.

Bolex is "aces high" because it is made right from start to finish. To begin with, there are the industrial designers of the Paillard factories who have had many years experience in designing highly precise and delicate instruments. Then there are the craftsmen who are proud of their 130-year-old tradition of producing some of the finest products the world has ever known. And, last but not least, there are the materials which go into every Bolex... materials of the best quality, carefully chosen and just as carefully tested. Out of all these comes Bolex... a motion picture camera flawless in operation, and providing equally flawless movies for home, science and industry.

Wait no longer, go to your nearest Bolex dealer and ask for a demonstration. See the Bolex H-16 and H-8, the world's finest movie cameras in their respective classes. Or, if your interest lies in a less expensive camera, see the L-8 — the finest small double-eight camera in the field. A maximum of superior movie making ability has been built into the L-8 by Paillard engineers. It is precise in operation, beautiful in appearance (see illustration), and so compact in design that it may be carried in a coat-pocket. Bolex cameras have many superior features which will appeal to you—so ask for that demonstration—make comparisons—then join the discriminating majority who have elected Bolex "aces high."
Write for free, illustrated catalogue.

BOLEX

AMERICAN BOLEX COMPANY, INC. • 521 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

THERE IS A *Mendelsohn* SPEEDGUN*

TO FIT *Your* CAMERA!

Here are some of the photo flash refinements which have made the MENDELSOHN SPEEDGUN the *first* choice of exacting news photographers:

- √ Lightweight, streamlined, satin-finish, Dural construction, chrome fittings.
- √ Positive-action thumb switch assures *hair-trigger* action every *time*.
- √ Switch button guard, positive-grip sockets, and safety catch save bulbs and batteries.
- √ Wide variety of stainless steel cable releases for use on all types of shutters.
- √ Silver plated contacts and *automatic* bulb ejectors for both sockets.

Model E Universal SPEEDGUN No. 1000 for Kodak Monitor and similar double-action shutters.

Write for Check Chart MS-17 for proper cable releases and brackets.

Popular
SPEEDGUN ACCESSORIES
for Model E Universal SPEEDGUNS:

No. 120.	Remote Control Cord.
No. 127.	Extension for extra battery.
No. 300.	7" adjustable flatlight aplanatic Twinflector with ejecto socket.
No. 305.	5" adjustable parabolic focusing Twinflector.
No. 1010.	Side Lighting Extension Barrel with 3' cord (No. 101).
No. 1012.	Extension Flashholder with 20' cord (No. 103).
No. 1013.	Tandem Socket Extension with 20' cord (No. 103).

Cable releases for all double-action shutters.

Mendelsohn SPEEDGUN Company, Inc.

457 BLOOMFIELD AVE.
BLOOMFIELD, NEW JERSEY

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

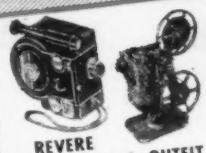
"ANYONE CAN MAKE A SYNCHRONIZER . . . ONLY MENDELSOHN MAKES THE SPEEDGUN!"

74.71

ARGUS C3
35mm Camera, f3.5 coated lens, flashgun and case

ELWOOD
Enlargers
5x7 S2 ..... 79.35
5x7 SP2 ..... 113.85
8x10 C2 ..... 252.00

CROWN GRAPHICS
with f4.7 Ektar lens, Supermatic Shutter
2¼x3¼ 185.15
3¼x4¼ 185.19
4 x5 ..... 172.44



REVERE
8mm MOVIE OUTFIT
Revere 70 Magazine Camera, f2.8 coated B & L lens and Revere 85 500 Watt Projector
247.50

CONTAX III
35mm Camera, coupled R.F., built-in meter, L.N. with f2 Sonnar lens **295.00**
with f1.5 Sonnar lens **345.00**

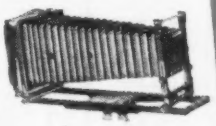
B & H 8mm MOVIE OUTFIT
Sportster Camera, f2.5 coated lens, and Filmemaster 400 Watt Projector, case **290.00**

553.76

BOLEX H 16
16mm Movie Outfit
1" f1.9 coated K.A. lens, 15mm f2.8 Yvar W.A. lens, 3" f2.5 Yvar Telephoto

NORWOOD
Exposure Meter

New Model, measures incident light, has rotating head for easy operation. With case.
32.08



KORONA 4x5
View Camera, double extension, swings and tilts
50.00

375.00

LEICA
Telephoto Outfit
Leica G, f2 Summar, 91mm f4.5 coated Tessar Telephoto, Vidom Finder, case, LN

194.50

KEYSTONE 16mm MOVIE OUTFIT
Keystone A7 Camera, f2.7 coated Wollensak lens and Keystone K160 750 Watt Projector

99.50

ELWOOD S2
5x7 Enlarger with 161mm f4.5 Kodak (war surplus) lens

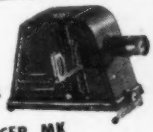
TERRIFIC
PEERLESS
TRADE-IN
SALE!

Here's how you can get that new camera you've been waiting for! List your photographic equipment. If it's usable we want it. We'll pay you top cash prices or give you a tremendous trade-in allowance. The latest, improved, brand new cameras and equipment are coming to us as fast as they are made. Get them the easy way by trading in your used equipment now.

19.75

PRECISE 160
2¼x3¼ Enlarger, 3½" f6.3 lens

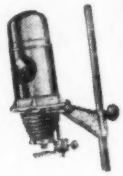
For 2x2 Slides



SPENCER MK
Projector with case
100 Watts **21.75**
List 40.00
150 Watts **25.75**
List 45.00
200 Watts **34.75**
List 60.00

39.50

Newest Model



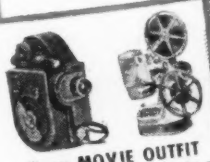
SUNRAY 23
2¼x3¼ Enlarger, 3½" f6.3 flex lens

Genuine Leather
PRESS CAMERA CASE
Tan Saddle leather, compartments, shoulder strap. Usually 37.50
19.89

24.89

1⅜" f3.5 Kodak Telephoto lens for 8mm Cameras, with screw-in yellow filter. Verified value 51.00

8mm TURRET OUTFIT
Revere 99 Turret Camera, f2.8 coated B & L lens and Ampro A8 500 Watt Projector. **278.00**



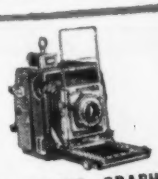
8mm MOVIE OUTFIT
Revere 88 Camera, f2.5 coated Wollensak lens and De Jur 750 Watt Projector **237.00**

CONTAX II
35mm Camera, coupled R.F., LN with f2 Sonnar lens **243.89**
with f1.5 Sonnar lens **315.00**

Newest Model

VICTOR
Lite-Weight 16mm Sound Projector, 750 Watts
375.00

New LEICA III C
35mm Camera with f3.5 coated Elmar Lens. 332.50
With f2 coated Summitar Lens **448.00**



PACEMAKER GRAPHICS
with f4.7 Ektar lens, Supermatic Shutter
2¼x3¼ 221.26
3¼x4¼ 205.14
4 x5 ..... 208.04

9.89

CYCON
5x7 Printer, All metal, List price 25.95

349.00

Brand New

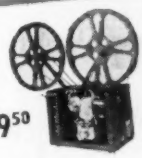
AUTOMATIC ROLLEIFLEX
f3.5 coated Tessar lens and Eveready case

32.50

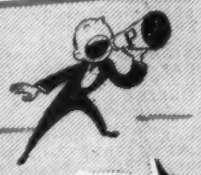
New Model

G.E. PR-1 EXPOSURE METER
Reads reflected and incident light

299.50



EMPIRE
16mm Sound Projector, 750 Watts, Light Weight, only 38 lbs.



PEERLESS CAMERA STORES
138 E.44TH ST. 133 E.43RD ST.
NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

MORE PEERLESS VALUES...

ENLARGERS

- **DE JUR VERSATILE I,** 2¼ x 3¼, condensers, f4.5 lens, New....... $ 99.00
- **DE JUR VERSATILE II,** 3¼ x 4¼, condensers, f4.5 lens, New........ 118.65
- **DE JUR PROFESSIONAL,** 4 x 5, condensers, f4.5 lens, New........ 166.25
- **SOLAR 120,** 2¼ x 3¼, condensers, 3½" f4.5 lens, New 79.50
- **SOLAR STUDIO,** 5 x 7, diffusion, New 84.59
- **PRECISE 125,** 2¼ x 3¼, diffusion, f6.3 lens, New.................. 42.45
- **FEDERAL 312,** 2¼ x 3¼, diffusion, f6.3 lens, New.................. 53.00
- **FEDERAL 314,** 2¼ x 3¼, condensers, f6.3 lens, New.................. 76.00
- **FEDERAL 315,** 2¼ x 3¼, condensers, f4.5 lens, New.................. 89.50
- **FEDERAL 450,** 4 x 5, diffusion, f6.3 lens, New.................. 112.50
- **FEDERAL 470,** 4 x 5, condensers, f6.3 lens, New.................. 134.50
- **OMEGA D II,** 4 x 5, condensers, New 178.90
- **SUNRAY MASTERCRAFT,** 4 x 5, condensers, New 105.89
- **SUNRAY ARNOLD D,** 2¼ x 3¼, condensers, New 62.89
- **ELWOOD S2,** 5 x 7, diffusion, New. 79.35
- **ELWOOD SP2,** 5 x 7, diffusion, New 113.85
- **FOCOMAT IB,** 35mm, condenser, automatic focusing, takes Leica Camera Lens, with Leitz Easel, L.N. 99.50
- **ELWOOD S2,** 5 x 7, diffusion, good 45.00
- **MPI 54,** 4 x 5, diffusion, New.... 78.25
- **SOLAR AUTOFOCUS,** 2¼ x 3¼, condensers, f4.5 coated lens, New. 163.82
- **LEITZ FOCOMAT IB,** 35mm, condenser, New 168.00
- **KODAK PRECISION A,** 2¼ x 3¼, condensers, New 116.67
- **EASTMAN AUTOFOCUS,** 5 x 7, diffusion, 7½" f4.5 K.A. lens, 16 x 20 Easel, Footswitch, New.......... 495.83
- **FEDERAL 219,** 2¼ x 3¼, diffusion, f6.3 lens, New.................. 35.95
- **PRECISE 160,** 2¼ x 3¼, diffusion, f6.3 lens, New.................. 19.75
- **SUNRAY 23,** 2¼ x 3¼, diffusion, f6.3 lens, New.................. 39.50

EASELS

- **ALBERT AUTOMATIC,** up to 11x14. $15.07
- **SAUNDERS PRINT MASTER,** up to 14x17 .... 17.89
- **ALBERT VICEROY,** up to 11x14... 7.89
- **DANDY,** up to 11x14.............. 12.[illegible]
- **PRECISE,** up to 11x14.............. [illegible].89
- **SPEED EASELS**
  - 2½x3½ $0.98 4x5 $1.19 [illegible] $1.69
  - 3¼x5 1.15 4x6 1.[illegible] [illegible] 2.29

8x10 PAPER SAFE
Has five adjustable compartments and light-tight self-closing cover, Keeps paper from fogging. **Reg. $7.50**........**Special $2.98**

TIMERS

- **GRA-LAB-UNIVERSAL,** electric, min. & sec. $18.89
- **TIME-O-LITE PROFESSIONAL,** electric, min. & sec. 21.79
- **TIME-O-LITE MASTER,** electric, min. & sec. .... 16.3[illegible]
- **TIME-O-LITE SIGNALING,** electric, min. .... 10.[illegible]9
- **GE.,** manual, sec. & min. .... [illegible].50
- **MARK TIMER,** electric, 60 seconds... 9.95
- **MARK TIMER,** manual, 30 minutes.. [illegible].49
- **LEKTRA,** electric, split seconds...... 3[illegible].38
- **FR,** manual, 60 minutes.............. [illegible].45

CONTACT PRINTERS

- **CYCON,** 5x7, Reg. $25.95..............$ 9.89
- **ABBEY,** 3¼x5½ 8.79
- **EASTMAN,** 5x7 .... 29.89
- **ALBERT,** 4x5 .... 8.00
- **CHAMPION,** 8x10 .... 36.89
- **FAIRCHILD,** 10x12, argon lamps with individual switches, Reg. $320.00.... 99.00

DEVELOPING TANKS

- **FEDCO,** for 2¼x3¼ cut film. Reg. $3.85. $2.89
- **PRICE MONOTANK,** for cut film up to 4x5. Reg. $9.90.................... 6.95
- **FR SPECIAL,** for roll film up to 116.... 3.10
- **FEDCO,** for roll film up to 116........ 2.89
- **FR,** for 35mm roll film................ 2.65

DARKROOM AIDS

- **ACORN** Safelight Lamp, Reg. $3.27..$ 2.59
- **PEERLESS** 10x12 Professional Dark room Lamp, Reg. $12.98.......... 10.89
- **WESTON** Photographic Analyzer.... 100.00
- **KODAK** Darkroom Scales, List $9.92 7.89
- **LEICA** Print Washer, Reg. $3.50.... .98
- **STAINLESS** Steel Developing Trays
  - 14x17, Reg. $16.50................ 9.95
  - 23x28, Reg. $30.00................ 16.95
- **KODAK** 3¼x5½ Metal Print Frame. 1.29
- **PRINT WASHER** 8x10, all metal, Reg. $3.75 .... 1.39

EXPOSURE METERS

- **NORWOOD DIRECTOR,** reduced from $75.00, New $29.95
- **G.E. DW 58,** reduced from $26.95, New 19.95
- **SKAN** with case, reduced from $14.95, New 12.95
- **WESTON MASTER II,** New......... 29.67
- **DE JUR DUAL PROFESSIONAL,** New 32.50
- **LEUDI** Extinction Meter, New........ .98
- **WESTON 650,** L.N.................. 7.50
- **DE JUR 5A,** L.N. 7.50
- **SKAN,** L.N. 7.50
- **MARVEL,** L.N. 7.50
- **SIXTUS,** L.N. 7.50
- **PHOTRIX,** L.N. 7.50
- **DE JUR CRITIC,** L.N................ 12.50
- **G.E. DW 48,** L.N.................. 12.50
- **WESTON MASTER I,** L.N.......... 15.00
- **WESTON MASTER II,** L.N.......... 22.00

HUNTER DUO-SPOT REFLECTORS
Get more efficiency from your flashgun. With diffusion ring, peanut bulbs give you light equal to larger ones. Remove the ring, and take pictures up to 100 feet and more. Fits [illegible]rly all make flashguns. Please specify which you have. **Reg. $7.99** .... **[illegible] $5.89**

LIGHTING EQUIP.

SPOT LIGHTS

- [illegible]genic [illegible] Giant [illegible], 200 Watts, [illegible] caster [illegible]......$ 31.34
- [illegible]ro-[illegible], filters, [illegible], gobo [illegible] 46.60
- B&M Baby Keg Spot, 5[illegible] Watts, 3 section [illegible] stand.......... 63.00
- B&M Focuspot for Baby Keg.......... 41.91
- B&M Junior Spot, 1000-2000 Watts, 3 section caster stand.............. 135.89
- B&M Senior Spot, 5000 Watts, 3 section caster stand.................. 249.89
- B&M Baby Keg Boom-Lite, 500-750 Watts 126.00
- B&M Dinkie Inkie Boom-Lite......... 45.58
- Photogenic Spotlight, 500-750 Watts, diffuser, stand 66.38
- Focuspot for Photogenic Spot........ 39.68
- Photogenic Varibeam Boom-Lite, 500-750 Watts 132.25
- Beattie Super Hi-Lite Spot, 500 Watts, diffuser, stand.............. [illegible].38
- Beattie Super Boom-Lite, 500-[illegible] Watts, diffuser, stand.............. 121.[illegible]
- Sunray #17 Spot, 500 Watts, snoot. [illegible].00
- Testrite Spot with snoot.............. 29.40
- [illegible] Lite Condenser Spot.............. [illegible].00
- Fresnel Spot, [illegible]00 Watts.............. 14.94
- Golde Spot, [illegible] Watts.............. [illegible]
- Golde Spot, 1000 Watts, built-in blower 32.00
- Snoot for Golde Spot.............. [illegible].75
- Academy Spot, 150 Watts.............. [illegible]
- Dinkie Inkie Spot, 150 Watts.......... [illegible]
- FR Hi-Spot, [illegible] Watt.............. [illegible].00

FLOOD LIGHTS

- B & M Single Broad Lite, [illegible] Watts, diffuser, stand ....$ 53.[illegible]
- B & M Double Broad Lite, [illegible] Watts, stand 126.00
- Acme [illegible], for 6 #1 floods, built-into carrying case.............. 21.89
- Johnson Ventlite, Mogul base, diffuser, studio stand.................. 84.00
- Johnson Alzar Hi Lite, gooseneck stand, 500 Watts, side shields.... 32.67
- Johnson Alzar, Hi Lite Boom, 500 Watts 35.00
- Sunray #105 Flood, side shield..... 8.75
- Sunray #206 Flood, diffuser....... 12.25
- Testrite #11 Foto Reflector, mogul base socket 15.60
- Testrite #5 Foto Reflector, side shield 10.85
- Powelite Sr. takes 4 R2 Floods...... 14.40
- Powelite Jr. takes 2 R2 Floods...... 7.73

CLAMP-ON REFLECTOR UNITS

Includes socket and 6 foot cord

- 5" Spot Reflector.................... $2.25
- 6" Spot Reflector.................... 2.50
- 9" #1 Flood Reflector................ 2.25
- 10" #1 or #2 Flood Reflector......... 2.50
- 12" #2 Flood Reflector.............. 3.50

LIGHT STANDS

Three sections, all metal, collapsible, adjustable. Sockets and reflectors swivel individually. Maximum height 8 feet, collapses to 30 inches.

	Single Units	Double Units
5" Spot Reflector	$5.95	$9.45
6" Spot Reflector	6.20	9.95
9" Flood Reflector	5.95	9.45
10" Flood Reflector	6.20	9.95
12" Flood Reflector	7.20	11.95

KING SOL POCKET BATTERY TESTER
Check your batteries frequently, avoid embarrassment of flashgun that won't work.
Reg. $6.00 .... **Special $2.89**

SLIDE PROJECTORS

- **ARGUS,** 100 Watts, New..........$ 27.75
- **BAUSCH & LOMB,** 150 Watts, List $58.00, New 33.50
- **B & H DUOMASTER,** 300 W., case, New 130.00
- **B & H SLIDEMASTER,** 1000 W., case, New 285.00
- **STAR D 120,** 150 Watts, New...... 79.50
- **EMDE,** 150 Watts, New.............. 89.50
- **GOLDE NUMANUMATIC,** 300 W., New 52.00
- **GOLDE MASTER,** 500 W., case, New 83.20
- **KODASLIDE I,** 100 Watts, New... 25.00
- **KODASLIDE II A,** 150 W., New... 47.50
- **GOLDE FILMATIC,** 300 W., case, New 93.64
- **SPENCER MK,** 100 W., case, List $40.00, New 21.75
- **SPENCER MK,** 150 W., case, List $45.00, New 25.75
- **SPENCER MK,** 200 W., case, List $60.00, New 34.75
- **KODASLIDE MASTER,** 1000 W., case, New 181.00
- **S.V.E. RK,** 100 W., case, New..... 35.95
- **S.V.E. DD,** 150 W., case, New..... 68.50
- **S.V.E. AK,** 300 W., case, New...... 62.90
- **S.V.E. AAA,** 300 W., case, New.... 80.00
- **VIEWLEX,** 150 W., 2" x 5" lenses, case, New 84.45
- **T.D.C. DP 300,** 300 W., case, New.. 86.00
- **AMPRO 30A,** 300 Watts, case, New. 70.20
- **AMPRO 30D,** 300 Watts, case, New. 90.00

Save Over 20%
ALL METAL SLIDE FILES
Sturdy, convenient, safe. Holds 300 Readymounts or 150 2 x 2 glass slides. With numbered index, 2 sure-grip clasps and handle. **Reg. $3.25.**
Special $2.49 **Two for $4.69**

BINOCULARS

Subject to Excise Tax.

- 6 x 30 **B & L ZEPHYR,** coated, case, New $135.00
- 7 x 35 **B & L ZEPHYR,** coated, case, New .... [illegible]
- 9 x 35 **B & L ZEPHYR,** coated, [illegible], New .... [illegible]5.00
- 7 x 50 **[illegible] & LOMB,** coated, [illegible], New .... 162.[illegible]
- [illegible] x 42 **HENSOLDT,** case, L.N..... 7[illegible].00
- 6 x 30 **WOLLENSAK,** coated, case, New 72.50
- 6 x 24 **SPORTUR,** case, L.N....... [illegible]
- 6 x 24 **[illegible] TELEX,** exc........... [illegible].50
- 6 x 30 **ZEISS SILVAMAR,** L.N..... [illegible]9.50
- 6 x 30 **HENSOLDT,** case, L.N...... 59.00
- 6 x 30 **UNIVERSAL,** case, L.N..... 49.50
- 7 x 50 **DIENSTGLAS,** ex[illegible]......... 79.50
- 7 x 50 **SARD,** coated, case, New.... 162.50
- 7 x 50 **HENSOLDT,** case, L.N...... 89.50
- 7 x 50 **LEITZ [illegible]ARSEPT,** coated, case, L.N. 125.00
- 7 x 50 **LEITZ, DIENSTGLAS,** L.N.. 99.00
- 7 x 50 **MARINE,** coated, case, L.N.. 59.00
- 7 x 50 **BAUSCH & LOMB,** L.N...... [illegible].00
- 8 x 25 **BERNARD PARIS,** case, L.N. [illegible].00
- 8 x 30 **ZEISS DELTRINTEM,** L.N... [illegible]
- [illegible] x 2[illegible] **BECK,** case, L.N.......... 25.00
- [illegible] x 30 **LEITZ BINUX,** coated, L.N.. 99.00
- 8 x 30 **HENSOLDT SPORTGLAS,** L.N. .... [illegible].50
- 8 x 30 **ZEISS,** case, L.N............ [illegible].50
- 8 x 26 **COLMONT PARIS,** L.N...... [illegible].50
- 10 x 50 **HENSOLDT DIALYT,** L.N.. [illegible].00
- 10 x 50 **ZEISS,** case, L.N.......... [illegible]5.00
- 10 x 35 **STEREOPHOS PARIS,** L.N. [illegible]2.50
- 12 x 29 **ZEISS TELEFORT,** L.N..... 59.50

WAR [illegible]PLUS SPECIAL
SARD 6 x [illegible] WIDE FIELD BINOCULARS
Complete with Case, Regularly $314.40
Special $150.00

TRIPODS, ETC.

- **PEERLESS BRASS TRIPODS**
  - [illegible] Sections, 4[illegible]" extended.......... 2.89
  - [illegible] Sections, [illegible]2" extended.......... 3.89
  - [illegible] Sections, [illegible]½" extended.......... 6.69
  - 5 Sections, 56" extended.......... 6.69
  - 7 Sections, 52" extended.......... 7.89
- **QUICKSET** Jr., with panhead....... 23.35
- **QUICKSET** Sr., with panhead....... 34.50
- **QUICKSET** Hi-boy, with panhead.. 41.00
- **AMBOL,** with panhead.............. 27.95
- **ALBERT ARISTOCRAT,** with panhead 25.87
- **ALBERT ROYAL,** with panhead.... 13.97
- **CHAPIN** model C, 2 sections........ 19.75
- **ALCO,** with gear-crank center pole.. 74.89
- **BRUNEAU,** pneumatic center pole... 50.63
- **PROFESSIONAL** Jr. with tilthead.. 125.00
- **MINI-PRO** Jr. 59.50
- **SUNRAY** No. 6 with panhead 21.89
- **SUNRAY** No. 10 with tilthead...... 33.89
- **SUNRAY** No. 12 with tilthead...... 39.89
- **BACO** Hollywood Sr. Tiltop......... 12.50
- **PANOGEAR** panhead 25.40
- **ROYAL** panhead 5.69
- **HOLLIS** panhead 2.75
- **QUICKSET** Jr., panhead........... 9.30
- **CASPECO E-Z** panhead............ 5.36
- **KODAK** Turntilt panhead.......... 14.89
- **GRAFLEX** Pan Tilt................ 17.97
- **EASTMAN** Tripod Brace........... 2.89

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

138 E.44TH ST. 133 E.43RD ST.
NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

VIEW CAMERAS

5x7 **EASTMAN 2D**, New	$105.00
5x7 **EASTMAN 33A**, case, New	70.00
4x5 **GRAPHIC VIEW**, case, New	130.00
4x5 **KORONA**, New	50.00
5x7 **KORONA**, New	55.00
8x10 **KORONA**, New	65.00
4x5 **BRAND**, List $79.50, New	39.50
4x5 **NUVUE**, List $79.50, New	39.50
5x7 **B & J VIEW**, case, New	80.45
5x7 **GROVER**, case, New	106.45
8x10 **GROVER**, L.N.	95.00
4x5 **B & J VIEW**, case, New	70.45
5x7 **EASTMAN 33A**, L.N.	48.00
5x7 **EASTMAN 2D**, 7" f6.3 Plaubel, L.N.	98.00

8x10 ANSCO DOUBLE FILM HOLDERS

They haven't been available since the war began and won't go into production for a long time. We have a limited quantity on hand that we picked up from War Surplus. They're guaranteed to be brand new and perfect. **Reg. $7.33.**
6 for $31.95 .... Special **$5.95**

LENSES

15" f7.5 Turner Reich (convertible to 21" & 36"), Betax Shutter, New	$268.00
12" f4.5 Wollensak, Betax, New	231.60
12" f4.5 Gundlach Radar, Betax Shutter, New	149.50
12" f4.5 Ilex Paragon, coated, Universal #5 Shutter, New	211.05
12" f6.3 Ilex Paragon, coated, Universal #4 Synchro Shutter, New	165.05
14" f6.3 Kodak Commercial Ektar, Ilex #3 Synchro Shutter, New	299.36
12" f6.3 Kodak Commercial, Ektar, Ilex #3 Synchro Shutter, New	270.79
10" f6.3 Kodak Commercial Ektar, Ilex #3 Synchro Shutter, New	[illegible]
8½" f6.3 Kodak Commercial Ektar, Ilex #[illegible] Synchro Shutter, New	[illegible]
7½" f4.5 Ilex Paragon, coated, #3 Synchro Shutter, New	[illegible]
6½" f4.5 Ilex Paragon, #[illegible] Universal Shutter, New	78.65
6⅜" f4.5 B & L Tessar 1C Optimo Shutter, exc.	[illegible]
5½" f4.5 Ilex Paragon, #3 Universal Shutter, New	74.75
5½" f4.5 Ilex Paragon, coated, #3 Synchro Shutter, New	[illegible]9.50
[illegible]cm f6 Dallmeyer Stygmar, [illegible] Shutter, L.N.	39.50
[illegible]cm f4.5 Voigtlander Heliar, Compound Shutter, exc.	44.50
16.5cm f4.5 Goerz Dogmar, compur, exc.	[illegible]
16.5cm f6.3 [illegible] Cooke Kodak, Compound, good	39.50
[illegible] f6.3 Trinar, Prontor, exc.	19.50
16.5cm f6.8 Schneider Radionar, Ibsor, exc.	19.50
16.5cm f4.5 Tessar, Compur, L.N.	76.00
16.3cm f4.5 Ilex Paragon, coated, Rapax Shutter, L.N.	102.50
16.2cm f4.5 Wollensak Raptar, coated, Rapax Shutter, New	87.76
16cm f6.8 Goerz Sector, Shutter, good	30.00
15cm f6.8 Goerz, Compound Shutter, exc.	29.50
15cm f4.5 Steinheil Unofocal, compur, L.N.	47.50
13.5cm [illegible] Goerz Berlin Dagor, Compur, exc.	[illegible]4.50
13.5cm f4.5 Tessar, Compur exc.	[illegible]9.50
13.5cm f4.5 Xenar, Compur, L.N.	39.[illegible]
13.5cm f4.5 Agfa Solinar, Compur, exc.	[illegible]
[illegible].5cm f4.5 Meyer Trioplan, compur, exc.	[illegible]
[illegible].5cm f4.5 Steinheil Unofocal, Compur, good	[illegible]
[illegible] f6.3 Con[illegible], Compur, exc.	[illegible]
13cm f6.3 Zeiss Tessar, Compur, exc.	29.50
14cm f4.5 Skopar, Compur, exc.	32.50
12cm f4.5 Zeiss Tessar, Compur, L.N.	39.50
12cm f3.5 Xenar, Compur, exc.	49.50
11cm f6.8 Goerz Berlin Dagor, compound, exc.	49.50
107mm f3.7 Ektar, Supermatic, exc.	54.50
105mm f4.5 Tessar, Compur, good	37.50
105mm f4.5 Kodak, Compur, L.N.	45.00
105mm f4.5 Kodak, Ibsor, L.N.	19.50
4½" f6.3 Wollensak, shutter, good	22.50
101mm f4.5 Graflex Optar, Graphex Shutter, L.N.	37.50
101mm f4.5 Wollensak Raptar, coated, Rapax, New	56.30
101mm f4.5 Wollensak Velostigmat, Alphax, L.N.	29.50
101mm f4.5 Ektar, coated, Flash Supermatic, New	74.00
83mm f4.5 Heliar, Compur, L.N.	22.50
75mm f3.5 Kodak, Compur Rapid, New	19.50
7cm f3.5 Ihagee Anast., Compur Rapid, exc.	19.50
2" f3.5 Ektar, Compur, New	19.50
2" f2.8 Schneider Xenon Compur Rapid, New	29.50
2" f2 Schneider Xenon, Compur Rapid, New	34.50
2" f4.5 Wollensak Velostigmat, Alphax, New	13.95

35MM CAMERAS

CONTAX II, f2 Sonnar, L.N.	$243.89
CONTAX II, f1.5 Sonnar, L.N.	315.00
CONTAX III, f2 Sonnar, L.N.	295.00
CONTAX III, f1.5 Sonnar, L.N.	345.00
LEICA A, f3.5 Elmar, exc.	59.50
LEICA F, f2 Summar, exc.	175.00
LEICA G, f2 Summar, exc.	225.00
LEICA III C, f3.5 Elmar, New	332.50
LEICA III C, f2 Summitar, New	448.00
LEICA III B, f2 Summar, L.N.	265.00
LEICA III C, f2 Summitar, L.N.	370.00
LEICA III C, f3.5 Elmar, L.N.	235.00
AGFA KARAT, f2.8, coupled, L.N.	79.50
CONTAFLEX, f2.8 Tessar, L.N.	295.00
KINE EXAKTA, f2 coated Biotar, L.N.	349.00
PRAKTIFLEX, f2 coated Biotar, L.N.	295.00
ADOX II, f2 Xenon, New	89.50
ARGUS C3, f3.5, gun, case, New	74.71
CLARUS, f2.8 coated, case, New	122.75
CLARUS FLASHGUN, New	11.33
VOKAR, f2.8 coated, coupled, L.N.	69.50
PERFEX 55, f2.8 Wollensak, L.N.	59.50
MERCURY II, f3.5 coated, L.N.	49.50
MERCURY II, f2.7 coated, New	82.90
PERFEX DELUXE, f2.8, case, New	99.50

LEICA LENSES, ETC.

35mm f3.5 Leitz Elmar Wide Angle, L.N.	$95.00
35mm f2.8 Zeiss Biogon coated Wide Angle, L.N.	225.00
50mm f1.5 Leitz Xenon, L.N.	175.00
50mm f3.5 Leitz Elmar, L.N.	79.50
73mm f1.9 Leitz Hektor, L.N.	149.50
90mm f4 Leitz Elmar, L.N.	99.50
105mm f3.5 Schneider Xenar, L.N.	59.50
127mm f4.5 Wollensak, coated, L.N.	[illegible]5.00
135mm f4.5 Leitz Hektor, L.N.	[illegible]0.00
135mm f4 Zeiss Triotar, L.N.	[illegible]5.50
135mm [illegible] Schneider Xenar, L.N.	[illegible]9.50
180mm f4.5 Schneider Tele Xenar, L.N.	79.50
[illegible]mm f2.3 Astro Telephoto, L.N.	295.00
400mm f5 Astro Telephoto, L.N.	[illegible]5.00
Vidom Universal Finder, L.N.	3[illegible].50
Image Erecting Universal Finder, New	87.50

CONTAX LENSES

35mm f2.8 Zeiss Biogon, L.N.	$[illegible]95.00
[illegible]mm f3.5 Zeiss Tessar, exc.	44.50
85mm f2 Zeiss Sonnar, L.N.	225.00
135mm f4 Zeiss Sonnar, L.N.	174.50
180mm f6.3 Zeiss Teletessar, L.N.	150.00

REFLEX CAMERAS

AUTO ROLLEI, f3.5 COATED Tessar, New	$349.00
ROLLEICORD, f3.8 Zeiss, exc.	99.00
IKOFLEX III, f2.8 Tessar, L.N.	325.00
KORELLE II, f2.8 Xenar, L.N.	159.00
ARGOFLEX, f4.5 coated, case, New	69.63
PERFEKTA, f3.5 Tessar, exc.	119.00
PRIMARFLEX, f2.8 Trioplan, exc.	169.00
BEIERFLEX, f3.5 Trioplan, L.N.	110.00
EXAKTA A, f3.5 Xenar, exc.	85.00
EXAKTA B, f2.8 Tessar, L.N.	145.00
EXAKTA B, f2.8 Ihagee, L.N.	120.00
3¼ x 4¼ R.B. **GRAFLEX D**, 15cm f4.5 Zeiss Tessar, L.N.	129.50
3¼ x 4¼ R.B. **AUTO GRAFLEX**, f4.5 B & L Tessar, exc.	89.50

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

ZEISS IKONTA B, f4.5, New	$72.00
ZEISS IKONTA B, f3.5, New	[illegible]1.00
ZEISS IKONTA C, f4.5, New	[illegible]1.00
SUPER IKONTA B, f2.8 Tessar, coupled, L.N.	[illegible]5.00
PLAUBEL ROLLOP, f2.8 Anticomar, coupled, L.N.	95.00
KODAK MEDALIST, f3.5, L.N.	175.00
PERTIX, f4.5, L.N.	[illegible].50
VOIGT BESSA 66, f3.5 Heliar, L.N.	[illegible]9.50
[illegible] DOLLY, f2.[illegible] Trioplan, exc.	42.50
MONTE CARLO, f4.5 lens, New	48.00
MONTE CARLO, f3.5 lens, New	63.75

F.P. & PRESS CAMERAS

2¼ x 3¼ **SPEED GRAPHIC**, f4.5 coated Ektar, Synchro Shutter, Kalart R.F., Focuspot, gun, F.P.A., case, L.N.	$225.00
2¼ x 3¼ **SPEED GRAPHIC**, f3.5 Zeiss Tessar, Kalart, R.F., gun, case, L.N.	215.00
2¼ x 3¼ **PLAUBEL MAKINA**, f2.9 Anticomar, coupled, access., exc.	129.50
2¼ x 3¼ **PLAUBEL MAKINA II S**, f2.9, coupled, access., L.N.	199.00
2¼ x 3¼ **WATSON**, f4.5 Tessar, coupled Meyer R.F., access., L.N.	125.00
2¼ x 3¼ **BUSCH PRESSMAN**, f4.5 coated Wollensak, Rapax Shutter, Kalart R.F., New	171.70
6x9 **LINHOF TECHNIKA**, f4.5 Tessar, exc.	179.50
9x12 **RECOMAR**, f4.5 R.A., case	55.00
9x12 **KAWEE**, f4.5 Tessar, exc.	52.50
6x9 **VOIGT**, f4.5 Spokar, good	17.50
6x9 **FILM PACK**, f4.5 Laack, L.N.	52.50
9x12 **KAWEE**, f4.5 Tessar, exc.	52.50
9x12 **DONATO**, f4.5 Tessar, exc.	64.50
9x12 **AGFA**, f4.5 Solinar, L.N.	42.50
9x12 **AGFA**, f6.3 Anast., exc.	19.50

16MM MOVIE PROJ.

SOUND

B & H 142, 750 Watts, L.N.	$325.00
VICTOR 40, 750 Watts, used	195.00
FAMOUS MAKE, 750 Watts, New	297.00
RCA "400" 750 Watts, New	541.50
B & H 179, 750 Watts, New	579.00
NATCO, 750 Watts, New	469.00
AMPRO CENTURY 10, 750 W., New	460.55
AMPRO PREMIER 20, 750 W., New	540.00
VICTOR 60C, 750 Watts, New	468.00
KODASCOPE FSION, 750 W., New	500.00
VICTOR 40B, 750 Watts, L.N.	275.00

SILENT

KEYSTONE 160, 750 Watts, New	$119.50
KEYSTONE A82, 750 Watts, L.N.	89.50
BOLEX G 16, 750 Watts, case, L.N.	159.00

16MM MOVIE CAMERAS

CINE KODAK SPECIAL, 1" f1.9 & 4" f2.7 coated K.A. lenses, case, synchronous motor, L.N.	$825.00
BOLEX H 16, 1" f1.4 Switar, 3" f3.5 Xenon lenses, 3" f3.8 TeleXenar, case, L.N.	459.00
BOLEX H 16, 1" f1.4 Switar, 3" f3.5 Berthiot, L.N.	420.00
B & H 70D, 1" f1.5 Kino Plasmat, 17mm W.A., 3¾" f3.3 Cooke, L.N.	330.00
KEYSTONE A7, f2.7 coated Wollensak, New	74.50

8MM MOVIE PROJ.

REVERE 85, 500 Watts, New	$120.00
KEYSTONE R8, 500 Watts, New	74.50
B & H FILMOMASTER, 400 W., case, New	187.50
AMPRO A8, 500 Watts, case, New	168.00
DE JUR 1000, 750 Watts, New	159.50
UNIVERSAL PC, 500 Watts, New	69.50
KEYSTONE 108, 750 Watts, New	138.50

8MM MOVIE CAMERAS

REVERE 70, Magazine, f2.8 coated B & L, New	$127.50
REVERE 88, f2.5 coated Woll., New	77.50
REVERE 99, Turret, f2.8 coated B & L, New	110.00
BOLEX L8, f2.8 Yvar, L.N.	95.00
BOLEX L8, f1.9 Cinor, exc.	125.00
BOLEX, H8, Turret, f1.9 Berthiot, L.N.	237.00
KEYSTONE K8, f2.5 coated Wollensak, New	64.50
B & H SPORTSTER, f2.5 coated, New	102.61
BRISKIN, Magazine, f2.5 coated Wollensak, New	99.50
PERFEX, Magazine Turret, f1.9 coated Wollensak, New	135.50
KEYSTONE K8, f3.5 Woll., L.N.	29.50

EDITING EQUIPMENT

REVERE SPLICER	$16.50
CRAIG SR. SPLICER, Reg. $15.00	11.60
CRAIG JR. SPLICER, Reg. $4.95	4.09
FAMOUS MAKE SPLICER, Reg. $5.50	2.89
GRISWOLD JR. SPLICER, Reg. $15.00	11.95
CRAIG MASTER Rewinds, Reg. $12.00	10.75
CRAIG SR. Rewinds, Reg. $10.00	8.95

PROJECTION SCREENS

SAVE 25%

PEERLESS TRIPOD MODELS

Size	Shp. Wt.	Beaded	Halftone
[illegible]	12 lbs.	$10.50	$16.89
[illegible]"x40"	13 lbs.	12.50	18.89
[illegible]x48"	15 lbs.	16.89	18.89
[illegible]"x60"	20 lbs.	29.89	31.89
[illegible]0"x60"	25 lbs.	32.89	36.89
[illegible]0"x67"	25 lbs.	32.89	36.89

Peerless Camera Stores
138 E. 44th St., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

GENTLEMEN: Dept. PP

☐ Please send FREE CATALOG.

☐ Please send FREE Filter Information Pamphlet.

☐ Please send CASH or TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE on following equipment:

....

....

Address ....

Name ....

City .... State ....

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

138 E.44TH ST. 133 E.43RD ST.
NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

SENSATIONAL BARGAINS
in WAR SURPLUS OPTICS

ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN BINOCULARS!

NOTICE! If you buy both the Binocular Optics and the Binocular Metal Parts, your purchase becomes subject to 20% Federal Excise Tax. Be sure to add amount covering tax to your remittance or your order cannot be filled.

Complete Optics! Complete Metal Parts!
Save More than ½ Regular Cost

GOVT'S. 7 x 50 BINOCULARS

Here's an unusual opportunity to secure a fine set of Binoculars at a substantial saving of money. Offered here are complete sets of Optics and Metal Parts for the 7x50 Binoculars. These components are new and all ready for assembly. We supply full instructions. Limit—1 set of Metal Parts and 1 set of Optics to a customer.

METAL PARTS—Set includes all Metal Parts—completely finished—for assembly of 7x50 Binoculars. No machining required. Bodies have been factory hinged and covered. A sturdy Binocular Carrying Case is optional with each set of Metal Parts.

Stock #842-P ... **$39.40 Postpaid,** plus $4.80 for Case—**Total** ... **$44.20**

OPTICS—Set includes all Lenses and Prisms you need for assembling 7 x 50 Binoculars. These Optics are in excellent condition—perfect or near perfect—and have new low reflection coating.

Stock #5102-P—7 x 50 Optics ... **$25.00 Postpaid**

ARMY'S 6 x 30 BINOCULARS!

No Carrying Case with any Sets shown below. M-13A1 sets are waterproof model. M-3 sets are not waterproof. Limit—1 Set to a Customer on all Sets shown below.

COMPLETE OPTICS & METAL PARTS—Model M-13A1, 6 x 30 Binoculars. Everything you need—ready for assembly. When finished will look like a regular factory job costing $102 to $120. The Optics are new, in perfect or near-perfect condition. Have new low reflection coating. Metal Parts are new and perfect, all completely finished. No machining required. Bodies factory hinged and covered. Complete assembly instructions included.

Stock #830-P ... **$40.00 Postpaid, plus $8.00 tax—Total—$48.00**

COMPLETE OPTICS & METAL PARTS—Model M-3, 6 x 30 Binoculars. The Optics in this set are new, perfect or near-perfect. Prisms have new low reflection coating. Factory mounted Eye Piece and Objective Assemblies not coated. Metal Parts are perfect, new, ready for assembly. When finished, this will look like a regular factory job, except a name has been filed off a cover plate. No machining required. Bodies factory hinged and covered.

Stock #831-P ... **$35.00 Postpaid, plus $7.00 tax—Total—$42.00**

METAL PARTS ONLY—Model M-13A1, 6 x 30 Binoculars. No Optics. Same Metal Parts as described for Stock #830-P.

Stock #832-P—6x30 Metal Parts **$25.00 Postpaid**

OPTICS FOR 6x30 BINOCULARS (No Metal Parts). Perfect and low reflection coated.

Stock #5130-P ... **$15.00 Postpaid**

SAME OPTICS AS ABOVE Coated, but slight seconds.

Stock #5124-P ... **$12.75 Postpaid**

Optics and Metal Parts are Available for Monoculars (½ a Binocular). For Complete Details, Write for Bulletin #14-P.

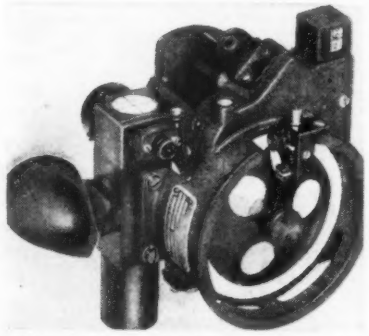
If you buy both the Binocular Optics and the Binocular Metal Parts, your purchase becomes subject to 20% Federal Excise Tax. Be sure to add amount covering tax to your remittance or your order cannot be filled.

YOU CAN EASILY MAKE

Telescopes, Magnifiers, Photographic Gadgets and Hundreds of Experiments with these Low Cost Lenses.

To Translate Millimeter measurements: 25.4 mm. equals one inch.

NEVER HAS THERE BEEN SUCH A
SENSATIONAL BARGAIN AS THIS!
BUBBLE SEXTANT
TYPE A-10



These Army Air Forces Bubble Sextants cost the Govt. about $125 each. A real bargain at our price of $12.50! Included with Bubble Sextant shipment is wooden Carrying Case, 5 spare waxed paper discs, flashlight with rheostat for night use (uses ordinary flashlight cells—not furnished) aux. 2-power Galilean Telescope, Allen wrench, 1 spare marking point. Wartime used, but where necessary completely repaired, collimated and put in good working order. Light bulb has been tested—Bubble is in working condition. Because of wartime use, we make this guarantee: If not satisfied that Sextant is exactly as represented, return within 10 days and money will be refunded. Full directions for use accompany each shipment.

Stock #924-P ... **$12.50 Postpaid**

Same SEXTANT as above, but new and with Automatic Electric Averaging Device and illuminated Averaging Disc for nighttime use. Govt. cost $217.

Stock #933-P ... **$22.50 Postpaid**

CONDENSING LENSES—Seconds, but suitable for Enlargers and Spotlights.

Stock #1061-P—6½" dia., 9" F.L. ... **$2.50 Postpaid**
Stock #1082-P—4½" dia, 6½" F.L. ... **70c Postpaid**

We Have a Limited Quantity of Condensing Lenses—seconds—ranging from 4½" to 8½" in dia. with various focal lengths. Send for Free Bulletin titled **"MISCELLANEOUS CONDENSING LENSES—P."**

POLARIZING VARIABLE DENSITY ATTACHMENT FOR BINOCULARS—

An amazingly effective unit for controlling amount of light reaching your eyes. Cuts down glare in sky and overwater observations. Easily snapped on and off over the eye-cups of American-made 7x50 Binoculars. Govt. cost $8.30 each.

Stock #20,000-P ... **$2.00 Postpaid**

Above Polarizing Attachment also adaptable to Govt. 6x30 Binoculars with substitution of special eye-cups.

Stock #20,010-P—6x30 Eye-cups ... **75c pr. Postpaid**

We have literally millions of war surplus lenses and prisms for sale at bargain prices. Write for catalog "P"—sent free!

Set #1-P—"Our Advertising Special"—15 lenses for $1.60 Postpaid, plus 10-page idea booklet. For copying, ULTRA CLOSE-UP SHOTS, macrophotography, experimental optics, magnifying and for making a two power f/16 Telephoto Lens, "Dummy Camera," Kodachrome Viewer, DETACHABLE REFLEX VIEWFINDER for 35 mm. cameras, stereoscopic viewer, ground glass and enlarging focusing aids, TELESCOPES, low power Microscopes and for many other uses.

NEW 50-PAGE IDEA BOOK "FUN WITH CHIPPED EDGE LENSES"

Contains wide variety of projects and fully covers the fascinating uses of all Lenses in sets listed above . . . only **$1.00 Postpaid.**

LENS CLEANING TISSUE—1st quality, sheet size 11"x7½". Made to Govt. specs. Won't dust. Free of abrasives and lint.

Stock #721-P—500 sheets ... **$1.00 Postpaid**

$15.00 BUYS A $500.00 TELESCOPE WITH BIG 3" OBJECTIVE—3 power instrument, brand new, with

plastics Optics and fixed focus. 23" long. Wt. 31 lbs. Wide field of view.

Stock #929-P ... **$15.00 f.o.b. Chicago, Ill.**
(Shipping Wt. about 70 lbs.)

MOUNTED PROJECTING LENS SYSTEM—F.L. 91.44 mm. (just right for 35mm. Projectors). Speed of F 1.9. Outside dia. of mount at one end 60 mm. Length of mount 64 mm.

Stock #4033-P ... **$3.00 Postpaid**

MOUNT FOR ABOVE PROJECTING LENS SYSTEM — **Stock #715-P** ... **$1.50 Postpaid**

35 MM. KODACHROME PROJECTING LENS SET—Consists of 2 Achromatic Lenses for projecting, plus 2 Condensing Lenses and piece of Heat Absorbing Glass with directions.

Stock #4029-P ... **$3.10 Postpaid**

SCHMIDT OPTICAL SYSTEM. Black plastic body, size 3¼" by 5½". F.L. 2.4" . . . with amazing speed of F 0.9. Used in Navy's Infra-Red Sniperscope and Signalling Units. Govt. cost $134. Limit—1 to a customer.

Stock #720-P ... **$6.00 Postpaid**

AIR FORCES GUN SIGHT

With Polarizing Variable Density Attachment—Can be used as Slide Viewer, or take it apart and you can get Polarizing Variable Density Attachment, Mangin Concave Mirror, Reflector Plate, Metal Reticle, Window, Lamp Housing, Ring and Bead Sight. The Polarizing attachment alone is worth many times the price of entire unit. Consists of 2 Polarizing Filters mounted with small handle which rotates one around the other. May be used in Photography, Research, Experiments, as Light Dimmer, etc.

Stock #908-P ... **$5.00 Postpaid**

Same Unit Without Polarizing Attachment
Stock #916-P ... **$2.50 Postpaid**

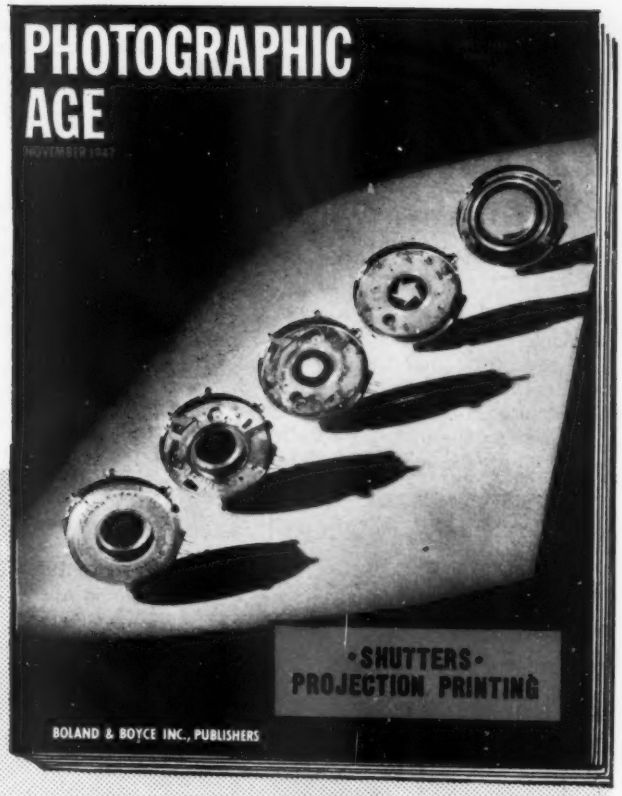
Order by Set or Stock No. ***Satisfaction Guaranteed***

EDMUND SALVAGE COMPANY · P. O. AUDUBON, NEW JERSEY

THIS MONTH
IN PHOTOGRAPHIC AGE
NOVEMBER

Shutters

Next we take up the shutter! PHOTOGRAPHIC AGE, in presenting complete articles discussing your equipment, now brings you a highly informative, intensely absorbing story on shutters. With the same thorough, complete coverage of the subject that made our Lens articles so well received, PHOTOGRAPHIC AGE describes and analyzes the different types of shutters, their advantages in particular lines of work and their care and maintenance. The shutter, as every photographer knows, is a fascinating, precision mechanism. Any story about it would be an interesting one—this story is that and more! It is of inestimable technical value. Get your subscription to PHOTOGRAPHIC AGE in the mail today and see how well you will like it!



Projection Printing

Know all the factors in perfect projection printing—all the technique, the vital details—the sum total of years of experience in enlargement printing that this article presents. Read how to make all types of enlargements—from 3 x 4 up—without wasted effort without costly experimentation! PHOTOGRAPHIC AGE has compiled all available knowledge of projection printing and a description of the proper materials and equipment for best results. Be sure to send in your subscription to PHOTOGRAPHIC AGE today and read how to produce needle-sharp, velvety-toned, prize-winning enlargements!

Articles such as these

MONTH AFTER MONTH!

- COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY - BASIC THROUGH ADVANCED
- LIGHTING FOR ALL PURPOSES
- DARKROOM OPERATION
- ARTICLES AND SYMPOSIUMS ON ALL EQUIPMENT
- SUCCESS STORIES IN PHOTOGRAPHY
- CONSTRUCTION OF STUDIO AND LAB EQUIPMENT
- STORIES OF PHOTOGRAPHY IN BUSINESS & INDUSTRY
- KNOWING THE CHEMISTRY IN PHOTOGRAPHY
- BETTER PICTURES . . . FROM VIEW FINDER TO FINAL PRINT

Photography is an asset to ANY department in EVERY type of business. No matter what your position is . . . photography IS WORKING for you!

MANAGEMENT . . . Your company can use photography in hundreds of ways with much greater efficiency, profit, and prestige.

ADVERTISING . . . Photography is modern advertising's greatest tool.

SALES . . . The coming method of selling everything from needles to tractors. Controlled sound and vision selling through movies is being utilized by every company today.

ENGINEERING . . . Photography is a means of research into formerly inaccessible regions. It is an aid in styling and development of designs—a means of faster and more accurate planning.

RECORDS . . . All the facts and figures in a filing cabinet are condensed into your pocket or desk drawer through microfilming.

PRODUCTION . . . Photography will be used in the actual manufacture of every product by 1950!

TRAINING . . . In employee-training and orientation the ONLY thorough method is through films.

QUALITY-CONTROL . . . Photography is magic in it's ability to detect flaws. It saves lives, time, integrity and money through accurate inspection.

PHOTOGRAPHIC AGE is not sold on newsstands

Your first issue will be shipped to you upon receipt of this coupon

Same day Service

PHOTOGRAPHIC AGE
460 Bloomfield Avenue
Montclair 7, New Jersey

Please send me PHOTOGRAPHIC AGE

☐ One Year at $3.00 ☐ Two Years at $5.00

☐ CHECK ENCLOSED ☐ BILL ME LATER

NAME .....

TITLE OR OCCUPATION .....

COMPANY .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

BOLAND & BOYCE INC., PUBLISHERS

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

PRESS MARTS

By A. J. Ezickson

IT WAS "bosses" night for the Los Angeles Press Photographers Association recently when the association held its fourth annual Editors Dinner in the Garden Room of the Town House in Los Angeles. In the glare of flashbulbs were about 100 of the lens-lads; 35 publishers;

Press Association

Adding to the fun at the Los Angeles Press Photographers' Editors dinner are, from left, Coy Watson, retiring president; Dennis Day of the radio; Don Brinn, new president; Virginia Field of the movies; and Jack Benny of "Love in Bloom."

managing editors; city, sports, picture, and wired service editors; and a galaxy of radio and screen stars. Besides honoring the men who sign their pay checks and who pass judgment on their pictures, the photographers also inducted new officers of the organization. The new president is Don Brinn, Wide World Photos, who succeeds Coy Watson; Charles de Soria, Associated Press Photos, vice-president; Phil Bath, *Los Angeles Times*, treasurer; and Sanford Greenwald, Paramount Newsreel, secretary. But mostly the night was one of songs, good fellowship, and laughs provided by such headliners as Jack Benny, who was master of ceremonies, Dennis Day, Virginia O'Brien, Frances Langford, Virginia Field, and Abbott and Costello.

* * *

RECENTLY a Signal Corps photographer came running into the *Los Angeles Times* a few minutes after an explosion which killed 15 persons. In his hand he waved a filmpack which he said contained pictures of the blast. The negatives were developed, and every one was a blank. The soldier either had forgotten to pull the slide or open the front shutter! Which brings to mind another story concerning a photographer way back in the early 20's who believed he had the first pictures of the famous Wall Street explosion in New York. He came rushing into the *New York Times* offices with the holders and believed he had scooped the world on the event. But, as in the case of the Signal Corpsman, the negatives were blank. Which points a moral: Keep a cool head no matter what is happening around you, and remember under stress to do the right thing in loading and snapping the picture.

* * *

TRUMAN POUNCEY, author, teacher and former newspaper man, has assumed his duties as Director of the Department of Photography at the University of Houston, according to Dr. W. W. Kemmerer, assistant to the president. Formerly assistant professor of journalism is charge of photography at the University of Oklahoma, Pouncey holds bachelor of arts, bachelor of journalism, and master of arts degrees from the University of Texas. Pouncey was a reporter and photographer for the *San Antonio Light* and the *Fort Worth Star Telegrom* before he entered the teaching profession. For two and one-half years he was picture editor of the *Dallas Morning News*. He is author of the book "The ABC of News Photography." Pouncey won the Sigma Delta Chi professional journalism scholarship award at the University of Texas in 1935. The same year he was elected president of the Southwest News Photographers Association, now merged with the National Press Photographers Association.

MAX ARTHUR, *Chicago Tribune* photographer, and Hal Foust, *Tribune* correspondent, have returned from an eight-day unauthorized tour of Romania. Arthur and Foust had passes good for a trip from Vienna to Budapest, but they managed to bluff their way to Bucharest, capital of Romania, collecting news and pictures along the way. In Bucharest they were notified they had no authority to be there and were ordered expelled. They took their time, sauntered about the city and surrounding country, then presented themselves to be expelled. When the Soviet military refused to grant them clearance to leave, they departed as they had come—illegally.

Max Arthur

* * *

WASHINGTON news photographers have been battling the Senate resolution sponsored by ten Senators which would authorize the appointment of an official photographer for the Senate. The president of the White House News Photographers Association, Alfred J. Oeth of Acme Newspictures, protested the legislation on the grounds it was "an intrusion into the field of private enterprise and would restrict free journalistic enterprise." The Senate resolution provides that "the Senate be authorized to appoint an official photographer of the Senate who shall perform such duties as may be assigned." It calls for an annual salary not to exceed $5,600. The measure also provides that all expenses and cost of equipment

(*Continued on page* 152)

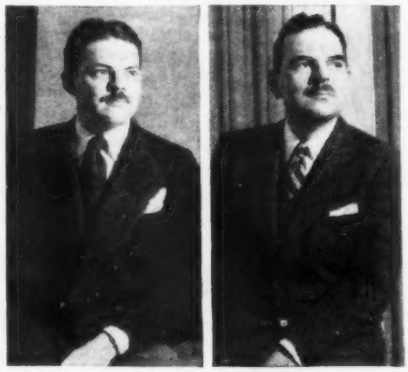
The MAGAZINES

By Robert Fuhring

Executive Secretary of the American Society of Magazine Photographers

PHOTOGRAPHIC THESPIAN. ALLAN GRANT reports he has made application for membership in Equity, the actors' union, and may soon be forsaking the ranks of the American Society of Magazine Photographers for this more lucrative profession.

Shooting a picture of Danny Kaye, Grant found that the only way to record the convulsed faces of the audience was



George Burns "took" his double, and the people of Albany, N. Y., did a double-take, when Burns went up to the State Capitol recently to photograph Governor Thomas E. Dewey for the *Saturday Evening Post*. This double trouble isn't double-talk, because Burns (left) is a ringer for the Governor (right). But before Albany officials and bewildered guards could figure it out, they first began a rumor that the Governor had taken up photography, then found themselves trying to solve the mystery of how Dewey was able to follow himself out of a room and chase himself around the executive mansion. The resemblance was so close that Burns was able to use himself as a stand-in to rehearse his lighting. In fact, some Albany characters suggested that he was wasting his time traipsing after Dewey—Burns could have shot all his pictures home in his Schenectady studio, they intimated.

to shoot them from the stage. Accordingly, he persuaded Kaye to allow him to pop onto the stage for a quick picture. However, the project turned into something more ambitious, an original skit wherein the band played appropriate music while Grant set up his lights, Kaye obligingly timed his laughs to synchronize with the shutter, and the audience applauded enthusiastically for the act "Kaye & Grant."

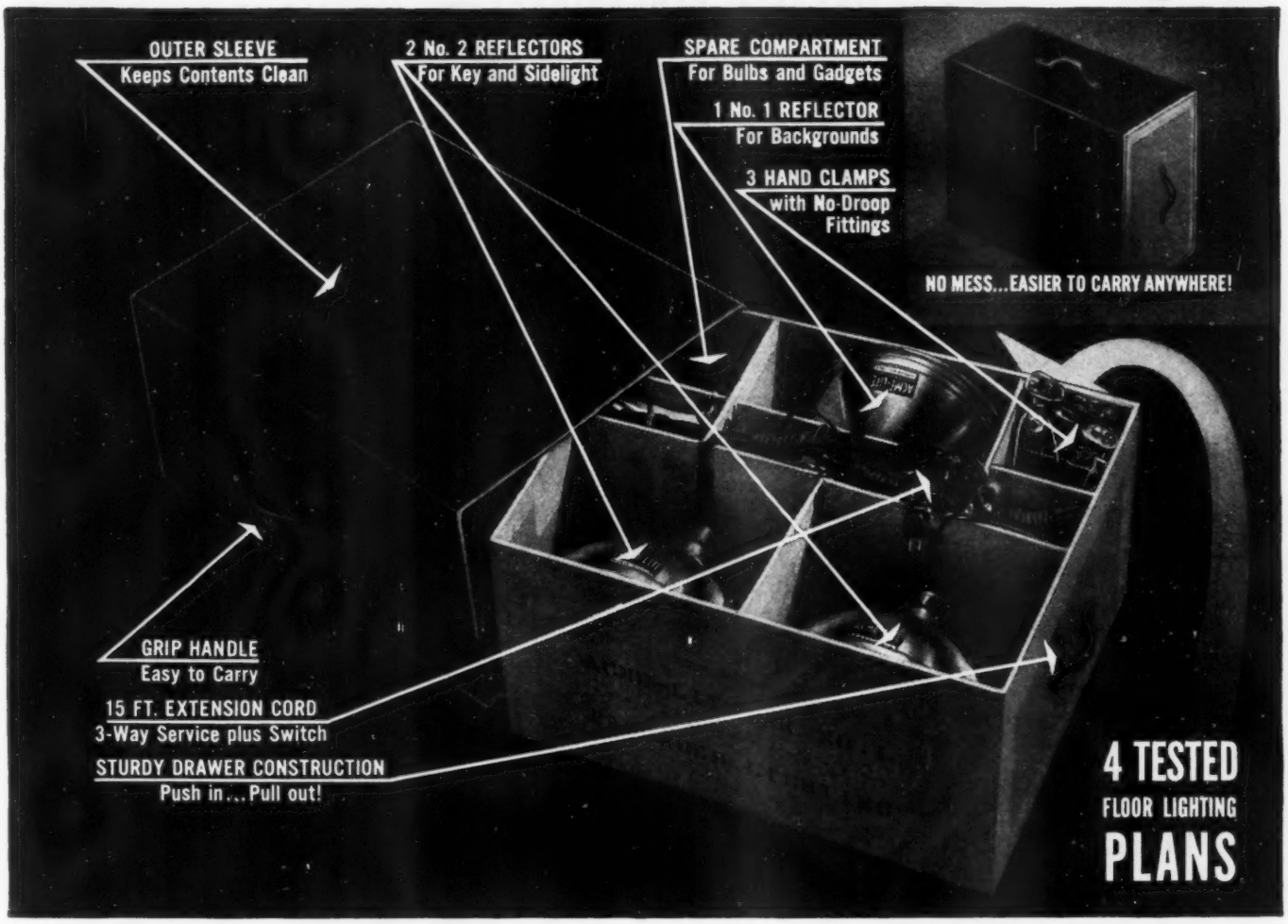
Grant maintains he got the most laughs and should be cut in for a piece of Kaye's $20,000 a week.

* * *

PINNEY'S BABY. Photographers in a hurry have been hailing air-taxis in New York City to cover events from the air—anywhere up to a three-hundred mile distance of the city. Inaugurated last Spring,

(*Continued on page* 149)

Packaged Lighting



IT'S SO EASY TO GET GOOD PICTURES with the *NEW* ACME-LITEPAK No. 1

ELIMINATE guesswork—do away with messy, dented equipment—get better than average pictures *all the time* by using *PACKAGED LIGHTING*—the new, tested, scientific ACME-LITE development.

ACME-LITEPAK No. 1 provides the exact number of big scientifically shaped 10" dia. reflectors needed to produce consistently good pictures. You always get enough light, correctly controlled to avoid under-exposure. You get *4 tested floor lighting plans* with ACME-LITEPAK. Simply position your Lites as directed in the instructions. You'll be surprised and delighted with the results by following this easy way to better pictures. Then, when your pictures have been taken, simply pack each reflector and accessory into the special compartment where it belongs. No mess—no bother! ACME-LITEPACK No. 1 measuring only 21" x 17" x 11½", makes picture-taking a real pleasure, day or night, rain or shine, *all the year 'round.*

Write for ACME-LITE book.. *Get a better idea of the world's finest lighting values. See and read about 30 new ACME-LITE models including the massive* **"Champion"** *stands, the famous Basic Lite, and a host of original combination lighting units.*

"ACME-LITE YOUR WAY TO BETTER PICTURES"

ACME-LITE MANUFACTURING CO.

MAKERS OF FINER PHOTOGRAPHIC LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

401 NORTH WOOD STREET, CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS

At last! **The PERFECT WAY to Display Personal Color Transparencies!**

NATIONAL'S SENSATIONAL NEW EIGHT-SIDED

PictoriaLamp

Designed to Display Amateur and Professional 35 M. M. Transparencies in All Their Beauty!

8 FULL COLOR TRANSPARENCIES

Transparencies easily interchangeable . . . . Just slip them in . . . Shade turns freely at slightest touch.

Additional tier may be added to show sixteen transparencies.

Many Practical Uses . . .

FOR THE DEN . . . PIANO . . . BAR . . . A PERFECT NIGHT LIGHT!

Pictorialamps available in a variety of beautiful colors. Actual size 7½x5 inches.

LAMP WITH ONE SET OF 8 TRANSPARENCIES

YOUR CHOICE... MOVIE STARS SCENIC BIRDS ANIMALS FLOWERS AND OTHERS

$4.95

ADDITIONAL TIERS $2.00

Ask Your Favorite Dealer for PICTORIALAMP Or Order Direct from Manufacturer

Made in Hollywood

PATS. PENDING

NATIONAL PictoriaLamp INC. • 141 NO. LA BREA AVE. • HOLLYWOOD 36, CALIF.

You will find a complete stock of CAMERAS and EQUIPMENT for every type of Photographic work—still or movies—amateur or professional.

WRITE TO-DAY! YOUR REQUEST WILL RECEIVE PROMPT ATTENTION.

'Buy With Confidence'

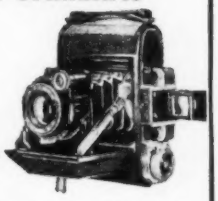
USED • CAMERAS • USED

Many of these fine cameras are in such excellent condition that they can hardly be told from new. All our cameras are FULLY GUARANTEED.

Retina I, f3.5 lens	$ 64.00
Retina II, f2.8 Coupled Rangefinder, case	148.00
Robot I, chrome, Tessar f3.5, case	115.00
Robot II, black, Biotar f2, case	139.00
7 5 cm Tele-Xenar f3.5 for Robot	75.00
Contax I, Tessar f3.5, case	139.50
Contax I, Sonnar f2, case	175.00
Contax II, Sonnar f2, case	265.00
Contax II, Sonnar f1.5, case	325.00
Contax III, Sonnar f2, case	325.00
Contax III, Sonnar f1.5, case	375.00
35mm Biogan f2.8 "T" coated, lightweight, 3 Zeiss filters	293.00
85mm Triotar f4, for Contax, with 3 Zeiss filters	138.00
85mm Sonnar f2, for Contax, with 3 filters	315.00
3½" Ross Definax, coated, for Contax, NEW	165.00
Super Baldina, Trioplan f2.9, case	99.50
Super Ikonta B, Tessar f2.8, case	225.00
Leica Standard, chrome, Elmar f3.5, case	115.00
Leica D, Elmar f3.5, case	149.50
Leica F, Elmar f3.5, case	175.00
Leica F, Summar f2, case	199.50
Leica IIIA, chrome, Summar f2, case	265.00
Leica IIIA, chrome, Elmar f3.5, case	225.00
Leica IIIB, chrome, Summar f2, case	265.00
Leica IIIC, Summar, f2, case	295.00
Leica IIIC, chrome, Summitar, f2, case	395.00
28mm Hektor Wide Angle, f6.3	115.00
35mm Elmar Wide Angle, f3.5, coated	115.00
Nooky Attachment for Leica	65.00

Now! BRAND NEW ZEISS IKON, IKONTA CAMERAS

SUPER IKONTA A



This popular roll film camera reaches its highest development, for in each the ZEISS Tessar lens in Compur-Rapid shutter is directly coupled to a rangefinder of extreme accuracy.

• Albada Sports Finder • Compact • 1 sec. to 1/500th.
Deluxe Carrying Case $9.90.

Now **$185.00**

IKONTA B

A moderately priced model that combines the compactness of the miniature with a picture large enough for the album.

- 12 pictures 2¼x2¼
- Versatile
- Eye level Finder
- Convenient
- Built-in Selftimer

Novar f4.5 lens in Klio Shutter. Speed 1/25 to 1/200th sec. **$72.00**

Novar f3.5 lens in Klio Shutter. Speed 1/25 to 1/250th sec. **$81.00**

Eveready carrying case for above $9.90

IKONTA C

This fine Zeiss Ikon camera takes a picture 2¼x3¼ and has a Novar f4.5 lens in Klio shutter with speed to 1/200th sec. Deluxe eveready carrying case is included at..... **$90.90**

IKONTA "35"

All IKON cameras are familiar except the new 35mm model which is all new in design using 35mm Black and White or Color Film in standard cartridges, giving a picture of 1x1½". It has front focusing and other approved features of the IKONTA series. Novar f3.5 lens in Klio Shutter with speed to 1/250th sec. Deluxe Eveready carrying case is included at..... **$93.90**

SOUND PROJECTORS

We maintain a most complete stock of 16mm Sound Projectors. If you have an old machine we will give you a liberal allowance towards the purchase of any of these fine modern machines. Write us your needs.

Ampro Premier 20, 2" f1.6 ctd. lens	$540.00
Ampro Paramount 20, 2" f1.6 ctd. lens	510.00
Natco, 2" f1.6 ctd. lens	469.00
Victor 60, all metal, 2" f1.6 ctd. lens	468.00
RCA '400', 2" f1.6 ctd. lens	541.00

8MM CAMERAS

If you have not taken any movies during your vacation, now is the time to start with an economical eight, less than ten cents a scene.

Take Fall Pictures in Glorious Kodachrome NOW

Revere 8mm Magazine, B&L Animar f2.8, five speeds	$127.50
Revere 8mm Model 88, Wollensak f2.5 ctd. lens, five speeds	77.50
Keystone K-8, Wollensak f2.5 ctd. lens, three speeds	64.50
Keystone K-8, Wollensak focusing f1.9 ctd. lens, three speeds	91.50
Perfex Magazine, turret, Wollensak f2.5 ctd. lens	99.50
Revere Turret Model, B&L Animar f2.8 ctd. lens	110.00

8MM PROJECTORS

Now that the Summer is past and we have the cooler weather in the offing, you can relax and enjoy all the movies taken during your vacation. Any of these fine projectors will give you many enjoyable hours during many years to come. Any of these are BRAND NEW and carry a full guarantee.

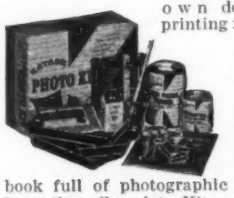
Keystone R-8, 500W, 1" f2.5 coated lens	$ 74.50
Ampro "1000," 1000W, 1" f1.5 ctd. lens, deluxe case	174.00
Bell and Howell Picture Master, 1" f1.6 ctd. lens, case	262.00
Bell and Howell Filmo Master-400, 1" f1.6 ctd. lens, case	187.45
Ampro A-8, 1" f1.6 ctd. lens, case	168.00
Revere Deluxe Projector, 1" f1.6 ctd. lens	120.00
Keystone K108, 1" f1.6 ctd. lens, 750W, cordomatic	139.50
Kodak 8mm Model 90, still, reverse, 1" f1.6 ctd. lens, case	175.00

CAMERA CASES

Specially Priced

Mercury II, deluxe, eveready	Reg.	$ 8.00	$ 6.40
Kodak 35 Rangefinder, eveready	Reg.	9.00	7.20
Argus C-3, deluxe, eveready	Reg.	8.00	6.40
620 Jiffy and Vigilant, sheath	Reg.	6.00	4.80
Kodak 35mm, deluxe, eveready	Reg.	8.50	6.80
Kodak Bantam, deluxe, eveready	Reg.	7.00	5.60
Brownie Reflex, deluxe eveready	Reg.	3.75	3.00
Ciroflex, deluxe, eveready	Reg.	7.75	6.20
8mm Keystone, sheath	Reg.	6.75	5.40
8mm B&H, sheath	Reg.	6.25	5.00
8mm Revere 88, eveready	Reg.	8.50	6.80
8mm Revere 88, sheath	Reg.	6.00	4.80
8mm Kodak 20 & 25, sheath	Reg.	7.75	6.20
8mm Combination case, deluxe	Reg.	14.00	11.20

DARKROOM PHOTO KIT



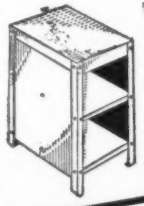
Everything to do your own developing and printing: Trays: Safelight: Paper: Graduate: Chemicals: Thermometer: etc. Also a copy of "Everybody's Photo Course", a book full of photographic information. Complete Kit only.. **$4.95**

REFLEX CAMERAS

All of these fine cameras are BRAND NEW and are fully guaranteed. Quantities are limited so write us your need immediately.

Automatic Rolleiflex, CZ Tessar f 3.5, case	$349.50
Automatic Rolleiflex, CZ Tessar f3.5 coated lens, case	375.00
Argoflex I, f4.5 ctd lens, deluxe case	69.63
Kodak Reflex, K.A. f3.5 coated lens and finder, built-in synch., deluxe case	137.92
2¼x3¼ RB Graflex Series B, 5" Ektar f4.7 ctd lens, fpa	157.50
Rolleicord, f3.5 CZ Triotar, deluxe case	165.00

NEW! ALL STEEL UTILITY TABLE



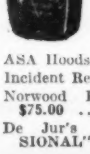
U. S. Navy Surplus

Practicable—Durable

A table that can be put to many uses. Made of heavy gauge steel finished in brown enamel. 30" high, 15" wide, 15" deep, 2 shelves.

Only **$4.75**

Trade In Your Old EXPOSURE METER



We will accept your old meter in trade regardless of condition towards the purchase of any new meter.

Weston Master II Meter	$29.67
General Electric DW58, form. $26.95 ....NOW	19.95
ASA Hoods only for G.E. Meters	5.50
Incident Reading Masks for G.E. Meters	.70
Norwood Hollywood Meter. Form. $75.00 ....NOW	33.72
De Jur's Newest "DUAL-PROFESSIONAL"	32.50

MINIATURE CAMERAS

Any of these fine cameras are all BRAND NEW and fully guaranteed. They will produce the finest SLIDES for lasting enjoyment.

Leica IIIC, f2. Summitar, coated	$448.50
Leica IIIC, f3.5 Elmar, coated	332.50
Kodak 35mm, f3.5 coated lens, coupled rangefinder, built-in synchronization	86.58
Argus C-3, f3.5 coated lens, flash gun, carrying case	74.71
Universal Mercury II, Tricor f2.7 coated lens	82.90
Spartus "35", f7.7 lens. FORMERLY $12.50. Now	9.95
Argus Camro, uses Bantam Film, f9.7 lens	9.95
Kodak 35mm, f3.5 coated lens, built-in synch	60.03

GOOD CASH FOR YOUR USED EQUIPMENT

We are still paying Highest cash prices for usable cameras, lenses, projectors, binoculars, etc. Get them for your equipment. Simply tell us what you have and we'll send our bid by return mail. Don't Delay! Sell While Prices Are Still High.

"One of Americas Great Camera Stores"

HABER & FINK INC

12 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

ALL SHIPMENTS F. O. B. OUR STORE • SORRY NO C. O. D.'s

Coming for
DECEMBER

Your Best Buy in Photography

37 PAGES OF WITH 8 PAGES

- COLOR! YOU ASKED FOR IT—and here it is in eight full pages of the most brilliant, dramatic color shots we have seen in a long while, specially chosen for this fine holiday color portfolio of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY.

- CHILDREN IN PICTURES! Sixteen great pictures of children are included in this 13-page gravure portfolio. Loaded with human interest and distinguished by fine photography, it is graphic proof of the unlimited picture possibilities which are to be found in the moods and activities of children of all ages.

Special Portfolios!

Special Inserts!

Special Holiday Features!

Special Articles!

BIGGER—BETTER—MORE EXCITING THAN EVER BEFORE! YOU'LL TREASURE IT!

Popular PHOTOGRAPHY

The Largest and Finest Single Issue We Have Ever Published!

SPECIAL HOLIDAY SALON ISSUE OF

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

A SUPERB 266-PAGE ISSUE! DON'T MISS IT!

BEAUTIFUL SALON PICTURES IN GORGEOUS FULL COLOR

- CAMERA AROUND THE WORLD! An exclusive salon feature! Nine pages of extraordinary shots made on a recent world tour. Selected from the exhibit at Marshall Field and Company, Chicago.
- SUPERB BLACK-AND-WHITE! Seven pages of magnificent prints selected for variety, interest, and photographic quality. Also a beautiful insert designed for mounting and framing.

Plus Special Articles on

How to Make Photo Greeting Cards, Calendars, and Photo Plastics Novelties

And Many Other Exciting Features!

Supply will be limited! Be Sure to reserve your copy at your newsstand or Camera Store! Or subscribe today!

ON SALE NOVEMBER 11th! 50c per volume

Winners in Hollywood Studio Still Contest

Eddie Jones won first prize in the action class for Paramount with this studio shot of Burt Lancaster and Mike Mazurki.

Alexander Kahle of RKO scored a first for two-person portraits with this shot of Barbara Bel Geddes and Henry Fonda.

Roman Freulich of Republic was awarded a first prize in the pin-up classification for this provocative photo of Adele Mara.

ERNEST BACHRACH of RKO studios won the best-of-show award in the fourth annual Hollywood studio Still Photography Show sponsored by the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences. He also took second prizes for best male portrait with a study of Leon Errol, best glamour portrait (of Gloria Grahame), best fashion study (of Loretta Young), and best novelty photograph.

Other winners are Don Christy of Columbia Pictures with a first prize for character study (of actor Fritz Leiber), and two second place awards. Roman Freulich of Republic took first prize in the pin-up classification with a photograph of Adele Mara, as well as a second prize. Eddie Jones scored first prize with an action picture of Burt Lancaster and Mike Mazurki for Paramount, and took a second place award. Alexander Kahle of RKO captured first prize award for his double portrait of Henry Fonda and Barbara Bel Geddes, and also scored a second place award.

John Miehle of Selznick scored a first prize and also a second with pictures of Alfred Hitchcock and Gregory Peck.

"Whitey" Schafer of Paramount received a first prize award for his portrait of Olga San Juan, and also took a second place. Ed Estabrook of Universal-International earned a first prize for his shot of Edmond O'Brien. Lloyd MacLean of Warner's took a first with his picture of a rearing horse. Oliver Sigurdson of RKO captured a first for a still of Sharyn Moffett. William E. Thomas won a first for the Goldwyn studios with a still from "Best Years of Our Lives."

Judges Don Brinn, John Stingle, Paul Hesse, Arthur Millier, and Karl Struss examined more than 500 entries.—

Ernest A. Bachrach earned a first prize in the glamour classification with this portrait of RKO star Gloria Grahame.

Kodak Announces New Color Film

A NEW COLOR negative material, developed for making prints instead of direct viewing and projection, was announced by Eastman Kodak Company at the Photographers Association of America convention in Chicago. Known as Ektacolor, this new film simplifies print making by eliminating the need for separation negatives and for masking as is required when working from a positive color transparency.

Intended primarily for professional use with artificial light, Ektacolor is designed for processing in the photographer's studio. It will be supplied in standard sheet film sizes for use in conventional cameras, and is expected to be available in the first half of next year.

In principle, Ektacolor is really a greatly improved version of Kodacolor roll film, which brought color snapshots within the range of even the amateur using a simple box or folding camera. It yields a negative in which each color appears as its complement, and black appears as white. Here the similarity ends, however, for Ektacolor is capable of producing results far beyond the range of Kodacolor.

The major advantage of the Ektacolor process is derived from the use of colored couplers, which provide automatic color correction as the film is developed. When removed from the last of the three processing solutions required, the film contains a negative image combined with positive color "masks." These give the film an over-all orange appearance.

Because of the nature of the dyes used in color films, such correction is necessary to produce prints of top quality. Working from a positive transparency—such as results from most existing color films—this is done by making one or more low-density, negative images as "masks," binding them in register to the transparency. With Ektacolor this is not necessary.

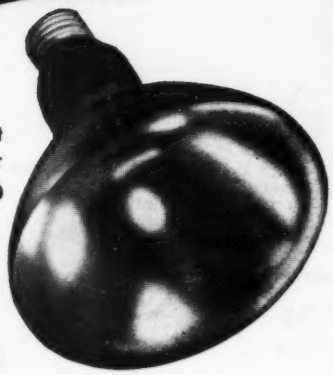
A second new Kodak product, Kodak Pan Matrix Film, provides a convenient means of making the final prints. Working from the Ektacolor negative with standard tri-color filters, positive printing matrices are made directly on this material by contact or enlargement.

Since the color negative need not be moved during this operation, registration of the three matrices presents no problem. The matrices are located by means of pins on the enlarger easel or the contact printer—and the same system can be used to get them in register again to transfer the image from the dyed matrices to the final support. In effect, Ektacolor provides in one film a set of corrected color separation negatives.

In addition, black-and-white prints for use as proofs can be made directly from the Ektacolor negative on a special paper.

The advantages of this new film have been achieved only at the expense of some loss in speed, and Ektacolor will require relatively intense illumination. While it has been designed primarily for the professional, advanced amateurs now producing color prints by more complicated processes are expected to show considerable interest in it.—

G-E Reflector Photo Lamps will give you BETTER PICTURES!



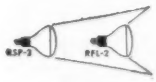
G-E Reflector Photospot
For movies . . . get a pair
(Also good for stills) . . . each **$1.10** plus tax

G-E Reflector Photoflood
For stills . . . get a pair.
(Also handy for movies) . . . each **95¢** plus tax

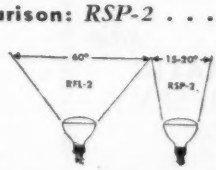
Lots of shots in the 6 hour life of these General Electric Reflector Photo Lamps and you'll get light where you want it, too... with their handy built-in reflector.

For movies, you'll want at least two Reflector Photospots (RSP-2). Their concentrated beam offers good coverage for movie use . . . and extra light means they can be back out of the way. Grand for special effects . . . backlight, and edgelight, with movies or stills.

For stills, get a pair of G-E Reflector Photofloods (RFL-2). They supply widespread light approximately equal to a No. 2 Photoflood in a good reflector. Useful for movies, too.



Here's the comparison: *RSP-2* . . . same light . . . same area . . . at 3 times the distance. *RFL-2*... greater area . . . at same distance... 1/7 as much light.



Use TRIANGLE LIGHTING—*it's easy*

Here's an easy way to place lights for better pictures. Works with flash, flood . . . stills or movies... color or black-and-white. Use two identical lamps—and identical reflectors. Place one lamp at camera and as close to lens as possible. Measure distance from lamp to subject . . . and then an equal distance at right angles to marker spot. Place second lamp halfway between marker spot and camera...and that's Triangle lighting . . . *your lighting key to better-than-average pictures!*

You'll want *two or more of both of these handy G-E Reflector photolamps. Get them from your photographic dealer.*

Remember...for every photographic purpose

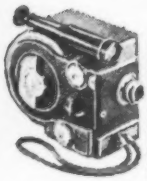
G-E LAMPS

GENERAL ELECTRIC

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE WILL SHIP *POSTPAID*

If you live in the continental U.S. and mention that you saw the item advertised in the November issue of Popular Photography we will assume all delivery expenses. As always, every purchase is supported by a 10 day trial—money back guarantee. Whether you are buying a new camera or trading a used one, no effort is spared to assure your complete satisfaction.

MOVIE CAMERAS



8MM Cameras

Cine Kodak Eight, 25, coated F2.7	$ 64.17
Keystone K8 coated F2.5	64.50
Keystone K8 coated F1.9	91.50
Revere Model 88, coated F2.5	77.50
Revere Model 99, "Turret," coated B&L F2.8	110.00
Revere Model 99, "Turret," coated F1.9	137.50
Revere Model 70, "Magazine," coated F2.5	127.50
Bell & Howell Sportster, coated F2.5	102.61
Bell & Howell Tri-lens 8, coated F1.9, critical focuser	236.72
Bolex H8 Turret, single framer counter, F1.5	442.50

16MM Cameras

Keystone A7, coated F2.5	$ 74.50
Bolex H16, 1" coated, Kodak F1.9	346.67

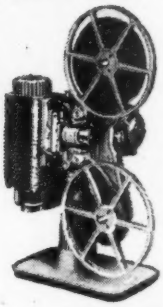
MOVIE PROJECTORS

8MM Projectors

Keystone R8, 500 Watt	$ 74.50
Keystone A8, 750 Watt	116.50
Keystone K160, 750 Watt	119.50
Ampro A8, 500 Watt, case	168.00
DeJur "1000," 1000 Watt, case	174.00
Kodascope Model 90, 750 Watt, case	175.00
Bell & Howell Filmomaster, 500 Watt, case	187.50
Bell & Howell Picturemaster, 1000 Watt, case	262.00

16MM Projectors

Keystone K160, 750 Watt	$119.50
Ampro Imperial, 750 Watt, case	276.00
Bell & Howell Diplomat, 750 Watt, case	273.30
Bell & Howell Showmaster, "1600," case	312.95



MOVIE EQUIPMENT

16MM Sound Projectors

Natco	$469.00
Natco Shopworn Model	350.00
Victor Model 60	468.00
Ampro Premier 20	540.00
Bell & Howell	603.00
Kodascope FS10N	500.00

Many other models available. Write for price, delivery, etc.

Glass Beaded Screens with Adjustable Tripod

30x40" Dalite Versatol	$10.50
40x40" Dalite Versatol	12.50
37x50" Dalite Versatol	16.50
30x40" Radiant DeLuxe	18.50
40x40" Radiant DeLuxe	22.50
37x50" Radiant DeLuxe	27.00

Movie Tripods (all with pan head)

Cine Kodak Tripod	$49.00
Kodak Service Tripod-Surplus, Special	22.50
Albert Royal, reg. $21.85	15.50
Manhattan all metal, reg. $16.50	12.50
Thalhammer Model BL, reg. $45.00	24.50

Editors
(each unit complete with splicer, rewinder and motion viewer)

Baia 16mm. Editor	$ 69.50
Craig 16mm. Projecto Editor, reg. $85.	67.50
Craig 8mm. Editor, reg. $55	43.50
Bell & Howell 16mm. Film Motion Editor	151.00
Cine Kodak Editing Kit	62.50

Titlers

Cine Kodak Titler	$ 8.75
Titler Base for Cine Kodak Magazine 16	2.04
Titler Base for Cine Kodak Magazine 8	1.34
Focusing finder for Cine Kodak Magazine 8	21.58
Focusing finder for Cine Kodak Magazine 16	25.08
PM Titler for all cameras, reg. $43.45	37.50
Mult-Efex Titler for all cameras	31.15

Splicers—for 8mm. or 16mm. Films

Kodascope, Jr	$ 1.35
Craig, Jr., reg. $ 4.50	3.60
Craig, Sr., reg. $ 15.00	11.95
Griswold, reg. $ 15.00	11.95
Bolsey	13.50

CAMERAS

ZEISS IKON

ROLL FILM FOLDING CAMERAS

The first shipment from Germany since the war of these superlative ZEISS cameras . . . the utmost in compact, dependable, precision instruments. Easy to handle, economical to use—there is an Ikonta for every purpose.

IKONTA B (2¼x2¼)

Locking device prevents accidental exposures. Optical direct finder. Eveready leather case.

With Novar F4.5 lens in Klio shutter (speeds to 1/200)	$81.90
With Novar F3.5 lens in Klio shutter (speeds to 1/250)	90.90

SUPER IKONTA A (1⅝x2¼)... $194.90

Tessar F3.5 lens in Compur Rapid shutter (speeds to 1/500). Built-in range finder. Lock prevents accidental double exposures. Sports finder frames picture in large field. Eveready leather case.

IKONTA 35 (1x1½)..... $93.50

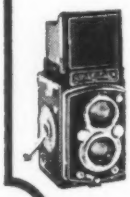
Novar F3.5 lens in Klio shutter (speeds to 1/250). Uses black and white or color film cartridges. Eveready leather case.

IKONTA C (2¼x3¼)..... $90.90

Novar F4.5 lens in Klio shutter (speeds to 1/250). Insert mask for half-size pictures. Eveready leather case.

MENDELSOHN FLASH GUN TO FIT ANY OF ABOVE $17.00

AUTOMATIC ROLLEIFLEX



$350.00

Carl Zeiss F3.5 Tessar Lenses. Compur rapid shutter. Speeds from 1 second to 1/500. Price includes Eveready leather case. With taking lens coated, $16.50 additional.

NEW LENSES

Camera Lenses

5¼" Optar F4.7 coated, synchro shutter	$84.50
5½" Ilex Paragon F4.5, Acme synchro shutter	105.00
6½" Ilex Paragon F4.5, Acme synchro	$110.00
7½" Ilex Paragon F4.5, Acme shutter	101.50
7½" Ilex Paragon F4.5, Acme synchro	120.00
7½" Turner Reich (Triple Convertible) F6.8, Alphax shutter	107.50
8½" Ilex F4.5 coated, Universal	124.45
12" Ilex Paragon F6.3 coated, Acme synchro shutter	164.95
12" (8x10) Turner Reich (Triple Convertible) F6.8 Betax shutter	180.00
14" Dallmeyer F5.6 Telephoto (for Speed Graphic or Graflex)	145.00
15" Turner Reich (Triple Convertible) F7.5 Betax shutter	237.50
17" Dallmeyer F5.6 Telephoto (for Speed Graphic or Graflex)	195.00

Enlarging Lenses

2" Kodak Projection F6.3 coated	$12.25
2" Kodak Projection F4.5 coated	22.46
3" Kodak Enlarging Ektar F4.5, coated	42.88
3½" B&L coated F4.5 in barrel	47.60
3½" Ilex F4.5 coated	24.50
4" Kodak Enlarging Ektar F4.5 coated	49.00
4½" B&L coated F4.5 in barrel	53.14
5½" Ilex F4.5 coated	42.50
5½" B&L coated F4.5 in barrel	64.63
5⅝" Kodak Projection F4.5 coated	49.88
6⅜" Wollensak F4.5	49.20
6⅜" Kodak Projection F4.5, coated	54.83
7½" B&L coated F4.5 in barrel	90.18

Movie Lenses

13mm. Dallmeyer F1.9 (8mm cameras)	$ 71.55
1" Kodak F1.9 coated "C" mount	81.67
1" Dallmeyer F1.5 "C" mount	81.80
1" Bell & Howell Lumax, F1.9 coated, "C" mount	85.17
1½" Dallmeyer F4.5 Telephoto for most 8mm. cameras	44.25
38mm. (1½"), Kodak F2.5 coated Telephoto for 8mm. magazine	56.58
2" Bell & Howell Eymax F4.5 Telephoto "C" mount	49.87
63mm. (2½") Kodak F2.7 coated Telephoto with adapter	84.58
3" Yvar F2.5 Telephoto "C" mount	128.34
102mm. (4") Kodak F2.7 coated Telephoto with adapter	105.00
152mm. (6") Kodak F4.5 coated Telephoto with adapter	117.25
6" Dallmeyer, F4.5 "C" mount	110.75
Cine Extenar wide angle attachment for most 8mm. cameras	21.75

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE, INC.

"THE HOUSE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC VALUES"

142 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE TAX
Prices Subject to Manufacturers' Established Price at Time of Delivery. Write for Quotation on Equipment Not Advertised.

WHEN A FELLOW NEEDS COMPLETE CONTROL

. . . just use an

OMAG Filter

OMAG Filters—genuine solid optical glass—colored in the mass—precise, permanent, perfect.

Ordinary Filter — colored gelatin film-between-glass sandwich or indiscriminately tinted commercial glass.

One thing an experienced hunter soon learns is the value of utter restraint.

So does the advanced photographer . . . like the fellow who completely controlled the "quality" of light he let enter his lens . . . and bagged this unusual picture.

Here are gray-white clouds against a sky of definite tone . . . vigorous, velvety blacks and detailed highlights . . . all accurately captured by an OMAG O-2† Filter.

The photographer who uses OMAG* Filters for better results soon counts them among his most valuable picture taking aids. OMAG Filters are no ordinary filters. Heat, exposure and dampness can't affect them. They're made to last a lifetime! For black and white and color photography . . . and still and movie cameras . . . you can depend on OMAG Filters for perfect pictures . . . every time!

†OMAG O-2 Medium Orange Contrast Filter

Look for Chess-United's OMAG Display Cabinet on your dealer's counter. It makes it easy for you to select the filters you need. For further information see your dealer—or write direct. Be sure to mention your camera and lens and dealer's name.

Chess-United Co., Inc.

Dept. 61

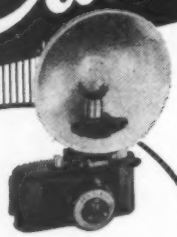
95 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

CAMERA CRAFT • CAMERA CRAFT • CAMERA CRAFT

THE PHOTOGRAPHIC CENTER
Camera Craft

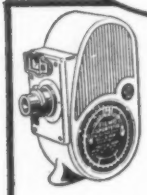
EVERYBODY IS TALKING ABOUT CAMERA CRAFT VALUES . . . PRICES ARE COMING DOWN . . .



FED-FLASH

A sturdy camera with lens and shutter for all indoor or outdoor pictures. Equipped with built-in Flash synchronizer.

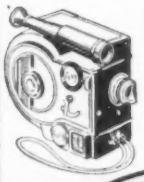
Camera.....$9.95
Flash Unit..3.95



BELL & HOWELL SPORTSTER 8

with 12½mm f 2.5 lens, interchangeable bayonet lens mount, 4 speeds.

$102.61



REVERE 8mm MAGAZINE MODEL 70

Magazine loading 8mm camera. "Flip—and it's loaded!" Trade your present camera for this LATEST model. *Write for details.*

$127.50

VOKAR ND SLIDE PROJECTOR

This IS the Vokar super model. All metal, cool operating, variable image size from one position with Vokar variable lens control. Reg. list price $24.95. Camera Craft purchased a large quantity at a savings—and we are passing the savings to YOU. Satisfaction guaranteed.

$11.95

ZEISS IKON IKONTA CAMERAS

Super Ikonta "A"	$185.00
Ikonta "B" 2¼x2¼ Novar f 4.5 lens, Klio shutter 1/25 to 1/200 sec.	72.00
Novar f 3.5 Klio shutter 1/25 to 1/250 sec.	81.00
Ikonta "C" Novar f 4.5 lens, Klio shutter with speeds to 1/220 sec. 2¼x3¼	81.00
Ikonta 35, 35mm or 1x1½" Novar f 3.5 lens, Klio shutter to 1/250 sec.	84.00
EVEREADY CASES to fit all models above	9.90

LEICA AND EQUIPMENT

Leica IIIC Elmar f 3.5 coated lens, NEW	$332.50
Leica IIIB Summar f 2m case, like new	245.00
Leica II f 2.5 Hektor, cpld. RF to 1/20 to 1/500, case	150.00
Leica G, Summar f 2, case, like new	230.00
Vidom Viewfinder, like new	40.00
Universal Viewfinder for Leica, NEW	87.50
Leitz Valoy with Varob f 3.5 lens	80.00
Leitz Valoy with Componar lens	95.00
Leica Reflex Finder by DeMornay-Budd	45.00

CAMERAS

Brownie Reflex	$ 9.49
Brownie Reflex Flash	4.03
Ansco Speedex f 4.5 2¼x2¼	45.00
Argus C-3	74.71
Kodak Monitor 620 f 4.5 flash supermatic	86.58
Automatic Rolleiflex f 3.5 Tessar, NEW	349.50
Busch Pressman 2¼x3¼, 101-mm Ektar Lumenized, Flash, Supermatic shutter, Rangefinder	196.18
Busch Pressman (same as above) with Wollensak f 4.5 in Rapax shutter	171.19

EXPOSURE METERS

Skan meter and case	$ 12.95
DeJur 5B and case	9.85
G. E. meter	19.95
Genuine G. E. case	1.50
Weston Master II	29.67
DeJur Dual Professional	32.50
Camera Craft "Vest Pocket"	1.19

ENLARGERS

Photosphere—up to 3¼x4¼ with f 6.3 lens	$ 32.25
DeJur Versatile II with 3½" f 4.5 lens	99.00
Federal #312 up to 2¼x3¼ with f 6.3 lens	50.53
Federal #450 up to 4x5	112.50
Solar #120 up to 2¼x3¼ with f 4.5 lens	79.00
Elwood SP-2 Professional 5x7 negative carrier	103.85
Simmons Omega D-II with 4x5 negative carrier	178.90

SLIDE EQUIPMENT

Argus Model PA Projector	$ 27.75
T.D.C. 300 watt with 5" coated lens (reg. $70)	52.50
Kodaslide Rapid Changer (50 slides)	17.50
Fodeco Pocket View & File (50 slides)	10.29
Ultravue Focusing Kodachrome Viewer	1.95
All metal slide file for 150 slides	2.89

MOVIES

DeJur 8mm 1000 Watt Proj.	$158.00
Ampro 8mm 500 Watt Proj.	158.00
Bolex G-16, like new	190.00
Revere 85 Proj.	120.00
Keystone K-8, f 2.5 lens	64.50
Bolex H-8, f 1.9, wide angle attachment, frame counter, case, like new	295.00

CINE EQUIPMENT

Hollis 8 and 16mm Automatic Splicer	$ 3.77
Craig 16mm Projecto-Editor with master rewinds	77.50
Fodeco 12 reel 8mm ejector case	6.79
Fodeco 12 reel 16mm	8.29
Elgeet 1½" 8mm Telephoto (reg. $22.45)	19.95
Cans for 16mm 400 ft. reels 6 for	.90
30x40 Dalite Versatil Screens	9.95

COLOR FILM

35mm Kodachrome	$3.04
Bantam Kodachrome	1.66
4x5 Ansco Color Film	4.12
3¼x4¼ Ansco Color Film	3.02
2¼x3¼ Ektachrome	4.12
3¼x4¼ Ektachrome	5.76

ANSCO COLOR KITS

Ansco Film Proc. kit 1 gal.	$5.25
Ansco Film Proc. kit ½ gal.	3.17
Ansco Film Proc. kit 1 qt.	2.17
Ansco Printon kit 1 gal.	5.80
Ansco Printon kit ½ gal.	3.50
Ansco Printon kit 1 qt.	2.50

CONVERT your reflex camera to gorgeous Kodachrome with one of our adapters $5.55

"ESDY" POCKET RANGEFINDER in meters or feet. Reg. $8.75 **$5.75**

FASHA NO. II CHROME DRYER Polished Chrome 10x14 surface. Dries glossy or matte in 4 minutes. AC or DC. **$5.95**

FERROTYPE PLATES Hi-gloss, heavy duty, protective coating. 10x14, 11½x14 **89c**

LEICA MANUAL $3.59 This is Photography (amateur's "bible") $1.89
GRAPHIC-GRAPHLEX $3.59

KODAK AUTOMATIC TRAY AND SYPHON Converts any tray into a perfect washer. **$5.25**

ACME PORTABLE LIGHTS 3 clamp-on reflectors with sockets and cord in eveready carry case. **$10.89**

GOLDE SPOTLIGHT and Snoot All metal push-pull control for spot to flood. Snoot for sharp focus, concentrated light. Reg. $32.65 **$21.25**

KODAK PROFESSIONAL PRINT WASHER Rotary drum, will wash over 100, 8x10 prints. Also washes 11x14. Reg. $87.50 **$77.85**

FREE KODAK FLASH KODAGUIDE
Contains a wealth of knowledge and suggestions for better photoflash pictures.

FREE CAMERA CRAFT WINTER BULLETIN
Loads of valuable equipment listed in our new bulletin, just off the press!

CAMERA CRAFT, Inc.
210 North Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y. Dept. P-11
Gentlemen: Please send me without obligation my FREE Kodaguide AND new Camera Craft Bulletin.

Name.....
Address.....
City, Zone, State.....

F-L-A-S-H-B-U-L-B-S

Order Immediately! Limited Quantity!—First Come, First Served! (tax incl.)

GE		WABASH	
#5	16c ea.	#0	14c ea.
#11	16c ea.	#25	14c ea.
#22	18c ea.	#40	18c ea.

THE PHOTOGRAPHIC CENTER
Camera Craft inc.
DEPT. P-11, 210 NORTH AVE., NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.

5 STORES: NEW ROCHELLE • MOUNT VERNON • WHITE PLAINS • PARKCHESTER • BRONX

THESE TANKS – THE LARGEST SELLING IN THE WORLD – ARE MADE ONLY BY fR

FR CUT-FILM-PACK DEVELOPING TANK
Accommodates cut film and film packs of all sizes up to 4 x 5; develops 12 films all at one time. Genuine bakelite. Impervious to chemicals. Economical with solutions.

FR "SPECIAL" ADJUSTABLE ROLL FILM DEVELOPING TANK
For roll films of all sizes from 35 mm. up to and including #116. Made of genuine bakelite. Impervious to chemicals. Economical with solutions.

IT'S FUN TO DO YOUR OWN DEVELOPING-*and so easy!*

The developing tanks that turned "every-so-often" camera users into "every-day" enthusiasts are back . . . back with all the advantages that made them the finest in the world—from their chemically resistant bakelite to their exclusive patented FR features. Fool-proof in operation, these tanks provide a quick, easy way to develop films—cut film, film pack and roll films. Your dealer has some FR tanks now. More are on the way. If you cannot find the one you want now—reserve it. It pays to wait for FR—photography's finest.

THE FR CORPORATION • 951 BROOK AVENUE • BRONX 56, N. Y.

FEDERAL'S Perfect Illumination

Assures Perfect Prints!

Improved light distribution system takes the "hot-spot" out of the picture

In Federal, "America's Greatest Enlarger Value", the perfected illumination system assures *even distribution* of light over the *entire surface* of the enlarging paper. Result: Uniform exposure from border to border—no "hot spot" or areas of uneven exposure. The whole picture builds up evenly from the moment it first appears—develops into a vigorous, brilliant print!

And this is only one of the many fine features offered by Federal. Find out all about the new combination negative-color carrier, the new finger-tip control clutch, the all metal vibration-free construction, and a host of other improvements that will help to make your enlargements things of beauty and a joy for ever! See your photographic dealer.

FEDERAL America's Greatest Enlarger Value

1. *Uneven illumination produces "hot-spot".* **2.** *FEDERAL'S Uniform light distribution assures uniform exposure over the entire printing area.*

1

2

EVERY FEDERAL ENLARGER IS SOLD COMPLETE WITH LENS

MODEL 312* For miniature to 2¼"x3¼" negatives. Fedar 3½" F:6.3 Anastigmat with Iris Diaphragm. Equipped with light distribution unit.
COMPLETE WITH LENS **$53.00** Tax Included

MODEL 315 As Illustrated Same as model 314 but with Octar 3½" F:4.5 Anastigmat with Iris Diaphragm.
COMPLETE WITH LENS **$89.50** Tax Included

MODEL 314 For miniature to 2¼"x3¼" negatives. Fedar 3½" F:6.3 Anastigmat with Iris Diaphragm. Equipped with double condenser lens system.
COMPLETE WITH LENS **$76.00** Tax Included

MODEL 450* For miniature to 4"x5" negatives. Octar 5½" F:6.3 Anastigmat with Iris Diaphragm. Equipped with light distribution unit.
COMPLETE WITH LENS **$112.50** Tax Included

*Condenser system available as accessory.

FEDERAL OF BROOKLYN

FEDERAL MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORPORATION

Makers of Federal Enlargers, Cameras and Microscopes

213 STEUBEN STREET **BROOKLYN 5, NEW YORK**

Canadian Distributors: Canada Photo Products, Ltd., 137 Wellington Street, W., Toronto 1, Ontario

This ad will appear in early issues of Popular Photography—U. S. Camera—Minicam—The Camera

FIRST UNITED IN ECONOMY IN RELIABILITY IN SERVICE!

FINE SELECTION OF USED BINOCULARS FOR ALL SPORTS

6x30 Universal binoculars IF Like New	$ 69.50
7x50 German binoculars coated optics IF Used, Regular 197.50 Speci.	132.50
7x50 United States Navy IF Like New	124.50
7x50 Dienstglas IF Like New. Reg. 165.00 Spec.	119.50
8 power French field glass Like New	15.00
6x30 Dienstglas IF Like New. Reg. 54.00 Spec.	37.50
6x25 Zeiss Telax IF Like New. Reg. 42.50 Spec.	29.50
8x30 Paris Lonrop CWF	24.50
6x30 Bausch & Lomb IF Used. Reg. 44.50 Spec.	29.50
10x35 Artillery glasses CWF Used. Reg. 59.50 Spec.	49.50
8x25 Monte Carlo CWF Used	39.50
6x30 Leitz IF Used. Reg. 59.50 Spec.	49.50
8x24 Carl Zeiss IF Like New. Reg. 59.50 Spec.	34.50
4½ power Special Field glass CWF New	24.50
8x25 Marine Glass CWF Used	24.50
8x30 Zeiss Deltrentis IF Like New	89.50
6x30 Colmonte Stero CWF Used	27.50
8x25 Zeiss Telact IF Used. Reg. 77.50 Spec	69.50
8x30 Hensolt Sportglass Lightweight CWF LN	95.00

IF—Individual Focusing.
CWF—Center Wheel Focusing.

CASTLE AND OFFICIAL FILMS

From our Movie Rental Library—Sports—Musicals News Events Cartoons Old Time Movies Travel.

8mm Subjects complete editions	$ 4.00
16mm Subjects Complete editions	6.50
16mm Sound Subjects Complete Editions	13.00

FOR MOVIE MAKERS

1½" f3.5 Univar Coated Telephoto lens	$ 42.00
9mm f2.7 Cine Kodak Coated W.A. for Model 90	43.75
15mm f2.7 Cine Kodak Coated W.A. for 16mm	65.33
Craig Jr. Splicers Regular $4.50. Special	3.59
Craig Sr. Splicers Regular $15.00. Special	11.95
Craig 16mm Silent and Sound Projecto Editor w/Sr. Rewinds and Sr. Splicer. Complete Reduced	66.50
Craig 8mm Projecto Editor w/Jr. Rewind and Splicer	41.50
Bolex H 16 Camera w/ 1" f1.9 Kodak coated lens	345.25
17mm f2.7 Wollensak W.A. Coated lens for 16mm	55.42
Briskin 8mm Magazine Camera w/ f2.5 lens (Like New)	74.50
Keystone R 8 500 watt Projector with case	82.50
Keystone Model K 108 8mm Projector new model	138.50
Keystone Model K 160. 16mm Projector new model	119.50
Kodascope 8/90 8mm Projector 750 watt f1.6 lens with De Luxe Carrying Case (Kodak's Latest 8mm Proj.)	175.00

SPECIAL ON CUT FILM HOLDERS FOR GRAPHIC TYPE CAMERAS

2¼x3¼	Reg. $4.00	Spec.	$3.39
4x5	Reg. 4.60	Spec.	4.00
3¼x4¼	Reg. 4.35	Spec.	3.65
5x7	Reg. 7.30	Spec.	4.49

CAMERAS AND ACCESSORIES

Argus Camro uses 828 films with f9.7 lens	$ 9.95
Photax 620 Camera w/ Boyer lens	13.40
Clarus Flash Gun	11.33
Vokar Model I w/ f2.8 Ctd. lens Cpld. R.F. Used	72.50
Reyna 35mm Camera w/ f3.5 Berthiot lens Spec.	49.50
King Sol Portable Speed Flash Unit. Reduced	175.00
Universal Meteor 2¼x2¼ Built in Flash	15.00
Flash Gun for Meteor	7.20
9th Edition Leica Manual	3.59
9th Edition Graphic Graflex Photography	3.95

NEW AND USED EXPOSURE METERS

Weston Leicameter. Used	$12.00
De Jur 5 A Used	7.50
De Jur Critic Cine. Used	12.75
Sixtus. Used	12.50
Weston No. 650 Cine. Used	14.00
Photrix SS. Used	9.95
GM Model B. Used	5.95
G.E. DW 48. Used	14.50
De Jur Critic 50 A new Reg. 25.10 Reduced to	17.50
Skan Exp. Meter with Case Latest New Reg. $14.85. Reduced	12.95
G.E. ASA Hood. Regular $5.10. Reduced to	3.50
New GE Exposure Meter, latest model	32.50
De Jur Model 6 A. New, Latest w/ case	18.50
De Jur PROFESSIONAL "LIFETIME" NEW LATEST with case	34.50
Weston Master II Cine or Still, New. With case	30.52

UNITED FEATURES DARK ROOM AIDS

ENLARGERS, NEW

35mm Leitz Focomat 1 B	$168.00
2¼x3¼ Federal 312 w/f6.3 lens	53.00
2¼x3¼ Federal 314 w/f6.3 lens dbl. condensers	76.00
2¼x3¼ DeJur Versatile 1 w/f4.5 lens, dbl. condensers	118.63
2¼x3¼ Solar Autofocus w/f4.5 lens, dbl. condensers	139.50
4x5 Keyzer Cold Lite Enlarger	138.50
4x5 Federal 450 w/f6.3 lens	112.50
4x5 Omega DII w/color head	194.80
4x5 Sun Ray Master Craft	106.38
4x7 Elwood SP2	118.35

USED ENLARGERS — ONE OR TWO OF A KIND

35 Leitz Valoy w/lens	$ 54.50
35mm Sun Ray dbl. condensers, as is	29.50
35mm Omega A w/2" f4.5 Wollensak lens	89.50
2¼x3¼ Sun Ray Arnold D w/f4.5 3½" lens	77.50
2¼x3¼ Federal 219 w/f6.3 lens	34.50
3¼x3¼ DeJur Versatile II w/3½" f4.5 lens	79.50
4x5 DeJur Professional dbl. condensers	129.50
4x5 Omega DII	155.00
5x7 Elwood Special	123.50

NEW ENLARGING LENSES

2" f4.5 Kodak Ektar ctd.	$ 36.46
2" f4.5 Schneider Componar	25.65
3" f4.5 Kodak Ektar ctd.	42.88
4" f4.5 Kodak Ektar ctd.	49.00
4" f4.5 Kodak Anastigmat ctd.	32.67
161mm f4.5 Kodak Anastigmat	49.20
135mm f4.5 Kodak Anastigmat	49.88
139mm f4.5 B&L ctd.	64.63
6½" f4.5 Ilex enlarging	50.20
10" f4.5 Kodak projection lens	109.50
127mm f5.6 Apos enlarging	28.25
7.5cm f3.5 Schneider Componar	39.50
105mm f4.5 Elgeet Colorstigmat	33.35
101mm f4.5 Wollensak encl. ctd.	34.55

CHRISTMAS GREETING CARD SUPPLIES

KODAK No. 21. Greeting Card Production Outfit $7.58
Consists of: 4 designs 2x3 openings 4 vertical and horizontal each.
Kodak No. 20. Series as follows each 2x3 opening ..... .99
Mask No. 201 Vertical—Christmas Greetings.
Mask No. 201 Horizontal. Christmas Greetings.
Mask No. 202 Vertical. "Seasons Greetings."
Mask No. 202 Horizontal. "Seasons Greetings."
Kodak Edge Tinting Outfit $1.50
Kodak Embossing Guide ..... .75
Greeting Envelopes. Unlined White, as follows: per 1000 **$4.50**: per 500 **$2.65**: per 100 **$0.90**
AZO PAPER, E DOUBLE WEIGHT. 4¼ x5½ straight or deckled edge: per 25 sheets **$0.40** per 100 sheets 1.44
per 500 sheets 6.01

USED ENLARGING LENSES

2" f4.5 Kodak Anastigmat	$ 17.95
2" f6.3 for portable enlarger	9.50
2" f4.5 Wollensak	17.50
2" f4.5 Hellar	22.50
2" f3.5 Carl Zeiss Tessar	29.50
3" f4.5 Kodak Anastigmat	19.95
3" f3.5 Wollensak	24.00
3" f4.5 Wollensak	16.75
3½" f6.3 Fedar	9.95
3½" f3.5 Wollensak	27.50
5" f6.3 Wollensak enlarging	24.50

TRIPODS AT UNITED SPECIALS

3 Section Chrome Tripods, reg. $5.18	$ 4.28
4 Section Chrome Tripods, reg. $6.56	5.42
5 Section Chrome Tripods, reg. $7.76	6.41
6 Section Chrome Tripods, reg. $9.20	7.60
7 Section Chrome Tripods, reg. $9.78	8.08
9 Section Chrome Tripods, reg. $17.25	14.25

DARKROOM ACCESSORIES

8x10 Kodak Hard Rubber Tanks	$ 8.95
Kodak Utility Safelights. 8x10	9.33
10x14 Chrome Brass Ferrotype Plates. Reg. $1.95. Spec.	1.65
14x20 Chrome on Steel Ferrotype Plates Reg. $2.10. Spec.	1.79
14x20 Black Ferrotype Plates. Reg. $0.99.	.89
12x18 Blotter Books. Reg. $1.65. Spec.	1.40
9x12 Blotter Books. Reg. $0.75. Spec.	.59
Cesco White Enamel Developing Trays: 4x 6 ... **$0.54** 5x 7 ... **$0.67** 8x10 ... 11x14 ... **1.75** 14x17 ... **2.88** 16x20 ...	.99 / 3.83
6" Chandler Deckled Trimmers. Reg. $3.85. Spec.	3.15
10" Chandler Deckled Edge Trimmers. Reg. $8.75. Spec.	7.25
4-Way Enlarging Easel, up to 8x10. Reg. $7.25. Spec.	6.25
EK. Paper Masking Board. 11x14	29.17
12" Premier Deckled Edge Trimmer. Reg. $8.75. Spec.	7.20
GE Interval Timers	7.50
Weston Photographic Thermometer	5.00
Nikor Stainless Steel Tank for Cut and Film Pack to 4x5	16.50
Nikor Double 35mm Stainless Steel Tanks	11.85
Nikor Single 35mm Stainless Steel Tank	7.25
Nikor 620-120. Stainless Steel Tank	8.50
Nikor 116-616. Stainless Steel Tanks	8.50
Haynes Modek K 2. Photometer-Densitometer	12.85
Lott 12x29 Jr. Drum Type Electric Dryer	19.50
Lott. 24x29 Professional Drum Type Electric Dryer	29.50
Auto Vac 20" Print Syphon Washer **$18.25**; 24"	19.60
Best Water-Cooled Developing Units. Stainless Steel: 4x5 .. **$47.25** 5x7 .. **$62.50** 8x10 ...	80.35
FR 3 in 1 Set of 5x7 Tri Colored Trays	1.00
FR Plastic Pint Tongs, per pair	.57
FR Film Squeegees	1.45

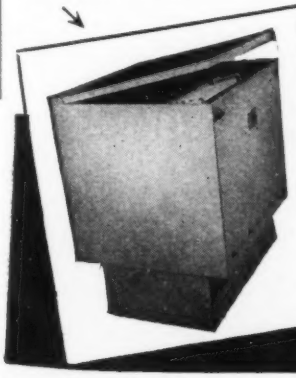
REDUCED FOR CLEARANCE

UNITED has used equipment of all kinds, including:
Flash Guns ..... Tripods ..... Cases
Light Stands ..... Spotlights ..... Projector Cases
Dryers ..... Still Camera .... Movie Cameras
Movie Projectors. Slide Projectors. Still Lenses
Movie Lenses .... IMPORTED ACCESSORIES ALL BRANDS

Write us your needs and our prompt reply will amaze you with the variety that we can offer at remarkable savings, such as the following:

United Fluorescent Viewing Printing, Retouching Box, built to Government Specifications	$ 9.95
Kodak Print Washer, excellent condition	72.50
Keystone Pictograph (opaque projector) L.N.	17.50
Baco Pan Head, all metal, reg. $12.50	8.75
Wooden Albums, reg. $3.95	1.00

QUANTITY LIMITED!



PRINT DRYER & STRAIGHTENER

Purchased from U.S.A. surplus—United brings this quality item to you at great savings!

CHECK THESE FEATURES . . .

- √ 50 29"x21" blotters supplied; space for 300 8x10's or equal.
- √ Large masonite work table top 27½"x34½".
- √ 1/20th HP A.C. motor.
- √ Dries and straightens one operation.
- √ No heat—No burns . . . Dries by blower.
- √ Set up ready to go, crated, approx. 400 lbs.

$69.50 F.O.B., N.Y.C.

MAIL-PHONE-WIRE YOUR ORDER TO DEPT. P. Ask for New Bargain Bulletin Now Ready

UNITED CAMERA EXCHANGE

83 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

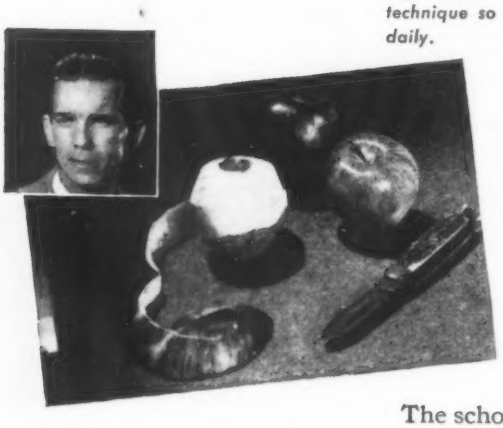
You too, can

LEARN PHOTOGRAPHY
in the Professional Manner . . .
STARTING IMMEDIATELY!

Read what these typical students have to say about their training at the Baltimore Institute of Photography!

MISS MURIEL SHAPIRO: *I signed up for the Commercial Course, because I knew specialists made high pay while doing fascinating work. My instructors started me right in taking pictures and already, in my sixth week, I'm turning out work such as this example.*

MR. C. W. TIFFANY: *I entered the Portraiture Course, planning to specialize in Glamour Portraits. By working closely with my instructors, I have improved my technique so that I am turning out portraits like this daily.*



MR. WILLIAM PARKS: *The navy started me on photography. Came here for a brush-up in my color technique. Individual instruction plus practical experience is doing the job! Yes . . . I'm making fine progress and plan to open my own studio when I graduate.*

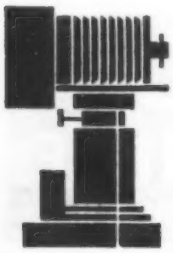
You can enroll NEXT MONDAY!

QUALIFIED VETERANS ADMITTED UNDER GI BILL

The school has recently expanded into its own immense building. There's more room, more facilities and more equipment than ever before. That's why we're able to enroll new students EVERY MONDAY. Join the men and women who have started laying the groundwork for a profitable career in professional photography. Clean, pleasant lodgings at reasonable rates are right in the neighborhood. Send today for free descriptive catalog and enrollment blank that gets you started RIGHT AWAY!

Mail this coupon today . . . opportunity's here!

BALTIMORE INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY, INC.
North Charles at 24th St., Baltimore 18, Md.



Sounds good to me. Send me your free Catalog D and enrollment blank. I understand there's no obligation, but I'm really interested.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

BALTIMORE INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY, INC.

FOR GORGEOUS MOVIES
IN
COLOR OR BLACK AND WHITE

THE NEW IMPROVED *Perfex* MAGAZINE DOUBLE 8

WITH F:2.5, ½ INCH COATED LENS
$99.50
TAX PAID
WITH F:1.9, ½ INCH COATED LENS $133.50

★ *MAGAZINE LOADING*

MAGAZINE LOADING
3 LENS TURRET FRONT
5 OPERATING SPEEDS

New thrills in movie making await you . . . the convenience of magazine loading . . . a three lens turret that rotates normal or telephoto lenses into position instantly . . . and built-in compensating finders that accurately frame the picture area. Five operating speeds bring you the extra fun of slow motion or high speed animation. It's movies as you have always wanted them.

No threading of film—just clip the film magazine into the camera and you are ready to go. Load or unload in daylight—change from color to black and white anytime. Your Perfex reels will become cherished possessions of the future.

TELEPHOTO LENSES
F:2.5 1 inch Coated Lens, Tax paid $49.58
F:3.5, 1½ inch Coated Lens, Tax paid $55.42
Utility Carrying Case, holds camera and 2 Magazines $12.50

CAMERA CORPORATION OF AMERICA
844 W. ADAMS ST., CHICAGO 7

Send for your copy of the free book "Perfect Movies and How to Make Them." Write Dept. PP 11

AT BETTER DEALERS EVERYWHERE

Presenting 3 NEW SPARTUS CAMERAS

• We are proud to introduce these additions to the Spartus family. Any picture, either in color or black-and-white, can now be yours with a Spartus. All are priced so moderately that you can easily afford the exact model you have always wanted.

AT BETTER STORES EVERYWHERE

For Color or Black-and-White

The SPARTUS 35mm

SYNCHRONIZED FOR FLASH

f7.7 achromat lens. Built-in filter. Focusing mount. 3 lens openings —f16, f11, f7.7. Daylight loading 35mm cartridges. Built-in tripod socket. Automatic exposure counter.

$14.95 tax included

Flash Attachment $4.50 Additional

SPARTUS PRESS FLASH

COMPLETE WITH 4 WABASH FLASH BULBS

For daylight and indoor shots. Has built-in flash reflector, electrically operated from flashlight batteries. Perfect pictures assured under any lighting conditions. Eight large 2¼ x 3¼ contact prints from each roll of 120 film.

$12.95 tax included

SPARTUS FOLDING CAMERA

MODEL A

WITH DOUBLET LENS

A beautiful inexpensive folding camera. Takes 8 pictures full size 1⅝ x 2½ on standard 127 film. Opens and closes with ease. Snapshot or time exposure. For color or black-and-white. Attractive plastic case and metal view finder.

$7.95 tax included

Ask to See...

The SPARTUS FULL-VUE

A twin lens reflex Camera. You see the picture before you take it.

$9.98 tax included

The SPARTUS "35"

For cartridge loading 35mm film in color or black-and-white.

$12.50 tax included

Eveready Carrying Cases Available for All Models

THE SPENCER COMPANY • 715 WEST LAKE STREET • CHICAGO 6 • ILLINOIS

• KODAK SPECIALS •

Kodak Monitor 6-20 K.A. Special F4.5 lens coated in Flash Supermatic Shutter with Field Case	$ 93.50
Kodak Reflex, K.A. F3.5 lens coated, Flash Shutter with Field Case	137.92
Brownie Target 6-20	5.18
Brownie Target 6-16	5.75
Cine Kodak Special with 100 ft. Film Chamber	586.67
Kodascope 16-20 with case	245.00
Sound Kodascope FS 10-N	500.00
8x10 Kodak 2 D View Camera and case	133.50
Kodak 35 with K.A. coated F4.5 lens	43.87
Kodaslide Projector, Model I	25.00
Kodak Precision Enlarger and accessories	116.67
Kodak Ektra F1.9 lens, in stock	542.50
Extra Back, in stock	74.08
Ground Glass Back, in stock	20.42
Telephoto for Ektra 135 mm. lens F3.8 Ektar, in stock	172.67
Telephoto for Ektra 90 mm. lens F3.5, Ektar, in stock	113.17
Close Range and View Finder, in stock	58.33
Fitted case for above, hand stitched, velvet lined, in stock	72.50
Kodak 35, F3.5 K.A. Special coated in Flash Shutter	60.03
16 mm. Kodak Master Editing Outfit	71.35
Kodascope 8-33, F2 lens 500 Watt Lamp	70.00
Kodak A B C Dark-room Outfit	7.58
Kodaslide Projector 2A	47.50

• BEACON SPECIALS •

9x12 cm. Agfa S.E. F4.5 13.5 cm. Dbl. Ana. S.A. Shutter to 1/100	$ 45.00
9x12 cm. Zeiss S.E. F6.3 13.5 cm. Novar S.A. Shutter to 1/100	37.50
9x12 cm. S.E. F6.3 13.5 cm. Magir S.A. Shutter to 1/100	34.50
9x12 cm. Contessa Nettel S.E. F4.5 13.5 cm. Zecanar Ana. D.A. Compur Shutter to 1/200	72.50
9x12 cm. Volta S.E. F8 13 cm. Helios S.A. Shutter to 1/100	37.50
Zeiss 9x12 Focal Plane Ica 1/15 to 1/1000 sec. F4.5 6" Tessar in Helical Focusing Mount	84.50
6x9 cm. Agfa F4.5 10.5 cm. S.A. Shutter to 1/100	42.50
Folding #118 Film Pack Camera F6.3 13.5 cm. Kalar Ana. Shutter to 1/100.	32.50
Compass Camera F3.5 35 mm. R.F., Viewfinder, Angle View Finder, Stereoscopic Head, Roll Film and Cut Film Backs. Shutter Speeds 4½ sec. to 1/500	202.50
Kodak Medalist I F3.5 Coated Ektar	212.50
E.K. Super 620 F3.5 100 mm. K.A. Special with built-in Exposure Meter	122.50
Argoflex F4.5 lens, not coated	59.75
Rolleiflex Automatic, like new	282.50
Rolleiflex Standard, F3.5 Tessar	152.50
Ikoflex I F3.5 Triotar, Compur to 1/300.	112.50
Kine Exakta F2.8 Tessar, Focal Plane to 1/1000	265.00
Super Ikomat A Special F3.5 Tessar R.S. Compur Rapid to 1/500, E.R. Case	132.50
Ikoflex F4.5 Novar S.A. Shutter	54.00
Welta F3.5 7.5 cm. Trinar Ana. Shutter to 1/250	47.50
Robot I with Extra Spring F4 Sonnar	82.50
Robot I with F2.8 Tessar	122.50
Biotar F2 Wide Angle lens for Robot	82.50
Mercury II F2.7 Tricor coated, Used	72.75
Sept, 250 Exposure, F3.5 Focusing Stellor, complete with Stroboscope Connection	82.50
Pupille 16 cm. 127, F3.5 50 mm. Xenar R.S. Compur 1/300 and Special Reflex Finder	$ 87.50
Zeiss V.P. Film Pack F4.5 3" Tessar in D.S. Compur, complete with F.P.A. and 3 holders.	62.50
Rolleidoscop Stereo F4.5 Tessars, 120 Film, Shutter Speeds to 1/500	362.50
Polyscop Stereo F4.5 Tessars, 45x107 Film, Shutter Speeds to 1/200	62.50
Heidoscop, Two Heliar Lenses	192.50
Argus Color Camera 35 mm. F4, Shutter to 1/150	37.50
120 Folding Camera F 4.5 110 mm. Dehel Shutter to 1/150	32.50
Jubilette F2.9 Trioplan Compur Shutter to 1/300	52.50
4x5 Pre-Anniversary Graphic F4.5 Skopar, Compur Shutter to 1/200, Abbey Flash Gun	182.50
Zeiss Nettax 35 mm. F2.8 Tessar, Cpld. R.F., Shutter to 1/1000	210.00
Leica D F3.5 Elmar	172.50
Leica III A F2 Summar	225.50
Leica D, Black F2.5 Hektor	162.50
Leica A, F3.5 Elmar	92.50
Russian Leica, Chrome F3.5 Shutter to 1/500 Cpld. R.F	132.50
Leica III B F2 Summar E.R. Case	252.50
Leica III A Chrome F3.5 Elmar E.R. Case	212.50
Leica E. Black Box Only	72.50
9x12 cm. Mirroflex F4.5 Tessar	125.00
Korelle-Reflex F2.9 Radionar	122.50
Bier-Flex F3.5 Victar	112.50
9x12 cm. Dbl. Ext. F4.5 Steinheil Convertible, Shutter to 1/200	82.50
6x9 cm. Zeiss Ideal F4.5 12 cm. Tessar, Dbl. Ext. Compur Shutter to 1/250	72.50
2¼x3¼ Speed Graphic F4.5 Coated Ektar, Kalart R.F., Graflex Gun, Holders and F.P. Adapter	252.50
Retina I F3.5 Ektar, Body Release, Compur Shutter to 1/300	85.00
3¼x4¼ Speed Graphic, F4.7 coated Ektar in Supermatic Shutter, Hugo Meyer R.F. DeMornay Flash Gun	262.50
Plaubel Makina II F2.9 Anticomar, Compur Shutter to 1/200	115.00
Balda F2.9 Meyer Trioplan, Compur Shutter to 1/250	57.50
Super Ikonta A, F3.5 Tessar, Compur Shutter to 1/500	82.50
Zeiss Nettar A, F4.5 Nettar, Shutter to 1/175	47.50
Agfa Commander F4.5 Agfa Ana. Shutter to 1/250	45.00
Agfa 120 F4.5 Apotar, Shutter to 1/150	52.50
Bellax 120 F4.5 Radionar, Compur Shutter to 1/250	52.50
Kodak 616, F4.5 K.A. Compur-Rapid to 1/400.	52.50
Perfex 55, F2.8, Shutter to 1/1250	62.50
Voigtlander 120, F4.5 Skopar, Shutter to 1/100	27.50
2¼x3¼ Graflex B F4.5 K.A.	100.00
3¼x4¼ Telegrafex F4.5 Heliar	110.00
Icarette F6.3 Novar, Shutter to 1/100	15.00
Detrola F3.5, Shutter to 1/200	19.75
6x9 Nagel, F4.5 Nagel Ana., Shutter to 1/100	37.50

• MOVIE CAMERAS •

E.K. Magazine, 16 mm., F1.9	$175.00
E.K. Magazine, 8 mm., F1.9	145.83
Cine Kodak 8, Model 25, F2.7	64.17
Bolex H8 and F1.4 Switar	442.92
Bolex H 16 K.A. F1.9	365.65
Bolex H 16, F1.4 Switar	466.25
Keystone 16 mm., F2.7	74.50
Keystone 16 mm., F1.5	107.50
B & H, 8 mm., Turret	156.98
Filmo 70 D.A. F1.9	307.17
Keystone K8, F2.5	64.50
B & H Sportster F2.5	102.61
Cinemaster II	66.65
Autoload 16 mm., F1.9	214.09
Automaster 16 mm., F1.9	332.50
8 mm. Revere F2.5	77.50
8 mm. Revere Turret F2.5	110.00
8 mm. Revere Magazine F2.5	125.25
8 mm. Briskin Magazine F2.5	99.50
8 mm. Bolex L8. Kern F2.8	152.50

• PROJECTORS •

Kodascope 16-20	$225.00
B&H Diplomat	273.30
B&H Showmaster	312.95
B&H Filmosound No. 179	603.50
Keystone A-82	$ 99.50
Ampro Century	460.65
Sound Kodascope FS-10N	450.00
Bolex G 8-16	331.00
Kodascope 8-33	70.00
Universal PC500	69.50
Keystone R-8 500w	74.50
Keystone A-8 750w	116.50
Ampro A-8 500 and Case	168.00
DeJur 8 "1000"	174.00
B&H Master "400"	177.45
Craig Projecto-Editor	85.00
Craig Viewer	only 60.00
EK Editing Kit 16 mm	62.50
EK Editing Kit 8 mm	55.30
EK Movie Viewer 16mm	23.50
Mult-Efex Titler	31.15
8mm Bell & Howell	177.45
16mm Sound Movie Mite	298.75
16mm Victor 40 B Sound	454.50
16mm Sound Natco	479.00
16mm Sound Ampro Premier 20	540.00

• LENSES •

B & L Tessar 8"	$ 75.00
Zeiss Dagor 7¼"	62.50
Goerz Dagor 6½" in shutter	65.00
Betax No. 2 6½" in shutter	65.00
Optimo No. 4 9½" Tessar IC in shutter	142.50
Schneider Symmar 6" Dbl. Convertible, Compur shutter	75.00
B & L Tessar F4.5 7½" Acme Shutter	172.50
Zeiss APO—Tessar, F9, 30 cm	182.50
B & L Zeiss Tessar Series IIb F6.8 7½" in shutter	152.50
5½" Tessar IC F4.5 Betax No. 3 Shutter	72.50
F3.5 Cassar in Ibsor Shutter 7.5 cm	32.50
F4.5 15 cm. Tessar, Compur Shutter	122.50
Turner-Reich Triple Convertible F4.5 8" in Alphax Shutter	132.50
F4.5 13.5 cm. Zeiss Tessar in Compur Shutter	92.50
F6.3 13 cm. Zeiss Tessar in Compur Shutter	62.50
F4.5 13.5 cm. Optaros in Ibsor Shutter	52.50
F6.3 6" B & L Tessar IIb in compound	92.50
F4.5 16.5 cm. Doppel Anastigmat in Compur Shutter	92.50
F6.3 7½" Velostigmat in Betax No. 2	92.50
F4.5 6" Tessar in focusing mount	72.50
F6.8 6½" Goerz Dagor in Compound	92.50
F8 6½" Hannover Ana. in Vario	32.50
F6.8 5¼" Novar in Ica Shutter	42.50
F8 5¼" Ilex in Ilex Shutter	42.50
F4.5 5¼" Skopar R.S.D.A. in Compur Shutter.	82.50
F3.5 2" Ektar in 1/500 R.S. Compur	32.50
F4.5 2" Wollensak Velostigmat in shutter	22.50
F4.5 15 cm. Zeiss Tessar	72.50
F6.8 6½" Goerz Dagor	82.50
F4.5 6" Helior in sunk focusing mount	62.50
F5.4 14 cm. Voigtlander Collinear in sunk focusing mount	62.50
F4 8¾ D.F. Wollensak Verito BBL Iris	122.50
F5 10" Series "A" Wollensak Portrait lens in BBL. Iris Diaphragm	92.50
F8 20" C.P. Goerz Extra Rapid Lynkeloskop series C	72.50
F3.5 32 cm. Aero—Xenar in BBL	182.50
F7.2 20" Anastigmat	152.50
F6.5 20" Zeiss-Krauss Tessar	182.50
6" B & L Tessar in barrel	62.50
73 mm. Hektor F1.9	182.50

OUR POLICY!

Beacon always gives you the FAIREST and FASTEST service . . . that's why BEACON SHOWS THE WAY!

BEACON CAMERAS

6 BEACON STREET, BOSTON 8 MASS. CAPitol 9409 ★ ★ ★

Announcing new addition to superb Wirgin line of unmatched lenses and cameras

THE NEW Wirgin CAMERA

equipped with the famous Wollensak Coated Velostigmat 4.5 75mm lens and Wollensak shutter—4 speeds plus time and bulb a great value at only $32.50 plus tax

beautifully finished in smart black and chrome!

Shoot your picture right from genuine cowhide sportsman Eveready case. **$5.50**

Over 1,000,000 Wirgin Cameras used by satisfied photo fans!

This is a fine Wirgin camera — superior in design, construction and performance to cameras costing considerably more!

Easy to use. Handy to carry. Takes large, beautiful pictures in most popular 2¼ x 2¼ size. Under any light conditions — indoors or outdoors — you get amazing clear, needle-sharp pictures...perfectly and accurately composed in the practical built-in optical view-finder!

Yes! You get all these unmatched features and the Wollensak shutter has cable release socket, and flash synchronizer attaches easily. See — buy — the ruggedly constructed, streamlined design Wirgin camera now! Now available in limited quantities.

FREE!

Colorful brocure describing Wirgin Cameras, lenses, and photo equipment — interesting and profitable reading for every camera owner and photo fan. There's absolutely no charge or obligation. Write today!

Wirgin TELOR for 8mm or 16mm Cameras $24.50 plus tax
Superb telephoto lens. Doubles size of objects. Same speed as your own camera lens. Easy to use.

Wirgin Cine-Amplon for 8mm or 16mm Cameras $33.00 plus tax
Remarkable wide-angle lens. Doubles field of view. Same speed as your own camera lens. Easy to use. Special model available for 16mm Cine Special, and E. K. magazine I. 9.!

Wirgin Projector Stand.....$18.00
Takes both 8mm and 16mm projectors. Extra sturdy — yet lightest in weight! Attractive, durable construction.

Wirgin Tripods 4-section from $5.75 plus tax
The world's most popular! All brass tubing *thrifty* and *versatile!* Other models too.

CAMERA SPECIALTY CO., INC.

50 WEST 29th STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.

Obscure?

Be Sure!

..use Twin-Lens argoflex

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Now! Improve your better-picture score with Twin-Lens Argoflex. Forget about fuzzy pictures. Shoot 'em sharp . . . Shoot 'em centered . . . Shoot 'em level. Because—

Argoflex shows you the picture *before* you take it

Simply aim Argoflex at your subject. Turn focusing lens till viewing screen shows a razor-sharp image, then — click! That's the Argoflex way — nothing left to chance. For, when you see it in the viewer, you know you have it in your finished picture, *just the way you want it.* Easy? Try it yourself. See Argoflex at your favorite dealer's today to get better pictures!

ARGUS INCORPORATED • ANN ARBOR, MICH.

BEAUTY ON THE BIAS? Not when you use Argoflex, because Argoflex method always shows your picture straight and level *before* you take it.

YOU CAN'T DECAPITATE A PONY when you use Argoflex, because Argoflex shows you *all* the picture *before* you click the shutter.

MAKERS OF AMERICA'S FIRST TWIN-LENS CAMERA

Guaranteed 25 to 40% Reduction

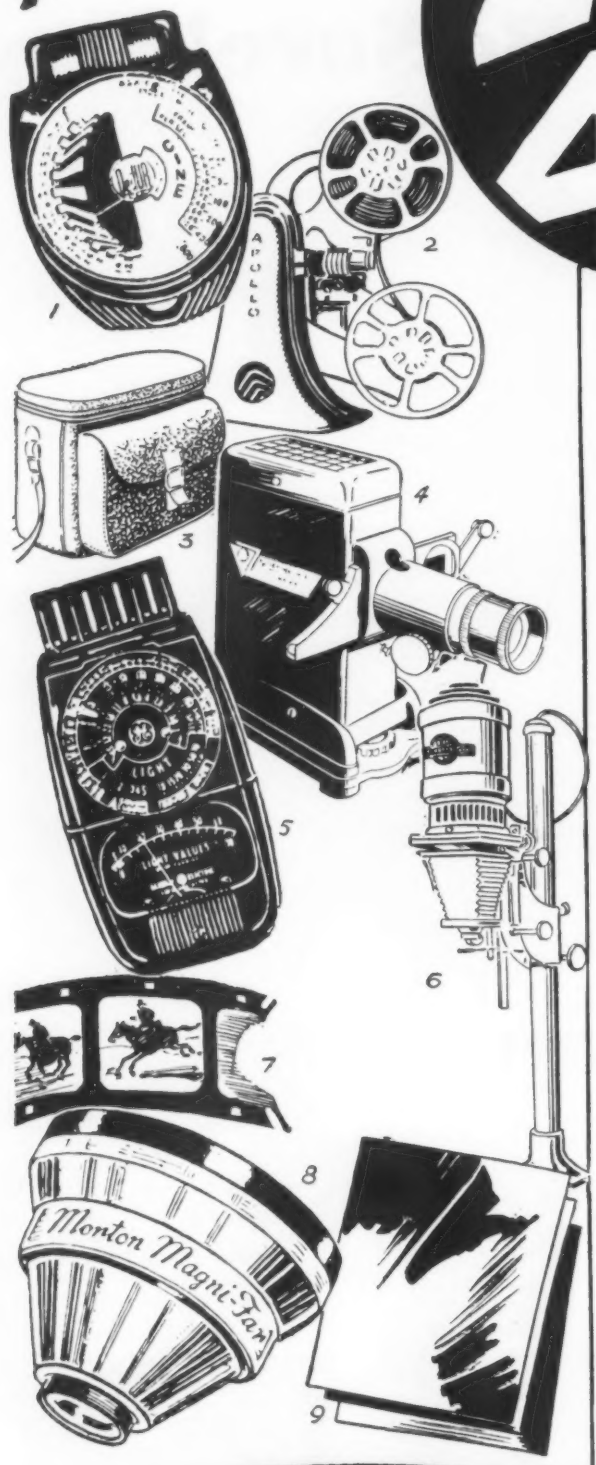
on many of these items

use our convenient

BUDGET PLAN

10% DOWN

Up to 15 months to pay



1 DRASTIC REDUCTION ON BRAND NEW DEJUR CRITIC EXPOSURE METER

Model 40 for either Still or Movie cameras. Complete with case. Regular $24.10 value. Special sale price **$12.95**

2 SENSATIONAL VALUE—BRAND NEW 500-WATT 8MM APOLLO PROJECTOR

Features include: Air blast cooling—Professional type claw framer—Flickerless projection of color or black and white film—enclosed silent gear mechanism. 400-ft. capacity. Complete, only **$49.50**

3 REDUCED PRICES ON GENUINE LEATHER UTILITY GADGET BAGS

Size 1—For 4x5 Graphic Camera with rangefinder and flashgun. Top grain leather. Regular price $34.50. Special **$26.45**

Size 2—For all small and medium size cameras. Top grain leather. Regular price $27.50. Special **18.75**

Size 3—For 2¼x3¼ and 2¼x2¼ cameras. Filter pocket in lid. Regular price $16.95. Special **11.95**

Size 4—For all small or medium size cameras. Top grain elk leather. Regular price $11.95. Special **8.45**

Special Leatherette Gadget Bag—Measures 10x8x3¼"; holds most sizes of miniature cameras; zipper closing; adjustable shoulder strap. A $3.95 value. Special **2.99**

4 SPECIAL SALE OF T.D.C. SLIDE PROJECTOR—BRAND NEW

A quality projector featuring: Coated anastigmat lens—300 watts—Microfocusing—"Focus Finder" slide changer—Slides inserted and removed without touching projection surface. For all 2x2" slides. Regular price $70.20. Special Price, complete with case **$48.00**

5 SAVE OVER 25% ON A BRAND NEW G.E. EXPOSURE METER

Type DW-58 photo-electric meter with new A.S.A. Exposure Index Numbers. Formerly $26.95. Special Price **$19.95**

Genuine Leather Carrying Case for above **2.20**

6 SPECIAL OFFER—COATED F:4.5 ANASTIGMAT LENS GIVEN WITH THE PURCHASE OF ANY OF THESE DEJUR VERSATILE ENLARGERS

Here's the Enlarger that well-informed photo fans "rave" about. Combined with the special LENS OFFER and the NEW REDUCED PRICE, here is an excellent opportunity to make a needed addition to your dark room and get a bargain, too! Features include: Distortion control—Cool lamp house—Counterbalanced—Double controls—Smooth focusing—Glassless negative carrier—Interchangeable lens—Swinging head.

Versatile I—For negatives to 2¼x3¼". Including 3½" F:4.5 coated anastigmat lens. Regularly $146.55. **You save $27.90. Sale Price** **$118.65**

Versatile II—For negatives to 3¼x3¼". Including 3½" coated F:4.5 anastigmat lens. Regulary $126.90. **You save $27.90. Sale Price** **99.00**

Versatile 4x5—Including 5⅝" coated F:4.5 anastigmat lens. Regularly $212.90. **You save $46.65. Sale Price** **166.25**

7 NEW ACTION PACKED WESTERN MOVIES—8 OR 16MM

Rip-roaring, hard-riding outdoor dramas featuring Hollywood stars such as Wild Bill Elliott . . Tex Ritter . . Buck Jones. Produced by a major Hollywood studio, released by Excel. Brilliant clear prints of exceptional quality. Titles: Outlaw's Roundup—Indian Attack—Pony Express Wins—Smoking Six Guns—Rustler's Revenge—Fighting Mountie—Quick on the Draw—Strangers from Texas—Mountie on the Trail—Robin Hood of the Plains. Prices: 16mm—100 ft., $2.75; 200 ft., $5.50; 400 ft., $8.75. 8mm—50 ft., $1.75; 100 ft., $2.75; 200 ft., $5.50.

8 INCREASE YOUR PICTURE POSSIBILITIES WITH THE MAGNI-FAR

Coated telephoto lenses that slip over or screw into your own camera lens. Exclusively designed precision lenses complete with special viewfinder mask that eliminates all guesswork. Fits Argus C, C2, C3; Kodak 35 with 3.5 or 4.5 lens; Mercury II with 3.5 or 2.7 lens; 35mm Clarus with 2.8 lens; 35mm Perfex with 3.5 or 2.8 lens. 2x magnification **$49.95**

9 HIGH GLOSS CHROMIUM FERROTYPE PLATES

For normal or heat-drying of glossy prints. Size 10x14". Brand new and perfect; individually packed. Regularly sell for $1.25 and over. Special **79c.** 12 Plates for **$7.99**

JUST A FEW OF OUR MANY USED SPECIALS

6" F:4.5 Kodak Anastigmat Telephoto Lens. Reg. $108.50. Like New ..... **$ 89.50**

Ampro Century 10 Sound Projector. Reg. $460.55. Like New **359.00**

Ampro A8 Projector, 500-watt. Regularly $168.00. Like New **129.95**

DeJur "1,000," 1,000-watt 8mm Projector. Reg. $174.00. Like New **139.50**

Ilex Paragon Coated Anastigmat Lens in Acme Synchro Shutter: 7½". Reg. $143.26, Like New **$99.95.** 6½". Reg. $130.50, Like New **$89.95.** 5½". Reg. $124.88, Like New **82.50**

Turner-Reich Convertible Lens in Betax Shutter: 12" for 8x10. Reg. $204.75, Like New **$159.95.** 4x5. Reg. $96.75, Like New **77.50**

5¼" (135mm) F:4.5 Kodak Anastigmat Enlarging Lens, coated. Regularly $49.88. Like New **37.85**

5x7 Elwood "S2" Enlarger, latest model. Less lens. Regularly $79.35. Like new. Special **$64.95**

ALL MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED—ORDER WITH CONFIDENCE ON OUR 10-DAY MONEY BACK TRIAL GUARANTEE

All Prices Include Excise Taxes

Central Camera Co.

Photographic Headquarters Since 1899

CENTRAL CAMERA COMPANY — SINCE 1899

230 S. WABASH AVE.
CHICAGO 4, ILL.
HARRISON 5580

Send for your FREE COPY of our new 96-page Fall and Winter Catalog JUST OUT!

for BLUE RIBBON SOLAR ENLARGERS PRINTS

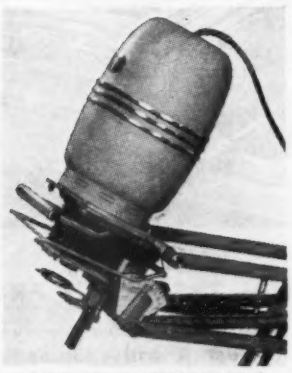
SOLAR ENLARGERS

are now available from your dealer — He has the model you want, or can get it for you — Accept no substitute!

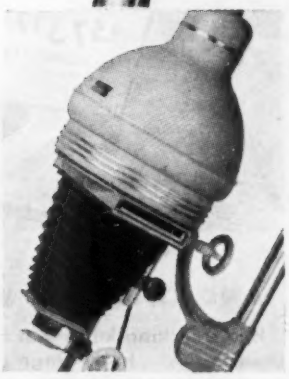
There is a Solar Enlarger for every amateur and professional enlarging need

SOLAR Model 120
For 35mm to 2¼x3¼ negatives. Your best buy for quality and economy. Brings out the full pictorial quality and all the fine detail of your negatives.
LESS LENS **$55.00** TAX $9.17

SOLAR Model 45C
For negatives up to 4x5 inches. Best buy for the man who works with larger negatives. Double condenser light system assures prints of sparkling contrast and detail.
LESS LENS **$120.00** TAX $20.00



SOLAR AUTOFOCUS
For 35mm to 2¼x3¼ negatives. Automatic focusing with condenser light system makes it the last word in quality and value. You'll like the convenience of automatic focusing.
WITH 3½" F4.5 LENS **$139.50** TAX $23.86



SOLAR Model 57
For negatives up to 5x7 inches. Standby of the professional and advanced amateur for finer prints from any negative. Built to provide years of top notch service.
LESS LENS **$72.50** TAX $12.09

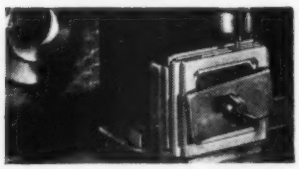
FREE
ENLARGING TREATISE
Page after page of valuable, practical information on enlarging. Profusely illustrated. Written by experts. Write today for your copy. *IT'S FREE!*

1897 50th Anniversary 1947

Manufacturers
Burke & James, inc.
321 So. WABASH AVE. CHICAGO 4, ILL., U. S. A.

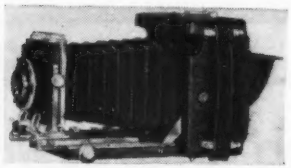
Busch

No other press camera has these remarkable features!



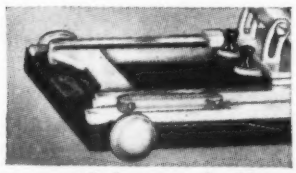
Precision-machined castings

96% of the metal parts of the Busch Pressman are *cast* of light, durable metal . . . not *stamped!* Metal that accepts stamping is soft enough to gradually lose shape and fit. Busch casting construction assures *more* years of perfect picture-taking for you.



Extra-long bellows extension

The bellows can be extended farther than any other press camera of similar size. Close-up work without changing or adding lenses. With full bellows extension, the camera can be brought to 6 inches from subject and still retain focus on the ground glass.



Extra-wide lens standard base

The Busch Precision Pressman is built with the widest lens standard base of any other similar size press camera. When lens assembly is pulled forward onto focusing rack and released, the lens automatically locks parallel to the focal plane of the film.

AND ONLY THE BUSCH PRECISION PRESSMAN

has a locking knob that holds the focusing rack immovably at any position . . . heavy high impact plastic construction on the focusing panel that eliminates warpage and reduces wear . . . and a host of other exclusive features PLUS all the time-tested features of press cameras. See the Busch Precision Pressman at better dealers in the United States and Canada.

BUSCH PRECISION CAMERA CORP., 411 S. Sangamon, Chicago 7, Ill.

Coming Soon! BUSCH ACCESSORIES for Better Pictures!

Ask to see the Busch Optical View Finder, Film Pack Adapter, and Cut Film Holder. They're all newly designed and precision made of the finest materials . . . to give longer, better and more dependable service.

FREE BOOKLET

Busch Precision Camera Corp., Dept. 1011
411 S. Sangamon, Chicago 7, Illinois

Please send me your FREE Booklet that gives all details about the Busch Precision Pressman.

Name . . . . . .

Address . . . . . .

City . . . . . State . . . . . .

ARE *You* GETTING YOUR *DOLLAR'S WORTH* WHEN YOU BUY PHOTO EQUIPMENT?

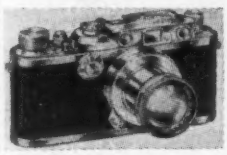
MINIFILM CAMERA EXCHANGE

GUARANTEES YOU THE BEST BUYS WITH THIS MONTH'S FALL SPECIALS!

LIKE BRAND NEW CAMERAS

Excellent, clean, perfect working condition, highest quality imported cameras. 10-Day Free Trial Period!

LEICAS



Standard Leica, F 3.5 Elmar & Case	$ 75.00
Russian Leica, Model D, cpld, F 3.5 Elmar, Case	95.00
Leica II (Model D), cpld, F 3.5 Elmar, Case	140.00
Leica III (Model F), chrome, F 3.5 Elmar, Case	185.00
Leica III A (Model G), chrome, F 2 Summar, Case	220.00
135mm Hektor, F 4.5 lens	95.00
Leica III C, F 3.5 Elmar lens, Case	195.00
Leica III C, F 2 Summar lens, Case	245.00
Leica III C, F 2 Summitar lens, Case	365.00

IKONTAS

Super Ikonta A, cpld, F 3.5 Tessar, Case	$135.00
Super Ikonta B, F 2.8 Tessar, Case	215.00
Super Ikonta BX, F 2.8 Tessar lens, Case	275.00
Ikoflex II, F 3.5 Tessar, Case	170.00
Ikoflex III, F 2.8 Tessar, Case	300.00

CONTAXES

Contax Model I, F 2 Sonnar Lens, Case	$175.00
Contax Model II, F 2 Sonnar, Case	265.00
Contax Model II, F 1.5 Sonnar, Case	320.00
Contax Model III, F 2 Sonnar, Case	315.00
Contax Model III, F 1.5 Sonnar, Case	365.00

MISC. 35MM

35mm, Retina I, Ektar F 3.5 & Case	$ 69.50
35mm, Retina II, F 2 Xenon, Case	175.00
35mm, Robot I, F 2.8 Tessar	115.00
35mm, Weltini, Rfdr, F 2 Xenon	155.00

ROLLEIS

Rolleicord I, F 4.5 Triotar lens, Case	$125.00
Rolleicord II, F 3.5 Triotar lens, Case	145.00
Standard Rolleiflex, F 3.5 Tessar, Case	155.00
Late Standard Rolleiflex, F 3.5 Tessar, Case	285.00
Automatic Rolleiflex, F 3.5 Tessar, Case	310.00

16MM MOVIE OUTFIT

16MM Cinklox, F 2.5 coated Wollensak & Carrying Case. 16MM Excel P 130 Proj., 400 ft. reel. 2 Rolls 16MM 130 ft. Movie Film. 30x40 Adjustable Tripod Screen.
Total List Price $161.30
Your Cost..... 131.00

MINIFILM BEADED SCREENS

Take advantage of our Price Slashing screen sale featuring finest beaded screen quality at values hard to resist.

ADJUSTABLE TRIPOD MODELS

Size	Regularly	Your Cost
30x40	$18.00	$11.50
40x40	23.00	14.50

PORTABLE BOX MODELS

Size	Regularly	Your Cost
30x40	$24.00	$17.50
36x48	28.00	19.95
40x40	26.00	17.95
48x48	31.00	22.50

8MM MOVIE OUTFIT

Complete for $139.00

Keystone K8 Camera with F2.5 Coated Wollensak Lens $64.50

and

Keystone R8 Projector with F 1.9 lens & 500 watt lamp $74.50

ENLARGERS

2¼x3¼	Federal 312, F 6.3	$ 53.00
2¼x3¼	Federal 314, F 6.3	76.00
2¼x3¼	Federal 314, F 4.5	89.50
4x5	Federal 450 diff. 5¼", F 6.3 lens	112.60
3¼x3¼	DeJur Versatile II, 3½" F 4.5	99.50
2¼x3¼	DeJur Versatile I, 3½" F 4.5	118.65
35mm	Leitz Focomat 113 Enlarger	168.00
4x5	Omega D-11 with colorhead	194.80
4x5	National Cold Light	139.50

ENLARGING PAPER

Fresh Dated 1948 Ansco, Defender, Kodak

Size	Quantity	Single Wt.	Double Wt.
5x7	Dozen	$ .30	$ .40
	½ Gross	1.45	1.82
	Gross	2.57	3.25
	500	8.10	10.25
8x10	Dozen	.65	.83
	½ Gross	3.30	4.15
	Gross	5.80	7.25
	500	18.10	23.90
11x14	Dozen	1.25	1.55
	½ Gross	6.20	7.75
	Gross	11.10	13.85

NEW CAMERAS

127 Clex-O-Flex Reflex Camera	$ 5.40
35mm Spartus Candid Camera, F 7.7 coated	12.50
Spartus Ful-Vue, 120 size 12 exp. Reflex	9.95
Hollywood Reflex, 120 size 12 exp. F 11 lens	16.95
Univex Uniflash Camera Coated lens	8.75
120 Voigt Folding, 12 exp.	16.95
120 Voigt Folding, with flash gun	21.00
Univex Meteor Camera, built-in flash	15.00
127 Fed. Flash Camera, with Flash	11.85
Winpro 35, Crystal lens	10.95
35mm Argus A 2, F 4.5 coated, Case	29.85
35mm Argus C 3, F 3.5 coated, Case	74.71
35mm Perfex 55, F 2.8 cpld. Rfdr., CC.	97.90
35mm Clarus F 2.8, cpld. coated, CC	122.00
Mercury II, F 2.7 coated, CC	86.50
Argoflex F 4.5, CC 120 size, coated	69.63
Ciroflex F 3.5, Alphax Shutter	84.68
Kodak "35," rfdr., F 3.5	86.60
Kodak Reflex, 120, F 3.5, Case	137.92
Kodak Medalist II, F 3.5 Ektar	262.50
Micro "16" Camera & 2 Boxes Micro Film and Viewer	31.50
Leica IIIC, F 3.5 Elmar, coated	332.50
Leica IIIC, F 2 Summitar, coated	448.00
New Rolleicord, F 3.5 Triotar, Case	165.00
Automatic Rolleiflex, F 3.5 Tessar	375.00

FILM

ROLL—MOVIE—35MM—PACK

Ansco & Kodak—Minimum Order 3 rolls
127....27c 120-620....33c 116-616....43c

Ansco—120-620 Color Roll Film	$1.11
Memo Cart Ansco Supreme	.71
Kodachrome 35mm 20 Exp. Day & Type A	3.04
35mm Ansco Color Regular and Tong	1.65
35mm Frame Numbered Minifilm Daylight Loading Cartridges 36 EXP. Eastman Super XX, Plus X, Panatomic X, Ansco Supreme, Ultra Speed, each	.65
27½ ft. notched and numbered	1.60
100 ft. numbered	5.00

SPECIAL

100 ft. 35mm Bulk film—your preference 35mm Daylight loader—100 ft. capacity	$8.85
8mm Kin-O-Lux #2 (Weston 12)	1.65
8mm Kin-O-Lux #3 (Weston 50)	2.40
8mm Kin-O-Lux G.S. (Weston 100)	2.40
Kodak 8mm Kodachrome Dbl. 8	3.76
Ansco 16mm Triple 5 Pan 100 ft.	6.60
Kodak 16mm Super X Pan 100 ft.	6.60
Kodak 16mm Kodachrome 100 ft.	8.86
Ansco 16mm Color 100 ft.	8.75
Kodak 16mm Kodachrome 50 ft. mag.	5.81
4x5 Ansco Superpan Press, per doz.	1.86

Your Used Exposure Meter Saves You $7 at Minifilm Towards a New One!

Minifilm will allow you $7 or more on any exposure meter you have regardless of make, toward purchase of any of these new photoelectric exposure meters. Why risk using a worn or possibly defective exposure meter when you can have one that is perfect and brand new at this saving.

Weston Master II & Case	$31.67
GE-DW 58 & Case	28.95
DeJur Autocritic	23.75
Hickok	26.75
DeJur Prof. "Lifetime" & Case	32.50
Norwood Director New, was $75.00, now	33.00

35MM Ansco Color Reloads, 20 EXP. 6 rolls for..... **$5.00**

Comb. Aluminum Panhead and 3 sect. Alum. Tripod for your camera. **$5.95**

Write for Our Free New 1947 Catalog Now Available

Highest Trade-in Allowances for Your Camera!

Mail Orders Promptly Filled—Postpaid or C.O.D.

Note: On C.O.D.'s kindly include 10% Deposit with order; Balance C.O.D.

Minifilm CAMERA EXCHANGE

1190 AVENUE OF AMERICAS • NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

MAIL THIS COUPON FOR JIFFY DELIVERY

MINIFILM CAMERA EXCHANGE, Dept. N.
1190 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, N.Y.C.

Please rush to me the following photo equipment:

.....

.....

.....For which I enclose.....

☐ Check here if you wish order sent C.O.D., ☐ or Postpaid.
☐ Check here if you want our Free New 1947 Catalog.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

AMERICA'S MOST DISTINGUISHED CAMERA STORE

Dowling's

570 FIFTH AVENUE, N. Y. C.

BOLEX H-16mm MOVIE CAMERA

The world's finest movie camera! Exclusive features: Critical visual focusing, automatic threading, rewinding mechanism, built-in frame counter, and many other superior advantages. $282.50 Complete, Without Lenses (Tax included)

Bolex H-8mm is identical to the H-16mm illustrated above in features and price, taking however, 8mm film.

AVAILABLE LENSES FOR BOLEX H-16

KERN-PAILLARD

Switar 25mm (Normal) F1.4	$183.75
Yvar 25mm (Normal) F2.5	$ 68.25
Yvar 15mm (Wide Angle) F2.8	$ 78.75
Yvar 75mm (Telephoto) F2.5	$128.34

EASTMAN KODAK

Kodak 25mm (Normal) F1.9	$ 81.67
Kodak 15mm (Wide Angle) F2.7	$ 74.08
Kodak 63mm (Telephoto) F2.7	$ 84.58
Kodak 102mm (Telephoto) F2.7	$105.00
Kodak 152mm (Telephoto) F4.5	$117.25

WOLLENSAK

Wollensak 25mm (Normal) F1.5	$ 66.50
Wollensak 17mm (Wide Angle) F2.7	$ 56.55
Wollensak 75mm (Telephoto) F4	$ 66.50

AVAILABLE LENSES FOR BOLEX H-8

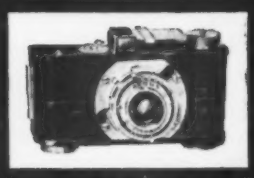
KERN-PAILLARD

Switar 12½mm (Normal) F1.5	$160.42
Yvar 25mm (Telephoto) F2.5	$ 70.25
Yvar 37½mm (Telephoto) F2.8	$ 89.54

WOLLENSAK

Wollensak 12½mm (Normal) F1.9	$ 56.55
Wollensak 25mm (Telephoto) F1.9	$ 68.50
Wollensak 37½mm (Telephoto) F3.5	$ 49.90

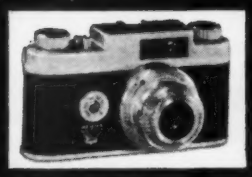
The unexcelled Bolex H-8mm and H-16mm Movie Cameras may be ordered from Dowling's for immediate delivery with any one or more of the lenses listed. Lenses other than those listed also available — please write us your needs. If desired, camera or lenses may be purchased separately. Use the convenient order form below.



ARGUS A-2 FOR COLOR AND BLACK-AND-WHITE

With F4.5 Anastigmat, coated, color-corrected lens. Dependable, automatic shutter with speeds from 1/25th to 1/150th. Extinction type, built-in exposure meter. Optical viewfinder. Complete with case, $29.85 (Tax Included)

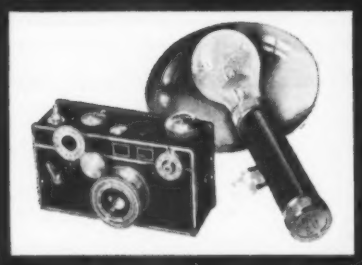
ARGUS MODEL 21 WITH NEW "MARKFINDER"



The only 35 mm with the amazing "markfinder". Center cross-mark speeds aiming. Guideline border improves framing. F3.5 Anastigmat coated and color-corrected lens. Synchronized flash. 1/10th to 1/200th. Complete with case $58.08 (Tax Included)

ARGUS C-3 WITH FLASH ATTACHMENT

For inside, outside and all-around work. Color-corrected coated F3.5 Anastigmat lens. Synchronized flash attachment. Shutter speeds from 1/10th to 1/300th. Accurate, built-in rangefinder. Complete with case. $74.71 (Tax Included)



TELEPHONE ORDERS — LOngacre 3-6731

★ *Charge Accounts Invited*

★ *Used Cameras Bought and Traded*

★ *Write for Free, Illustrated Catalog*

DOWLING'S
570 Fifth Avenue, New York 19, N. Y.
(Between 46th and 47th Streets)

Please ship the following immediately:

.....

.....

☐ Check for $..... Enclosed
☐ Money-Order for $..... Enclosed
☐ Send C.O.D. (10% Deposit, Please)
☐ Send Bolex Catalog
☐ Send Argus Brochure
☐ Send Details on Deferred Payment Plan

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

Get "Professional"

with a

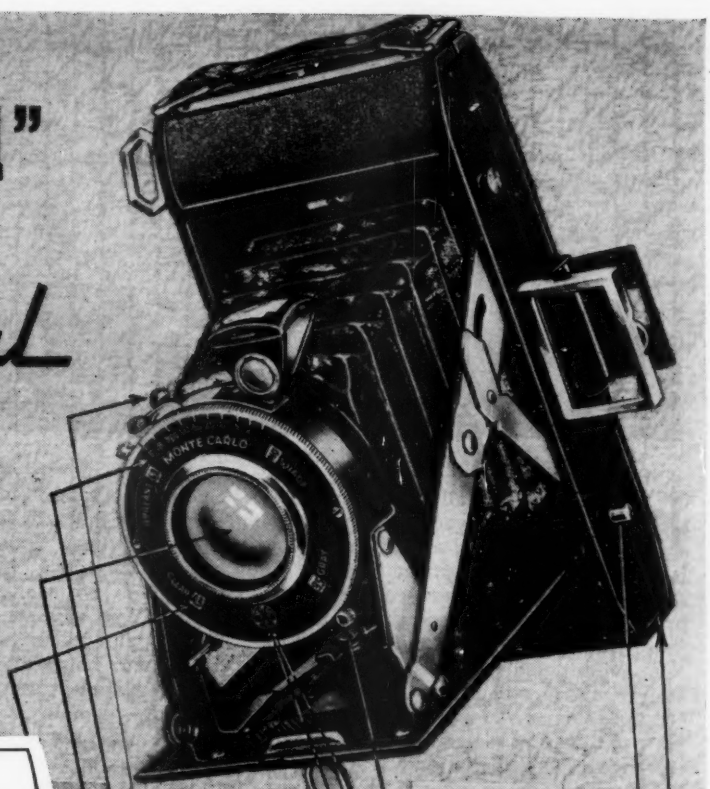
MONTE CARLO *Special*

featuring

AUTOCAL

BUILT-IN AUTOMATIC EXPOSURE CALCULATOR

Takes 8 exposures on 120 roll film—
negative size 2¼" x full 3½".



BUILT-IN SELF-TIMER 12 SECONDS DELAY

MICROMATIC HELICAL SCREW FOCUSING

BUILT-IN AUTOMATIC FLASH SYNCHRONIZATION

TEN SPEEDS. ONE TO 1/200 OF A SECOND. T. B.

PRECISION SHUTTER: OPERATES UNDER ALL CLIMATIC CONDITIONS

MANAR ANASTIGMAT 90 mm. SEMI-WIDE ANGLE LENS PERFECT FOR COLOR WORK

BUILT-IN HAIR TRIGGER SHUTTER RELEASE ADAPTABLE FOR CABLE

AUTOCAL
BUILT-IN AUTOMATIC EXPOSURE CALCULATOR

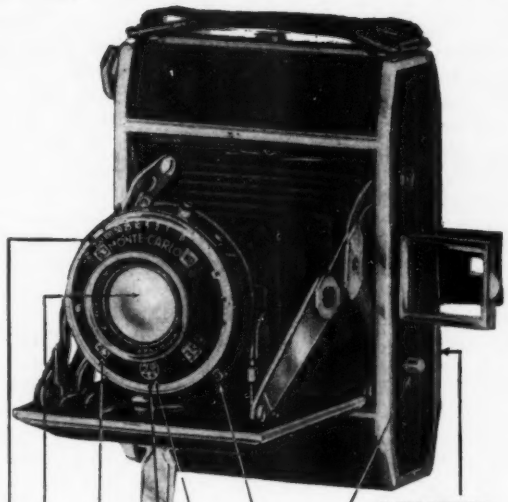
ALL METAL CONSTRUCTION 23 OZ., COMPACT, EASILY CARRIED IN POCKET

All these features of the MONTE CARLO Special are optically and mechanically engineered to assure you perfect photographic satisfaction.

	Tax incl.
F/3.5 model illustrated	63.75
F/4.5 also available	48.00

Immediate Delivery

Monte Carlo Mini



NINE SPEEDS. ONE TO 1/250 OF A SECOND. B.

MANAR ANASTIGMAT 75 mm. SEMI-WIDE ANGLE LENS PERFECT FOR COLOR WORK

AUTOCAL
BUILT-IN AUTOMATIC EXPOSURE CALCULATOR

PRECISION SHUTTER: OPERATES UNDER ALL CLIMATIC CONDITIONS

BUILT-IN AUTOMATIC FLASH SYNCHRONIZATION

BUILT-IN SELF-TIMER 10 SECONDS DELAY

BUILT-IN HAIR TRIGGER SHUTTER RELEASE ADAPTABLE FOR CABLE

ALL METAL CONSTRUCTION 12 OZ., COMPACT, EASILY CARRIED IN POCKET

Takes 16 **BIG** exposures on **120** roll film—

All these features of the MONTE CARLO MINI are optically and mechanically engineered to give your customers the fullest measure of photographic pleasure.

F/3.5 MONTE CARLO MINI with AUTOCAL—front lens focusing. 9 accurate shutter speeds, 1/250, 1/100, 1/50, 1/25, 1/10, 1/5, 1/2, 1 sec. B. . $57.95

MINI AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

See the Monte Carlo Camera at your Dealer. If he does not stock it ask him to get it for you.

Fill in and send this coupon for FREE booklet on Monte Carlo Cameras.

Name.....

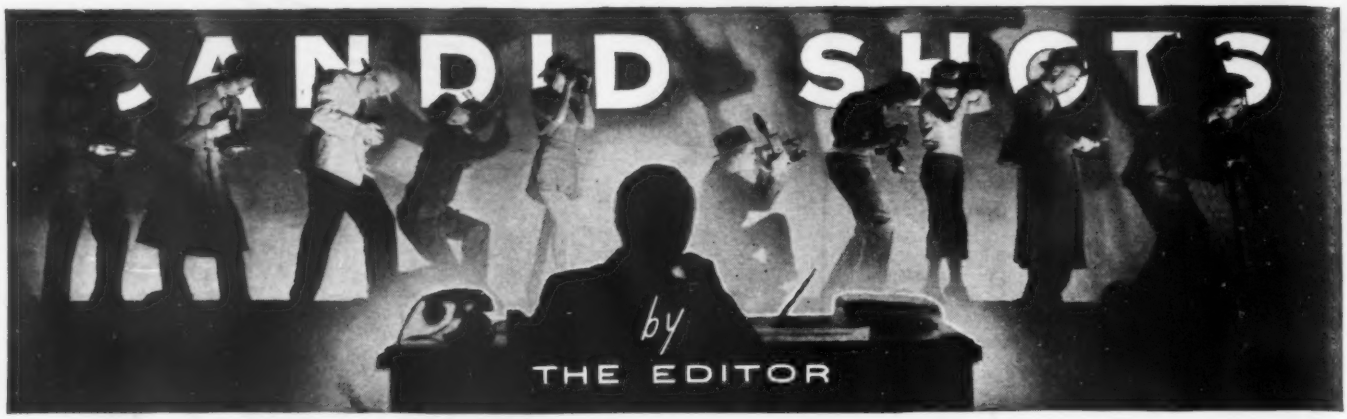
Street.....

City.....

Your Dealer's Name.....

J. L. GALEF & SON, INC.
75 Chambers St., New York 7, N. Y.

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY



EARLY days of fall are here, and by this time all vacation films have been developed and printed. Now is the time to date your negatives and file them carefully for future reference and protection. It's also a good time to mount those new prints in the album and title them while the details of summer outings and trips are still fresh in your mind. Next step is to study the prints with a view to selecting the scenes or other subject matter worth enlarging as gift prints, for framing, or to submit to contests, salons, or likely markets.

FALL also brings with it those glorious days for color shooters, when summer foliage turns from green to brilliant reds and yellows, and both still and movie photographers can record these autumn hues on natural color film. Trips to forest preserves and wooded areas will provide plenty of material for those who live in built-up sections of large cities and towns.

As we have mentioned many times before, amateur photography is now a year-round hobby. Camera clubs and other groups have made fall and winter picnics and field trips a part of their regular picture taking activities. Such outings pay big dividends, and we have seen the growing interest in them reflected in both the black-and-white and color exhibitions everywhere. Hiking boots and sports clothing have also become accessories for the photographer. Though fine pictures are always to be found near home, the quest for unusual subject matter attracts the camera owner to more remote and less frequented places on weekends and holidays. So the crisp, autumn days ahead will again find thousands of amateur photographers exploring the great outdoors for new subjects to record on film. Will you be among them?

SPEAKING of picture subjects, there has been much discussion during the past few years in regard to salons and the pictures hung in these shows. Some critics claim there is too much duplication and not enough new ideas that represent original thinking on the part of the makers. It is not our intent to start a fresh debate on the subject, but rather to make a few passing comments.

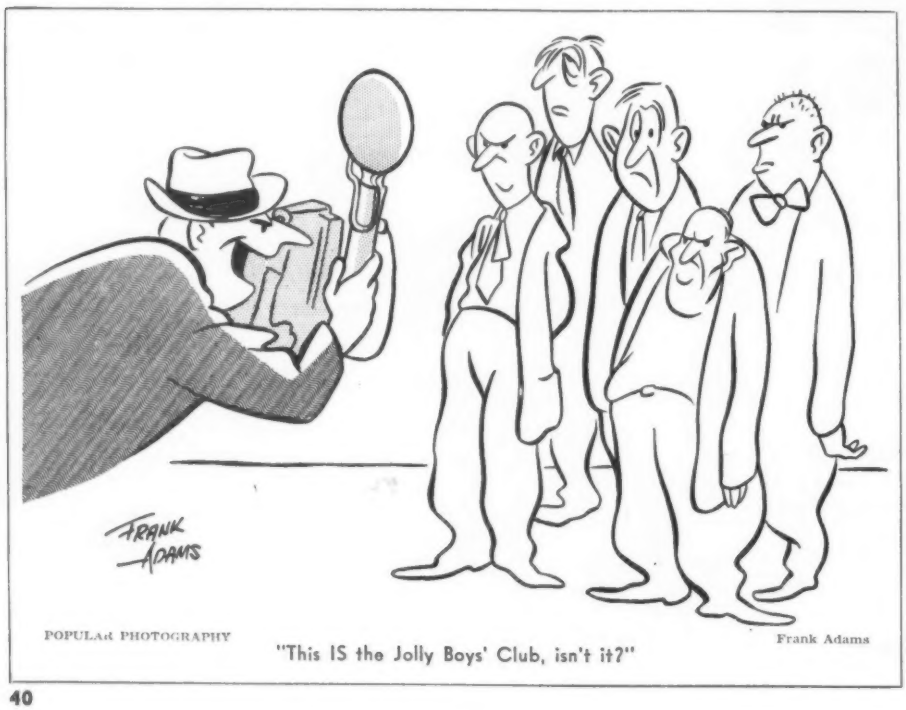
To those who have not seen a salon exhibition for some time we are glad to say that more and more new ideas are to be found among the accepted prints, which is probably making the competition tougher for those who are re-taking and submitting subjects that have been done many times before.

Generally speaking, salons do not limit or specify subject matter, and therefore you are likely to see a good many prints in one exhibition that you may have seen in another. We recently noted with interest an entry form for the First "All-Colorado" Salon of Photography, which is being sponsored by the Denver Council of Camera Clubs. Although entrants are not limited to Colorado residents, pictures submitted must have pictorial interest pertaining to Colorado—its scenery, agriculture, rural or urban life, sports, industry, etc. Exhibitions of this type, though they eliminate entries of a general nature, provide a central theme that will interest those attending the showing and inspire picture makers in need of ideas. While we do not think that all salons—or contests—should specify a given theme or subject, a few will serve to give some variety to the exhibitions and encourage the making of more pictures "with a purpose."

NOW that American magazines are again finding their way to distant parts of the world, correspondence from readers abroad is on the increase. Letters contain interesting reports of photographic progress everywhere, and we hope to bring you some stories dealing with amateur and club activities in other lands. One letter from Tokyo informs us that photography there is an engrossing hobby which has greatly increased in popularity since the war, along with other interesting information. We would have liked to reply to this friendly reader—apparently a G.I.—but he forgot to sign his letter or include a return address.

WE TALKED about fall field trips and taking pictures in more remote spots, but for those who like to document their own home towns we bring you in this issue a story on shooting city scenes by Art Haug, our staff photographer, whose fine collection of Chicago views will soon appear in book form. Also in this issue, a how-to-do-it story on photographic makeup for home portraiture by one of Hollywood's leading makeup artists. Don't miss it.

—*Frank Fenner, Jr.*



"This IS the Jolly Boys' Club, isn't it?"

CAMERAS & EQUIPMENT

The Royaltone VALUE PARADE

Since 1918 "The First with the Best in Photography"

COMPLETE SATISFACTION OR YOUR MONEY BACK

NEW ENLARGERS

Trade in your old enlarger for these brand new 1947 models

Compco 2 ¼x3 ¼ All Metal With Lens	$ 32.95
DeJur 2 ¼x3 ¼ f6.3 Lens	118.00
DeJur 3 ¼x4 ¼ f4.5 Lens	99.00
DeJur 4x5 Prof. f4.5 Lens	166.00
Elwood 5x7 Model SP 2 Less Lens	113.00
Elwood 5x7 Model S Less Lens	79.35
Federal No. 312—2 ¼x3 ¼ f6.3 Lens	53.00
Federal No. 450 4x5 f6.3 Lens	112.50
Keyzer 4x5 Cold Lite Less Lens	159.00
Kodak Portable Miniature f6.3	53.08
Kodak Precision A 2 ¼x3 ¼	116.67
Kodak Precision B 4x5	157.50
Leitz Focomat 1 B Less Lens	168.00
Omega D11 Colorhead Less Lens	194.80
Solar Autofocus 2 ¼x3 ¼ f4.5	139.50
Solar 120 W/3 ½" f6.3 Lens	79.17
Solar 4x5 Condenser, Less Lens	140.00
Solar 5x7 Less Lens	84.59
Sunray 2 ¼x3 ¼ f6.3 Lens	39.50
Sunray 4x5 Mastercraft	112.00

FOR YOUR DARK ROOM

Compco 4x5 All Metal Printer	$ 5.95
Kodak Automatic Tray Siphon	4.69
12" Bradley Trimming Board	6.49
6" Chandler Steel Deckle Edge Trimmer	3.15
Polly Vignetting Diffuser for Enlarging	.69
C Sharp Focusing Device for Enlarging	1.59
Pictrol Soft Focus Control Iris	4.95
Precise All Metal 11x14 Enlarging Easel	6.49
Albert Viceroy Enlarging Easel 11x14	9.20
Yankee Roll Film Developing Tank to 116	3.19
Fedco Cut Film Developing Tank Adj. to 4x5	6.95
Trojan Thermometer Dial Expansion	2.49
Lipstick Camel Hair Brush Lens	1.49
Optical Lens Tissue	.20
Mark Time Minute Timer	4.15
Time-O-Lite Signal Timer	12.49
FR Print Tongs Red & Black	.55
Transparent Plastic Enlarging Cover	1.39
Albert Viceroy 4x5 Metal Printer	9.20
Albert DeLuxe 5x7 Printer	25.79
Fodeco Retouching and Viewing Desk	12.55
Haynes J3 Photometer-Densitometer	8.95
Kodak Projection Print Scale	1.29
Kodak Dark Room Lamp	4.00
Kodak Adjustable Safelite Lamp	6.24
Fedco Single Dryer 11 ½x15 Polished Aluminum Drying Surface 100 Watt AC-DC	7.49
Kriser 1000 Watt Foot Switch	5.75
FR 5x7 Plastic Colored Trays 3 for	.98
8x10 Yankee Hard Rubber Trays 3 for	2.98
11x14 Yankee Hard Rubber Trays 3 for	5.79
Kent Jr. Dark Room Outfit	3.49
G.E. Electric Interval Timer	6.98
Kodak ABC Photo Lab Outfit	7.39

FREE

"Helpful Hints for Better Pictures"

Send for your FREE Booklet "Helpful Hints for Better Pictures," by Jacob Deschin, A.R.P.S., noted photographer, author and lecturer, exclusive with Royaltone only.

FREE: Latest Bargain Catalog

List	SPECIAL SALE	Sale Price
$ 7.33	Ansco 8x10 Double Cut Film Holders	$ 4.69
1.10	10x14 Chrome Ferrotype Plates	.89
8.75	ESDY Pocket Rangefinder, Case	5.75
5.55	Hollis 8 & 16mm Film Splicer	3.19
3.21	Kodak Brownie Safelite	2.89
14.95	Skan Exposure Meter, Case	11.95

NEW CAMERAS

Automatic Rolleiflex f3.5 Tessar Case	$375.00
Ansco Speedex f4.5 with Case	51.00
Argus A2 f4.5 Coated, Case	29.63
Argus C3 f3.5 Coated, Coupled Rangefinder, Synchronized Flash Unit, Case	74.71
Argoflex Reflex f4.5 Coated, Case	69.63
Busch-Pressman f4.5 Ctd. Wollensak in Rapax. Kalart Rangefinder, F.P.A., 2 Cut F.H.	175.25
Fed Flash Camera with Flash Gun	13.90
Kodak Synchro Brownie Reflex, Case	11.99
Flash Gun for Kodak Brownie Reflex	4.29
Kodak 620 Flash Brownie	10.35
Flash Gun for Flash Brownie	2.92
B & J 4x5 press 135mm f4.7 Raptar in Rapax, Kalart R.F.	178.50
Kodak Vigilant 620 Kodet Lens, Case	25.20
Kodak Vigilant 620 f8.8 Lens, Case	33.36
Kodak Vigilant 620 f6.3 Lens, Case	42.00
Kodak Vigilant 620 f4.5 Lens, Case	66.00
Kodak Monitor 620 f4.5 Kodamatic, Case	75.26
Kodak Monitor 620 f4.5 Supermatic, Case	92.58
Kodak Flash Bantam f4.5, Case	63.22
Kodak 35 f3.5 Rangefinder, Case	93.08
Kodak Reflex f3.5, Case	137.92
Kodak Medalist II f3.5 Ektar, Case	287.50
Leica III C f3.5 Elmar New	332.00
Universal Meteor 2¼x2¼ Folding, Built-in Synchronized Flash, Coated Lens	15.00
Perfex DeLuxe 35mm f2.8 Coated Wollensak Coupled Rangefinder, Flash Gun, Case	105.89

MOVIE EQUIPMENT

CAMERAS

8mm Kodak 825 f2.7, Coated	$ 64.17
8mm Revere "88" f2.5, Coated	77.50
8mm Revere "99" Turret f2.8 B&L, Coated	110.00
8mm Revere "70" Magazine f2.8 B&L, Coated	127.50
8mm Bell & Howell Sportster f2.5, Coated	102.61
8mm Bolex L8 Kern f2.8 Lens	139.48
8mm Kodak Magazine 90 f1.9, Coated	145.83
16mm Cinclox f2.5, Coated	76.00
16mm Cine Kodak Magazine f1.9, Coated	175.00
16mm Bell & Howell Magazine Turret f2.5	305.09
16mm Bolex H 16, Frame Counter EK f1.9	365.65

PROJECTORS

8mm Kodascope 833—500 Watt f2	78.00
8mm Universal 500 Watt f2, Coated	69.00
8mm Keystone R8—500 Watt	74.50
8mm Revere DeLuxe 500 W. f1.6	120.00
8mm Ampro A8—500 W. 1" f1.6, Case	168.00
8mm DeJur 1000 W. 1" f1.6, Case	174.00
8mm Bell & Howell Picture Master	262.00
8mm Kodascope 890, 750 Watt, Case	175.00
16mm Kodascope 16-20, Case	245.00
16mm Bell & Howell Diplomat, Case	273.30
16mm Ampro Premier-20 Sound, Case	540.00
16mm Kodak FS ION Sound, Case	500.00
16mm Bell & Howell Filmo Sound, Case	579.00

All Prices include excise tax. Prices subject to change. All shipments F.O.B. New York. Please remit 10% deposit on C.O.D. orders.

AFFILIATED STORES

These items are also available at the same prices at our affiliated stores.
In New Jersey—PASSAIC CAMERA, 625 Main Ave., Passaic, N. J., PLAINFIELD CAMERA, 236 Park Ave., Plainfield, N. J.
In Long Island—INTERSTATE CAMERA, 173-04 Jamaica Ave., Jamaica 3, N. Y.

USED CAMERAS & LENSES

These fine cameras and lenses are fully guaranteed. Most are in excellent condition and look like new. If you do not see the particular camera or lens that you want write to us. The chances are that we have it in stock or can get it for you.

Kodak 35 f3.5 K.A. Lens	$ 52.50
Argus C2 f3.5, Case	42.50
Argus C3 f3.5, Flash Gun, Case	52.50
Leica Standard—Chrome, f3.5 Elmar, Coupled R.F., Case	115.00
Leica Standard W/New Leitz f3.5 Coated Lens	125.00
Leica III C f3.5 Ct. Elmar, Case	275.00
Contax III f1.5 Sonnar, Case	375.00
Agfa Karat f2.8 Xenar, Compur, Coupled R.F., Cassettes	84.50
Kodak Retina I Chrome f3.5	69.50
Kodak Retina I Black f3.5 Xenar in Compur Rimset W/Case	62.50
Zeiss Tenax f3.5 Ovar, Compur, Case	64.50
Super Baldina f2.8 Xenar in Compur, Coupled R.F.	95.00
2¼x3¼ R.B. Graflex B f4.5 Coated Ektar, F.P.A., Case	149.50
4x5 Graflex Ser. D f4.5 7¼" Ross Express, F.P.A.	195.00
4x5 Brand 5½" Ilex in Acme Synchro Shutter	149.50
3¼x4¼ Agfa View f4.5 Steinheil, Ibsor, F.P.A. 2 Holders, Case	57.50
6x9 cm Zeiss W/f4.5 Tessar in Rimset Compur, Accessories	72.50
6x9 cm D.E. Film Pack Camera f4.5 Xenar in Rimset, Compur, Acc.	55.00
Baldax 120 f2.9 Cassar, Compur	70.00
Zeiss 120 f4.5 Solinar, Compur Rapid	57.50
Certix 120 f4.5 Radionar, Rimset Compur, Case	52.50
Voightlander 120 f4.5 Skopar, Compur	42.50
Super Ikonta C 120 f4.5 Tessar Coupled Rangefinder	89.50
Zeiss Ikon ½ 20 f4.5 Nettar, Case	37.50
Voightlander Brilliant f4.5 Skopar Compur Rapid, Case	45.00
Standard Rolleiflex f4.5 Tessar	90.00
21cm Zeiss Tessar f3.5 in BBL	157.50
127 mm Coated Ektar in Flash Supermatic	69.50
Zeiss Tessar f2.8 3¾cm. for Robot	35.00
210mm B&L Tessar f4.5 Ctd. in Betax	120.00
305mm B&L Tessar f4.5 Ctd. in Betax	275.00
162mm Wollensak f4.5 Ctd. Raptar in Rapax.	79.00
Hellar f4.5 105cm in Compur Rimset	48.00

ACCESSORIES

G.E. DW 58 Exposure Meter	$19.95
Weston Master II, Case	30.00
Quickset Jr. Elevator Tripod	33.50
Quickset Sr. Elevator Tripod	45.00
Albert Royal Tripod	15.50
Kodak 35mm Slide File	1.00
Kodak "Reference Hand Book"	3.50
Kodak "This is Photography"	2.00
9th Edition "Graphic Graflex Photography"	4.05
Cut Film Holders 2¼x3¼	$3.49
3¼x4¼ $3.85 4x5	4.59
9x12 Spiral Bound Blotter Books	$ .60
Boes Daylight Film Loader with 12 35mm Empty Cartridges	7.95
Hampden Photographic Make Up Kit	2.49
Marshal Oil Colors #0 Set	$ 1.10
Student's Set $2.19 Academy Set	4.05
Carter's Rubber Cement 4 oz. $0.25; ½ pt.	$ .39
All Metal 35mm Slide File—300 Capacity	2.69
Dalite Challenger Screen 30x40	13.39
Dalite Challenger Screen 37x50	18.79

XMAS CARD SUPPLIES

Unlined White Greeting Card Envelopes per 50 $0.50; per 100 $0.75; per 500	$2.25
AZO D.W. 4¼x5½ Paper—package of 25	.45
package of 100 $1.44; package of 500	5.88
Kodak Greeting Masks #20 series	.99
Kodak Embossing Guide	.75

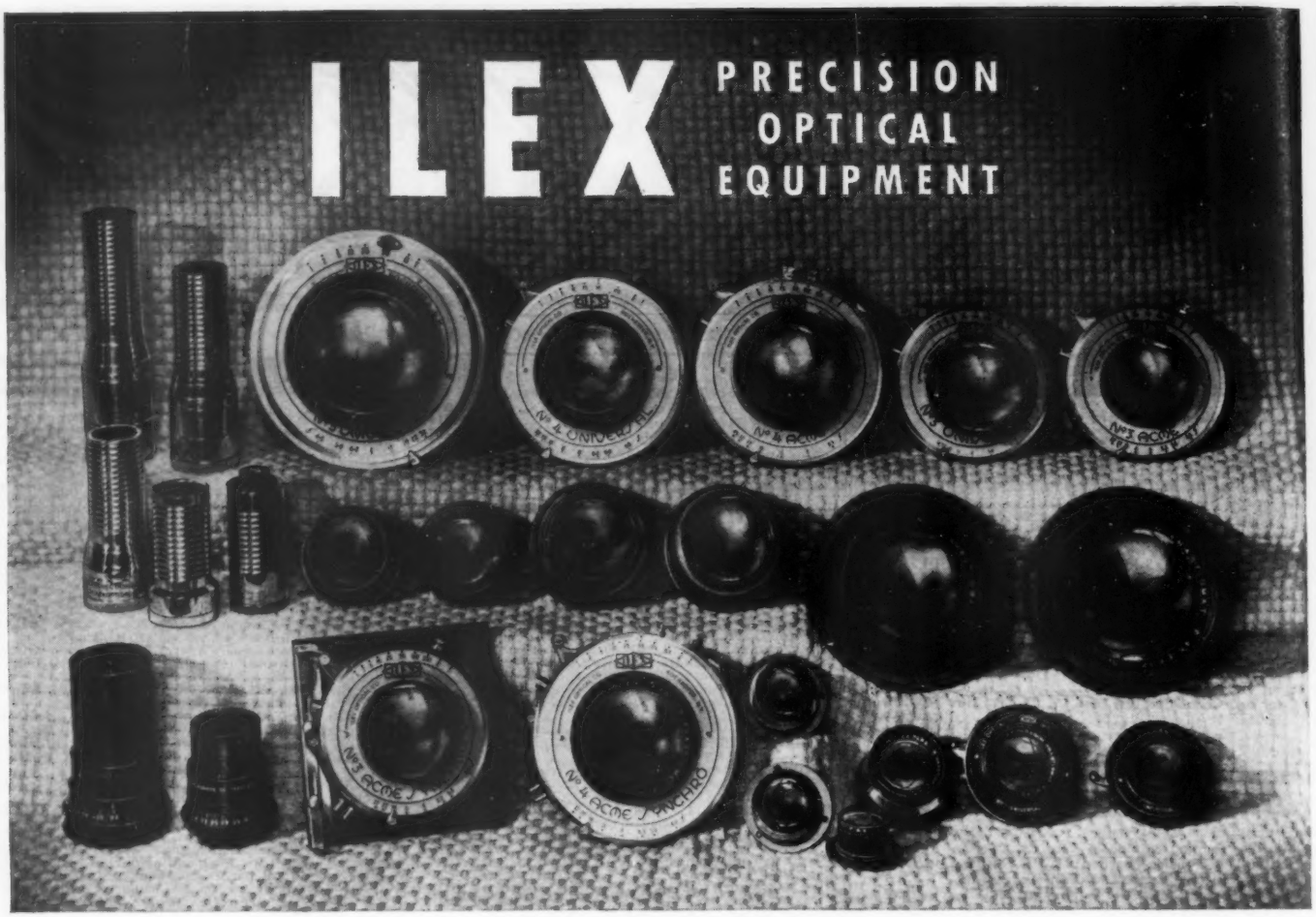
WE BUY USED EQUIPMENT—TELL US WHAT YOU HAVE—OUR BEST CASH OFFER AT ONCE

PROMPT MAIL ORDER SERVICE

Our mail order department is prepared to fill and ship your order immediately . . . and to give expert advice in answer to your inquiries. Order today one or more of the "Royaltone Value Items" listed . . . and see for yourself why so many camera fans look to Royaltone FIRST for the BEST in Photography!

Royaltone CAMERA STORE

Dept. 81, 245 Seventh Ave., (Cor. 24th St.) New York 1, N.Y., CHelsea 2-3310



THERE'S AN ILEX SHUTTER AND LENS TO MEET YOUR PHOTOGRAPHIC NEEDS

Photographers today demand high standards of performance from their equipment . . . dependable shutter speeds, accurate exposure timing (especially for color), perfect synchronization, smooth, convenient operation, critical definition in lenses. Constant research and 36 years' experience assure dependable performance from the wide variety of Ilex Shutters and Lenses designed for your most exacting photographic requirements. Illustrated above is a variety of Ilex Precision Shutters and Lenses including the famous Ilex Acme Synchronized Shutters, Acme Shutters, Universal Shutters, and Paragon Lenses. Ilex Paragon Lenses (for taking, enlarging and projecting) are coated or uncoated as desired. For dependable performance in Shutters and Lenses, "Look to Ilex." Due to increased production, many items are now available for immediate or early delivery.

Ask your dealer about Ilex Precision optical equipment.

Write us about your photographic needs

ILEX OPTICAL CO. ROCHESTER 5, N. Y.

SHUTTERS AND LENSES — ILEX — OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS

The KALART Compak Passive SPEED FLASH

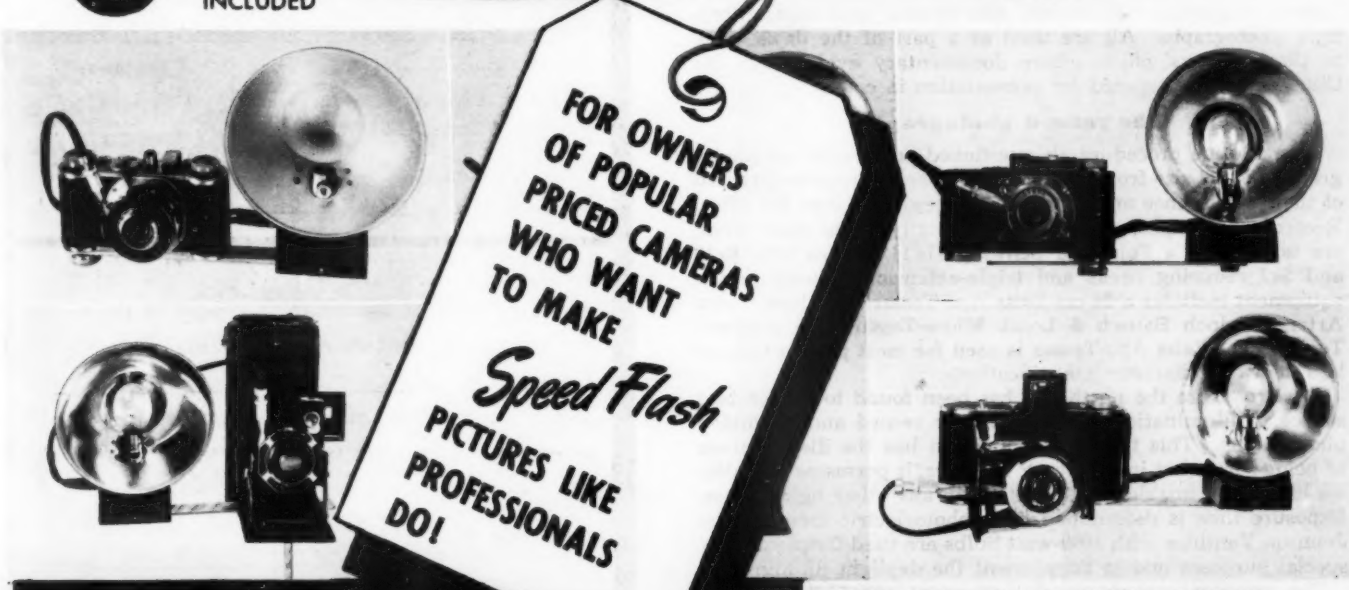
There's a KALART *Speed Flash* for almost every camera made. For instance, the KALART Compak Passive Speed Flash shown here was designed to economically bring the pleasures and profits of Speed Flash photography to owners of popular-priced cameras.

The KALART Compak Passive Speed Flash is built on the proven principles that have made the KALART SPEED FLASH line famous for dependable performance. Its special "concentrating" reflector practically doubles the efficiency of the midget bulb for which it was exclusively designed. Its "pocket size" and light weight make it an ideal accessory for Kodaks, Anscos, Argus and many other popular cameras.

PRICE COMPLETE

$8.95

FEDERAL TAXES INCLUDED



KALART

SPECIAL FLASH BULB OFFER

For a limited time only your dealer will supply six flash bulbs with every KALART Compak Passive *Speed Flash* sold—

Combination price **$9.79**

Copr. 1947, The Kalart Company, Inc., Stamford, Conn.

PHOTOGRAPHY Foils the Forger

By DONALD DOUD

IN A recent San Francisco trial Alfred Cline, often referred to as the "Twentieth Century Bluebeard," was convicted of forgery on nine counts and sentenced to 126 years in prison. Law enforcement authorities believe that Cline may have murdered as many as fifteen women, but by cleverly concealing evidence of his actions and disposing of the victims' bodies by cremation, he was able to escape a murder charge.

Cline, however, was unable to escape the damning evidence of forgery uncovered by scientific document photography. It was proved conclusively in court, through the medium of infrared photography, that Cline had altered a grant deed by erasing his wife's name and substituting his own as grantee.

This case serves to illustrate how scientific document photography contributes to the administration of justice and why properly made photographs are almost universally accepted today as evidence by the courts.

Although highly useful in its field, the infrared photograph is only one of a number of specialized types of photographs used in questioned document work. The others include exact-size record, magnified, ultraviolet, side-lighted, and transmitted-light photographs. All are used as a part of the day's work in Clark Sellers' office, where documentary evidence in the Cline case was prepared for presentation in court.

The record photograph

As a routine procedure all questioned documents are photographed exact size front and back in order to preserve a record of their appearance and condition as they come into the office. Record photographs, as well as the majority of the other types, are taken with a Folmer & Schwing 11x14 camera with 8x10 and 5x7 reducing backs and triple-extension bellows. Lens equipment includes a 24-cm Zeiss Apo-Tessar, a 14-inch Goerz Artar, a 3-inch Bausch & Lomb Micro-Tessar, and a 4-inch Tessar. The Zeiss Apo-Tessar is used for most photographs of less than four diameter magnification.

Daylight from the north sky has been found to be the best source of illumination for most of our record and magnified photographs. This type of illumination has the disadvantage of being somewhat inconsistent; however, it possesses a quality we have been unable to duplicate with any other light source. Exposure time is determined by a photoelectric meter. Two Johnson Ventlites with 1000-watt bulbs are used frequently for special purposes and to supplement the daylight illumination.

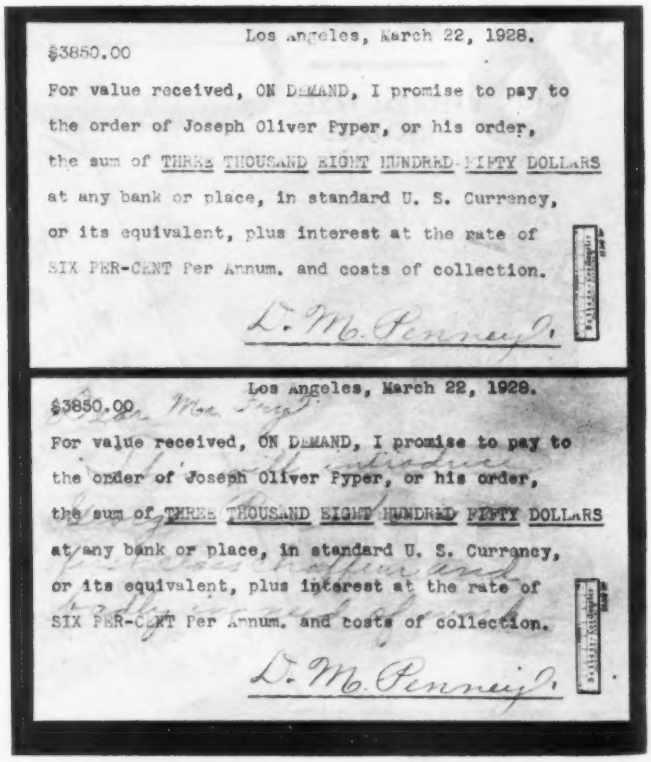
The amateur without much equipment and also the more advanced photographer can profit from the copying technique used by our office. The use of daylight does away with the necessity for artificial lights and produces negatives of beautiful quality. The only requirement is that an accurate meter reading be obtained from the original before the exposure is made.

Photographs outside the office are taken with portable 4x5 and 5x7 record cameras equipped with built-in lights. These are similar to fingerprint cameras used in police work. For larger areas, a 5x7 Graflex or a view camera is employed.

We have found Commercial Ortho and Panatomic-X films to be best suited for most document photography. Development is in DK-50 or D-76. Contact prints are made on Azo double-weight glossy paper and developed in Dektol diluted 2 to 1.

Magnified photographs

Similar to the record picture but different in purpose, the magnified photograph enlarged 1½ to 15 diameters is often of



Los Angeles, March 22, 1928.

$3850.00

For value received, ON DEMAND, I promise to pay to the order of Joseph Oliver Pyper, or his order, the sum of THREE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS at any bank or place, in standard U. S. Currency, or its equivalent, plus interest at the rate of SIX PER-CENT Per Annum. and costs of collection.

D. M. Penney Jr.

Los Angeles, March 22, 1928.

$3850.00

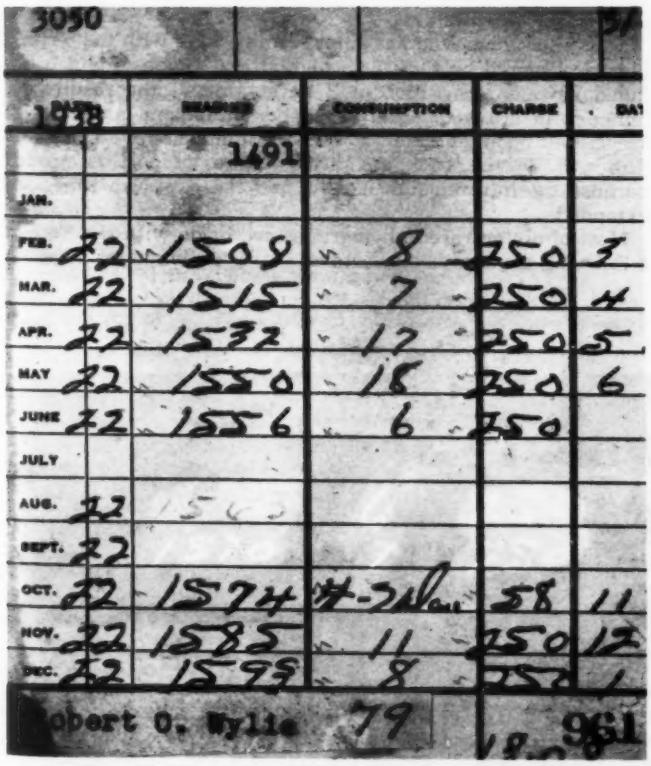
For value received, ON DEMAND, I promise to pay to the order of Joseph Oliver Pyper, or his order, the sum of THREE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS at any bank or place, in standard U. S. Currency, or its equivalent, plus interest at the rate of SIX PER-CENT Per Annum. and costs of collection.

D. M. Penney Jr.

The promissory note (above), when photographed under ultraviolet light (below), discloses a harmless letter of introduction reading "Dear Mr. Fry: This will introduce George Price who is a first class chauffeur and badly in need of work." Though eradicator removed visible writing, iron in the ink permeated the paper fibers and was revealed by ultraviolet.

Clark Sellers, president of the American Society of Questioned Document Examiners, compares a sample of typewriting with specimens from master file. Internationally known, he heads a Los Angeles firm that examines and photographs documents.

great value. The lower magnifications are ordinarily used in preparing "cutout" charts for court use. Demonstrations of this kind are made by cutting letters and words from photographs of both questioned writing and genuine writing and placing them side by side for comparison. These setups, or "juxtaposition cutouts," then are re-photographed and giant bromide enlargements are made from the negatives so that jurors can clearly see the identifying characteristics of the writing which is in question. It is important to make all of the prints with exactly the same degree of enlargement, so that



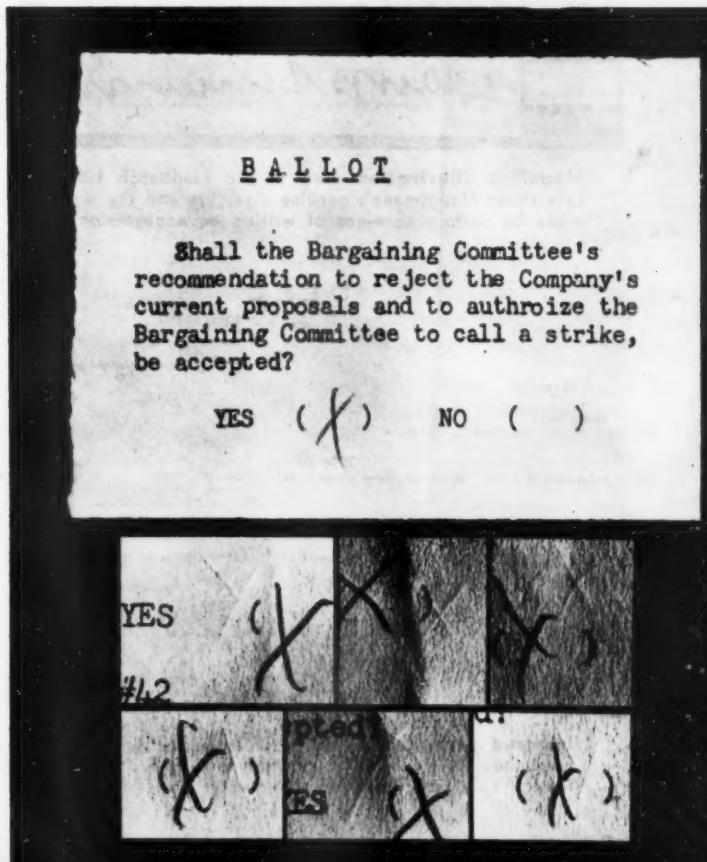
3050

DATE 1938		READING	CONSUMPTION	CHARGE	DAY
		1491			
JAN.					
FEB.	22	1509	8	250	3
MAR.	22	1515	7	250	4
APR.	22	1532	17	250	5
MAY	22	1550	18	250	6
JUNE	22	1556	6	250	
JULY					
AUG.	22	[illegible]			
SEPT.	22				
OCT.	22	1574	[illegible]	58	11
NOV.	22	1585	11	250	12
DEC.	22	1599	8	250	1
Robert O. Wylie		79			961

Eradicated entries were recovered by fuming the sheet with chemicals. The vapor reacted with the remains of the ink, causing the writing to appear when document was photographed by ultraviolet light. There are few persons highly qualified in the exact profession of document examining. For most beginners, the art can best be learned in training under an expert.

Author Donald Doud, assistant to Clark Sellers, takes an exposure reading of a document. The camera is an 11x14 Folmer & Schwing equipped with a reducing back and triple extension bellows. Side lighting is provided by the stand at left.

Side-lighted photograph was brought into court as evidence in a famous labor dispute to prove conclusively that the ballot box was stuffed. Note the "ghost marks" or indentations which were caused when ballots were marked illegally while they were stacked in a pile. If ballots had been checked separately by individual voters, the marks would not appear.



BALLOT

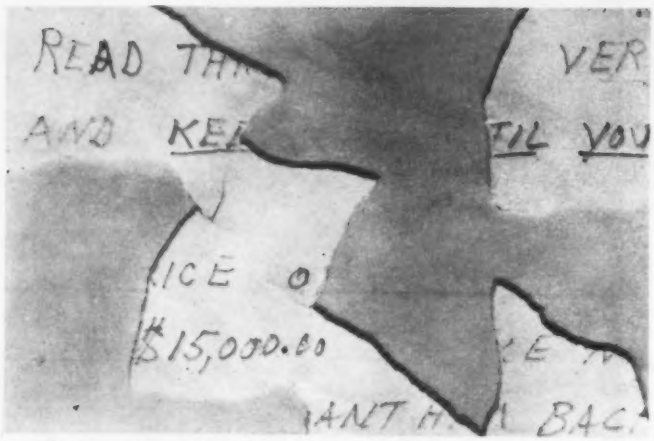
Shall the Bargaining Committee's recommendation to reject the Company's current proposals and to authroize the Bargaining Committee to call a strike, be accepted?

YES (X) NO ( )

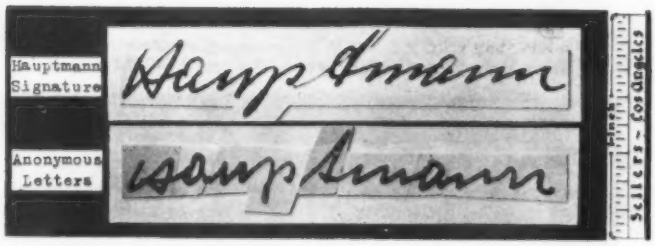
YES (X) (X) (X)

#42

(X) (X) (X)



Recovered portion (above) of an extortion note swallowed by a kidnap suspect checks with the side-lighted picture (below) of the back side of second sheet from the writer's note pad, printed in reverse. The suspect failed to destroy this page, and the indentations on it disclosed the original letter.



Magnified illustration used in the Lindbergh kidnaping case shows Hauptmann's genuine signature and the signature made by cutting blow-ups of writing on anonymous letters.

the letters will fit together when assembled.

In the Lindbergh-Hauptmann kidnaping trial, the enlarged side-by-side comparison of Hauptmann's genuine writing with the writing on the ransom letters proved conclusively that Hauptmann had written the letters and prompted him to admit, "Dot handwriting is the worstes thing against me."

Photographs of greater magnifications, from 3 to 15 diameters, are taken to disclose evidence of minute patching, unusual stops, faulty line quality, and other evidences of forgery. Magnified photographs offer another novelty for the amateur. Ordinary objects take on an entirely new and sometimes surprising aspect under magnification, which also can be done with daylight illumination. The only equipment necessary is a camera with double or triple extension bellows, a firm camera support, and a lens of shorter than normal focal length, if considerable magnification is attempted. When using a short lens, stop down considerably. The lens is probably not designed for this type of work, and if not stopped down, it would fail to cover the larger film area. The exposure for magnified photographs will be considerably longer than normal. This is due to the necessary extended bellows on the camera and the consequent falling off of the image brightness at the film plane.

Infrared photography

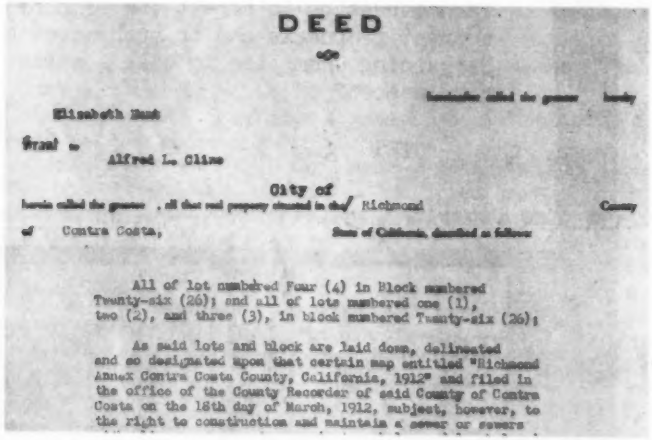
Infrared photography, as Alfred Cline belatedly learned, often plays an important part in uncovering hidden evidence. This type of photograph is taken as a matter of routine in our office when it is suspected that erasures have been made in documents.

If pencil writing is erased, the chances are excellent that the original writing will be recovered. This is due to the penetrating quality of the infrared ray enabling the film to record the presence of graphite granules that have been pushed into the paper in the erasing process.

Forgeries by the tracing process can often be detected by infrared photography. The pencil or carbon outline the forger used as a guide will often show through the upper ink stroke, or occasionally the infrared ray will filter out the ink stroke itself, leaving only the tell-tale pencil outline. Similarly, inks that appear the same to the *naked eye*, but which actually are chemically different, may be distinguished by the *camera's eye* through the medium of infrared photography. The versatile infrared may also be used to reveal the original writing on charred documents.

The cameraman who has an old family bible with the writing almost obscured by time, or a highly prized picture which has faded beyond recognition, will be amazed at the results obtained with infrared. And expensive equipment is not necessary: Two floodlights and a red (A) filter used with infrared film will do the trick. A firm camera support is needed because the infrared film is slow and the exposure times are extended.

Most of our infrared photographs are made with the Folmer & Schwing camera using Eastman (*Continued on page* 94)



DEED

Elizabeth Hunt

Grant to

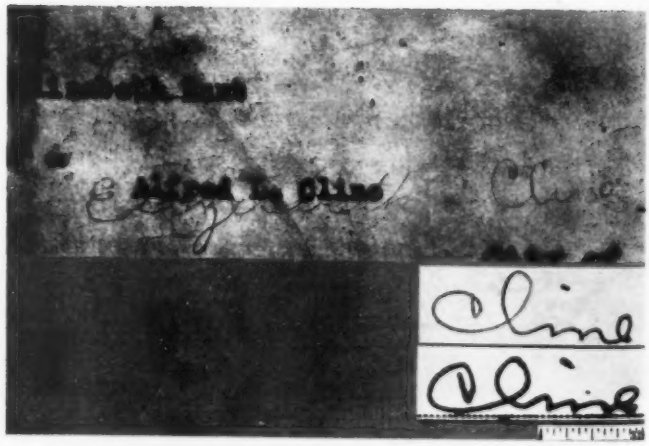
Alfred L. Cline

City of

Richmond County of Contra Costa,

All of lot numbered Four (4) in Block numbered Twenty-six (26); and all of lots numbered one (1), two (2), and three (3), in block numbered Twenty-six (26);

As said lots and block are laid down, delineated and so designated upon that certain map entitled "Richmond Annex Contra Costa County, California, 1912" and filed in the office of the County Recorder of said County of Contra Costa on the 18th day of March, 1912, subject, however, to the right to construction and maintain a sewer or sewers



Infrared photograph (right) indicates Alfred Cline's forgery attempt. After marriage to Elizabeth Hunt, Cline persuaded her to change her deed to her married name and drew up a deed on which he wrote in pencil "Elizabeth Hunt to Elizabeth Cline." She signed; he erased these names, typed in those shown (left). Infrared revealed erasures. The bottom signatures match erased "Cline."

WE INTRODUCE...

Marion Charles Hatch

A COW, a borrowed camera, and The Great American Novel played the major roles in the beginning photographic career of Marion Charles Hatch of Juliustown, New Jersey. To take up these seemingly disconnected elements one by one:

1. Hatch needed money so that he could have time to write The Great American Novel.

2. A friend pushed a camera into Hatch's hands one day and said: "Push this button." He did. And the picture was so good that the friend decided Hatch could make a quick fortune (with which to write TGAN) in photography.

3. The Cows? Well, they taught him photography.

This is how it all happened. Marion Charles Hatch had been a newspaperman. Once he was rewrite man for the AP; later he was managing editor of two picture newspapers for Cornelius Vanderbilt, Jr.—the *Illustrated Daily Herald* in San Francisco, and the *Illustrated Daily Tab* in Miami.

Later he sold himself to the fleshpots of Hollywood, doing several scenarios for cowboy thrillers. Then followed a period of unproductable (in the literal sense, they were never produced) play-writing. Just about the time he decided to start his novel, the bank account began to shrink noticeably. A friend (the one of whom he had taken the picture) told him that the way to make money was by photographing cows, and that anyone who could make *him* look good would assuredly do well by the bovine beauties.

It seems that the friend knew a man who raised prize cattle. These cattle are offered for sale in advertisements in catalogues. A picture which would sell an $800 cow for $2,000 also would be profitable for the photographer. And, since all cows look alike, the job should be easy. So, our hero hied himself off to a camera store—and looked at the mysterious wares. Well, since he'd been a newspaperman he knew what a Speed Graphic was.

"Give me," he said to the clerk, "a Speed Graphic and everything to go with it. I'll be back at 2 o'clock to pick up the stuff."

The next step was to read all the little books which came with the equipment and which explained how to use the equipment. Then he whipped off to Maryland, certain that his fortune was made. There followed a brief tilt with the cowbarns which ended in ignominious defeat; for although he made the cows look pretty enough in his pictures, he didn't pose them right. And the stance which shows Bessie's points to the prospective buyer is the whole reason for making the picture in the first place.

Defeated in the attempt to obtain classic cow poses, he was faced with an even smaller bank account and a still undernourished novel. Well, reasoned Hatch at this point, people spend money for pictures of their children, don't they? So, he made up a book of pictures of a friend's child. Then came the problem of asking for work. He took the sample book under his arm and departed for Long Island to ask the friend for advice. On the way he met three women friends and showed them the book. All three gave him orders, ranging from $75 to $100 each. Since that time he has had

(Continued on page 90)

Hatch has titled this shot, "It's Spring Again," and feels there's no better way of making children happy, and parents miserable, than suggesting a bedspring leap. 2¼x3¼ Speed Graphic, with two speedlights, Ansco Superpan Press film *f* 16.

HOYNINGEN-HUENE makes a PORTRAIT

George Hoyningen-Huene is a name not new to photography. Russian born, Hoyningen-Huene had an American mother, an English education, art training in France, and has explored virtually every country in Europe, and many in Asia and Africa. Most well known for his photographic work in women's fashion magazines, he is also the author of the picture books "Hellas," "Egypt," "Mexican Heritage," and "Baalbek and Palmyra."

Hazel Brooks, Enterprise Studios' new star, sits patiently as a backlight is arranged to accentuate the brilliance of her veil.

By TIMOTHY STRATTON

THREE hundred photography students at Los Angeles Art Center recently had George Hoyningen-Huene, internationally known photographer, as a guest lecturer. Huene brought with him Hazel Brooks, Enterprise Studios' star who spent six months as a Conover model before Hollywood recognized her. She is copper-haired, green-eyed, tall and sveltely slim, and Huene claims she is the ideal photographic subject.

To back up his belief that she makes an ideal photographic subject, Huene used her to demonstrate the procedure followed in a typical commercial fashion or glamour assignment. After posing her in several ways, and under varying lighting conditions, he set out to make the portrait shown on the opposite page, explaining his procedure as he went along. Following his theory that the pose is all important, his model's position was first determined, and then the lighting set up. His backlight, key or main lighting, and fill-in lights were arranged, and lights to accentuate special features of the photograph, such as veiling and straw hat, were then set. After this was done, his exposure readings were taken, and Hoyningen-Huene was ready to make a portrait.

In the course of his lecture, Huene, who has posed more beautiful women than the loneliest love-starved male ever dreamed of, informed the Art Center students that he is not pleased with the present crop of glamour pictures turned out by members of his profession.

His opinions on glamour and fashion photography—two fields whose techniques are in many ways (*Continued on page* 156)

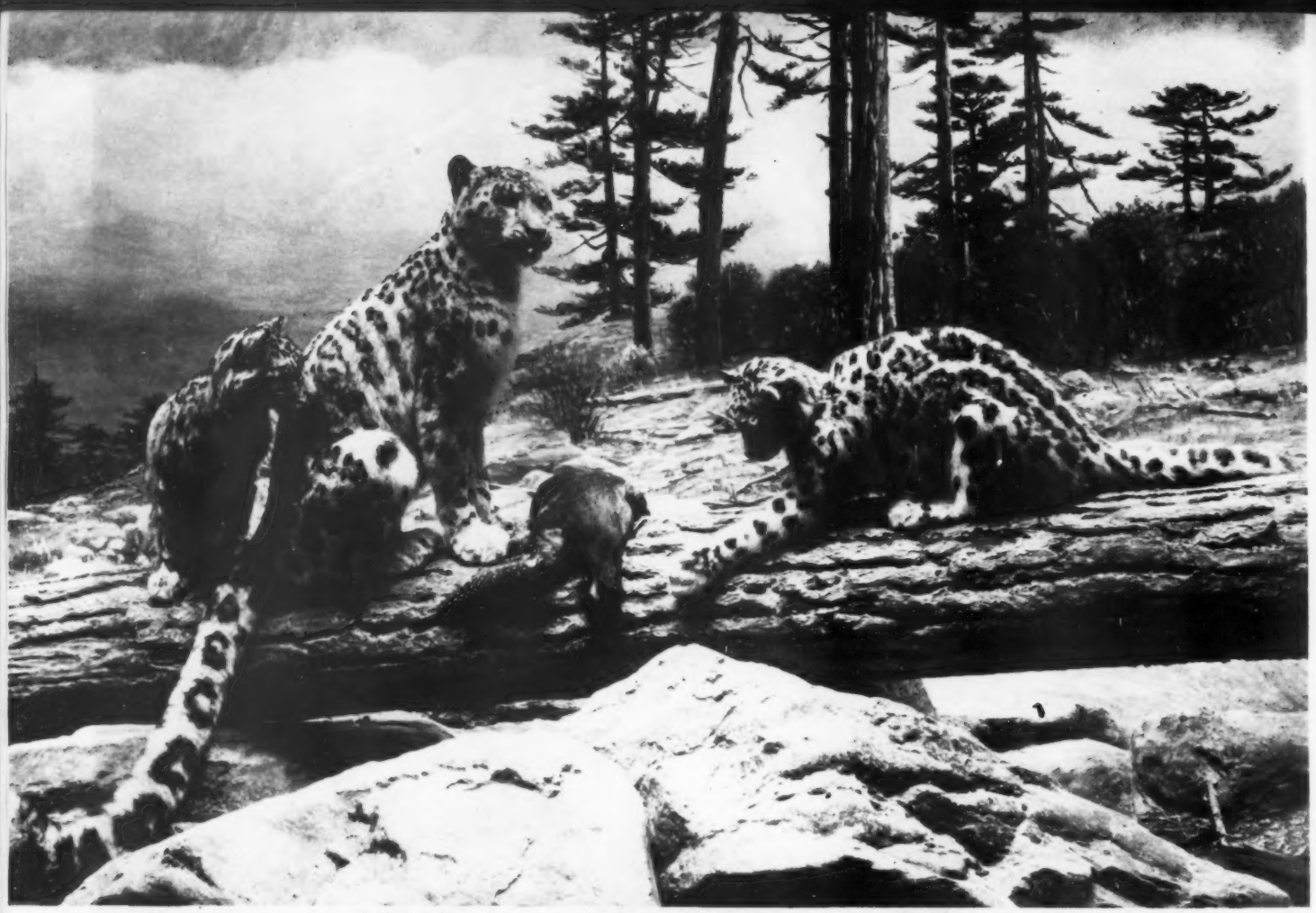
With his Rolleiflex ready, Hoyningen-Huene takes a meter reading on his model's skin. Note the bare bulb backlight.

A "dinky-inky" is placed to lessen the shadow cast by Hazel Brook's hat. This tiny spotlight produces sparkle in her eyes.

Worth all the trouble, the final portrait of Hazel Brooks by Huene has delicacy, detail, and luminescence.

Placing the main light requires great care, since Huene must light the veil, yet not create too great a shadow on the face.

Watching every move, photo students at the Los Angeles Art Center listen as Huene has a last word with his model.



Snow leopards, in a setting which simulates their natural habitat, were photographed in the Chicago Natural History Museum.

Here's a chance for you to lead your own photographic "safari," for museums in local communities offer an opportunity to

SHOOT BIG GAME

By JOHN W. MOYER

In Charge, Films Division, Chicago Natural History Museum

THE THRILL OF AIMING the gun, then stopping a fierce Bengal tiger dead in his tracks is one that most of us can only dream about. Big-game hunters find their trophies by traveling many tedious miles at the cost of much time and more money, but the thrill of seeing the animal quarry in his natural habitat of distant wilds can be for all.

With a camera anyone can "shoot" big game, recording on film the "capture" of our most dangerous, mightiest, or shyest animals as they are found in their native surroundings. Lead your own expedition—a photographic "safari" to a local natural history museum and there, under the most favorable conditions and at little expense, hunt "trophies" that will equal any taken by famous explorers on long, hazardous trips afield.

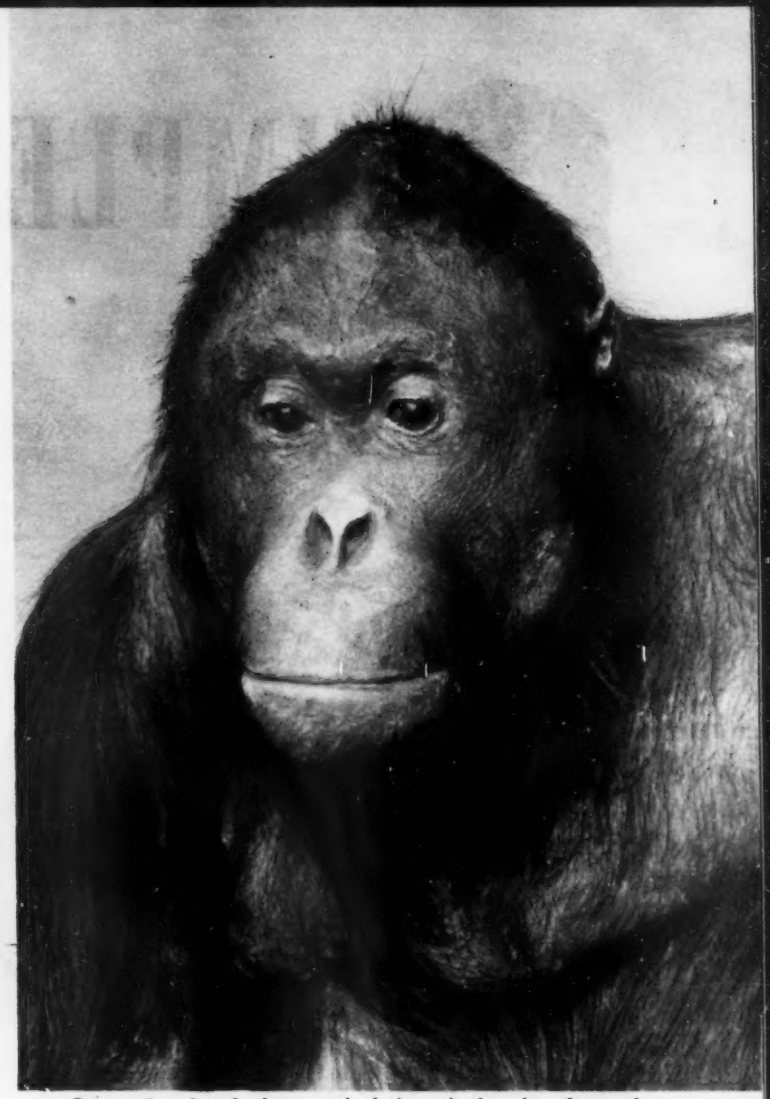
Although our larger natural history museums are found in New York, Washington, D. C., Chicago, Denver, and San Francisco, there are over 200 others scattered throughout the United States and controlled by states, communities, and universities. On your next vacation or business trip, plan ahead for a "camera expedition" and take your photographic equipment with you.

Photography in museums—either the art, science, or natural history museums—requires a workable knowledge of all fundamentals of photography differing somewhat from the photography of other subjects. At the expense of hundreds of thousands of dollars, museums are able to present the comprehensive story of man's genius. In painstaking arrangement and scientific display, the treasures of the universe and the fruits of invention, an entire panoramic progression of our search for knowledge, are offered to the sometimes unbelieving eye. Rare animals, exotic birds, strange fish from the brilliant depths of lost seas, those are big game for any camera; and with the resources of our modern museums at your disposal, the "hunting field" can measure 25,000 square miles by 10,000 years.

One of the first "musts," however, in the taking of photographs in museums, is to get the written permission of the officials in charge. There are several reasons for this restriction against indiscriminate taking of pictures. Many of the exhibits are the work of professional craftsmen and are copyrighted. Another, and elementary, reason for registering your intentions is to provide a check on who may be involved in the event of damages (to the expensive glass front of a case or to a costly exhibit, for instance) through careless handling of your heavy tripod, or of other equipment you may be using.

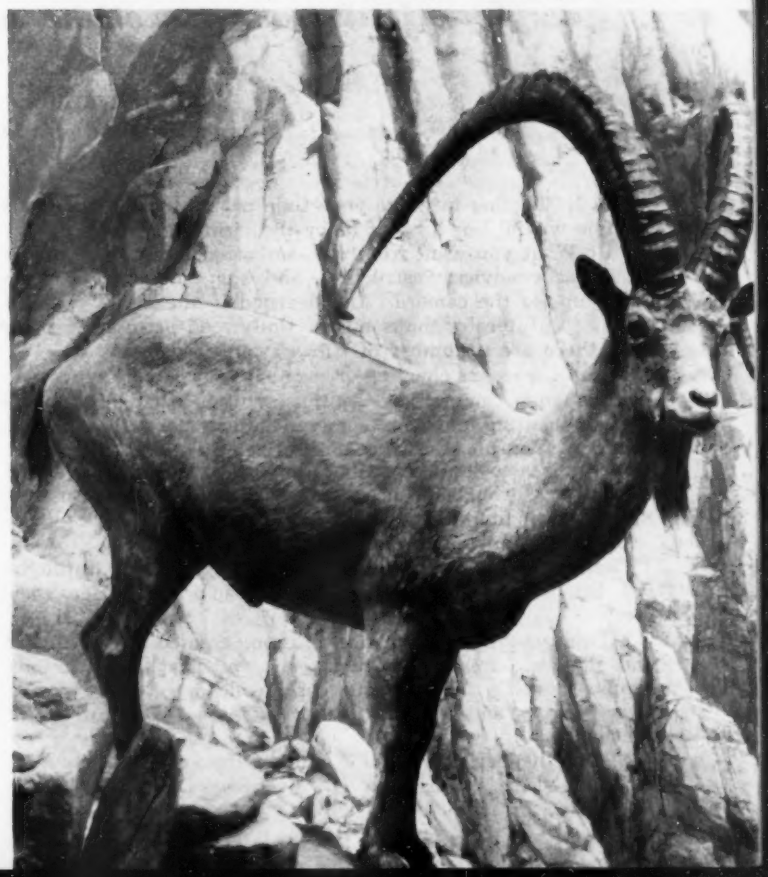
Emperor penguins stretch their necks and peer curiously at one another in a diorama resembling their home in the Antarctic.

Most important point in making of museum pictures is placement of lights so reflections do not appear in field of view.



Orangutan head photographed through the glass front of an exhibit, using a polarizing filter to remove the reflections.

Asiatic ibex. This magnificent specimen was collected by Kermit Roosevelt on a Chicago Natural History Museum trip to India.



...ON FILM

Museum photographs can be made with almost any camera. That is, any camera which together with the addition of all equipment necessary to get good pictures you find convenient to carry from exhibit to exhibit. The trend, today, is towards the miniature camera. Besides being easy to carry from place to place, the miniature has become an ideal camera for Mr. Average Photographer through the advent of color film in present day photography. Regarding the tripod, it is impossible to obtain museum photographs without a good, steady support. And the exposure meter should be one that you have used and with which you are well acquainted.

When the object of your photographic interest is the whole, or a part of the whole, of a graphically complex representation, a degree of caution is helpful. Museum exhibits, such as natural history habitat groups, are built to tell the story, and in your composition you can generally do no better than reproduce this same story design. Months of careful diagraming and planning were consumed in the construction of these groups by men who are artists and to whom accuracy is a touchstone. For this reason, a section of the exhibit, or a single animal in the group, may be built adroitly into your own story composition without fear of distortion. It may be that you wish to concentrate on some animal for the detail alone; well, you can get as close as possible, certain that, in museum photography, nothing in the exhibit is going to (*Continued on page* 108)

SIMPLE *Photographic*

Westmore advocates a basic rule—apply makeup and hairdress so that the distance between lip line and eye center is equal to distance between eye center and lowest part of the hair line.

First step in utilization of photographic makeup, with actress Eleanor Parker serving as model, is the careful application of a liquid foundation with either a small sponge, or with fingertips.

A master of makeup, who tells the tricks of his trade, gives you practical, easy-to-follow advice on enhancing your subject

By PERC WESTMORE
Chief Makeup Artist, Warner Brothers Studio

I'M NOT going to waste your time with a lot of "lacy-pants fine writin'" or a lot of fancy theorizing.

What you want from me—and what I can give you—is basic facts, advice, instruction, and suggestions on how to make up for the camera. And, learned in the many years of making up literally thousands of Hollywood actresses for the lens, there are a number of tricks I can pass on to you.

None of it means cheating or tricking your camera. It means helping your camera get the most out of what you've got. It means getting into your home or outdoor portrait, and even snapshot, the utmost of what natural beauty and glamour your model possesses—and, even more important, overcoming as far as possible, through the science and art and trickery of makeup, whatever limitations your model may have.

And that's enough preamble—so let's go! . . .

First of all, there are two major points to remember, throughout. One is basic concept; the other is basic practice. Here they are:

1. Beauty and glamour are illusion, created of highlights and shadows, creating in turn, contour. That's all. Sounds simple, but it's the ultimate basic concept of what you're after—beauty and glamour are *illusion* and you can *create* illusion.

2. And the basic practice is simply this: the *minimum* of makeup is the ultimate in effectiveness! Discard all other ideas you may have conceived or received. Drop all notions that the more makeup you pile on, the better the results. It's just the opposite: the *less* makeup you can use to achieve the illusion you seek is the ultra-effective. You'll see the wisdom of this as I break up the whole process of camera makeup into a series of specific items.

Basic foundation; face

The *most important* of all your makeup items (your camera is speaking!) is the foundation, the base. Get that right and it will be difficult to go wrong with the remainder.

For this, go right to your model's dressing table. Use the same foundation color she finds best for street wear. You don't need anything new, unless she is an "extreme"—either a very light platinum or bleached blonde whose skin tone and hair tone are so alike that the dividing line is lacking, or a brunette with deep olive skin, where the same defect exists, but reversed. For the ultra-blonde, get a foundation cream or liquid at least two shades darker than her normal street wear; for the olive-brunette, cream or liquid one shade lighter than street.

But for non-extremes, the model's regular foundation cream is all you need.

The trouble is, most women don't know how to apply foundation correctly. Here's how: (*Continued on page* 164)

MAKEUP

Eyeshadow is applied. Westmore uses a brush to lay in the eyeshadow, but fingertips will work equally well. After the shadow is placed, it must be blended in up to the brow line.

A studio portrait reveals the magic of makeup. Note the use and effect of such Westmore techniques as the "half-lash," the gleaming lips, highlighted nose, and line penciled on eyelid at lash-line.

A model, selected at random, poses for a set of pictures which are arranged to show how artful photographic makeup can help you to glamorize the average subject. The finished portrait was taken with proper lighting after Westmore completed his makeup work. Examine the short stroke pencil work on the eyebrows, use of a "lashline," and application of lipstick to improve the mouth's proportions. Use these tricks to improve your model's appearance.

In cities, people walk in canyons they have carved. A high window can give your camera a point of view and perspective it cannot achieve from street level.

←

CITY SCENES

The author is a young photographer whose picture book "Chicago" is being published late this fall. His photographs for this book, some of which accompany his article, are a sensitive and competent revelation of that city's manifold aspects of personality and people.*

By ARTHUR E. HAUG

Staff photographer, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

THE scenes and settings of life in a city may seem drab, perhaps dreary and even commonplace to you, but if you tear away the veil of everyday familiarity and look at your city with the eye of a curious and questioning stranger, you'll find that you have both pictorial and documentary material in your own back yard.

Taking advantage of the scenes which surround you is not a new thought as far as photography is concerned, so I certainly didn't lack for

*CHICAGO, by Arthur E. Haug, with text by Robert Cromie. Being published by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., Chicago-New York.

Cities offer settings in depth, and a picture's perspective can be increased through use of a near point of interest to emphasize foreground, and to frame the scene.

Late afternoon sunlight backlights what city fathers of Chicago call the busiest corner of the world—State and Madison.

An old man sleeps in the sun, resting against his weathered and worn pushcart. Chicago's Maxwell street was the setting for this photograph, but you should be able to duplicate it in your town.

any inspiration in making this pictorial essay.

Chicago is a big and gusty town, famed in prose and poetry, and yet it had never before been pictured in a way which actually reflected the moods and facets of the city as it appeared to me. I found that a city was a living, breathing entity with its own history, its particular present and promising future, and I now believe that every city is a story in itself. Perhaps the thought of making city pictures will stir your imagination and curiosity, and you will be stimulated to do exactly that in your own home town.

The best course to (*Continued on page* 171)

Silhouetted against an evening sky, Grant Park's band shell is a strikingly dramatic subject. Be sure to include several night scenes in your collection of city pictures.

1. Here is a hackneyed and commonplace shot. The cheesecake may be considered pleasing, but the result is poor.

SOME TIPS...

from the press photographer

By ANGUS McDOUGALL and HOWARD J. SOCHUREK
Staff Photographers, The Milwaukee Journal

"WE'RE going to have a wedding shower for Ann a week from today. It would be grand if you'd take some pictures." The night arrives and the girls wait expectantly for you. They haven't even opened the gifts because you might want to catch them opening the packages. "What would you like to have us do?" they ask, and from here on it's up to you whether the pictures will be dull, or sparkling with reader interest.

The easiest and poorest way to get a picture is to crowd the girls onto a davenport in a straight line, give them nothing to do to create a center of interest, and tell them you're ready to shoot. The result is picture No. 2, in which they all stare at the camera with toothpaste grins except for one who forgets to look up. Leaving your flashgun on the camera caused a hard shadow to fall directly behind their heads, making it difficult to tell where hair ends and shadow begins, especially with the brunettes.

The light is extremely flat and doesn't give good modeling. Note also the unsightly hot spot caused by the flash bulb reflecting from the window background. If the light were held above and to one side of the camera, the distracting reflection could have been avoided.

You don't like this shot because it's too stiff and amateurish, so you try to improve your posing technique. You place the girls on the floor where the informal position makes them more at ease. By placing the gifts in the center of the group and partially opening them, you begin to get natural action. But what's your camera angle going to be? If you stand, holding the camera at eye level, the result is a confusing background in which the heads merge with the clutter of furniture as in shot No. 3.

Keeping exactly the same grouping, note in picture 4 how much the picture is improved by changing the camera angle. Don't be afraid to put the camera on the floor and stand on your head while focusing on the groundglass. Here is a good time to forget the range and viewfinders and use the ground-

2. This is the easiest, but also the poorest way to pose a group of girls. Note the bad shadows and toothpaste grins.

3. Placing the girls on the floor is a refreshing approach to the problem of pose, but the background is too cluttered.

4. Another floor pose, together with an improved camera angle and open flash lighting, provides a better picture.

5. By far the best shot is this view taken through a window of the group admiring gifts inside. The picture tells a story, and the girls seemingly are oblivious of the camera. Remember that an attractive window can frame an indoor, as well as an out-of-door scene.

glass. A look in your groundglass will show too much floor and no heads. Rather than tilt the camera up and thus distort perspective, make use of your rising front if you have a press type camera. Then forget a synchronized flash, take the flash gun off your camera and use the open flash technique.

If you have a Graphic, here is a chance to use that focal plane shutter which so frequently goes unused. After focusing and composing your picture with the front shutter open, stop your lens down, wind the focal plane shutter to T (for time) and insert your holder or filmpack. Withdraw the slide and hold it over the lens. Then release the rear shutter to 0 (for open) position. Hold flashgun high, and remove slide from front of lens and fire your flash. Then cover the lens with slide while releasing focal plane shutter to closed position. Note how much this technique has improved the picture. The open flash method has allowed the room light to produce natural highlights and shadows. The shadows from the flashbulb are hidden below the subjects and the hard shadows of the synchronized flash on camera no longer show directly behind the heads. Then, too, by having the prospective bride display the gift to the girls, you have a center of interest which naturally draws their attention. Facial expressions become relaxed as they forget the presence of the camera.

A hackneyed example of commonplace newspaper posing is illustrated in picture 1. Here the leg art angle is obtained by placing the girls on a hallway railing. The subjects are arranged in depth which is pleasing. Plenty of shapely limb exposure is considered pleasing by many, but the obvious defect in this picture is the unevenness of light resulting from the flash-on-camera technique. The near subjects have received too much and those in the background have received relatively little light. The problem in printing this photo was to balance the unevenness in lighting. The entire right half of the picture was exposed six seconds while the left half received double this exposure. The print is unavoidably gray in the left foreground and darker in tone in the right area.

A little ingenuity in the use of lights, props, and posing will produce something truly worthwhile for the album of the bride-to-be. Unusual posing and camera angle produced eye-catching picture No. 6. We decided to get a worm's eye view of the girls in a huddle admiring the gift iron. Because of the short camera-to-subject distance it was found that the normal focal length lens barely included the girl with the iron in the picture area. By having the girls stand on chairs only half of the circle of faces was included. Solution was the use of a wide-angle lens. The setup for this picture is shown in No. 7. Removing the reflector from the flashgun at the camera gave a more diffused, even light, and one (*Continued on page* 104)

Fritz Henle shoots the famed Don Cossacks in a set of pictures which are an object lesson in catching entertainment-in-action

Portraits such as this, of entertainers while they are so concerned with their activity as to forget the camera, should be a "must."

SINGING FACES

A light background serves to set off this member of the Cossacks who, leaping high in the air, is effectively framed by two other choristers.

PICTURE, if you can, photographer Fritz Henle dodging, Rolleiflex in hand, among some thirty-two gigantic Cossacks, some joyously racing up and down the melodic scale, some madly swinging in an energetic Russian dance. The noise is tremendous, the heat intense, and perspiration rolls from singers and photographer alike.

These fur-hatted, six-foot choristers are members of the Don Cossack Chorus, a singing group whose members have been working together happily for some twenty-five years. Russian-born, they took their oaths of citizenship some time ago, have achieved a democracy in their work and activities, and have an unwritten constitution which provides simple solutions for the many difficulties which arise during their world tours.

A practical one, it provides for such vital matters as the alternation of upper and lower berths, those who suffered wounds in the first world war automatically getting lowers; for changing seats, counter-clockwise every two hours; for classification of room-mates in hotels—the men divide into groups of smokers and non-smokers, light and heavy sleepers, snorers and non-snorers, poker players, bridge players, and those (*Continued on page* 100)

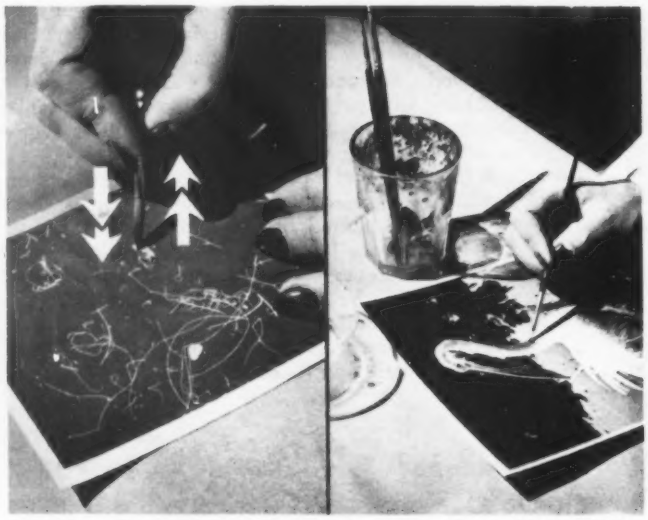
Facial expressions should be watched, and the photographer should constantly be alert for an opportunity to capture moments of emotion.

Closeups can be made doubly effective if the expressions of your subjects vary from face to face in their feeling.

The ABC's of ENLARGING

Photographs and Text
By JOSEPH FOLDES

Your finished print should be carefully spotted and tastefully displayed to be most effective



1 **The basic motion** used in spotting is shown above (left), arrows indicating direction of stroke. A "practice" print full of exaggerated imperfections is being used. A good working setup (right) includes ample light and a firm support.

WHEN the enlargement has dried it is ready for the finishing touches. Examination of the print may bring to your notice several small light or dark spots which do not belong there. An exaggerated collection of such spots or marks is seen in one of the illustrations to the left. The light spots are caused by dust or lint on the negative or on the printing paper. The dark spots are caused by pinholes in the negative, which allow tiny beams of raw light to come onto the enlarging paper.

Both kinds of spots must be removed from your print before you can display it, the light ones by means of brush and spotting colors, or pencil, the dark ones by means of an etching knife. For this work you will need the following materials:

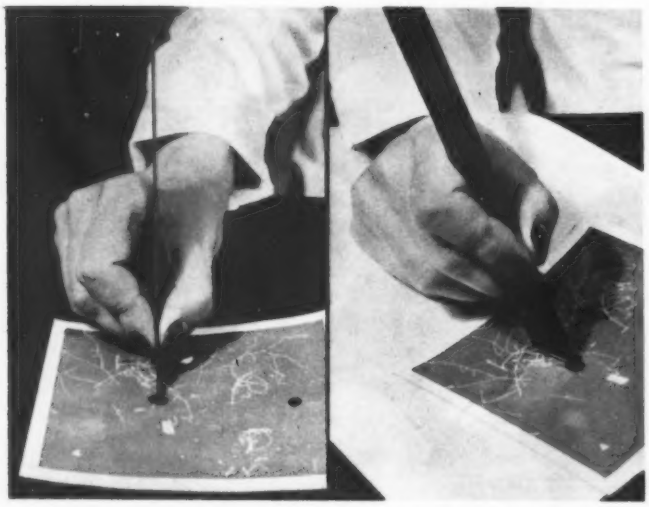
Retouching colors. These are available at most photo supply stores, in several forms: disks, liquids, sticks, etc. They all come with printed instructions for their use.

Brushes. You will need several good ones, preferably of sable or camel hair, the quality being necessary if you are to get a good point for delicate spotting work. I would suggest purchasing at least three—one No. 00, one No. 2, and one No. 5.

Pencils. Any good pencil really will do, but a No. 4H and a No. HB are recommended. The points should be quite long and sharp.

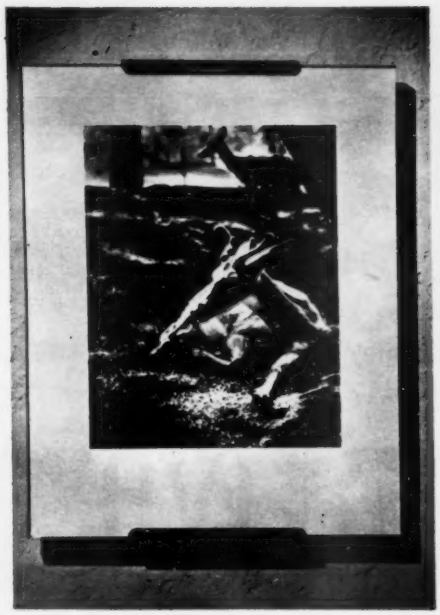
Water container. This should be made of glass, and can be quite small.

Etching knife. Get one of the etching knives made for the



2 **Dark spots** can be removed with an etching knife, which is held as shown to shave off the emulsion. The knife must be extremely sharp for good results. The dark spots can be avoided by spotting out pinholes in the negative before printing.

3 **Varnishing** the print protects any spotting which may have been needed, and also produces an increased brilliance of tone. Special print-varnishing solutions can be bought ready-made, although some amateurs have their own pet concoctions.



4 **Three effective methods** of displaying prints are shown above. At the left is an unobtrusive frame. In the center is one of the adjustable "Braquettes," which permit rapid interchange of various sized prints when desired. The standing frame at the right is made of transparent lucite, and holds the print between two sheets of glass. It is suitable for use on desks, tables, and dressers.

5 **Two strips** of wooden or metal molding can be fastened to the wall to provide exhibition space in your own home. Prints can be interchanged readily where this arrangement is used.

6 **A "photo tray"** is an interesting novelty. It is easily made by placing the print in a frame which is somewhat heavier than you'd use otherwise, then attaching handles at each end.

purpose, such as are sold in photo supply stores. In a pinch you can use a single-edged razor blade, but this is never so satisfactory as the real article.

Sharpening stone. I recommend the kind known as "Hard Arkansas Oil Stone," which does very nicely for sharpening the retouching knife. A small bottle of light machine oil will be needed for lubricating the stone.

Spotting is done on a steady table, under adequate glareless lighting. Arrange your tools and materials in such a way that they will be convenient, but keep the sharpening stone and the oil out of the way or you'll be apt to smear your print. When it comes to diluting or moistening the spotting colors you may find it best to use saliva, as so many professionals do. If you prefer not to use this technique, you can prepare a synthetic liquid, or medium, composed of one part gum arabic to about 20 parts of water.

By way of beginning the actual spotting, wet the brush and pick up some retouching color on it. Then take a sheet of white writing paper and wipe the brush on it with a twisting, pulling, motion. This serves to remove excess color, it shapes the brush to a fine point, and it shows you the shade or tone of the spotting color on the brush.

The shade of the color on the brush at any particular time is very important, since it must match the shade or tone of the print area in which the spotting is to be performed. If you find that your brush tone is too light, pick up some color on the brush. If it is too dark, dilute it very slightly. If the color doesn't match (as in the case of a toned print), you'll have to mix your colors until it does, and this is apt to mean using several different spotting colors in combination. Black and sepia are the most common, and will handle most assignments singly or mixed. Various commercial kits include such color combinations as black, reddish brown, and blue, which will combine to make just about any color you may need.

When your test stroke on the sheet of writing paper shows you that the proper tone and color have been achieved, you're ready to work on the print. Spotting is not difficult. Touch the well-pointed brush to the light spot. Then lift it up and touch it again right next to the spot you touched previously. Keep on doing this, building up a patch of color over the light spot until the latter disappears.

The most important thing is that you perform the work by touching, then lifting, then touching, and then lifting the brush again, in a series of controlled, almost vertical, motions, never pulling the brush across the surface of the print. If you will look through a magnifier at a good job of spotting you'll find that it is made up of many tiny dots, which appear at normal viewing distance to be a solid mass of tone.

While the use of spotting colors is the correct method for removing light spots from a print, some people employ pencils to save themselves time and effort. A good job can be done this way, but its disadvantages are (*Continued on page* 173)

Nine to Five

Pictures

Lonely and forgotten, an old man sits in shadow, wrapped against the world. Kurt Wachsman shot this on the steps of St. Patrick's cathedral, New York.

NINE TO FIVE—this is the phrase that has been accepted as the symbol of the work-a-day week, those days when leisure time activities are put aside regretfully until the week's end, and one is occupied with the hustle and bustle demanded by school or job.

While it is true that these words have come to mean commerce and routine in our world of today, the time they encompass can afford you a wealth of new picture material, and the few minutes spent taking advantage of the scenes which surround you in your everyday adventures will repay you for carrying your camera on these busy days.

All that this requires is the will to watch, and capture on film those passing moments and scenes during the day which often are not to be found during leisurely week-end hours.

Perhaps it might be a picture of the scurrying crowds hastening to their offices, perhaps it's a sunset at the far edge of a big city canyon, perhaps a fragment of architecture where time and light have laid their hand and stained the bricks with a delicacy of tone.

Our picture section is chosen this month from photographs which show the pictures that can be made in the hurry of a work-a-day world—some during work, some before, and some after. All prove, however, that every day offers opportunities for your camera, and that a few minutes of your time is not too much to spend with photography. For technical data, see Notes on the Picture Section.

It's 8:00 A.M., and shadows are long as workers turn their backs on the sun, and start on their nine to five routine. K. V. Arntzen found in an early morning corner in Los Angeles the material for a successful salon print. →

ced as
leis-
veek's
ed by

e and
afford
spent
very-
these

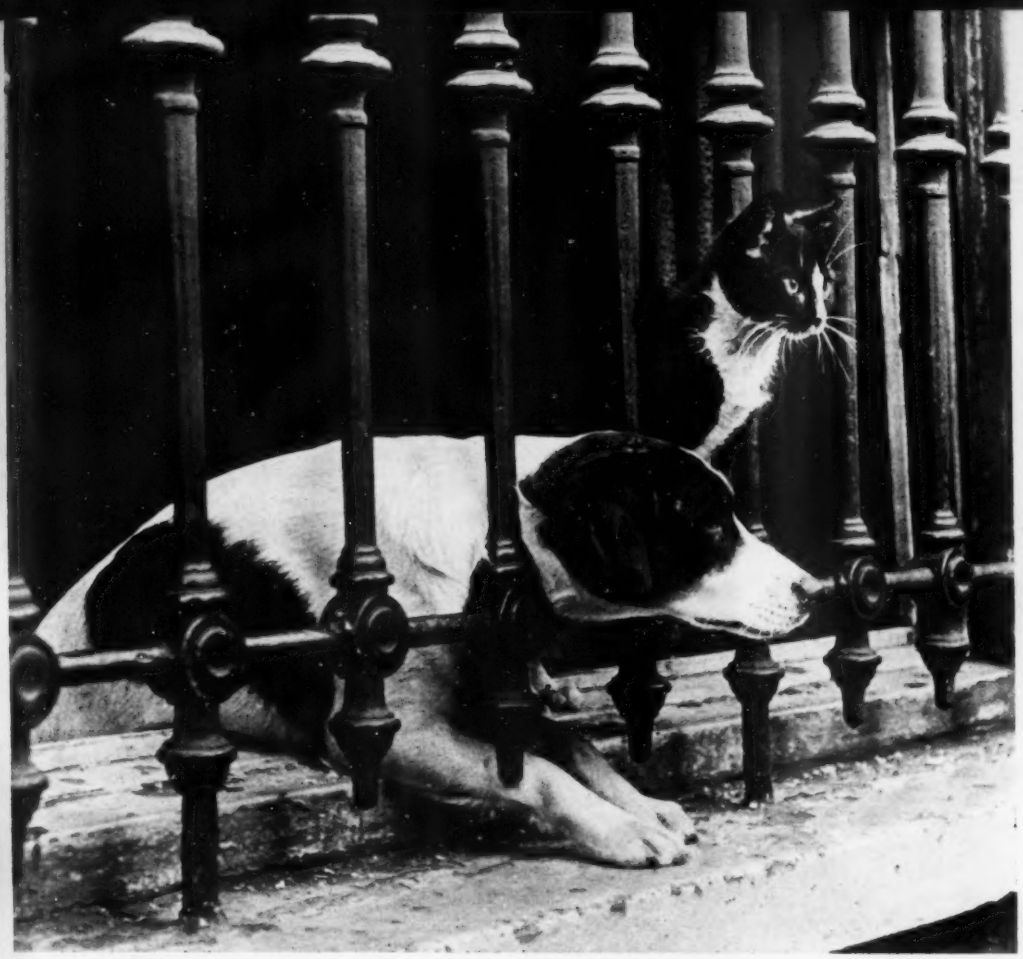
film
n are

ening
city
light
tone.
which
-day
rove,
and
with
tion.

turn
five
rner
rint.

A New York open air art show in Greenwich Village was the setting for this picture by Joseph Vilella. Lunch-time walks well may be the source of many fine photographs.

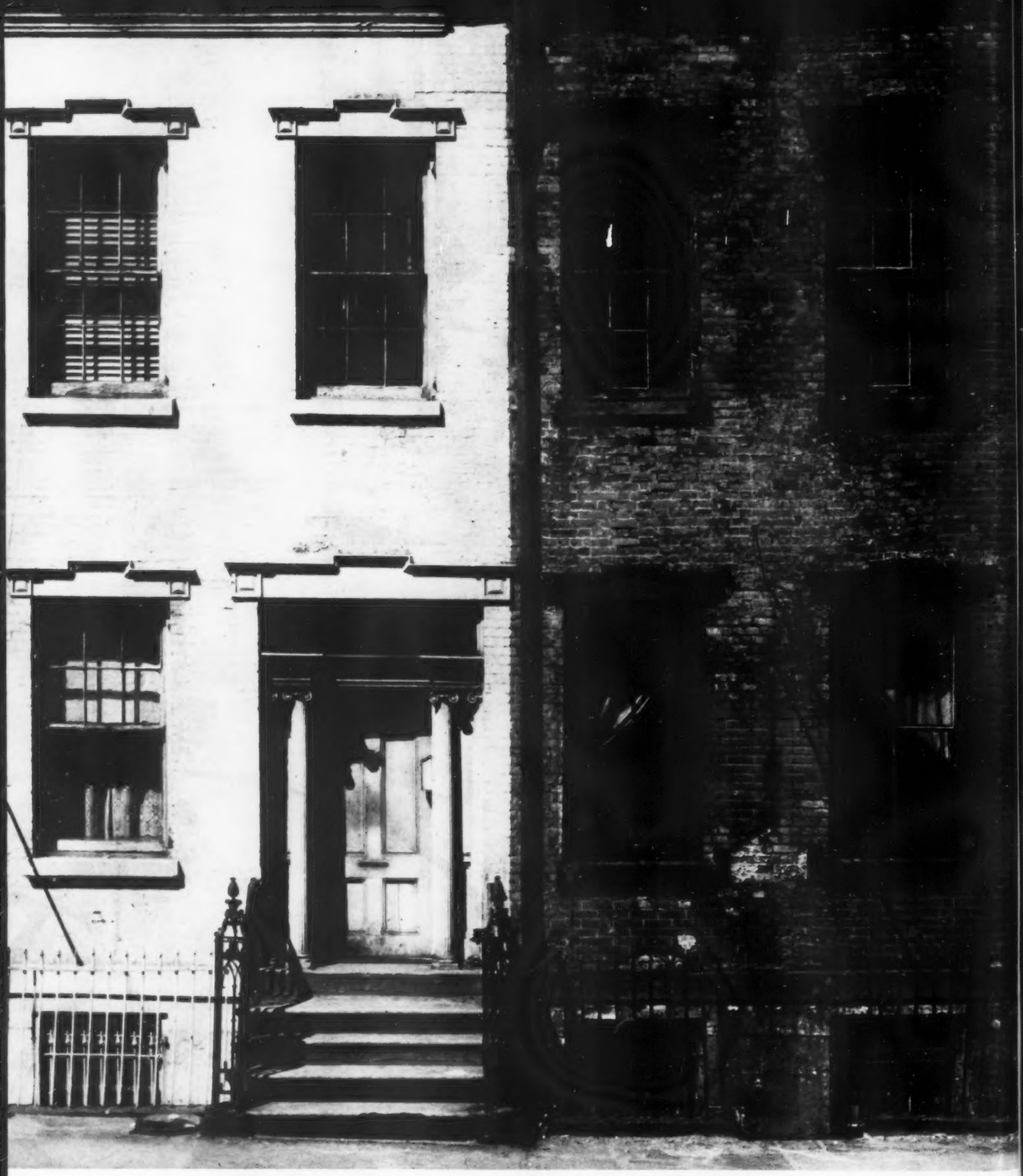
The Midwest's Milwaukee, **as it lies under the brooding fretfulness of a late summer storm, has the air of a far-off foreign city. Photographer Elmer Staab of the *Milwaukee Journal* made this picture late one afternoon; should you keep your camera with you, you might find similar picture possibilities when homeward bound.**



An alert cat and an intrigued dog forget their natural enmity in mutual absorption with an off-stage scene. This picture, by Erich Auerbach of London, is the type of photograph that may fall to your luck if your eye is on the watch.

The light of late afternoon has a magically soft quality, yet paints shadows with a bold touch. Dr. John Benus of Philadelphia took full advantage of this time of day in making his successful salon print entitled, "Just a Dribbler."

← *What you do* in the work-a-day world may be such that your surroundings possess inherent photographic possibilities, but not everyone is fortunate enough to have the subject material offered by a day nursery. Picture by Paul Berg.



The checkerboard contrasts which stand out in almost any community are worth capturing with your camera. Photographer H. Bowden walked the streets of a city, lifted his eyes, and saw this.

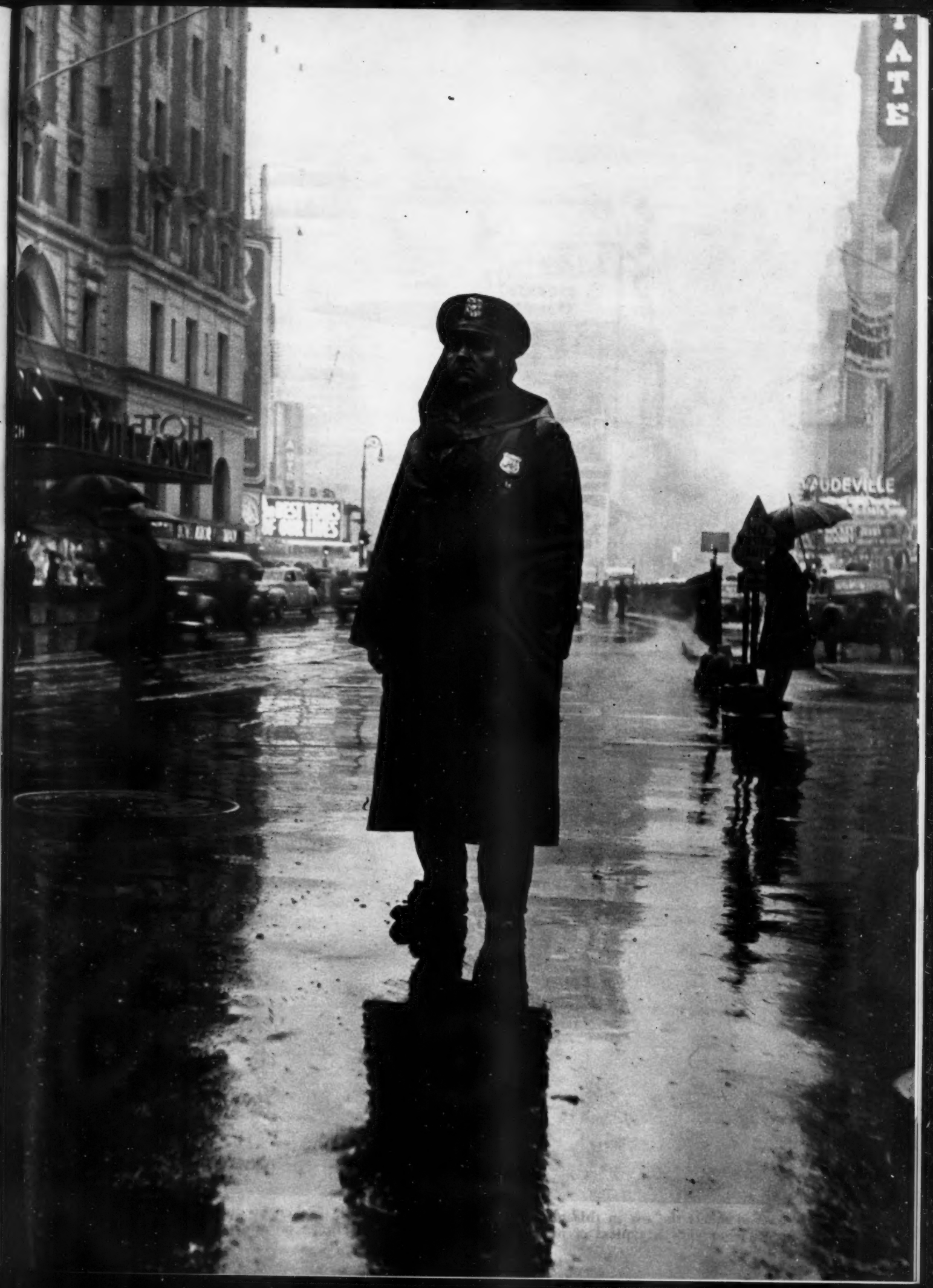
Curtains that you can touch, and plants which whisper in softening sunlight were the subjects of a salon print by G. Bennett of Chicago. Every home offers material for pictures such as this.

A setting sun and its shafts of light which part the sky can be photographed almost any day during the late afternoon hours, so be alert for scenic views such as this. Arthur Schoeni is the photographer of this scene.

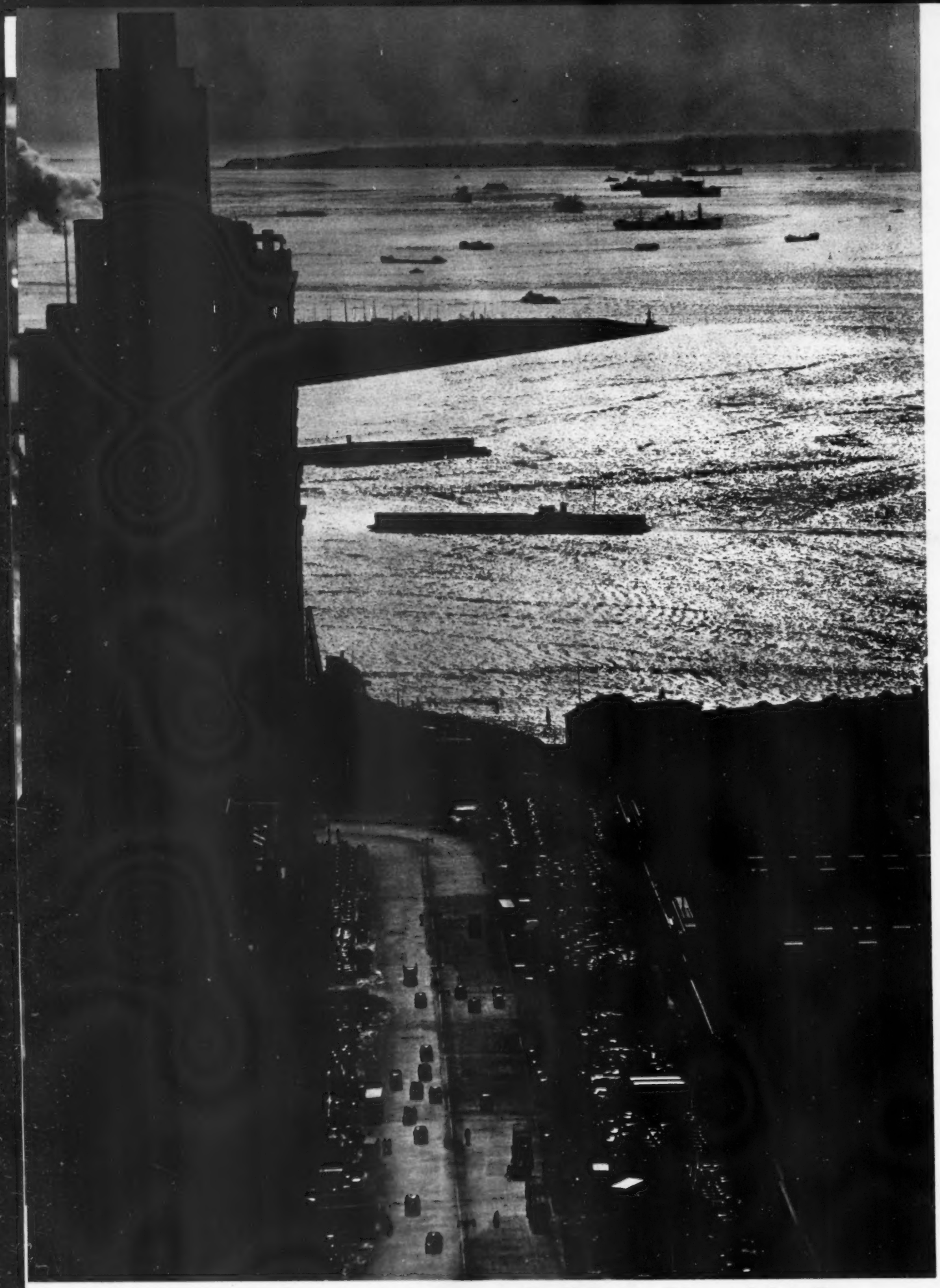
When weather permits, **stroll down to the beach for a few minutes . . . you may be fortunate enough to find a subject such as this to fill your finder. Famed photographer Fritz Henle was the cameraman.**

The small scenes in your daily life are what make the greatest pictures. Perhaps it's an argument about politics and presidents such as Frank Scherschel has caught, or maybe . . .

it might have been a tired and rain-wet policeman who caught your eye and brought sudden realization that all about you were scenes and settings to be pictured, subject material which was yours for the taking. This photograph of Times Square is by Roger Coster.



dden
terial
oster.



A city canyon meets the sea in this photograph by Harold Corsini. Taken at dusk in New York, this harbor view is typical of pictures you can make if you linger on after your work.

Get big "3X" Kodachrome Prints

from your 35mm. or Bantam color transparencies

Kodachrome Prints 3X are generous in size—3 x 4⅜ inches. Price, 85 cents each—six or more from the same original, 75 cents each.

WHETHER you carry them in wallet or purse . . . display them in frames or stands . . . use them as holiday greetings in special, inexpensive folders—gorgeous Kodachrome Prints are one of the precious rewards of color photography with your miniature camera. Four standard sizes, at 60 cents to $5.75 each (minimum charge per order, $1). Order both prints and accessories *from your Kodak dealer.*

IT'S KODAK FOR COLOR

Kodak

BULLETINS

NEWS OF KODAK PLANS AND PRODUCTS

Indoor Time—When autumn color has faded into a dreary brown, and the first snows are yet to come, these are the days when we move indoors, set up our lights, load the camera with faster films, and catch up on pictures that should have been taken sooner . . . but were put off in favor of outdoor opportunities that tolerate no waiting.

This is the time for indoor snaps of the family . . . addenda to the pictorial history of the children . . . perhaps a practice session at the dinner table, in preparation for the Thanksgiving picture series . . . time to work out a few still-life ideas and table-top tableaux . . . and maybe even a bit of early darkroom work, with an eye to the winter salons.

So, let's check over the indoor equipment and supplies, spot any gaps or deficiencies, and take action to correct them. For example—

Lighting Equipment—Surprisingly good work can be done with makeshift equipment—but as a rule it involves unnecessary fussing around, inconvenience, and every now and then a distressing failure. Equipment made-for-the-job spells happier picture-taking sessions for all concerned.

If you have one of the new Kodak flash cameras, with built-in synchronization, now is the time to re-check on the availability of a Kodak Flasholder. These simple, rugged, reliable units are less expensive than a complete synchronizer—and they're all you need when your camera shutter has its own synchronizing mechanism. Flasholders are made with suitable mounting brackets for each Kodak flash camera—and production of most types is fairly well in step with camera production.

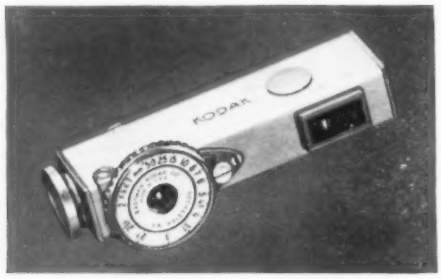
The Kodaflector—Possibly your preference runs to Photoflood Lamps for indoor work. In that event, you should investigate the Kodaflector. For an all-around lighting unit—highly portable, efficient, easy to manipulate—it's hard to beat.

The Kodaflector has fittings for two No. 1 Photoflood Lamps . . . and the highly polished reflectors increase the efficiency of these lamps at least 7 times. The unit can also be adapted for No. 2 Photoflood Lamps. For storage, the entire Kodaflector can be taken down and packed compactly; the box in which it comes is a convenient carrying case, designed for that purpose.

Supporting Cast—Among other aids to indoor picture taking, two items must rank high: a reliable support for the camera, and a reliable means for measuring distance.

The Kodak Eye-Level Tripod admirably fills the first need. This aristocrat among lightweight tripods is only 22½ inches long when folded—but, extended, it is a full 60 inches. And the total weight is only two pounds! Construction throughout is of hard aluminum tubing with a satin alumilite finish; and, despite the light weight and generous height, rigidity is ample for all the more popular film-pack, roll-film, and amateur movie cameras. For indoor work, this tripod has a detachable rubber tip on each leg. And—*an extremely desirable feature on smooth floors*—the spread of the legs is limited to 30 degrees from vertical, so the tripod can't sprawl out and dump the camera. For maximum ease and flexibility of adjustment, the Kodak Turn-Tilt Head may be added; it matches the Eye-Level Tripod in design.

For distance-measuring, the Kodak Service Range Finder is the preferable type to use



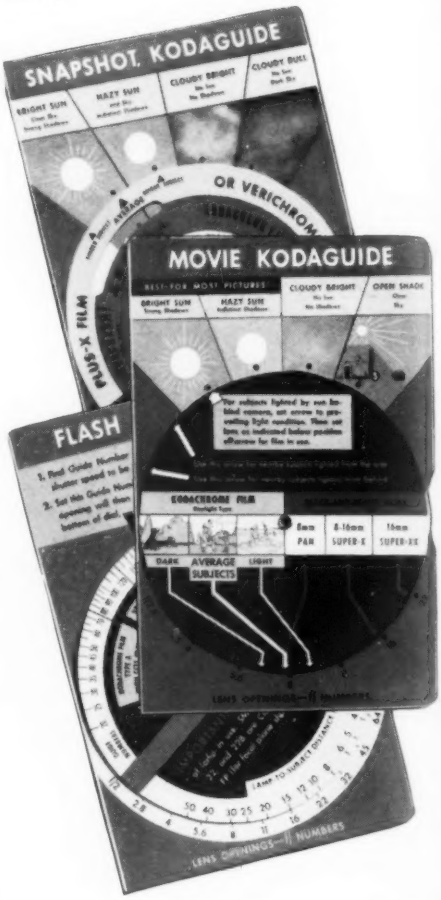
indoors—or anywhere else when light conditions are not of the best. It's a military-type, split-field finder—much easier to use in dim light than the ordinary overlapping-image type of range finder—and well worth its modest price. It can be attached to cameras having a suitable clip, and will measure accurately down to 2 feet.

Good Advice—Reliable exposure guidance is a primary need in indoor picture taking. Next time you visit your Kodak dealer, examine these three Kodaguides. Although their prices are small, the information they contain is potent insurance against photographic failures.

1. *The Snapshot Kodaguide*. Here are basic exposure data for still shots with all the popular Kodak roll films—both black-and-white and color—and indoors as well as out.

2. *The Flash Kodaguide*. This covers the whole field of exposure with popular Kodak Films and Photoflash Lamps.

3. *The Movie Kodaguide*. This provides exposure data—indoors and out—for all 16mm. and 8mm. Ciné-Kodak Films, at various filming speeds, with and without filters. It's practically indispensable for the serious movie maker.



And for detailed assistance on color shots—including illustrated and diagrammed indoor arrangements—the Kodak Data Book on Kodachrome and Kodacolor Films is extremely helpful. You will find this, too, at your Kodak dealer's—along with other valuable pamphlets in the Data Book series.

Films for Indoors—High speed is the watchword for indoor work in black-and-white. Among roll films, including miniature-camera films, Kodak Super-XX Film is the standard selection. Among sheet films, there's a wider variety of high-speed types. Super-XX is available in sheet film. Kodak Super Panchro-Press Film, Type B, is the favorite of many sheet-film users; its exposure index for tungsten light is 100, and it yields crisp, sparkling negatives. For extreme speed, under difficult light conditions, Kodak Super Panchro-Press Film, Sports Type, is favored; with an exposure index of 200—twice that of Type B—it insures usable pictures under circumstances where any other film would fail. Sports Type is not as fine grained as other Kodak Films, but it will tolerate moderate enlargement. Kodak Tri-X Panchromatic Sheet Film, with a tungsten-light

index of 160, is also much prized by many sheet-film users, particularly when negatives of soft contrast and fine gradation are required.

Four color films for indoor work are worth noting. Kodachrome Film, Type A, for all miniature-camera work. Kodachrome Professional Film, Type B, for sheet-film cameras. Kodak Ektachrome Film, Type B, if you're a sheet-film user and prefer to develop your own full-color transparencies. And Kodacolor Film—which, although designed primarily for outdoor work, can be used indoors with blue Photoflash Lamps.

Which film you select depends partly on your equipment; partly on your preference and the working conditions. Properly used, they're all excellent; they're Kodak Films.

In the Darkroom—Possibly your darkroom is all set up and equipped for a winter of smooth and satisfying print making. However, it might be well to check over a few elementary needs and conveniences—just to be sure. Here are some angles to consider:

Your Clothing. In view of the staining proclivities of developers (and the high price of pants), a Kodak Darkroom Apron is a sound investment. It's a mighty fine apron, too—all

flexible plastic, with a drip cuff, a handy towel loop, a convenient pocket.

Clean Enlarging. A good enlarger rates protection from dust and dirt—and such care pays off in better prints. Examine the Dust Covers, A and B, for the Kodak Precision Enlarger; even if you don't have a Precision, one of these tough, durable covers may fit the enlarger you *do* have.

Accurate Processing. You can't do it

See your Kodak dealer

KODAK products are sold through Kodak dealers, any of whom will be glad to complete the descriptions of Kodak products which are mentioned in these pages. Usually, too, they will give you opportunity for firsthand inspection of the advertised items.

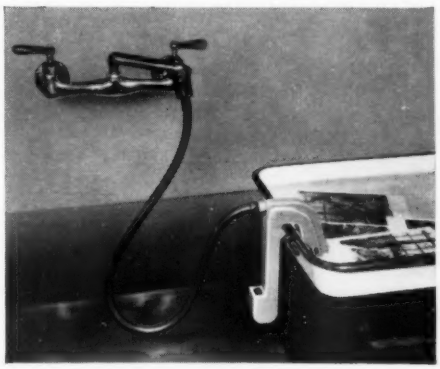
And in matters of general photographic information your Kodak dealer will be found to be well and soundly informed.

without a thermometer. And if your thermometer breaks in the middle of a darkroom session, the evening's sunk. By owning two Kodak Darkroom Thermometers you have a real safety margin, with the "spare" ready to go to work at once, should anything happen to the other.

Orderly Filing. A jumble of negatives doesn't make for happy darkroom work. Get a Kodak Negative File, and keep the good shots in order, properly protected, where you can

lay your hands on a particular negative any time you want it. And form the habit of making file prints, small size, for reference. They're worth while just to study cropping and dodging before you make an enlargement.

Thorough Washing. Complete removal of fixing salts is essential to the life of films and prints. Catch-as-catch-can methods sometimes get by—but they're rather pointless, when an inexpensive Kodak Washing Assembly will convert any sink into a reliable washing tank . . and when the Kodak Automatic Tray Siphon will do the same for any print tray.



Clean Pouring. Processing solutions splashed all over the darkroom . . . that's very untidy, and not safe for negatives or prints, either. Every darkroom needs a good funnel for neat pouring of solutions, and there's none better for darkroom use than the new three-way Kodak Plastic Funnel. It functions equally well with large or small quantities of solution

—and with widemouthed jars or small-mouthed bottles. Let your Kodak dealer show you how it works.

Safe Wiping. Good negatives deserve gentle treatment, not rough wiping with a linty cloth or a gritty sponge. Experienced darkroom workers rely on Kodak Photo Chamois—selected and processed for the purpose.

Safe Hanging. You can use bent pins or clothespins to hang negatives up to dry—or you can use Kodak Junior Film Clips. The latter are better; those negatives represent a lot of work, and there's no point in taking useless risks.

Reliable Mounting. For clean, reliable mounting of prints, without heat, just keep a couple of tubes of Kodak Rapid Mounting Cement on hand. It's a marvelous adhesive—easy to use on prints—and it has many other darkroom uses because (excluding glass) it will stick almost anything to anything.

Kodak

SYDNEY ANNE

R. H. Sutherland, PSA

THOSE pretty brunettes ask a lot of your enlarging paper . . . apple-cheek smoothness in skin tones . . . life and luster in dark hair . . . sparkle and warmth in eyes and lips.

To make the picture "live and talk"—to do it full justice—you need both snap and subtlety. **Print it on KODAK OPAL G—** the paper the experts rely on for vivid contrast without loss of those eloquent middle tones.

Try Opal G on any of your best negatives . . . watch it bring out new beauty, stamping your prints with that rich quality you see in the top salons.

KODAK PAPERS make the most of every negative. Use the Data Book on Kodak Papers for technical help. Covers characteristics, printing for quality, processing, toning, finishing exhibition prints. 35 cents, *at your dealer's* . . . EASTMAN KODAK CO., ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.

Kodak

FILM FESTIVAL PLANNED

Documentary and other informational films produced all over the world will be shown in Chicago during October and November at a "Films of the World" festival to be held in the Surf Theater under the auspices of the Chicago Film Council, it is announced by Council President Ralph Creer.

Each Saturday during the festival, films on different subjects will be shown. Motion pictures in the biological, physical and social sciences, on travel, arts, crafts and music, and sponsored films will be screened. A special part of the festival will be a class for amateur 16 mm films, Creer said.

Cooperating with the Film Council in the project are the General Federation of Women's Clubs, Parent-Teacher Associations of Chicago and Illinois, the University of Chicago, Northwestern University, the Junior Red Cross, the national Film Council of America, the National Association of Visual Education Dealers, and leading producers and distributors of films in Chicago. Elmer Balaban, who will make available a theater for the showings, will put up an award for the outstanding amateur film shown during the festival.

Producers of informational films throughout the world are invited to submit their best motion pictures for entry in the festival. Chairman of the festival is Wesley Greene, president of the International Film Bureau. Films may be submitted to the Chicago Film Council, 222 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

MERCHANDISING BY STEREO

An inexpensive stereo color-transparency viewer, originally designed as a novelty, has become the kernel of a dramatic sales demonstration method in recent months. More than 75,000 of these light-weight plastics viewers, known as the Viewmaster, are now in use among leading marketers of general merchandise throughout the nation. Sales prospects are presented with a viewer and one or more 4-inch (diameter) cardboard discs ("reels") on which seven pairs of stereo color views of the merchandise or service in question are mounted. Orders, refusals, and selections of style are based upon accurate photographic reproductions rather than the actual merchandise.

The Viewmaster reels are prepared from original stereo color views of the merchandise made with ordinary three-dimensional photography equipment on Kodachrome, Ansco Color Film, or any other color transparency material. Twin preparation services are maintained by Transfilm, Inc., New York City, and Sawyer's, Inc., Portland, Ore., who also market the viewers and shoot original stereo transparencies when an order is requested.

The "loaded" reels and the viewers are relatively inexpensive: reels containing 7 pairs of full-color stereo views list at $1 in quantities of 100 or more; Viewmasters list at $1.75 each in quantities of 50 or more. The cost of the original stereo views is necessarily higher in keeping with quality commercial color rates.—

Cameraman records a new running play during an intra-squad practice tilt at the University of Southern California.

While grid men watch the first period plays, USC Coach Cravath points out errors to be corrected during second half.

FILMING FOOTBALL FOR STUDY

Quick-processing machine enables coaches to show movies of the first period to team between halves

THROUGH high-speed processing equipment, football coaches this fall were able to "play back" to the team and coaching staff during the half-time period a photographic record of the teams' strong points and weaknesses during the first half.

The football coaches were continuing what the Army and Navy cinematographers perfected during the war. Camera-carrying correspondents found that there was little advantage in shooting pictures for tactical study if the film had to travel thousands of miles and back for processing before it could be screened for study by military leaders.

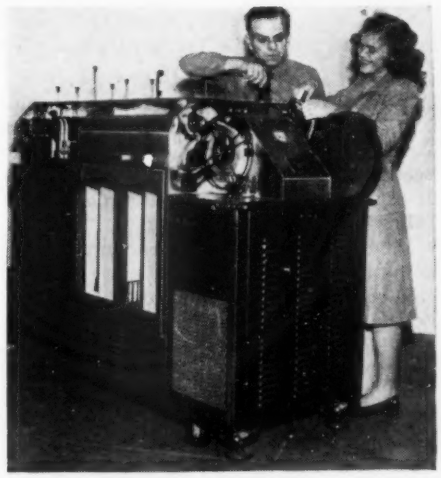
Consequently, a revolutionary developing machine, produced by H. W. Houston of Hollywood, was immediately requisitioned into all theaters of war. Its advantages were that it was small enough to be carried in a jeep; could be operated by any GI without previous photo-technical training; and would process 16 mm reversal film, or 16 mm or 35 mm negative-positive.

The machine used by the correspondents and football mentors with the most success was the one designed for reversal-processing 16 mm black-and-white film. It has an output of 900 feet an hour, is about the size of a desk and weighs 1,500 pounds. Houston designed it to permit complete daylight operation. In either a portable darkroom or a changing bag, exposed film is loaded into a light-tight magazine. The magazine is placed on the machine and the film spliced by staples to the machine's leader thread, which takes the film automatically through light-tight compartments.

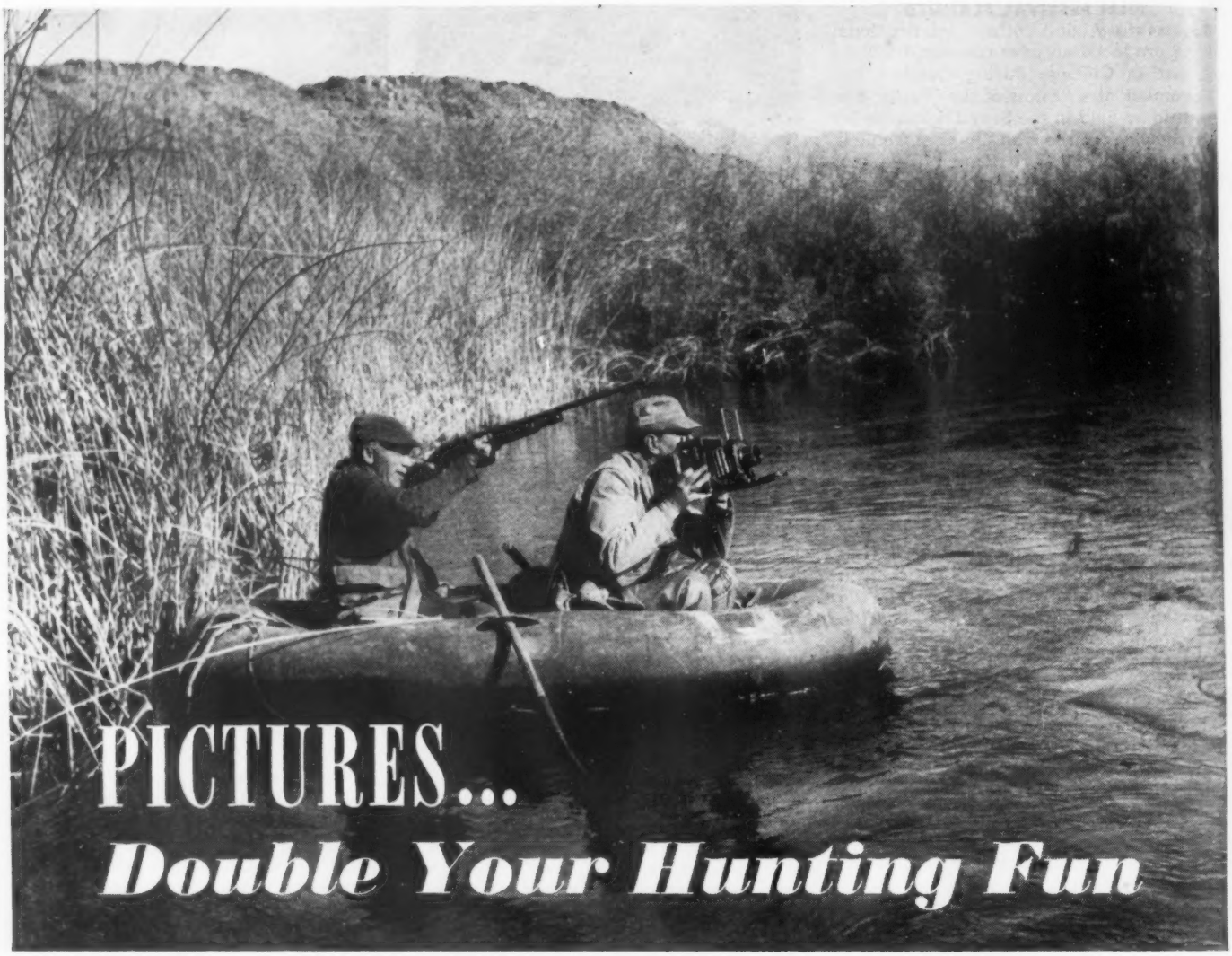
The film travels first through a "dark" compartment on the right side, passing through the first developer, stop-bath, and rinse; then it passes into the "flashing" light through the bleach, clearing, and second-developer tanks. From here it crosses over to the left side, returning toward the starting point while passing through the hypo, rinse, and dry-box compartments before being fed onto a take-up reel.

The machine's double-flashing light principle affords remarkable latitude in the event of over- or underexposures. When the film passes from the first developer into the bleaching solution, it comes under a fixed exposing light which prints the image from the first-developed negative on the hitherto unexposed silver halides of the emulsion. Printing action is directly proportioned to the density of the first-developed negative image; strong, if

(*Continued on page* 148)



Elbert Baldridge and Beverley Normanly attach magazine to machine, which processes nine hundred feet of film an hour.



PICTURES... *Double Your Hunting Fun*

Take a camera along on your next trip to shoot action in the field and to record those informal scenes of fellow hunters

By JOE MEARS

Photographer-author of hunting articles

"HOW can I get good hunting pictures?" This is one of the most popular questions asked by readers of outdoor magazines these days. It is runner-up to the perennial query "How can I hit more birds?"

Whether this means more hunters are going in for photography or more photographers are going in for hunting is anybody's guess. Probably both. But it's a good thing, both from the standpoint of conserving the dwindling supply of game birds and as an easy and inexpensive means of doubling the fun of hunting and preserving memories of days afield.

As an ardent nimrod for 25 years and a regular contributor of hunting articles and photographs to national magazines, I've often wondered why more outdoorsmen and women didn't combine two hobbies that are so closely allied. For it's an indisputable fact that it's as easy to learn to take good hunting pictures as it is to become a good wingshot. Easier, in fact.

All hunters know you've got to have a shotgun that fits you and you've got to know how to lead flying birds, swing with them, and pull the trigger without stopping your follow through. You've got to be alert, and have good physical co-ordination and a deep interest in the habits of your quarry.

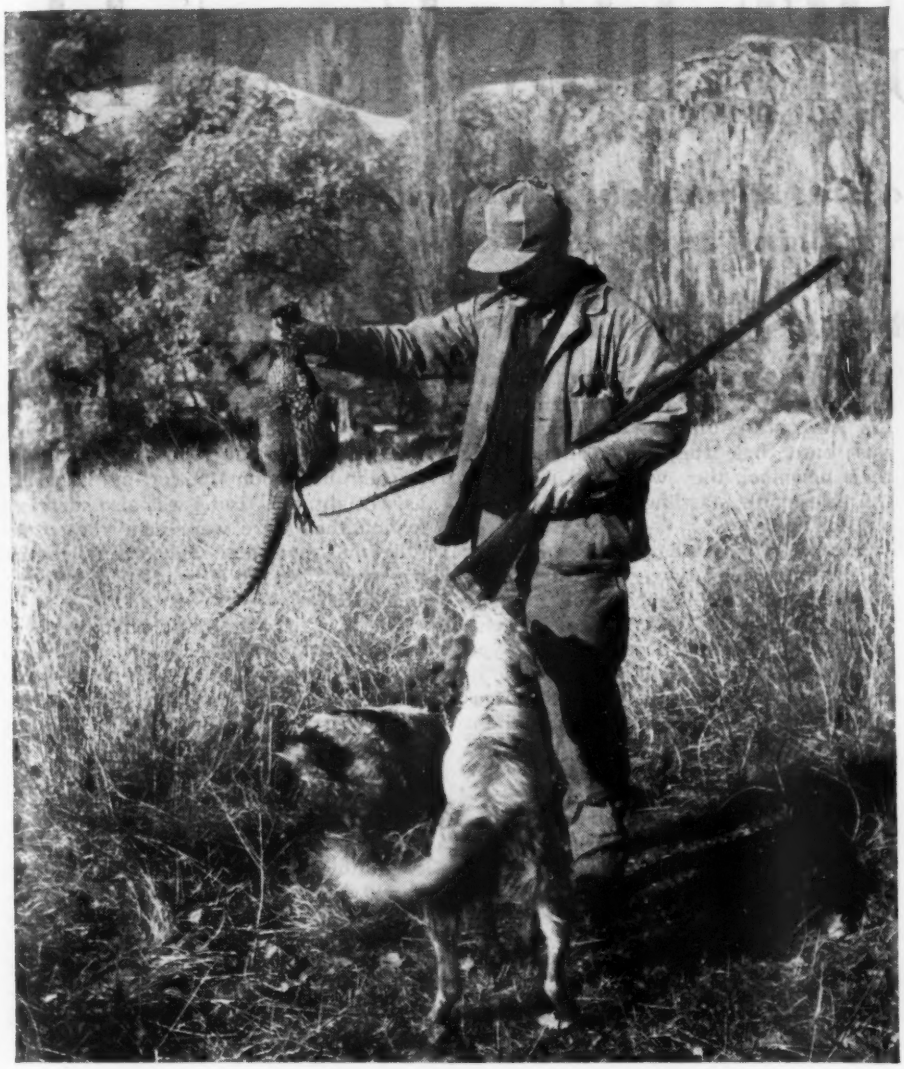
In hunting photography, you've got to have a camera fitted for the job, and you've got to know what it can and cannot do. You've got to quickly size up chances for good pictures, action as well as posed, and profit by the mistakes of yourself and others. And you've got to have a zest for taking pictures.

But most of all, you've got to realize that good luck and bad luck go hand in hand. That doesn't mean that luck's everything—it isn't, for know-how very often makes the breaks, but you can't let yourself fret over failures due to circumstances over which you have no control.

And you must always look ahead. Maybe that knockout shot is your next! You never know. Some of my best shots that won prizes and brought in sizable checks were the result of lucky breaks.

Start at the beginning in hunting photography. That's what I advise novices. You can take up difficult subjects such as flying birds later on.

"What kind of a camera?" That's the



"Nice work, boy," compliments this pheasant hunter. Mears used a medium-yellow filter, and he purposely threw the background out of focus to emphasize the subjects.

Using a direct viewfinder mounted on his Rolleiflex, Joe Mears catches flying ducks as they wing in towards his blind.

Homeward bound after a perfect duck shooting adventure can be used to wind up your picture story of a day in the field.

first question a novice asks. My advice is the obvious—as good a camera as you can afford. If you now have a good outfit with which you are thoroughly familiar, that probably is the best bet for you. It should be light enough to hang from a neck-strap or fit a jacket pocket. A lens with an aperture of at least *f* 4.5 will come in very handy, and maximum shutter speeds of 1/200 or 1/500 second will help you stop action.

I advise beginners in this type of photography to avoid miniatures, unless they already are accustomed to working with them. A fair negative size is important for good enlargements, and often you will want to blow up only a small area of your negative.

My favorite all-around camera is a twin-lens reflex with an *f* 3.5 lens and 1/500 second top shutter speed. It makes 2¼x2¼ negatives. Accessories include an ever-ready case, yellow and red filters, lens shade, and a flash synchronizer. I like to use fast film with an ASA index of about 150, so I can stop down the lens for depth of field, even in poor light, and take action pictures at higher shutter speeds.

Because most inquiries I've received indicate that novices at hunting photography want to plunge right into action stuff, flying birds especially, a little frank talk on this subject might not be out of place right here. Believe me—and I've been taking and selling hunting pictures of all kinds for 15 years—closeups of flying birds are post-graduate stuff that requires long hours of waiting in blinds, special equipment such as telephoto lenses and cameras mounted on gun stocks—and a lot of luck! It's the most difficult and most disappointing of all types of action photography. I don't mean by that you shouldn't try to catch an action shot of a flying or falling bird. Go to it if you get a chance. But I want to caution you against expecting too much when the negatives are developed. Especially if you're using a camera with a lens of usual focal length. A bird's awfully small at 50 yards.

Well, what kind of pictures should a comparatively new hunter-photographer shoot? Pictures that tell a story are among the best. And that means informal shots of your friends and their dogs as they're starting out on a trip, when they're waiting in their blinds for the

(*Continued on page* 169)

Ducks flying in towards the blinds were shot with an Automatic Rolleiflex on Super-XX film. Exposure was *f* 5.6 at 1/500.

SPEEDLIGHT hits its stride

Prize-winners in the first speedlight photography contest show this new light source being used effectively, with originality

By RUS ARNOLD, APSA

WHEN a vacuum-cleaner salesman rings your doorbell to give you a demonstration of what his machine will do, his usual procedure is to empty a bag-full of dust onto your rug and then show you how quickly he can clean it away.

That's good sales-demonstration procedure. It must be—you bought the vacuum cleaner, didn't you? But hold on, there—you don't have to empty a bag-full of dust onto your rug every time you vacuum it. You've been sold on what the machine can do; the demonstration is over. Now let's put that cleaner to work.

When Edgerton wanted to tell the world what his gaseous-discharge tube could do in the way of stopping high-speed action, he published a bookful of photographs, like his famous one of a coffee cup as it bounced and shattered. The world was excited, photographers were fascinated; they flocked to buy or build gaseous-discharge tube units.

There followed a veritable deluge of pictures of smashing china, shattering bottles, tumbling tumblers. As if the people who were buying the vacuum cleaners were still dumping the bags-full of dust onto their rugs. Instead of using their new tool, they were still repeating the salesman's startling trick of demonstration.

But cheer up, mother. You can unlock that china cabinet now. Speedflash photography has come of age. Photographers have quit playing with their new light; now they're putting it to work. If you don't believe me, look at these photographs, all taken from among the prize-winners in the all-time first speedlight photography contest, recently sponsored by the Amglo Corporation of Chicago, manufacturers of speedlight lamps.

The judges in that contest were G. L. Bennett, president, Green Briar Camera Club, Chicago; Harry Shigeta, FPSA, M. Ph., prominent photographer and salon judge; Robert L. McIntyre, technical editor of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY; A. F. Henninger, president of the Amglo Corporation; and myself.

I can tell you frankly that I accepted the assignment with considerable reserve. I anticipated having to wade through an endless accumulation of pictures without imagination, pictures echoing what had already been done better by Edgerton. I was right, too. But I was also surprised to find that there were many other pictures that showed photographers were using speedlight intelligently, effectively, and with originality.

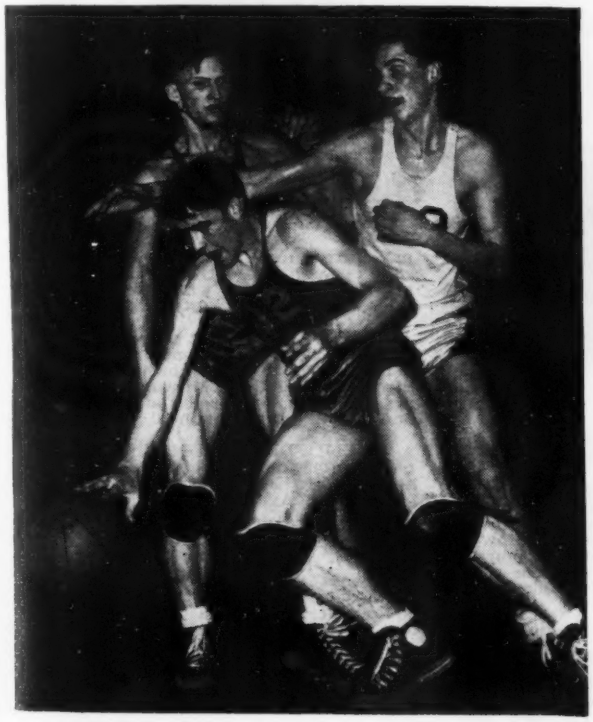
The awards went to 90 photographers, amateur and professional, from all parts of the United States and even from Puerto Rico and Hawaii. Cash prizes, complete speedlight units donated by various manufacturers who co-operated in the contest, kits for making units, books on how to make them, and certificates of merit were shipped out to the winners. But the most important award of all was left unmade. Somebody should have pinned a medal on speedlight photography. It had been tested; it had made good. Developed originally by that brilliant physicist in answer to an urgent need in technology for stop-action pictures of rapid motion, it has been adopted

(*Continued on page* 177)

Freeze Action, by Michael Shuter of Brooklyn, New York, is a beautiful study of splashing water in motion which was caught at *f* 32, won certificate of merit.

Picture of Dog, by H. B. Parsons of Ashland, Mass., was made on Triple-S Pan, at *f* 11, 1/400.

M-M-M-Good! took first place in the speedlight contest, and was submitted by Michael Shuter. He used a 3¼x4¼ Speed Graphic, and Eastman Tri-X Pancromatic film. The exposure was 1/10,000 at *f* 22. The picture has charm, all nuances of lighting, good quality.

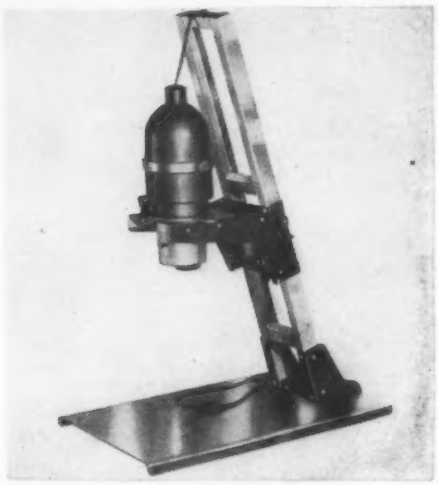


Basketball Action is by Bob Long of Des Moines, Iowa. Made on Super Panchro-Press, Type B, *f* 11, 1/10,000.

Portrait, by David Robbins of New York City, is one of a series made of entertainer Joe E. Lewis. Super-XX, 1/10,000, *f* 22.

TRADE NOTES AND NEWS

A NEW ENLARGER of heavy pressed steel construction, the Compco 135, has been announced by Compco Corporation, 2251 W. St. Paul Ave., Chicago 47, Ill. Designed to accommodate negatives from 35mm to 2¼x



New enlarger employs metal baseboard.

3¼, it is equipped with a 3½-inch *f* 7.7 Anastigmat lens in barrel with Waterhouse click stops and built-in red filter. It uses a 75-watt G-E No. 211 opal bulb in its diffusion system, with a heat-absorbing cell to protect the negative. It has a circular metal lensboard 4 inches in diameter, and a special recessed lensboard is available for 2-inch lenses. A dustless negative carrier and a set of masks are standard equipment. The price is $29.95 plus excise tax.

TWO BATTERIES designed for use with flash synchronizers have been announced by Burgess Battery Company, Freeport, Ill. These new high-amperage cells are No. 1PF in the "C" size and No. 2PF in the "AA" size. These two smaller sizes complete the line of cells for flash work introduced with the "D" size, No. 2PF, a few months ago.

PHOTO GREETINGS, a new line of Christmas designs on film, are announced by Chemipure Laboratories, 170-06 Hillside Ave., Jamaica 3, N.Y. They are packed with working instructions, corner guide, and masking paper, and are sold in photo stores at $1.00 each. Additional information is available from the manufacturers.

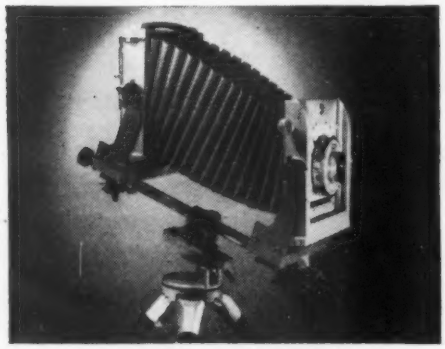
A NEW MODEL exposure meter, Type PR-1, was introduced by General Electric at the Professional Photographers Association convention in Chicago. Its new features include a pointer-locking mechanism, a louver-coupled dial, and a trident analyzer which helps the photographer check the range of light in a given scene. The pointer normally is locked, and pushing a button releases it to take a reading. Releasing the button locks it in the new position, so that the reading cannot be forgotten. A special

New G-E meter with trident centered on "5."

attachment for reading incident light values is available as an accessory. Under most conditions, exposure can be determined by using the new analyzer without reference to the scale of light values over which the pointer moves. The new G-E meter was scheduled to be in the hands of dealers by October 1.

OUR CORRESPONDENT in Germany reports that the firm Paro, in Blumberg, Baden, is starting manufacture of a new miniature camera to take 1-inch square pictures on 35 mm film. The camera employs a 35 mm lens, and is loaded with a short strip of perforated 35 mm film to take 12 exposures. The film is paper backed to avoid the necessity for using cartridges.

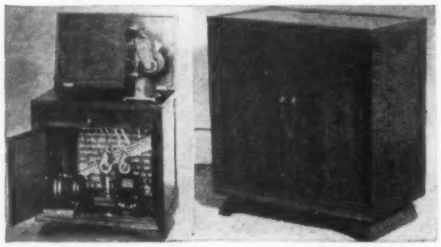
DESIGNED AS THE first of a series of really new post-war products, a new 4x5 view camera was announced by Eastman Kodak Company at the Professional Photographers Association's convention in Chicago. Called the Kodak Master View Camera, it is equipped with all standard adjustments including front and back horizontal and vertical swings, transverse slide, and rising-falling front. New features include a revolving back which can be used at any angle, a special groundglass release handle which relieves all tension on the



Kodak view camera has full tilts and swings.

groundglass back for easy insertion of holders without jarring, a standard monorail track 19 inches long, permitting a 15-inch bellows extension, and built-in spirit levels on top and side. A velour-lined carrying case is supplied with the camera, providing space for 12 film holders, filmpack adapter, and extra lenses and accessories. Deliveries to dealers are scheduled to begin toward the end of the year.

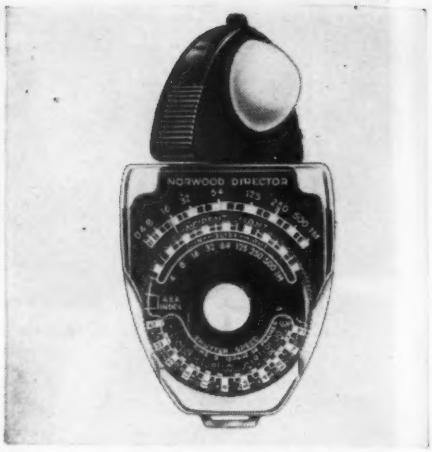
A PROJECTOR STAND that does double duty as a fine piece of furniture when not being used for photographic purposes has



Projector cabinet open (left) and closed.

been introduced by Arel, Inc., 4916 Shaw Ave., St. Louis, Mo. It is available in either mahogany or walnut finish, and the projector can be mounted to throw either to the end or the side, depending upon the shape of the room in which it is to be used. With the lid of the table closed, the projector lowers sewing-machine fashion into a storage space below, which also has room for reels, cans, and editing and tilting equipment. The price is $59.50.

AN IMPROVED MODEL of the Norwood Director exposure meter has been announced by American Bolex Company, Inc., 521 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y., the exclusive distributors. Known as the Model B, it is designed primarily for measuring incident light. It can be converted readily for measuring reflected light to determine brightness range or lighting contrast with

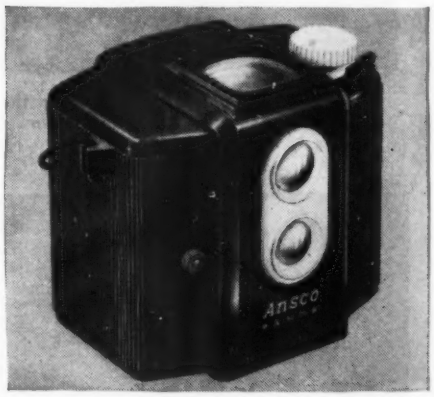


Norwood uses transparent plastics case.

the Photogrid and Photodisk, which are available as accessories. Either can be interchanged with the Photosphere light collector in a few seconds. The Photosphere head can be rotated to any desired angle, thus facilitating holding the meter comfortably for reading. The cover is plexiglass, and the calculator dial is mounted on it in line with the pointer so that reading and calculations can be performed most conveniently. The price of the new model will be $32.08 including tax.

FILM CLIPS made of transparent plastics, with rust-proof spring, are offered by The Hobar Co., Inc., 208 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. Called Crysta Clear Foto-Clips, they are packed in one-dozen boxes at $1.00 and 2-dozen drums at $1.95.

A NEW REFLEX in the low-priced field, the Ansco Panda, now is being manufactured by Ansco. It takes 12 pictures, 2¼x 2¼, on Ansco 620 film. Featuring a fixed-focus single meniscus lens with automatic spring-type shutter, the new camera has an enclosed waist-level reflex-type finder centrally located above the lens to eliminate



New Ansco camera has reflex-type finder.

parallax at normal working distances. The case is made of lustrous black polystyrene plastics trimmed in white, with red shutter release button and white film winding knob.

A LIGHT STAND that collapses to a length of 25 inches and extends to a maximum height of 10 feet has been announced by Strobo Research of Milwaukee. It is built of aluminum, anodized for clean handling, and weighs only 2 pounds.

A SOUND PROJECTOR in the low-price field is the new Empire Sound King announced by Empire Projector Corporation, 60 McLean Ave., Yonkers, N.Y. Weighing only 38 pounds, it provides projector and speaker in separate units, with output adequate for small and medium-sized audiences. It is designed especially for home, classroom, and salesmen's use. Sound and silent speeds are provided, and standard equipment includes a 2-inch *f* 1.6 coated lens, prefocused-base exciter lamp, 750-watt projection lamp, and cartridge-type photoelectric cell. The price is $299.50.

DECIMAL PACKAGES of 10, 25, 50, and 100 sheets now are being used for Ansco photographic papers instead of the old-style packages containing 1 dozen and multiples

(*Continued on page* 180)

NO MORE WAITING!

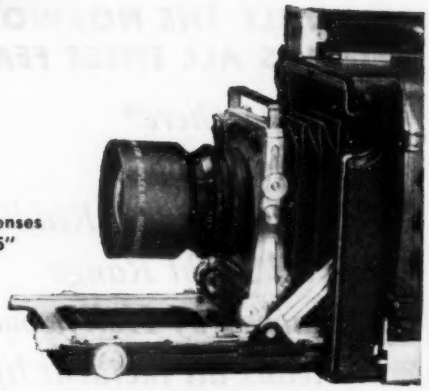
GET THESE DESIRABLE GRAFLEX ACCESSORIES FROM YOUR GRAFLEX DEALER NOW!

A-20 Cords S-17 Cords F-17 Cords

Graflex* Flash Synchronizers

Vulcanoid* Carrying Cases

"Spare" 5" Reflectors



Tele-optar* Lenses 10" and 15"

8th Edition of *GRAPHIC GRAFLEX Photography*

"No more waiting"—music to your ears . . . and ours! Now's the time to snap up these wanted accessories—readily available from your Graflex Dealer.

If you're an owner of any type Graflex camera, you've been waiting for just such an announcement. These desirable additions make wonderful "early Christmas shopping" buys, too! See your dealer right away.

Meantime, we hope you'll soon receive that new **Pacemaker* **GRAPHIC* you ordered. If you'd like to get better acquainted with the greatest Graphics ever made—and their accessories—write for descriptive booklet. *Graflex, Inc., Room 127, Rochester 8, N. Y.*

**Trademarks Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.*

GRAFLEX

Visit GRAFLEX Information Centers—at 50 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N. Y. and 3045 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, Calif.

AMERICAN BOLEX presents a new and improved model of Hollywood's *revolutionary* Photosphere* incident light exposure meter

The NORWOOD *Director*

EXPOSURE METER

THE ONLY INCIDENT LIGHT EXPOSURE METER WHICH MEASURES ALL THE INCIDENT LIGHT FALLING ON THE SUBJECT!

ONLY THE NORWOOD HAS ALL THESE FEATURES:

1. *Photosphere**
2. *Swivel-Top*
3. *Simple Single Reading*
4. *Full Light Range*
5. *Backed by Hollywood*
6. *Reads all incident light falling on the subject*
7. *No tilting, No guessing*
8. *A Must for Color*
9. *For Movie and Still picture making*

PHOTOSPHERE* — A patented three-dimensional light collector measuring all incident light falling on a subject.

SWIVEL-TOP — An exclusive Norwood feature which permits easy, accurate readings from any position.

FULL LIGHT RANGE—2 to 30,000 foot candles covers all useful photographic light conditions, indoors and out.

BACKED BY HOLLYWOOD—used in major studios, the Norwood was developed by Warner Bros.' Karl Freund, ASC.

NO TILTING, NO GUESSING — the Norwood makes all calculations with the flick of a thumb. A.S.A. indexes.

READS ALL INCIDENT LIGHT ON SUBJECT — back light, key and high lights are all measured with one reading.

Thousands sold at $75.00 NOW ONLY **29.95** PLUS TAX

FULLY GUARANTEED

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

THE ORIGINAL INCIDENT LIGHT EXPOSURE METER

SIMPLE SINGLE READING

—see how easy it is to make perfect exposures with the Norwood. Just point the Photosphere at the camera and line up the dial with the needle. Then read the correct exposure for any aperture directly. There's nothing to remember or calculate, no multiple readings of highlights and shadows. The Norwood Director is the easiest of all exposure meters to use, say America's greatest photographers.

A *MUST* FOR COLOR—thousands of careful tests with color film, which permits virtually no exposure error, outdoors and indoors, have proved that with one simple reading, the Norwood Director will indicate perfect exposure every time, under all light conditions.

Buy a Norwood and be sure. Correct exposure saves film and money.

Here's how the *Photosphere** assures you better pictures

Hollywood cameramen cannot keep hundreds of thousands of dollars worth of stars and equipment idle while they compute exposures, make test shots and balance a maze of lights. This need for a rapid, simple and highly accurate exposure meter led Warner Brothers' ace cameraman, Karl Freund, to the Norwood Director, the original incident light exposure meter which, with its exclusive Photosphere*, has revolutionized exposure determination.

Today, the Norwood Director is behind the great motion pictures produced in Hollywood. *For six years, incident light, as measured by the Photosphere*, has been tried and proved by the world's greatest professional photographers.* It saw rigorous duty in the armed services during the war. Only the Norwood has the patented Photosphere* which collects and measures all the incident light which falls on the subject.

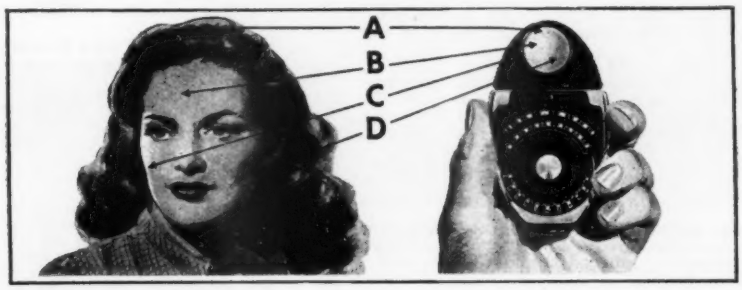
HOW PHOTOSPHERE* WORKS

Science has discovered that it is the percentage of light which an object reflects that makes us see it as light, dark or other tone. Under bright sunlight or in the gleam of a match, a red object, for instance, will always reflect the same fixed percentage of the total light which is incident on (falls upon) it. Since this is so, to make film "see" shades and values as our eyes do, our problem is *not* to discover the amount of light which objects reflect, but the amount of incident light which is falling on our subject.

Suppose we take a reflected light reading of a pile of coal and pile of snow. The coal will call for a much longer exposure. It is almost impossible to hit upon the best possible average exposure which will render the texture and detail of both piles on film as our eyes see them. With the Norwood Director, however, we have only to point the meter at the camera and take one reading of the total amount of incident light falling on the two piles to arrive at the exact exposure required.

IMPORTANCE OF THE PHOTOSPHERE*

This three-dimensional hemisphere makes the Norwood the only true incident light exposure meter. Almost all photographic subjects are three-dimensional. Light falls on them from many angles. Obviously a flat light-collector can measure only part of the light which falls on the subject. Only the three-dimensional Photosphere* can collect and measure all of the incident light on the subject.



See how the Photosphere* duplicates actual lighting conditions on the subject

With the Photogrid and Photodisk attachments, the Norwood enables the serious photographic worker to study and correct the balance between highlights and shadows for complete contrast control. It will also determine and evaluate brightness range.

NOW AVAILABLE TO ALL

Originally available only to professional cameramen at $75. The new model Norwood Director has been redesigned and improved by the American Bolex Company under an exclusive license and agreement through Photo Research Corporation. For the first time, mass production makes this even greater model of the famous Norwood Director available to all amateur and professional, still and motion picture photographers at the unbelievable price of $29.95 plus federal tax.

ANOTHER SUPERIOR PRECISION-MADE PRODUCT

OF THE

AMERICAN BOLEX COMPANY, INC.

521 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET

For fascinating booklet on incident light exposure determination and full details about the amazing Photosphere*, fill out the coupon and send to American Bolex Company, Inc., 521 Fifth Ave., New York.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

City.....

State.....

T-

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

NOTES ON THE PICTURE SECTION

PAGE 62

Kurt Wachsman's *Forgotten Man* was a winning entry in one of this magazine's contests. Wachsman made it after a Mass when the crowd had cleared from the steps of St. Patrick's Cathedral in New York. He says that there were nine or ten other photographers around, but none "saw" the picture. Made with a Graflex B, 3¼x4¼, Eastman Portrait Pan Film, 1/25 at *f* 11.

PAGE 63

8:00 AM was made during one of K.V. Arntzen's business trips to Los Angeles. Every morning for several days he leaned far out of his window with his wife grimly hanging on to his belt to keep him from a two story fall, while waiting for an interesting group of pedestrians to appear on the groundglass without having the scene cluttered up with automobiles and other traffic. The sunlight was so bright that Arntzen overexposed about four times, and then cut development by 40%, exposing for the shadows, and developing for the highlights. A well known exhibition print, *8:00 AM* never has been rejected in twelve submissions to salons. Taken with a Graflex D, 3¼x4¼, Ansco Isopan film, 1/40 at *f* 8.

PAGE 64

Washington Square in New York was the setting for Joseph R. Vilella's Greenwich Village Art Show shot. He used a Contax II, with Sonnar 135 mm lens. The exposure was 1/125 at *f* 5.6 on Eastman Panatomic-X film. Scenes such as this lie within everyone's reach.

PAGE 65

A siege of hot summer weather in Milwaukee was finally broken up by the arrival of an ominous bank of thunderheads, and they provided the Milwaukee Journal's Elmer Staab with the subject for *Summer Storm*. He used a Speed Graphic, Ansco Superpan Press film, and an exposure of two seconds at *f* 32.

PAGE 66

Men's Club is a piece of Paul Berg's clever, and competent camera work. He made it as the children in a day nursery were awakening from their afternoon nap, using an Automatic Rolleiflex, Ansco Superpan Press Film, multiple flash, and an exposure of 1/250 at *f* 11. Berg is well known for his deft use of unique camera angles and the virtuosity with which he handles his equipment.

PAGE 67

The contemplative dog and cat in Erich Auerbach's photograph were seen in a corner of London, Auerbach became intrigued by their friendliness towards each other and asked the housewife who owned them to step behind the camera and call to them. You can see the result. He used a Contaflex, with Sonnar 5 cm lens, Ilford HP 3 film, and an exposure of 1/150 at *f* 4.

Dr. John Benus had long planned the portrait of his daughter which he titled *Just A Dribbler*. Waiting until the sun was right for long shadows, and until the wind would ruffle her hair, he took the picture from a stepladder, using a white sheet as a reflector. Automatic Rolleiflex, Eastman Plus-X film, 1/100 at *f* 11.

PAGE 68

H. Bowden is an artist-designer living in California, and made *Manhattan Facade* on a trip to New York, using an Ikomat. His film was Ansco Infra Red, and the exposure was 1/5 second at *f* 11 with a red-orange filter. The superb contrast in texture and color in this picture is what makes it stand out from run of the mill pictures of old buildings, or record shots of run-down architecture.

PAGE 69

South Exposure, by G. Leonard Bennett of Chicago, is a successful and well known salon print. Made in Bennett's home, its success is due to the fidelity with which it has captured the delicacy and detail of the lighting on the plant and curtains. Made with a Speed Graphic, Eastman Portrait Pan film, 1 second at *f* 32.

PAGE 70

Arthur L. Schoeni's late afternoon view of the cyclists against a setting sun was made in Washington, D.C., and is an example of what can be done with a medium priced camera. Schoeni took the picture with a Duo-620, using Eastman Plus-X film, an A filter, and an exposure of 1/100 at *f* 5.6.

PAGE 71

The bathing beauty perched on the wooden piles is the work of Fritz Henle. To make it, on Long Island, New York, Henle used his long-time standby, an Automatic Rolleiflex, together with Ansco Superpan Press film. His exposure was 1/50 at *f* 11, using a light yellow filter.

PAGE 72

Frank Scherschel is one of the brighter lights on *Life* magazine's staff, and usually specializes in speedlight equipment work. However, the bartender absorbed in conversation with some unseen gentleman at his left is one of the shots he has made without this type of equipment. Speed Graphic, Ansco Superpan Press film, 2 Wabash Press 40 flash bulbs, and an exposure of 1/100 at *f* 22.

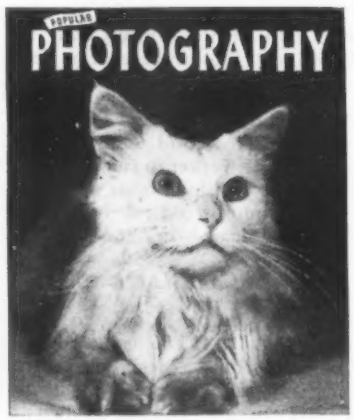
PAGE 73

Another of the more competent photographers who use New York as a center of operations is Roger Coster. His shot of the policeman directing traffic in the rain at Times Square was made with a Rolleiflex, on Eastman Super-XX film. The exposure was 1/50 at *f* 6.3.

PAGE 74

The waterfront view which winds up this month's picture section was made by Harold Corsini of the Standard Oil of New Jersey photographic crew for that organization. It was taken looking south from West Street, with the Downtown Athletic Club at the left. A section of Governor's Island and most of the Lower Bay can be seen. Corsini used a 3¼x4¼ Linhof with a 13.5 cm lens. The exposure was 1/100 on Eastman Super Panchro Press, Type B, at *f* 11, using a K2 filter.

THE NOVEMBER COVER



One day, recently, Joe Linhoff, staff photographer for the Minneapolis Star, wandered into a grocery store in downtown Minneapolis and saw a cat half asleep on top of a sack of potatoes. As he watched, she woke and turned her head into the sun. Joe saw her two-tone eyes, and immediately made arrangements to photograph the animal; but found so much of his time consumed by having to wash the dirt from her fur, that only three shots were made in an hour's work, our cover shot being the best of the group.

As a result of the many comments this Kodachrome created, we did some research in a little volume titled, *A Practical Cat Book*, written by Ida Mellin. Says Mrs. Mellin: Some cats with blue eyes are deaf, and some having odd eyes are thought to hear on the side with the yellowish eye and to be deaf on the side with the blue, but no generalizations can be made. Although cats with odd eyes are prized in the East, they are not so highly valued in western countries, and are not, as a rule, admitted to championship classes.

For his shot of "Mitzi," Linhoff used a Speed Graphic with an 8½ inch Ektar lens, and three No. 22 blue flashbulbs—two at the front, and one for backlight, for an open flash shot at a stop of *f* 11.

WHO'S WHO

News & Comments about Photography and Photographers

Conducted by H. P. SIDEL, director of THE SCHOOL OF MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY

● *On with the Show*

When a leading publication like **Parents' Magazine** devotes its entire photograph gallery to a special exhibit of an SMPer's work, I don't mind confessing to feeling pleased as Punch! Louise Brown Van Der Meid is the young lady who rated this special show, and in the words of the **Parents' Magazine** people themselves, she's an "outstanding American artist!" High praise, indeed, but richly deserved, as her clever photography (right) testifies. While at SMP Louise specialized in color techniques and the thorough training she received here seems to have stood her in good stead—both in her freelance work and as a member of Kodak's Photographic Illustrations Department. Like so many of our SMP grads, Louise is also active in the field of advertising illustration. Louise's career is truly what I'd call a camera study in success—and it gives me real pleasure to congratulate her on her rapid climb up the photo-ladder!

● *Placement Department Data*

"Sighted job—landed same" is the sweet refrain that wings its way back to these pleased ears from SMP grads all over the country. James B. Thompson is now with the Robert Keene Studios in New York. William Whitaker has joined the Ansco Company in Binghamton, N. Y., and Shirley Hand is now working with famous photographer-of-the-dance Larry Colwell. True to SMP tradition, it didn't take these young lens artists long to embark on exciting camera careers!

● *Success in Store*

Have you ever considered how important a part photography plays in the successful running of a large chain-store operation? Merchandise shots for newspapers and catalogs . . . public relations pics for company magazines . . . architectural photos of store interiors and exteriors—these are just a few of its many important commercial phases. They're so important, in fact, that when W. T. Grant Co. appointed capable Pat Brophy as Photographic Department Manager for their 49-store chain, he immediately came to us for up-to-the-minute coaching on streamlined commercial photo methods. Now Pat, whose photo portfolio contains one stunner after another (witness the saucer-eyed shot of his young son, **left**) is on the job at W. T. Grant. One of the pleasantest parts of this success story, to my way of thinking, is the fact that in addition to taking away many a valuable SMP camera tip, he's also taken away one of his SMP fellow students, John Dash, of Boothbay, Maine, now his assistant! See SMP advertisement (opposite page).

● *New Studio Notes*

A good luck toast to S. J. Fort, who's just opened his own Modern Photo Studio in Atlanta, Georgia . . . to Hubert D. McFarland who's hung out his shingle in Owensboro, Kentucky . . . to Helen Santich, who chose Greenwich Village right here in New York for her studio . . . to Ferrish Linthicum and Harry Clark, owners of the new Catskill Pix Studio in Roscoe, N. Y. . . . and to Donald White, who started his own studio in Van Wert, Ohio, and chose for his right hand man another SMP grad, Oren Deal.

● *Send for FREE BOOKLET!*

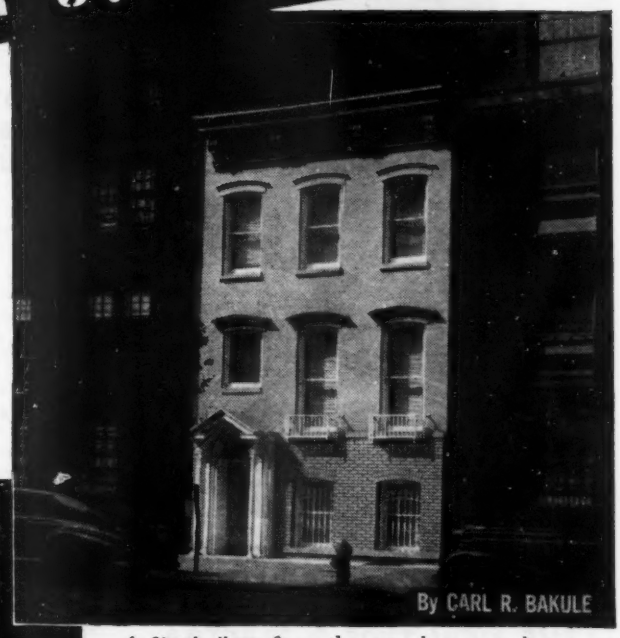
Whether it's portraiture, commercial, news or industrial, there's a future for you in photography. Send for the SMP Outline of Courses. It's yours FREE. Just mail the coupon for a copy.

H. P. SIDEL,
THE SCHOOL OF MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY
136 East 57th Street, N. Y. C.
Send me a free copy of SMP Outline of Courses.

Name.....
(Print)
Address..... P-11

Dramatic Camera Highlights from THE HOUSE ON 57TH STREET

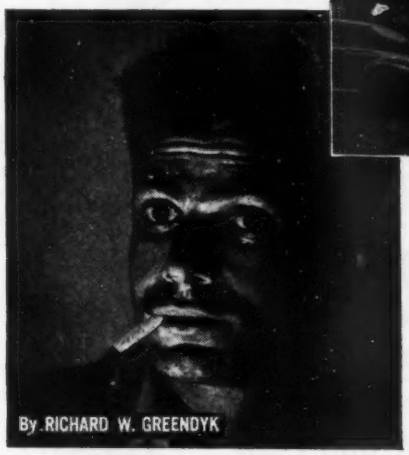
Mecca for photographers is 57th Street & Lexington Ave., site of New York's famed, cosmopolitan SCHOOL OF MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY. From small towns and big cities . . . from over the border and across the seas . . . photo fledglings and professionals alike converge on SMP, the country's largest and most modern training ground for camera careerists!


By CARL R. BAKULE

1. Stone's throw from the SMP skyscraper home on 57th St. is the lovely town house (above) photographed by CARL R. BAKULE. One of the many professionals who take time out from their careers for new technique briefing at SMP, Bakule has had interestingly varied experience as free-lancer, photo-lab technician, and Army Air Forces cameraman. Now, armed with SMP's top-notch training in commercial photography, he's just opened his own commercial studio in Minneapolis. New clients include a leading airline, prominent department stores and manufacturers. Just to make sure he continues to keep up-to-date on new methods, he plans a return trip to SMP for further schooling next Spring!

By MARY W. LEFFEW

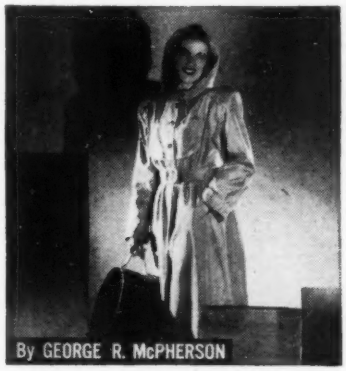
2. Bright vision of opening a studio with her news-photographer brother brought MARY LEFFEW from Kinston, N. C. to SMP—where photo-amateurs soon change to "photo-specialists" in news, industrial, commercial and color photography. Shining proof that versatile Miss L. will lose little time in realizing her dreams is the portrait in high-key (above)!


By RICHARD W. GREENDYK

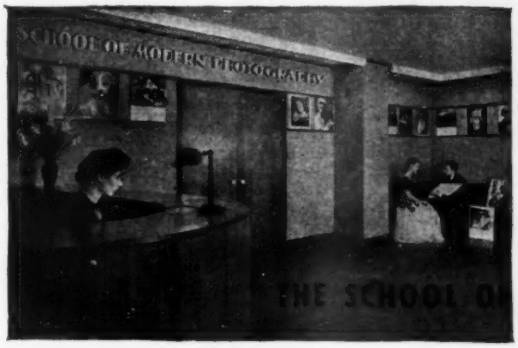
3. Taken by surprise are camera novices who learn they can develop professional skill in just a few short months at SMP—where the atmosphere is cosmopolitan, the instructors expert, the studios and labs ultra-modern. Example of professional-calibre results obtained is student RICHARD W. GREENDYK's striking study (above) of a fellow SMPer, shot during class practice period.

By PAT BROPHY

4. Center of attraction for camera careerists is the country's most advanced school of photography—SMP! Here you'll find many a professional bent on absorbing photography's latest wrinkles. Case in point is W. T. Grant Co.'s new Photographic Dept. Manager, PAT BROPHY, (right), who came to SMP for special technique schooling. He's now working hard at Grant's with new ideas, new enthusiasm *and* a new assistant—naturally, an SMP graduate! For more about him, see *Who's Who* column, opposite page.


By GEORGE R. McPHERSON

5. Model beginning for a Mr. & Mrs. foto future: George R. McPherson's SMP enrollment with wife Eileen. Together they took advantage of SMP's top-flight training—attained results like Mr. McPherson's fashion stunner (above). Now they'll pool their skills professionally with Mrs. M's father in the latter's Sioux Falls studio!



6. Information Please! Into this reception room have walked thousands of starry-eyed youngsters and careerists of all ages. Question most often asked: "*What about tuition fees?*" The answer is genuinely surprising, for specialized courses or complete study programs, *either day or evening*, are exceptionally moderate. Visit the School, or write for outline of courses. *Address* H. P. Sidel, *director*, Dept. P11.

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY
136 East 57th St., New York City

"IT'S A HONEY OF A HOLDER"

SAYS *AL ROBBINS* NOTED FREE LANCE PHOTOGRAPHER, ABOUT THE NEW TYPE *E* ELECTRA CUT FILM HOLDER

" . . . the curved finger grip stops fumbling when split-second action is needed . . . A cinch to load in the darkroom . . . My 4x5 ELECTRA Holders are really honeys!"

NEW FINGER GRIP

Curved to fit your finger. Insures lightning-fast action in handling slides.

NEW METAL CAMERA LOCK PLATES

Insures accurate registration in your camera back—greater durability.

EASY GRIP FEATURE

Aids quick insertion and removal of holder from your camera back. ELECTRA holders won't get lost in your camera back.

SATIN SMOOTH FINISH

Makes camera loading effortless. Easy on your camera. ELECTRA Cut Film Holders are made of the finest selected hardwoods and are ruggedly built for years of service.

4x5

$4.30 Including Federal Tax

THE NEW TYPE *E* ELECTRA

2¼x3¼ • 3¼x4¼ • 4x5 • *At your dealer now!*

Electra RESEARCH CORP.
225 W. 34 ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.

Thrills . . . Fun . . . Earn . . .

COLORING PHOTOS AT HOME

Fascinating occupation and hobby learned by average man or woman who is artistically inclined, in spare time at home. Easy-to-understand oil coloring method makes it possible to bring out life-like colors. Many earn while learning.

***Easy to Learn* . . .** Our practical instruction shows you how to do beautiful work. No previous training is needed, nor is it necessary to do any drawing or sketching. Find out how those with natural talent can be trained to color their own photographs and those of their friends and, when experienced, seek work for studios, stores and others.

National Method Means Beautiful Work

Learn the "National Method" of coloring photographs and miniatures in oil. It brings out beautiful effects. Originated in a well-known Studio that for many years catered to the Gold Coast residents of Chicago. This type of instruction trains you in the late, modern method of coloring in vogue today.

FREE Booklet

If you seek increased independence, greater happiness, and a worth-while hobby, and you feel you have artistic talent, write for this FREE booklet. Find out more about this fascinating work and the opportunities in a comparatively uncrowded field. Send today for free booklet, "A Fascinating Hobby" and full particulars. Sent postage prepaid, without obligation.

NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
Dept. 2268
1315 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
1315 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 2268, Chicago 5, Ill.
Please send me, without obligation, your FREE Booklet, "A Fascinating Hobby" and full particulars. No salesman will call.

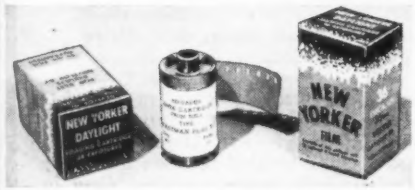
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

GUARANTEED (36 EXP.)

35 mm FILM

DAYLIGHT LOADING CARTRIDGES

FRAME NUMBERED Only **65c** Each



- E.K. SUPER XX
- E.K. PLUS X
- E.K. PANATOMIC X
- ULTRA SPEED
- SUPREME
- SUPERIOR 1-2-3

Write for FREE Mailing Bags

BULK FILM Frame Numbered		ROLL FILM	
25 FEET	$1.00	127	27c
100 FEET	$3.50	120	33c
		116	38c
		620	33c
		616	38c
		Min. Order, 3 Rolls	

DELUXE FILM LOADER (100-ft. Cap.)—$6.62 tax incl.

SPECIAL!
35mm. FILM
FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED & ENLARGED

Any 36 Exp. Roll of film, fine grain processed and each negative enlarged to 3¼x4¼ on glossy S.W. stock. ($1.75 for D. W. Matte). **$1.50**

Orders filled promptly—C.O.D. or postage prepaid. Include 10c for each item. Dealer Inquiries Invited.

NEW YORKER FILM CO.
INCORPORATED
1947 Broadway, New York 23, N.Y. (Dept. P-11)

We Introduce

(*Continued from page* 47)

all he can handle in child photography.

Recently Hatch has branched out into the more lucrative field of magazine photography, and has sold stories to *Collier's* and *'47*, among other magazines.

Marion Hatch has an ideal background for photography. First of all, he had "picture sense." His father had been an artist, and he, too, dabbled with painting. Then his work with newspapers had given him much experience with photographs themselves. The second factor in his favor was a keen sense of mathematics—and an ability to translate figures, charts, and words into action. For this reason, the pamphlets, books, and magazines he read were sufficient to teach him most of his considerable knowledge of photography. (An article from *Popular Photography*, April, 1941, "Manual of Correct Exposure," taught him "everything there is to know about exposure").

After he had received $568 from one day's shooting of children, however, he decided to see what the experts could teach him, and he enrolled for courses in Elementary and Color photography at the School of Modern Photography in New York. He learned enlarging when a friend bought an Omega DII enlarger, which he still uses. He did his own developing and contact printing from the beginning—by following manufacturers' directions—and improving through constant investigation on his own from material which he read. The Army Manual of Photography was a good source as well as Morgan and Lester's "Graphic Graflex Photography."

Hatch's rules for successful commercial child photography are:

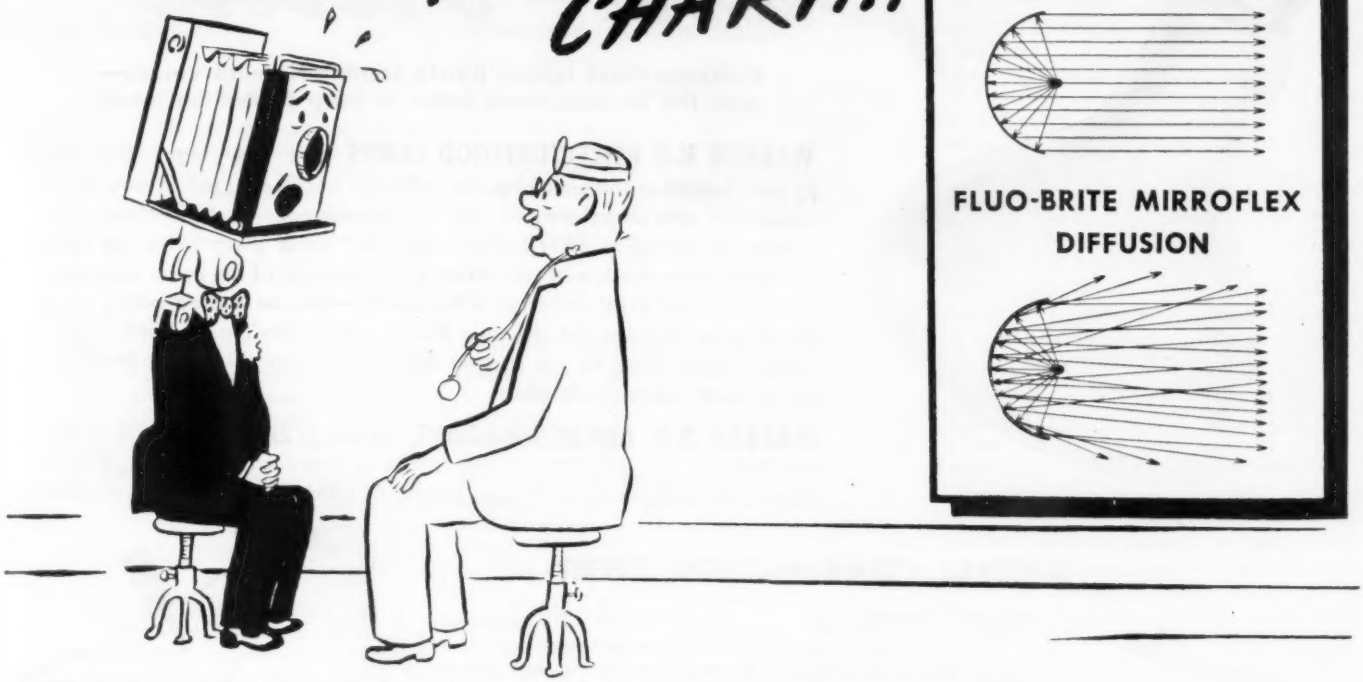
1. Pick out a wealthy family.
2. Take as many poses as you can; each one is money in your pocket.
3. Shoot from 9 a.m. to 6 or 8 p.m.
4. Show sample books in various sizes —8x10, 11x14, 16x20. The family may want more than one.
5. Show proofs only as contact prints marked for cropping; it'll save you time *and* money.

Recently Hatch decided that the real money was in doing the unusual, and that the most unusual thing in photography is to combine action with color. Action, he says, is one thing which the photographer can get that the artist cannot get. And color makes the picture infinitely more exciting. So, he took his mathematical mind to Parker and Young, manufacturers of electronic flash units, and learned how to use the lights for both color and black-and-whites. (The picture with this article was taken with speedlights. Hatch shot from the floor with his 3¼x4¼ Speed Graphic set at *f* 16, using two lights in 14-inch reflectors.)

The first color shots he made with a speedlight were done at the Savoy Ballroom. The first day's shooting was all wrong; the second resulted in 70 to 80 good Kodachromes. With such fast success, Hatch is well on his way.

The Great American Novel? That's still in the future.—*Jacquelyn Judge.*

"READ THE CHART...*



MR. CAMERA: That's my trouble, Doc. I can't see clearly. My indoor photographs are weak, flat, hazy.

DOCTOR: Mr. Camera, you're in fine mechanical shape. What you need is *more light* . . . to enliven your sluggish shutter speed . . . to contract your aperture opening.

MR. CAMERA: More light! How can I get that, Doc?

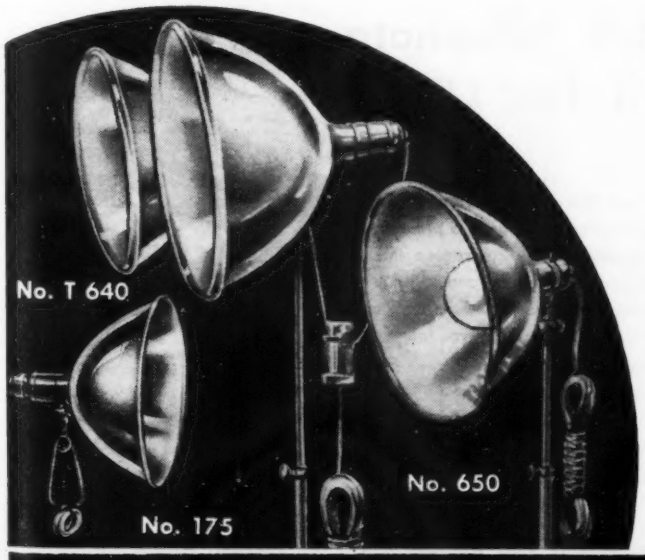
DOCTOR: By asking your photographic dealer today to show you B-Line Mirroflex Reflectors—they're just what you need.

MR. CAMERA: How much more light, Doc?

DOCTOR: At least 33⅓% *more light!* That means faster shutter speeds, and smaller aperture openings resulting in greater depth of focus, and sharp, clear pictures.

MR. CAMERA: Really good, eh Doc?

DOCTOR: This prescription has helped thousands of otherwise healthy cameras to take better indoor photographs. B-Line Mirroflex Reflectors are popularly priced and available now. See your dealer today.



Catalog No. T 640
Twin 10" reflector unit for No. 1 Photoflood lamps. Rustproof telescopic stand extends to 7'2" from 34".
Price at your dealer:
$11.85
Including excise tax

Catalog No. 175
The clamp on unit illustrated is an 11" reflector for No. 2 Photoflood lamps. Ideal for a fill-in light.
Price at your dealer:
$4.15
Including excise tax

Catalog No. 650
Deluxe 12" reflector unit for No. 2 Photoflood lamp. Rustproof telescopic stand extends to 7'2" from 34"
Price at your dealer:
$10.40
Including excise tax

* By chemically creating cone-shaped wells on the inner surface of B-Line reflectors, millions of microscopic mirrors increase the amount of incident light 33⅓% more than that of any popular brand reflector surface produced by wire brush or sand blast method.

M. BLACK MANUFACTURING CO.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE TODAY

300-02-04 NORTH THIRD ST., PHILADELPHIA 6, PA.

"plus-value"

Compare these typical timely Sterling-Howard values—read the Surplus News Letter to keep posted on more!

WABASH R-2 REFLECTORFLOOD LAMPS give new high efficiency in your indoor picture-making. No reflector necessary; use in any lamp socket, or with clamp-ons, or with the sensational new Follo-Flood (see special combination offer below). Each R-2 lamp gives twice the light for three times the life of an ordinary photo-flood of the same wattage. The built-in silvered reflector is the secret—like on sealed-beam auto headlights. Regular list price is $1.08 each; Sterling-Howard "plus-value" brings them to you at only 60c each in case (12) lots! Stock up for a busy season's shooting!

WABASH R-2 REFLECTORFLOODS, case (12), reg. val. $12.96, net only.....$7.20
Clamp-on socket sets, with push switch, 6′ cord and plug, only.. .98

SPECIAL COMBINATION OFFER—

"plus-value" saving almost 40%!

① **FOLLO-FLOOD**—light as a feather (made of airplane-light dural); easily attached to camera (by tripod socket screw); easily held (with comfortable catalan handle). With this outfit, take pictures with the ease of flash and the economy of flood! Follow action, use it with movie cameras for professional-like "roving" shots, and with still cameras for spontaneous pictures especially with "live" subjects (like babies and young children). Low-cost, well-made outfit includes all fittings, sockets, switches, connectors and leads; regular list price is $3.95 plus 44c tax.

② **WABASH R-2 REFLECTORFLOOD LAMPS**—as described above, in a special packaging of 6 lamps; regular list price $6.48.

① FOLLO-FLOOD reg. val. $4.39
② 6 R-2 LAMPS, reg. val. 6.48
total worth, $10.87

NOW—consider *Sterling-Howard's* complete combination offer: *only* $6.95 Postpaid

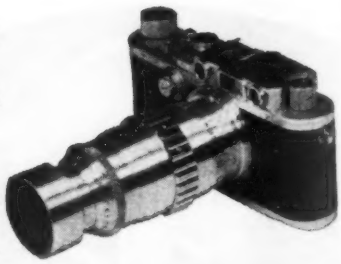
---

35mm x 100′ Bulk Film

Make this your headquarters for top-quality negative film, from government refrigerated warehouses, tested and fully guaranteed by us. Your money back if not satisfied! At such low cost, shoot all the pictures you want, experiment to your heart's content. Specify choice: Ansco Supreme, Ansco Ultra-Speed, Ansco Finopan, EK Plus-X, EK Super-XX, EK Panatomic-X, Dupont Superior #2, Dupont Superior #3.

Per roll, only, postpaid.....$2.25
Bulk film loader, bakelite, only..... 4.95

105mm. f4.5 telephoto rf coupled for LEICA



Here's a sensational new item! Rangefinder coupled coated telephoto 105mm f4.5 lens for Leica cameras at a price never before approached! We unconditionally guarantee this to be today's best buy in Leica coupled lenses, and offer it on a 10-day trial basis! Use it for sports work, news, nature and portraiture. Its feather-light weight will surprise you (no tripod needed to steady it), its fine bright chrome finish will please you—you'll like the clear, clean engraving, smooth focusing action, the click stops for accurate setting. Order early! Price, tax included:

***only* $97.50**

105mm f4.5 telephoto for Leica, only..... $97.50
Optical sports-finder for above..... 8.50

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

Keep posted on more values like these—read the Surplus News Letter regularly. No charge for it! Just write:

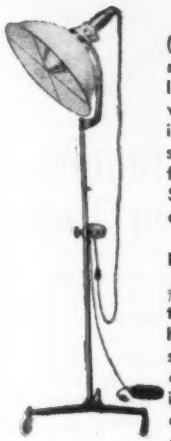
***Sterling-Howard* CORPORATION**
1900 Monterey Avenue, Dept. 471, New York 57, New York

trade-ins...

equipment no longer in active use may be a valuable idle asset, applied against the purchase of equipment you do need now; write us for liberal appraisal!

Compare these values from our large, varied stocks—typical of the outstanding dollar value you can expect from Sterling-Howard's liberal price policy. You'll find many more such timely bargains in the Surplus News Letter!

Lighting Equipment



24" JOHNSON MODELING VENTLITE

(Illustrated)—for #4 photoflood, movieflood and 3200°K PS52 lamps. Ideal for all studio use, with roller mounted heavy cast-iron base, stand mounted line switch, 20' cord, glass-cloth diffuser, lamp shield. Regularly $84.00; our price, brand new, each, only.....$62.00

PERKINS TWIN-LITE

#6248—a "broad" light, using two #4 floods in one bank, with hi-lo and medium (one light) switch. Features built-in "barn-door" shields, heavy-duty folding tripod stand, diffuser, 20' cord, etc. Comes in heavy fibre carrying case for location work. A real buy, brand new, at only.....$49.00

24" PHOTOGENIC MODELING LIGHT

Another prime value in equipment for the first-class studio! Rugged lifetime construction, beautiful design; roller base, heavy stand, spun glass diffusing shield, lamp shield (#4 to PS52), plastic control knobs, etc. Worth $78.00; our price, brand new, only.....$55.00

18" **ACME-LITE**—a #4 photoflood light in a popular-priced and well-constructed unit. Adjustable tilting arms, 8' folding stand, 20' cord with line switch. Verified equivalent $24.00; our low price, brand new, while surplus stock lasts, only $19.50

GE #4 Photoflood lamps, 6 for only.... 5.00

Panchromatic Makeup by Hampden

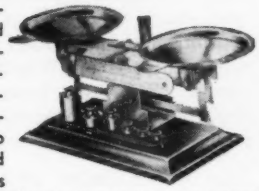
A secret of success with glamour photography—indispensable for corrective makeup—an essential for most character studies—compounded for photography in the tones that photograph best. Complete kit, including 5 basic tones and 3 powders, rouge and eyebrow pencil, with all necessary accessories, including instructions—surprising value for so little cost, only $2.50

Photo-Electric Exposure Meters

Popular De-Jur Critics with honeycomb light acceptor, regularly $21.85, a top value at this figure; only....$14.95

Very latest GE DW-58 with color-sensitive selenium cell, formerly $26.95, now at a new low price of only.....$19.95
Brand new—no trades necessary

Laboratory Chemical Scales



Proper chemical mixing depends on good scales. In these, amazing sensitivity is provided by the exclusive "Sensitizer," insuring accuracy to the proverbial red hair. This feature has previously been found only in the highest priced analytical balances. Specify avoirdupois or metric. New list $6.95; our price only, each.....$4.95

Eastman Automatic Tray Siphon

Another "must" for photographic darkrooms—for the amateur with an occasional evening's work, and for the busy professional as an adjunct to his regular production equipment. Connects to any faucet, converts any tray into an efficient washer, siphoning hypo-laden water from the tray bottom, adding fresh water with a vigorous agitating action through the venturi jet inlet. Made of vulcanized hard rubber for a lifetime's use! Regular list $5.35; a prime value at only..$4.25

Laboratory Aprons

Handy for many uses—protect your clothing in the photo lab with this light-weight genuine rubber-impregnated cloth apron! Full 45" length, with pocket and metal grommet eyelet for waist cord. All edges cloth-bound. This quality, hard to find today, is worth much more than our low price; each, only.....$1.75
Three aprons, as above..... 4.80

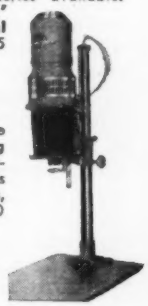
EASTMAN FERROTYPE POLISH—16 OZ.
To keep your tins at their brightest and to provide prints with the finest gloss—this polish has no peer! In special applicator bottle. Signal Corps surplus. Special, only.....59c

EASTMAN PRINT FLATTENER—32 OZ.
Condition your prints—glossy or matte—against curl, this winter. The largest studios and finishers use this glycerin base solution. Dilute 1:10. Special, only.....$1.20
Gallon (4—32 oz. bottles), only..... 3.50

De-Jur Enlargers

VERSATILE I

A distinctive piece of darkroom equipment, incorporating all possible distortion control features. Takes negatives to 2¼x3¼; many accessories available. Reg. list price, with 3½" f4.5 lens, $146.55, special now, complete..$118.65



VERSATILE II

The top dollar value in its class, handling all negatives to 3¼" square, with oversized condensers. A lot of enlarger for this price! Reg. list price, with 3½" f4.5 lens, $126.00; special, now, complete $99.00

VERSATILE PRO

Professional performance thru and thru! 6½" double condensers provide finest quality enlargements, Air-Tech ventilation keeps cool on largest blow-ups, densest negatives. Reg. list price, with 5½" f4.5 lens $212.90; special, now, complete.....$166.25

All above enlargers brand new

Simmon DII, no color head, w/161mm EK lens, new.....$189.50
Simmon NF 8x10, fluorescent, w/12" f6.3 lens, new..... 465.00
Precise 2¼x3¼, w/3½" f6.3 lens, new. 36.75
Federal 312, 2¼x3¼, w/3½" f6.3, LN. 44.00
Elwood 8x10 Autofocus, w/10" f4.5, excell..... 325.00
Lektra AC-DC electronic timer..... 26.00
Time-O-Lite, AC, sync motor..... 16.50
Mark-Time, AC-DC, spring drive..... 11.95
Premier 11x14 easel..... 10.60

5" F2.9 Speed Lens

For 2¼x3¼ and 3¼x4¼ Speed Graphics. Like the 7" f2.5 Aero-Ektar we've offered for larger cameras this lens (Dallmeyer made) will help you to make shots where you've never been able to work before. In barrel; only a few at, each.....$54.50

3½" f4.5 Ilex Paragon enlarging, LN....$18.75
5⅜" f4.5 Wollensak enlarging, LN..... 37.50
18cm. f4.5 Carl Zeiss Tessar, barrel, LN.. 65.00
13.5cm. f3.5 Schneider Xenar, barrel, LN. 68.00
7" f2.5 Aero-Ektar, hard coated, barrel, LN 69.00
12" f4.5 Gundlach Radar Compound, excell. 129.00
12" f6.8 Turner-Reich Convert., Univ., LN, coated.....189.00
8½" f6.8 Turner-Reich Convert., Acme, LN, coated.....124.00
4x5 Korona Commercial, LN..... 44.00
8x10 Korona View, w/5x7 back, LN.... 67.00

Cesco Enamel Trays

10x10 size—for 8x10's, enable development of horizontal or vertical prints without turning, twisting tray to view. Generous 12x12x2½ dimension. Triple coated. Only, each.....$1.35

11x14 size—desirable large tray for average darkroom. 14½x14½x2½ dimension. These have been most scarce; our supply is limited, but the price remains the same; only, each.....$1.95

Rapid Print Washer, 8x10.....$3.95
Rapid Print Washer, 11x14..... 6.95
Chrome-on-steel ferro tins 10x14, 6 for.. 5.50
Chrome-on-steel ferro tins 11x14, 6 for.. 6.50
Chrome-on-steel ferro tins 18x24, 12 for..33.00
2¼x3¼ Stainless-steel film dev. hangars, 6 for..... 3.54
3¼x4¼ Stainless-steel film dev. hangars, 6 for..... 3.54
4x5 Stainless-steel film dev. hangars, 6 for. 3.54
5x7 Stainless-steel film dev. hangars, 6 for. 3.54

35mm. Daylight Bulk Film Loader

For those who load their own 35mm. cartridges, there's no substitute for an efficient loader like this! Magazine holds rolls up to 100', is perfectly light-tight; feeds film end through ingenious light trap to loading chamber; film end is fastened, cartridge is capped and loaded, from 4 to 40 exposures—by count, all in full daylight! Use one for each kind of film you've been loading! (See facing page for film offer!) Each Bulk Film Loader, only $4.95

Keep posted on more values like these—read the Surplus News Letter regularly. No charge for it! Just write:

Sterling-Howard CORPORATION
1900 Monterey Avenue, Dept. 471, New York 57, New York

STERLING-HOWARD CORP., Dept. 471
1900 Monterey Ave., New York 57, N. Y.
☐ Please send the Surplus News Letter
☐ And I'd like information on_____
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

LIBRARY

"HAS SERVED ME FOR 10 TOUGH YEARS!"
—SAYS MR. BAIR

An S.V.E. projector is one of those rare gifts *every* member of the family can enjoy. With it, all the wonderful moments preserved in your transparencies will give many hours of family entertainment the year 'round. Here's why you'll want to specify an S.V.E. projector:

- Uniform, maximum illumination.
- Sharper definition and contrast.
- Greater color fidelity.
- Simple to operate. AC or DC.
- Ruggedly built, yet light in weight.

2 tri-purpose projectors

MODEL DD... 150 watts. 5" focal length coated Anastigmat projection (F:3.5) lens. Shows all three: 2" x 2" slides, single- and double-frame filmstrips. Simple adjustment for double- to single-frame . . . easy change-over from filmstrips to slides and vice versa. Semi-automatic vertical slide changer. Leatherette carrying case.

MODEL AAA... 300 watts. 5" focal length coated Anastigmat projection (F:3.5) lens. Shows all three: 2" x 2" slides, single- and double-frame filmstrips. Same features as DD but larger, more powerful.

At all leading photo dealers

SOCIETY FOR VISUAL EDUCATION, INC.
A Business Corporation
100 East Ohio Street Chicago 11, Ill.

Photography Foils The Forger

(*Continued from page* 46)

infrared-sensitive plates. A No. 87 (deep red) filter is placed over the lens and illumination is supplied by the two Johnson Ventlites or Westinghouse infrared lamps. The lens board is racked out slightly to compensate for the longer focus of the infrared ray.

Ultraviolet photography

The value of ultraviolet photography lies in the fluorescing properties of chemically different materials when exposed to ultraviolet light. One of its most important applications is in the disclosure of chemically eradicated ink writing.

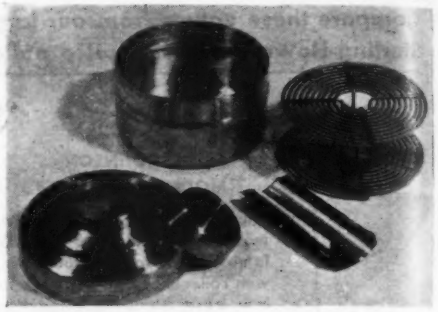
A forger will often obtain a harmless

Clark Sellers (right) and author Donald Doud compare samples of signatures photographed for a recent investigation.

handwritten letter from a wealthy person and chemically eradicate all of the ink writing above the signature. He will then type in a promissory note above the genuine signature and present it to his intended victim for payment. In these cases, an ultraviolet photograph usually will reveal the presence of the chemically erased writing and show the document to be fraudulent. Though ink eradicator skillfully used removes all visible traces of ink writing, many inks contain iron which permeates into the fibers of the paper and is not usually removed by the chemical erasing process. Ultraviolet light will cause the iron left in the paper to fluoresce thereby revealing the contents of the original writing.

Occasionally an eradicated ink will not fluoresce under the ultraviolet light, but the chemicals in the eradicator probably will fluoresce to indicate that the document has been tampered with. Similarly, ultraviolet light often will reveal the presence of stains or fingerprints on documents, and it is frequently used to distinguish between sheets of paper of different composition.

Many unusual photographic experiments may be performed with the use of ultraviolet light. Not only documents, but other objects react in an interesting



NIKOR Solid Stainless Steel Developing Tanks

"You might be interested to know," writes Mr. B. Bair, of Painesville, "that my Nikor Tank has been in constant use for nearly 10 years, including my overseas military duty, during which time my Nikor was used by many of my army buddies. It has been used for several thousand rolls of film and has been dropped and kicked around in my field pack until an ordinary tank would have been nothing but junk. However, my Nikor is still in excellent condition and I am using it constantly."

Yes, the NIKOR is virtually a life-time tank. Made of solid stainless steel, it will not break or chip, and its lustrous easy-to-clean surface remains unaffected by chemicals or moisture. Moreover, it is ideal for color, as film can be flashed without removing from reel. Loads simply, even in complete darkness, and even development is assured by open construction of reels and wide film spacing. Easy on solutions, too; requiring only 8 oz. and up depending on size. See them at your dealer's; and remember, a NIKOR is a permanent investment!

BURLEIGH BROOKS COMPANY
120 West 42nd Street New York 18, N. Y.

24 HOUR SERVICE *Quality Color Prints*

From Any Size Transparency Up to 4 x 5

Now—fine quality color prints expertly processed by electronic controls in only 24 hours. It's FINECRAFT for finer color service!

Print Size	2¼x3¼	4x5	5x7	8x10
First Print	.50	1.00	2.00	3.50
Duplicate	.50	1.00	1.85	3.00

Ansco Color Film Processed
120, 620, 35mm, 20 exp. ..... $1.00 per roll
Ektachrome Film Processed ..... 1.50 per roll
35mm Film mounted upon request.

MERCURY II FANS!
Write now for our
SPECIAL COLOR PRICE LIST.

Finecraft Color
1015 SIXTH AVE. • NEW YORK 18, N. Y.

Kodachromes New York City
Set of 12 Slides—$6.00
Additional sets; Beautiful Flowers, National Parks, Czechoslovakia, Yugoslavia.
KOSTICH PHOTOS, 28-49 49th Street
Long Island City, N. Y.

KODACHROME SLIDES
OF HISTORICAL PHILADELPHIA
35mm. Kodachromes in Ready-mounts of Independence Hall, Liberty Bell, Betsy Ross House, etc. 50 cents each. Send for free list.
KLEIN & GOODMAN, INC.
18 S. 10th Street Philadelphia, Pa.

LATEST CLOSING PRICES FOR CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT IN THE NEW YORK MARKET

Compare

35MM

	NEW	Like New
Argus Model C-3, f3.5	$ 74.71	$ 56.50
Agfa Karat f2.8 RF		86.00
Argus A2, f4.5, case	29.85	
Bolsey Reflex, f2.9	367.00	288.00
Clarus, Woll. f2.8 ctd. RF	116.25	87.00
Kodak Ektra, f1.9 latest	542.50	388.00
Kodak 35, RF	86.58	
Kodak 35 f:3.5	60.03	
Mercury II, f2.7, ctd	82.50	47.50
Perfex DeLuxe, f2.8, case	98.00	76.00
Perfex 55, f2.8, case		58.00
Retina I, f3.5		64.00
Retina II, f2.8 cpld. RF		148.00
Robot I, Tessar f2.8		75.00
Robot IIS Biotar f2		108.00
Stereo Realist	162.50	
Tennax I, Zeiss f3.5		68.00
Voigtl. Vito f3.5, case	88.25	
Wimpro	10.95	

LEICA CAMERAS & LENSES

	NEW	Like New
Leica A, Elmar f3.5		$ 68.00
Leica C, Elmar f3.5	$138.00	108.00
Leica D, Elmar f3.5	185.00	148.00
Leica F, Summar f2		189.[illegible]
Leica G, Summar f2		[illegible]
Leica IIIA, Xenon f1.5		[illegible]
Leica IIIB, Elmar f3.5	288.00	[illegible]
Leica IIIB, Summar f2	320.[illegible]	[illegible]65.00
Leica IIIC, Elmar f3.5	33[illegible]	268.00
Leica IIIC, Summar f2	[illegible]	28[illegible]
Leica IIIC, Summitar f2	[illegible]	[illegible]
Leica IIIC, Xenon f1.5	[illegible].00	[illegible]

Leica FF 250 Exposure f2 Summar [illegible]375.00

	NEW	Like New
28 mm Hector f6.3 W.A.	139.[illegible]	[illegible].00
35 mm Elmar f3.5, W.A.	123.[illegible]	[illegible]7.00
50 mm Elmar f3.5	9[illegible]	[illegible]2.00
50 mm Woll. f3.[illegible]	7[illegible]	5[illegible].00
50 mm Sonnar [illegible]	30[illegible]	2[illegible]
50 mm Summar f2	12[illegible]	[illegible]
50 mm Summitar f2	22[illegible]	[illegible]
50 mm Xenon f1.5	240.00	[illegible]
73 mm Hektor f1.9	218.00	[illegible]
90 mm Elmar f4, coated	155.4[illegible]	[illegible]
90 mm Thambar f2.2, cpld.	218.[illegible]	18[illegible].00
90 mm Woll. f4.5 ctd.	115.[illegible]	[illegible].00
127 mm Woll. f4.5	17[illegible]	[illegible].00
135 mm Hektor f4.5	2[illegible]	[illegible].00
200 mm Telyt f4.5, Reflex Housing	[illegible]	2[illegible].00
200 mm Astro f2.3	[illegible]5.00	
300 mm Astro f5		[illegible]20.00
Abbey Flash for Leica	50.[illegible]	34.50
Leitz [illegible] Synchronizer	63.0[illegible]	
Leitz filters for Summar	5.20	4.00
Leitz Image Erecting Finder	87.50	62.00
Angle View Finder	24.00	16.00
Leitz [illegible] Finder	64.00	48.00
Sliding copying attachment	44.27	35.50
Leica Ma[illegible]	4.00	

CONTAX CAMERAS & LENSES

	NEW	Like New
Contax I, Sonnar f2		$[illegible]
Contax II, Sonnar f2	$298.00	[illegible]
Contax III, Sonnar f2	346.[illegible]	[illegible].00
Contax III, Sonnar f1.5	445.[illegible]	[illegible]8.00
28 mm Tessar f8	145.00	108.00
35 mm Biogon f2.8 W.A.	288.00	232.00
42 mm Biotar f2, W.A.	152.00	128.00
50 mm Sonnar f2	114.00	82.00
50 mm Sonnar f1.5	235.00	187.00
85 mm Triotar f4	174.00	143.00
85 mm Sonnar f2	288.00	238.00
135 mm Sonnar f4	185.00	155.00
Contameter		78.00

KINE EXAKTA CAMERAS & LENSES

	NEW	Like New
Kine Exakta Biotar f2 ctd.	$424.00	$374.00
Kine Exakta Tessar f2.8	321.00	278.00
4 cm Meyer f4.5 W.A.		148.00
8.5 cm Zeiss Sonnar f2	208.00	
8.5 cm Zeiss Triotar f4		122.00
13.5 cm Zeiss Triotar f4	138.00	
15 cm TeleMegor f5.5	158.00	118.00
15 cm Dallon f5.6	132.00	108.00
18 cm TeleTessar f6.3	203.00	165.00

REFLEX

Exakta 6x6 f2.8 Xenar and 18CM f3.5 Primotar Telephoto lens and case. Brand New **$550.00**

	NEW	Like New
Argoflex 4 5 case	$ 69.63	
Auto Rolleiflex, Tess. f3.5	375.00	$295.00
Auto Rolleiflex, Xenar f3.5	300.00	

CAMERAS WANTED—HIGH PRICES PAID

	NEW	Like New
Ciroflex, f3.5 Alphax, case	$ 85.48	
Ciroflex, f3.5 Rapax, case	107.95	
Contaflex, Sonnar f1.5 case		378.00
Exakta B Tessar f2.8		148.00
2¼x3¼ R.B. Graflex Ektar f4.5 coated	157.50	
Graflex D, f4.5		134.00
Ikoflex I, f3.5, case	165.00	138.00
Ikoflex III, Tessar f2.8	375.00	325.00
Kodak Reflex, f3.5, case	137.92	122.00
Korelle Reflex I, f2.9 case		109.00
Korelle Reflex II, Tessar F2.8		168.00
Praktiflex f2.9		128.00
Rolleicord IIA, f3.5 case	165.00	140.00
Rolleicord I, f4.5		118.00
Rolleiflex Standard		148.00
Sports Finder for Rollei	11.00	
National Graflex F:3.5		72.00
3¼x4¼ Graflex D Tess. F:4.5		118.00
3¼x4¼ Graflex R.B. F:4.5		85.00
Voigtlander Superb F:3.5		114.00

ROLL FILM

	NEW	Like New
Medalist II Ektar f3.5 case	$277.50	$234.00
Medalist I Ektar f3.5		165.00
Minox, latest f3.5		138.00
Plaubel Makina II, f2.9		148.00
Plaubel Makina IIS, f2.9		288.00
Super Ikonta A Zeiss f3.5	185.00	145.00
Super Ikonta B Tessar f2.8		218.00
Meteor, 2¼x2¼, flash, case	27.30	
Super Ikonta BX		248.00
Voigtl. Bessa f4.5, case	81.00	
120 Semi-Minolta F:3.5 Ctd.	69.50	
2¼x2¼ Mamiya Cpld. R. F. F:3.5 Rapid Speed 1-1/500	112.50	
Monto Carlo Special f3.5	63.75	47.50

SPEED GRAPHIC

	NEW	Like New
2¼x3¼ Speed Graphic, f4.5, RF, Gun, Adapter, Holders, Acc.	$298.[illegible]	$2[illegible]8.00
3¼x4¼ Ann. Speed Graphic, f:4.7, RF, Gun, Adapter, Holder, Acc		2[illegible].00
4x5 Ann. Speed Graphic, f4.7, RF, Gun, Adapter, Holder, Acc.		[illegible]8.00
5x7 Speed Graphic f[illegible] Lens		[illegible]8.00
4x5 Crown Graphic f4.[illegible]	181.[illegible]	
Crown Graphic, 2¼x3¼, f4.5 Ektar, RF	22[illegible]	
Pacemaker Graphic 3¼x4¼, f4.5 Ektar RF	[illegible]52.[illegible]	

PRESS CAMERAS

	NEW	Like New
[illegible]	$174.00	$118.00
[illegible] f4.5	144.00	108.00
[illegible] f4.5 RF Flash	228.00	168.00
9x12 cm Linhof Technika, f4.5, RF, Holders, Adapter, Case		[illegible]

Linhoff 9x12 or 3¼x4¼ Zeiss Tessar f4.5 Kalart Range Finder $208.00

	NEW	Like New
5x7 Linhof box		128.00
4x5 Meridian Technika, Tessar f4.5, RF	278.00	
4x5 Press King RB	99.50	
4x5 Printex f4.5 lens	158.00	118.00

VIEW CAMERAS

	NEW	Like New
5x7 Deardorff	$136.50	
4x5 Graphic View, f7.7, Synchro Supermatic, case	207.72	$158.00
5x7 Grover View, KA 8″ lens	158.00	125.00
4x5 Korona View		38.00
4x5 Korona Commercial View	55.00	
5x7 Korona Commercial View	65.00	49.00
8x10 Korona Commercial View	70.00	52.00
4x5 or 5x7 Grover View		59.00

MOVIE

8MM CAMERAS

	NEW	Like New
Bolex H-8, latest ½″ f1.9	$339.05	$272.00
Bolex L-8, f2.8	139.48	106.00
B & H Sportster f2.5	102.61	84.00
Briskin Magazine f2.5	99.50	72.50
Keystone K-8, f2.5	64.50	48.00
Keystone K-8, f1.9	96.75	73.00
Revere 88, f2.5	77.50	58.00
Revere Magazine, f2.8	127.50	
Revere Turret, f2.8	110.00	94.00
Perfex Magazine f2.5	99 50	
Universal Cinemaster, f2.5.	66.65	48.00
B&H Aristocrat	156.98	

8 MM PROJECTORS

	NEW	Like New
Ampro 8	$159.00	$124.00
De Jur 8, 1000 watt	174.00	138.00
Kodascope 8-90	175.00	
Keystone K108	138.50	
Revere DeLuxe	120.00	96.00
Universal, 500 watt	67.00	53.00
Movie-Mite		212.00

16 MM CAMERAS

	NEW	Like New
B & H Mag, Turret, 1″ f1.5, f2.7 WA, 3″ f4 Tele	$593.00	$480.00
B & H Mag., f2.5	186.67	158.00
Bolex H16, 1″ f1.5, 3″ telephoto	415.00	354.00
Cine Kodak Special f1.9	$586.67	$485.00
Cinklox, f2.5 coated	76.15	59.50
DeVry, f2.5		79.00
Keystone A-7, f1.5	107.50	
Standard Mag., B L f3.5	84.50	
Victor 4 f1.5 lens	206.50	
Movikon Magazine 16 F:2.7 Tess 2″ Sonnar F:2.8 Tele Lens		345.00

16 MM PROJECTORS

	NEW	Like New
B & H Diplomat	$273.30	
Keystone K160	119.50	
Kodascope 16-10	127.50	
Kodascope 16-20	245.00	
Valette	217.00	$175.00
Ampro 750 watt Imperial	276.00	
Bolex H16-8 Projector, case	331.00	267.00

16 MM SOUND PROJECTORS

	NEW	Like New
Ampro Premier 20	$540.00	$485.00
B & H Filmo	603.00	554.00
Kodascope FS-10-N	500.00	395.00
Movie-Mite	298.00	235.00
Natco	479.00	355.00
Victor Model 60	468.00	

LENSES

LENSES IN BARREL

	NEW	Like New
4¾″ Angulon f6.8 W.A.		$74.00
7″ Ektar f2.5 foc. mt.		94.00
19″ Schneider Xenar f4.5	$365.[illegible]	278.00
20″ Dogmar f4.5		190.00
19″ Heliar f4.5		220.00

LENSES IN [illegible]

	NEW	Like New
3¾″ Optar f6.8 Graphex		$[illegible]7.50
4″ [illegible]tar f4.5 [illegible] Rapax	$[illegible].30	
4[illegible] Schneider [illegible]		33.00
[illegible] T[illegible] f4.5 [illegible]		42.00
[illegible] Ektar f:[illegible] Supermatic	75.6[illegible]	
[illegible]		42.00
5[illegible] Tessar f4.[illegible]		57.50
5[illegible] Optar f:4.7 [illegible]	[illegible]	59.00
[illegible] 1[illegible] 15″ Turner-Reich f6.8 Ilex	134.50	
10[illegible] Meyer dbl. anast. cpd.		97.00
1[illegible] Comm. Ektar f6.3	283.00	
12″ Dogmar f4.5 cpd.		172.00

MISCELLANEOUS

	NEW	Like New
7x50 Leitz Binocular. Latest lightweight coated [illegible]	$192.00	$132.00
Hugo Meyer [illegible]	12.50	9.00
2¼x3¼ Cut Film Holders	4.00	3.20
3¼x4¼ Cut Film Holders	4.15	3.25
4x5 Cut Film Holders	4.35	3.45
[illegible]-O-Lite Master	19.51	14.00
Franklin 8 & 16 mm Splicers	5.65	4.50
Albert Automatic Easel	20.41	15.80
Albert Viceroy Easel	10.93	7.75
Albert 4x5 Printer	18.40	14.50
Viceroy 4x5 Printer	10.93	7.75
Movie screen 30x40 tripod	15.00	
Spring back for 6x9 and 9x12 film pack cameras	13.95	10.50
Fed. Flash Camera 127	9.95	
Beacon, v.p. camera, case	12.45	
Accessory Back for Medalist I & II	40.83	29.50
Splicemaster Electric	29.50	22.00
Revere 8 & 16 mm Splicers	16.50	
Wabash Electroflash R1142	218.00	176.00

ENLARGERS

	NEW	Like New
Elwood 5x7	$118.00	
Leitz focomat	168.00	$137.00
DeJur Versatile II, f4.5	99.00	87.00
Federal 312 w/lens	53.00	
Federal 250 w/lens	89.50	69.50
Federal 450 w/lens	112.50	
Kodak Precision 2¼x3¼	116.67	
National Coldlight 4x5	139.50	98.00
Omega D2 4x5	178.90	148.00
Omega DII 4x5 w/colorhead	194.80	159.00
Solar 5x7	84.59	
Solar Autofocus 2¼x3¼	163.00	124.00

EXPOSURE METERS

	NEW	Like New
DeJur Lifetime w/case	$34.50	
G.E. DW58	19.95	$ 13.75
General Electric TR I	32.50	
Norwood Director complete.	33.72	
Skan with case	12.95	9.85
Weston Master II, case	31.67	24.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS

	NEW	Like New
Ampro with case	$64.20	$48.50
Argus	27.75	21.50
Golde Numatic	54.66	42.00
Kodaslide Model I	25.00	18.00
Spencer MK 100 w/case	27.00	18.00
Spencer MK 300 w/case	86.00	55.00
SVE Model AK w/case	62.90	49.00
SVE Model AAA	80.00	58.00

TRIPODS

	NEW	Like New
Chapin Model "C"	$17.50	$12.00
Quickset Jr.	23.35	18.00
Quickset Sr.	34.50	29.50
Quickset Elevator Sr.	45.00	
3 Section Chrome 48″	3.89	
4 Section Chrome 42″	4.89	

LIBERAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE

ALL CAMERAS SHIPPED 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO.

1265 BROADWAY at 32nd STREET . . . . NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

Something new, something different

THE GREAT NEW SERVICE GADGET BAG

Extreme comfort as a shoulder bag. Strap acts as a pad.

STYLE NO. 5800
SIZE 8¼x10x3¼

Shorten non-slip shoulder strap for hand carrying.

Remove interior sections and all space is available.

At last, the carefree style, the true versatility is here! Designers were given "the free hand" and the result is the SERVICE Gadget Bag . . . a case that is new, smart, and functional.

It holds everything — camera (still, movie or 2¼ x 3¼ Speed Graphic), filters, lens shade, film, exposure meter, with space to spare. De-luxe appearance . . . entire bag of luxurious cowhide, all hardware solid brass, new interior design to create versatility.

Truly a piece of fine luggage.

$19.95

SERVICE MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
CAMERA CASE DIVISION
120 EAST 16TH ST., NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

If dealer cannot supply you send us his name.

and sometimes startling manner to ultraviolet rays, and the amateur is indeed fortunate who has access to one of these "black lights." No special equipment other than the light is necessary. When making this type of photograph, exclude all visible light, and if only one ultraviolet unit is available, it is usually advisable to "paint" the object with ultraviolet light. The exposure for this type of photograph will probably have to be determined by the trial and error method.

Our ultraviolet light photographs are taken with the Folmer & Schwing camera using Commercial Ortho film. Illumination is supplied by various ultraviolet light units which cause fluorescence on different wavelengths of the ultraviolet band. In this way, materials that will not fluoresce on one wavelength may do so on another by changing the source of

Anonymous threat letter caused considerable alarm until it proved to be an applicant's method of attracting a prospective employer's attention. Result: no job.

ultraviolet illumination. Mercury vapor, cold light, and incandescent ultraviolet lights are used to serve this purpose.

Transmitted light photographs

Transmitted light pictures are often of inestimable aid to the document examiner. They are taken with the illumination directed *through* the document, and when accompanied by magnification, often reveal the delicate patchings characteristic of many forgeries. Watermarks in paper can likewise be shown.

When photographs are taken by this method, our special object board is replaced with two sheets of optical glass between which the document is placed. It is then possible to throw a light through the document from the rear. The light source is placed behind and at a sufficient distance from the document so as not to cause a "hot spot" on the photograph.

Side-lighted photographs

A strong side light played on documents often reveals depressions or indentations from matter written on the sheet above. Side-lighted photographs, shown in court in a famous stuffed ballot box case, proved conclusively that a number of ballots had been marked illegally. The photographs disclosed "ghost marks" or embossings caused by ballots being marked while in stacks instead of one ballot at a time. They could not have occurred if the ballots were marked separately by the individual voters.

This type of picture also played a vital part in convicting an extortion suspect

SAVE YOUR COLOR SLIDES

Protect your priceless slides from loss, damage and fading

WITH DUPLICATES

SHARP—CLEAR—FINE COLOR REPRODUCTION

PRICE 30c PER COPY

American Masterpieces
BELL CALIFORNIA

HOLLYWOOD Model of the Month

A beautiful Hollywood Model is selected each month . . . and portrayed in 5 glamorous color poses. Send for "Miss November" Now!

Set of 5 color Slides.....$2.00
Set of 10 fine Grain Negatives.....$1.00

MODEL OF THE MONTH Dept. No. 23
7424 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46, Calif.

HIGHEST CASH PRICES PAID... write!

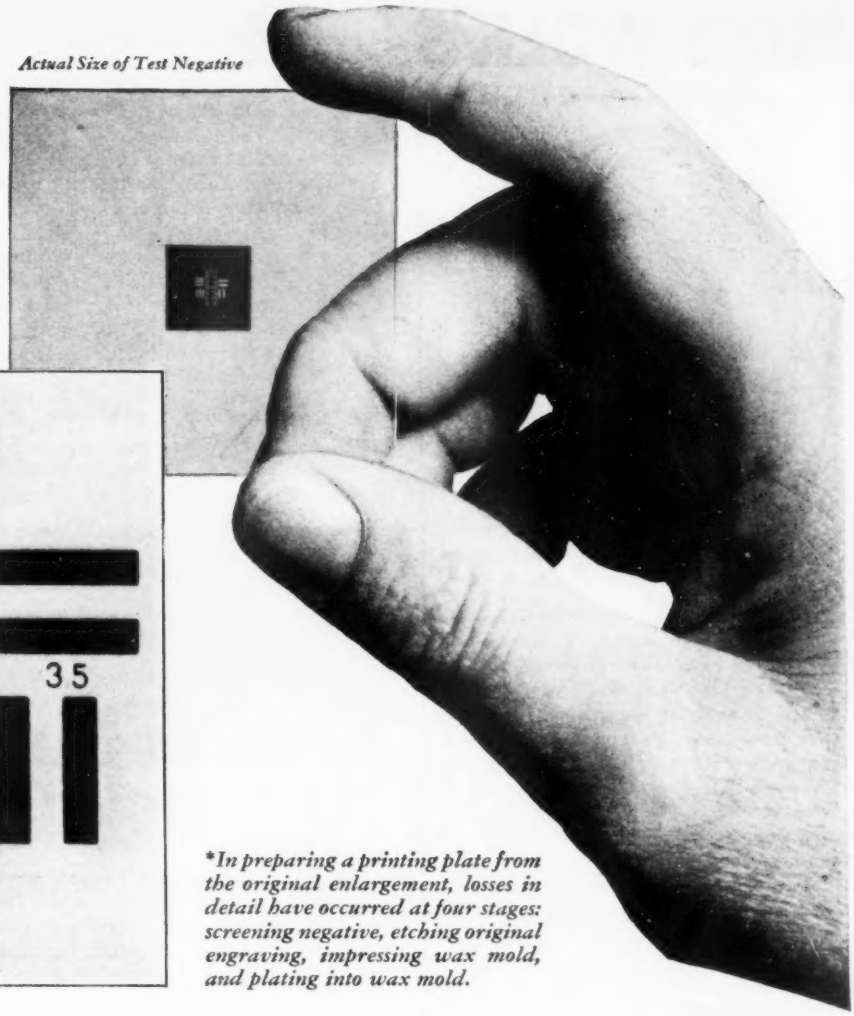
WE BUY --- USED CAMERAS & LENSES

Leica Cameras & Lenses (all models)—Contax Cameras & Lenses — Telephoto Lenses — 8 & 16 MM Movie Cameras & Projectors (sound and silent)—NEEDED AT ONCE

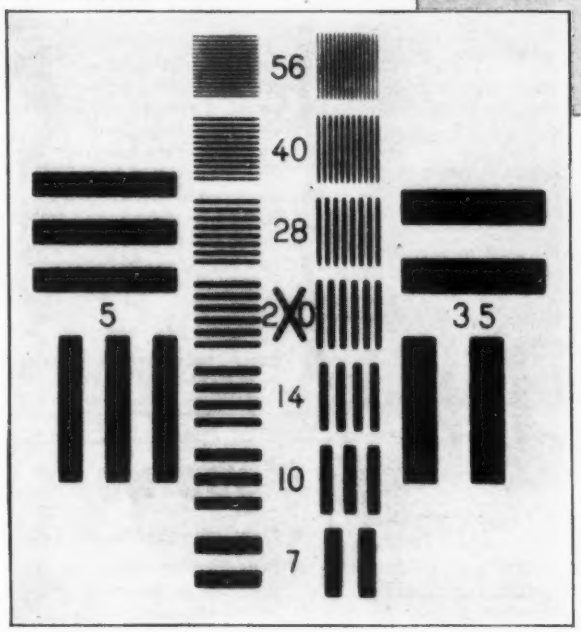
CAPITAL CAMERA EXCHANGE
1003 PENNSYLVANIA AVE. N.W. • WASHINGTON, D. C.

Want Sharp Enlargements?

Actual Size of Test Negative



15X Enlargement



**In preparing a printing plate from the original enlargement, losses in detail have occurred at four stages: screening negative, etching original engraving, impressing wax mold, and plating into wax mold.*

Here's Image Quality At Its *Best!*

You enjoy the thrill of seeing your negatives enlarged in their *full* magnificence of fine detail, subtle tone, and brilliant color . . . when you use a Bausch & Lomb enlarging lens on your enlarger.

• The above actual 15X enlargement of a National Bureau of Standards test chart was made through a B&L enlarging lens. The sharpness of definition, and freedom from distortion over the entire area of the enlargement, is clearly demonstrated . . . even though this is a printed reproduction.*

That is image quality at its best . . . and it comes with *every* Bausch & Lomb enlarging lens.

All photo lenses released by Bausch & Lomb are corrected for the seven aberrations and checked for resolving power and focal length. This insures *uniformly high quality* lens performance . . . an important factor in establishing American-made Bausch & Lomb photographic lenses as the ultimate in quality among photographers everywhere.

BAUSCH & LOMB

OPTICAL COMPANY ROCHESTER 2, N.Y.

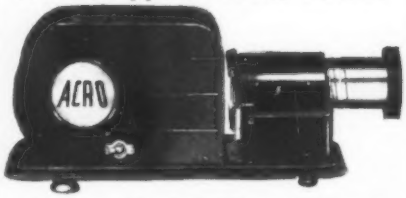
MIKE WOLK'S COLUMN

"I LOSE A FEW SALES . . ."

Fellow asked me, "What's the difference where you buy your photo equipment—as long as it's made by a nationally known manufacturer with a good reputation?" Well, there's a lot of difference. Of course a good manufacturer stands behind his product, but it's nice to know that your retailer is backing it up too. This is especially true of used equipment on which the original guarantee has expired. My *personal* guarantee goes on everything I sell—new or used. If I can't back it up I won't sell it. I lose a few sales that way once in a while, but I make it up in the long run by having customers coast to coast who *trust* me. It's more fun that way.

Have you seen my new catalog? It's full of hundreds of swell buys—each bearing my money-back guarantee.

Here's Typical Wolk Value!



ACRO SLIDE PROJECTOR

at less than half price!

- For 35 mm. and "Bantam" Kodachromes
- Micrometer focusing device • Scientifically cooled
- Precision ground and polished optical lens
- EZ Glide slide holder • Elevator adjustment screw
- Made of aluminum and plastic for light weight

Regular Price, $15.95

MY PRICE $7.95

The quantity is limited

MAIL YOUR ORDER NOW!

Wolk CAMERA CO.

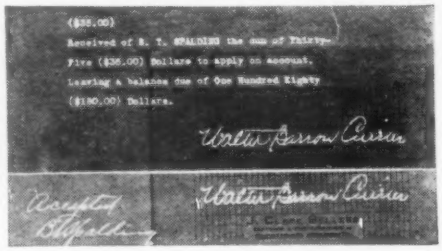
119 S. Dearborn St. Chicago 4, Illinois

who, upon being apprehended, swallowed a portion of the threat letter. His quick thinking availed him little because he foolishly left the tablet from which the extortion note paper had been taken in his room. The top page contained indentations which, when photographed with a raking sidelight, revealed the entire contents of the original extortion letter. The side-lighted photograph checked with fragments of the swallowed document.

Side-lighted photographs are made by allowing a narrow band of light to strike the document on the extreme edge, throwing shadows into the indentations to make the latent writing visible.

Auxiliary methods

Often when ultraviolet and infrared fail, eradicated ink writing on a document is exposed to the fumes of ammonium

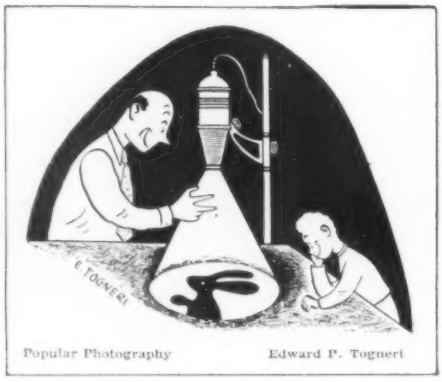


Signatures forged by the tracing process are uncovered by observing unnatural similarities as shown by the rules.

sulfide or potassium thiocyanate crystals acidified with hydrochloric acid. In the latter treatment, the retrieved writing takes on a reddish hue but fades quickly, so that it is necessary to photograph the document as soon as possible after treatment. A non-red-sensitive film such as Commercial Ortho is used for this purpose to increase the contrast in the restored writing.

A suspicious typewritten document is often enlarged under a test plate bearing ruled lines. This test plate is designed so that if a document was typed under normal circumstances, each letter falls into a separate square. If there has been an addition or interlineation, the letters will not fall exactly within the squares but will be intersected by the grid lines of the test plate. This demonstrates conclusively that new typing was added.

Employing these modern effective methods—infrared, ultraviolet, fuming, etc.—photography has taken its place as a vital instrument of justice. Photography exposes the guilty and is there to protect the innocent, doing its part to help society foil the forger.—



Popular Photography Edward P. Togneri

ENJOYMENT FOR ALL with a TWINLENZ VIEWER

Santa guarantees full enjoyment with every Twinlenz Viewer. Now you can find new pleasure in your old transparencies. No more squinting with one eye. Use both eyes and have *double pleasure* from your camera shots. This viewer is expertly designed and manufactured by specialists. No other viewer is capable of producing the same effect that is now yours with a Twinlenz Viewer.

$12.50

If your dealer cannot supply you, write to

CRAFTSMEN'S GUILD

6916 Romaine St. Dept. PP-11. Hollywood 38, Calif.

IF YOU WANT TO...

- Have an agent to sell your prints.
- Buy anything under the photographic sun with a guarantee of a cash dividend annually.
- Get the best in developing, printing (color & b&w) camera repair service —also with a cash dividend guarantee.
- Get professional criticism of your prints.
- Get innumerable other benefits and be part of a rapidly growing world-wide fraternity of photographers—devoted to you and your needs.

IPGA

INVESTIGATE IPGA

Send for complete free bulletin. No obligation.

INDEPENDENT PHOTOGRAPHERS GUILD of AMERICA

509 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

SALON QUALITY COLOR PRINTS

GUARANTEED 5 DAY SERVICE

2¼x3¼ Unmounted ....60¢
3¼x4¼ In Folder .....85¢
5x7 In Folder $2.50

MINIMUM ORDER $1

Ansco Color Film Processed Any Size Roll $1

These are just two of our many superior color and black and white services. Send for complete list and prices.

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS

Dept. P, 509 5th Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

***If an* INVENTOR**

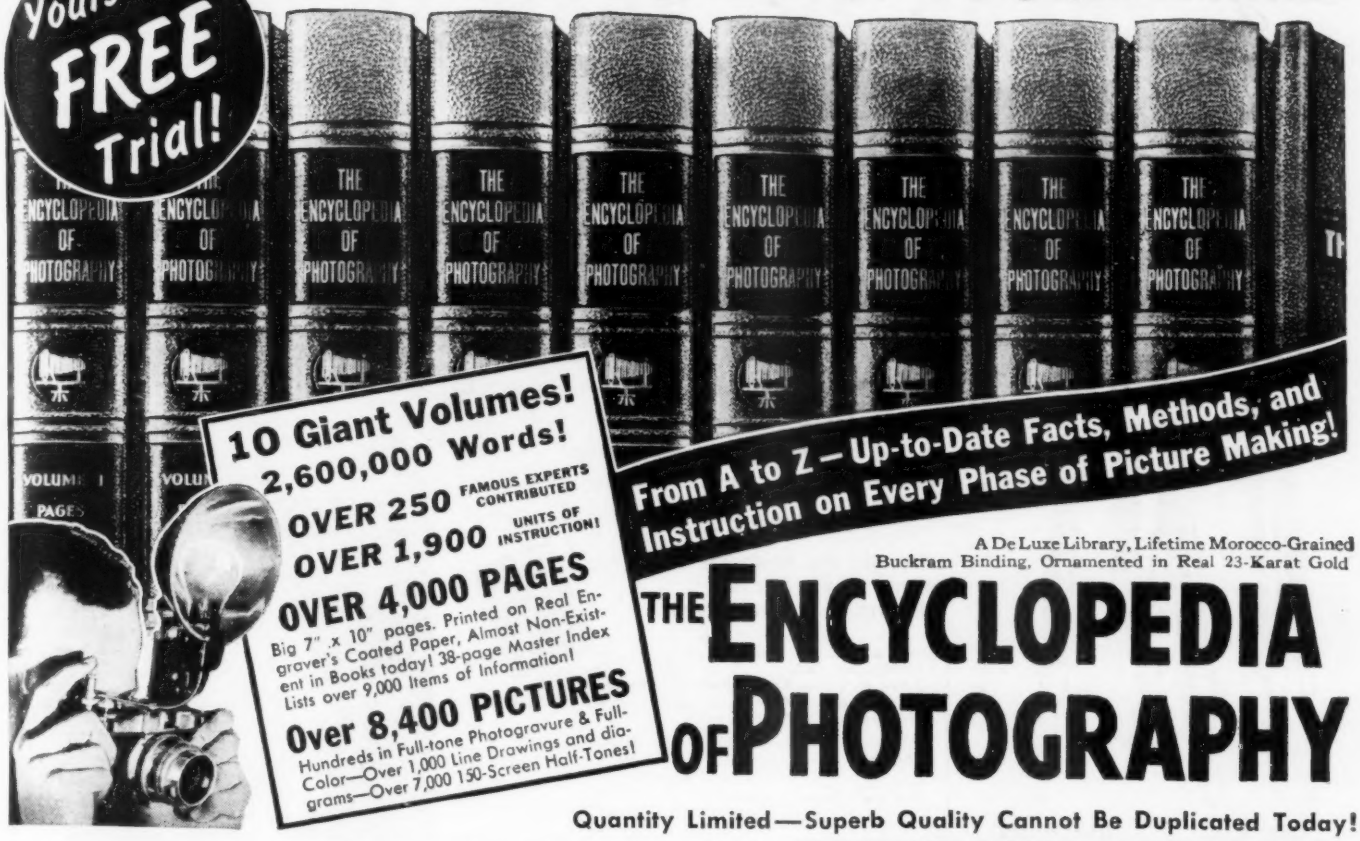
believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U. S. Patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

244-G Victor Building Washington 1, D. C.

The World's Most Complete Library of Photographic Information!



A De Luxe Library, Lifetime Morocco-Grained Buckram Binding, Ornamented in Real 23-Karat Gold

THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Quantity Limited—Superb Quality Cannot Be Duplicated Today!

Roy Jackson, N. B. C. studios, tells how to take ultra glamorous publicity shots such as this of Delma Byron.

The secret of dynamic pictures like this by George C. Maloneis explained in "Action Photography."

A N. Y. ad agency interrupted a big campaign by Johnson & Johnson to use this bewitching photo made by Roy Pinney. Torkel Korling explains how to take baby photos that bring up to $400.

Thousands of Delighted Users!
"Worth many times its cost."—B. A., Flint, Michigan. "Without it I should not have come as far . . . today I have established a flourishing photographic business."—N. G., Berwyn, Pa.

THESE 10 magnificent volumes comprise the most comprehensive, up-to-date, How-to-Do-It Reference Encyclopedia and Self-Instruction Course in Photography ever produced! Whether you are beginner, advanced amateur or professional, you will find in these books the answers to your questions about all branches of photography—from the planning of pictures to finishing! They will show you how to get more perfect results from your camera and darkroom equipment; give you thousands of new ideas that will make your photography more *pleasurable* and more *profitable!*

Greatest Faculty of Experts Ever Assembled!

Think of having at your instant command the help and advice of over 250 leading authorities such as Willard D. Morgan, John F. O'Reilly, Walt Disney, Paul Outerbridge, Margaret Bourke-White, Ansel Adams, H. R. Rockwell, Jr., Gregg Toland, Julien Bryan, Dmitri Kessel; scores of technicians and researchers from Eastman Kodak, Ansco, National Broadcasting, Leitz, Bell and Howell, Zeiss, Bausch and Lomb, General Electric! They have made every article easy to understand and they represent the last word in authority.

A to Z of Photography at Your Instant Command

Over 1,900 units of instruction cover the use of EVERY kind of camera, accessory and equipment! Still and Action Pictures, Black and White and Color Work, Silent and Sound Movies! The latest and best methods of lighting, exposure, development, printing, enlarging, finishing! Every division of photography such as Portraiture, Candid Camera and Theatre Work, Press Pictures, Advertising, Nature and Wild Life, Microfilming, Wirephotos, Photo Cartoons, etc.!

Most Lavishly Illustrated Work of Its Kind!

Over 8,400 pictures contributed by over 1,500 photographers! 472 FULL-TONE photogravure and FULL COLOR photography! Nearly 1,000 graphic, instructive line drawings! Over 7,000 delicately etched 150-screen black and white half-tones! All on finest quality coated paper to retain every fine detail of the originals! Bound in beautiful Emerald Green Morocco-Grained BUCKRAM—to withstand the hardest kind of use! All ornamentation is in GENUINE 23-KARAT GOLD that remains brilliant through the years! A truly De Luxe Library!

Whether Photography is your hobby or your career, you need this Encyclopedia. It will show you the way to finer results from your work, give you the thrills of new achievements. Quantity limited.

Use It for a Whole Week FREE!

Without obligation to you, we will ship you these 10 magnificent volumes for a week's enjoyment. If for any reason you are not delighted, just return it and owe us nothing. Otherwise remit the amazingly low price in easy installments as shown in coupon. National Educational Alliance, Inc., 37 West 47th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

(*Copyr., 1947 The National Educational Alliance, Inc.*)

Here Is Just a Partial List of Over 1900 Units of PRACTICAL How-to-Do-It Instruction

Action Subjects
Advertising Photography
Art in Photography
Artificial Light
Back Lighting
Bird Photography
Bromide Printing and Enlarging
Cameras and Accessories
Candid Photos
Careers in Photography
Cinematography, 8mm & 16mm
Color Photography
Commercial Photography
Developers and Developing
Enlarging
Exposure
Flashlight
Free-Lancing
High Speed Photography
Infra-Red Photography
Kodachrome
Lighting
Landscapes
Law and the Photographer
Markets for Photographs
Medical Photos
Miniature Cameras
Newspaper Photography
Night Photography
Nude Photography
Photomontage
Polarized Light
Portraiture
Printing
Retouching
Sports Photos
Stage Photography
Studio Arrangement
Table-Top Photos
Television
Toning Processes
Trick Photography
Visual Teaching
X-Ray Photos
Zoo Photography

—and hundreds of other subjects covering every other branch of photography.

Mail this FREE-TRIAL Coupon NOW

NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ALLIANCE, INC.,
37 West 47th St., N. Y. 19, N. Y.

DO NOT WRITE IN BOXES
126
7111

Please reserve for me, for a week's FREE enjoyment, a set of the ten volume ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PHOTOGRAPHY, in De Luxe Binding of genuine Emerald Green Morocco-Grained BUCKRAM, title plaques and ornamentation in real 23-KARAT GOLD.

Notify me when the books are ready to ship and I will send only $1 deposit. On receipt of it ship me the complete set prepaid for a week's free enjoyment. At the end of that time, I will either return the set and you will refund my $1; or I will keep the set, and will start then to remit for one volume each month the low price of only $5.00, plus a few cents postage. My $1 deposit will reduce payment requi[illegible] last volume to $4.00. (Cash-with-order Price $45.00[illegible]

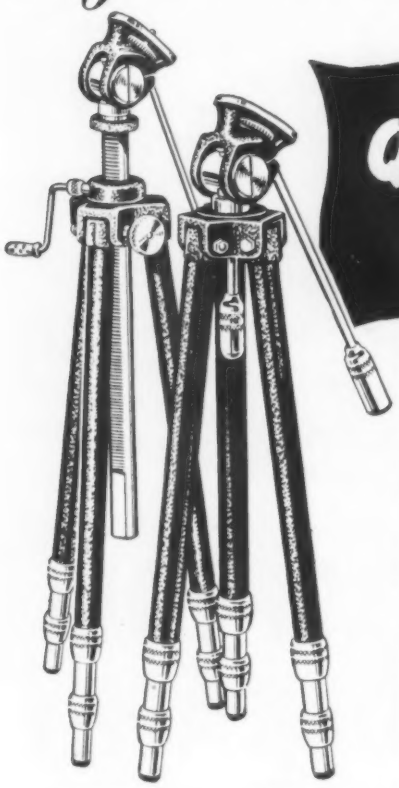
Name.....

Address.....

City & Zone No..... State.....

SAVE CH[illegible]ING CHARGES ON 7-LB. SHIPMENT by enclosing $1 deposit with this coupon. Same return privilege; refund guaranteed.

Light but so very RIGID!



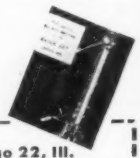
QUICK-SET ELEVATOR

QUICK-SET STANDARD

QUICK-SET TRIPODS

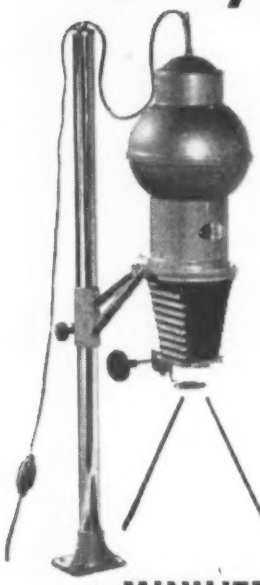
Be critical when you buy a tripod—*compare* them all for *lightness, rigidity, smoothness* of operation. You'll settle for one of the six QUICK-SET models—the Standard Junior, Senior or Hi-Boy, or the new Elevator Junior, Senior or Hi-Boy—your best buy in a tripod.

SEND FOR THE COMPLETE STORY OF THE NEW QUICK-SET "ELEVATOR" TRIPODS—TODAY!



QUICK-SET, INC.
1308 N. Elston Ave., Dept. 41, Chicago 22, Ill.
Please send me without obligation a copy of your detailed brochure on QUICK-SET Tripods.
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____
I use the following cameras
Please print Name, etc., clearly

A PROFESSIONAL ENLARGER at 1/2 USUAL COST



THE MINILITE ENLARGER is fully guaranteed and will give the same professional enlargements as equipment costing many times this low price. Complete enlarger body consists of aluminum alloy castings for strength, durability and lightness. Perfect enlargements are assured with Minilite's simple adjustment arrangement. Rack-and-pinion focusing with extra large focusing knobs for smooth and definite action. Complete rotating glassless negative carrier to enlarge up to 2¼ x 3¼ negative, allows you to straighten your negative without touching easel. The Minilite Lamphouse is spun out of aluminum for dissipation of heat and for increased light weight. Tilts from vertical to full horizontal for projecting to mural size. Will enlarge 35m to 2¼ x 3¼" negative. Use your camera lens or get f4.5 or f6.3 lens at camera stores. Bulb available at all camera stores. Mount on workbench or suitable baseboard. • Purchase for less than half usual price by merely assembling it yourself (all you'll need is a screwdriver). Complete, simple step-by-step instructions and diagrams show how. COMPLETE PRICE, less lens and bulb only $29.95 plus $3.75 federal tax. SEND NO MONEY. Pay postman $29.95 plus $3.75 federal tax, plus postage (weight 6 lbs.). Or send $33.70 with order and we'll pay postage. • If not satisfied, return Minilite in five days and we'll refund your money immediately.

CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL PRODUCTS CO.
8510 Warner Drive Dept. N-11 Culver City, Calif.

MINILITE ONLY $29.95 PLUS TAX
FULLY GUARANTEED

YOU ASSEMBLE • SAVE $30

Singing Faces

(*Continued from page* 59)

men who are strong gin rummy addicts.

Bouncing with energy, and in superb singing voice, they provided Henle with an afternoon he'll never forget. Since the cost of taking his pictures on a regular stage would have been prohibitive, Henle arranged to have the Cossacks come to his studio, where the pictures were made without flash.

The closeups were taken with one light on each side of the subjects, a third light for overhead general illumination, and a strong spot for the background, which, since it was light in color, effectively set off the dark-clothed Cossacks.

The photographs which Henle made

Try a low camera angle when making your entertainment-in-action pictures. It will add depth and perspective to your scene.

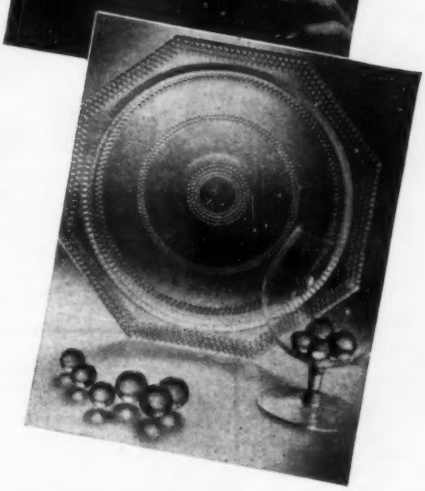
during this exuberant songfest are of a type which amateur photographers throughout the country will find they can make—and without a studio. High school operettas, church festivals, school plays, traveling concerts and shows—all these can provide photographers with an opportunity for action-packed closeups.

If at all possible, attend a rehearsal prior to dress rehearsal, so that you will know at what spot in the program the best picture material will occur. Then at the dress rehearsal you will know what to watch for. Your exposure will be controlled by the momentum, or dramatic intensity of the affair, at the moment you wish to take a picture, since the intensity of the lighting will vary with the mood of the scene. Take careful but fast exposure checks, and remember to err on the side of overexposure if you guess.

When moving about backstage, keep your eye cocked for light cables and scenery supports, for a photographer flat on his face is in no position to take pictures. Walk softly and carefully, and above all else, keep out of the way—but keep your eyes open and your camera ready, and you are sure to find yourself the possessor of some theater-in-action shots that you'll be proud to show your friends.—*Ira S. Glick.*

"I MADE THE GRADE . . . THANKS TO N.Y.I."

—Says James H. Sparks, Lenoir, North Carolina



Hundreds of New York Institute Home Study graduates write to tell us, "I made the grade, thanks to N.Y.I." Our files bulge with success stories written by ambitious men and women who used part of their spare time to study photography right in their own homes while continuing the job they were doing. You too can profit by the N.Y.I. Home Study Course. You will find rich rewards in photography. Profitable work that is real fun too!

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

The N.Y.I. Home Study Course is crammed with photographic *instruction*. It is based on *facts* not generalities. Presented in clear, beautifully illustrated form, you will find it easy to read and easy to understand. The lessons are complete and authoritative. They cover the very latest, up-to-the-minute developments in this fascinating field. You need no expensive equipment. The man who "knows how" can make far better pictures with a simple camera than an untrained amateur with the finest equipment in the world. And while you are learning you will be amazed at the opportunities to make money which will come your way—from friends, from your local newspaper, and from many other sources. Many of our students make enough while learning to pay for the instruction and to buy added equipment besides.

PHOTOGRAPHIC ACES ARE YOUR TEACHERS

The N.Y.I. Home Study Course is prepared by ace photographers. Top-flight experts give you the benefit of their constant, helpful criticism of your work. The resident faculty of America's oldest and largest photographic school plus 38 years of teaching experience assures our Home Study Students a speedy road to professional perfection in photography.

All photographs on this page by N.Y.I. graduates.

SEND FOR YOUR BIG FREE BOOK

Decide right now to find *your* place in this rapidly growing field. Mail the coupon now for our beautiful book in *color* showing all the different aspects of photography-glamour, action, pets, children, movie-making, color photography, theatrical shots, news, commercial. IT'S FREE!

Resident training is available under the G.I. Bill for those wishing personal attendance courses.

LEADERSHIP SINCE 1910

NEW YORK INSTITUTE of PHOTOGRAPHY

10 WEST 33 STREET

NEW YORK 1, NEW YORK

New York Institute of Photography
Dept. 99, 10 West 33 Street
New York 1, N.Y.

38th YEAR

Please send me your beautiful four-color catalog illustrating all the different phases of photography and describing The N.Y.I. Home Study Course.

Name..... (Please Print)

Address.....

City..... State.....

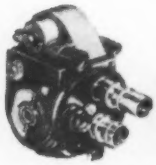
DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

BUY NOW! PAY LATER!

No Interest!

$12.75 DOWN

REVERE MAGAZINE 8MM MOVIE CAMERA
Complete with F/2.8 B & L coated lens. $127.50



$11.00 DOWN

REVERE 99—8MM TURRET MOVIE CAMERA
Complete with turret front, two view finders and F/2.8 coated lens. $110.00

BUSCH PRESSMAN 2¼"x3¼" PRESS CAMERA
Box only. $73.40
Busch Pressman Outfit complete with F/4.5 Wollensak lens in Ropax shutter and Kolart Rangefinder. $171.50

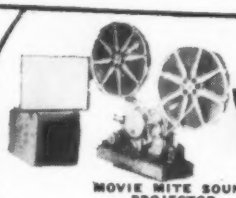
$17.15 DOWN

As Little as 10% Down

Here is your opportunity to own that better equipment you have always dreamed of owning. The General's easy, liberal "PAY-AS-YOU-SHOOT" Plan enables everyone to do better work with better cameras and better accessories. Just follow the simple steps in ordering to get the "stuff" you want.

$28.25 DOWN

BOLEX H8
Back again for the movie enthusiast who desires the best in equipment. With Frame Counter.
Less lens, $282.50.

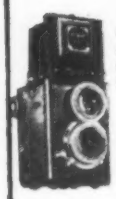


$29.81 DOWN

MOVIE MITE SOUND PROJECTOR
Priced for everyone's pocketbook. Easy to operate. Complete with lens, speaker, bulb, cords, plugs, screen and carrying case. $298.15

ARGUS C3 35MM CAMERA
Complete with built-in range finder, synchronized flash unit, carrying case and F/3.5 coated lens. $74.71

$7.47 DOWN



ARGO FLEX REFLEX CAMERA
Complete with F/4.5 lens and carrying case.
$69.63

$6.96 DOWN

$6.95 DOWN

BANTAM PORTABLE FLASH OUTFIT
Complete with flash gun, flash lamp, rechargeable batteries, shoulder strap and case, $69.50. Plus $8.92 Tax.

PERFEX DELUXE OUTFIT
Complete with built-in range finder, F/2.8 coated lens, carrying case and 10 rolls Eastman or Ansco reloads. $109.95
Perfex Sychronized Flash Unit — Fits all Perfex cameras, $8.95
— SPECIAL —
Perfex DeLuxe with F/2. coated lens, $175.00

$10.95 DOWN

More Brand New Photo Specials
All Available On The GENERAL'S "Pay-As-You-Shoot" Plan

	Price	Down Payment	Monthly Payment
8 MM CAMERAS			
Bolex H 8 with frame counter, less lens	$282.50	$28.25	$28.25
Bolex H 8 with ½" F/1.9 Wollensak lens	343.75	34.37	34.37
Universal Cinemaster, coated F/2.5 lens and case	71.60	7.16	7.16
Keystone K 8 with F/2.5 lens and case	64.50	6.45	6.45
Bell & Howell Turret 8 with F/2.5 coated lens	156.98	15.69	15.69
Bell & Howell Turret 8 with F/1.9 coated lens	210.06	21.00	21.00
8 MM MOVIE PROJECTORS			
Revere 85 and case	129.50	12.95	12.95
Universal PC 500	69.50	6.95	6.95
Bell & Howell Filmaster and case	187.50	18.75	18.75
Bell & Howell Picture Master and case	262.00	26.20	26.20
16 MM SILENT PROJECTORS			
Vallette 2000' Film Capacity	195.00	19.50	19.50
Bell & Howell Diplomat with Cordomatic	307.00	30.70	30.70
Bell & Howell Showmaster 2000' and Cordomatic	312.95	31.29	31.29
SOUND PROJECTORS			
Bell & Howell Model 179	579.00	57.90	57.90
Bell & Howell Model 179 and Cordomatic	603.50	60.35	60.35
Ampro Premier 20	540.00	54.00	54.00
Ampro Century 10	460.55	46.05	46.05
Eastman F 8-10 N Kodascope	500.00	50.00	50.00
Victor Model 60	468.00	46.80	46.80
EDITING EQUIPMENT			
Craig 16 MM "Projecto" Editing Outfit	85.00	8.50	8.50
Craig 8 MM "Projecto" Editing Outfit	55.00	5.50	5.50
Craig 16 MM "Projecto" Editor Viewer only	60.00	6.00	6.00
Craig 8 MM "Projecto" Editor Viewer only	45.00	5.00	5.00
Eastman Kodascope 8 or 16 MM Editing Outfit	62.50	6.25	6.25
8 MM or 16 MM Editing Outfit Complete with Marks Viewer, Craig Jr. Rewinds and Splicer	16.95	5.00	5.00
PRESS AND VIEW CAMERAS			
Busch Pressman with F/4.5 coated Wollensak lens, Alphax Shutter	161.25	16.12	16.12
Brand 17, 4" x 5" View	87.50	8.75	8.75
B & J 5" x 7" View	69.50	6.95	6.95
B & J 8" x 10" View	89.50	8.95	8.95
Grover 5" x 7" View	89.50	8.95	8.95
Grover 8" x 10" View	110.00	11.00	11.00
Graflex 4" x 5" Graphic View with 203 MM F/7.7 lens	207.72	20.77	20.77
Deardorff 5" x 7" Precision View	136.50	13.65	13.65
Eastman 5" x 7" Model 33A View	60.00	6.00	6.00
Eastman 5" x 7" Model 2 D View	105.00	10.50	10.50
LENSES			
20" F 5.6 B & L Telephoto	145.00	14.50	14.50
90 MM F/6.8 Graflex Optar Wide Angle for 4" x 5"	95.50	9.55	9.55
6½" F/4.5 Ilex in Acme Synchro Shutter	123.00	12.30	12.30
139 MM B & L Tessar F/4.5 in Betax Shutter	77.93	7.79	7.79
10" F/5.6 Graflex Optar Telephoto	145.95	14.59	14.59
SLIDE PROJECTORS			
Kodaslide I, Slide Carrier and Case	33.50	5.00	5.00
Kodaslide II A	47.50	5.00	5.00
Ampro 30 A with case	64.20	6.42	6.42
Ampro 30 D with case	86.00	8.60	8.60
Bell & Howell Duo-Master and Case	130.00	13.00	13.00
Bell & Howell 1000 Watt Slide Master and Case	285.00	28.50	28.50
SVE AAA with Takeup and Case	80.00	8.00	8.00
SVE DD with Takeup and Case	68.50	6.85	6.85
SVE RK with Case	35.95	5.00	5.00
SVE AK with Case	62.90	6.29	6.29
Argus	27.75	5.00	5.00
Argus with Case and Strip Film Takeup	37.20	5.00	5.00
TDC Model 300 A	70.20	7.02	7.02
TDC Model DP with Takeup	92.00	9.20	9.20
Vokar	9.95 Cash only		

ALL THE FILM YOU WANT! The General has film for movie cameras, roll film cameras. Minimum film order $2.00.

— NOTICE —
Miners and those living outside the continental limits of the United States, send for our special "Pay-As-You-Shoot" Plan.

The General CAMERA COMPANY
2308 W. DEVON AVE. CHICAGO 45, ILL.

FREE!
THE GENERAL'S CATALOG!
Just off the press. Send for your copy today. Really a Star Studded guide for values.

Carrying Charge!

No Finance Company!

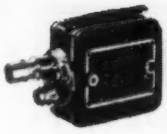
Guaranteed Lowest Prices!

As Little as 10% Per Month

Small monthly payments that won't jar your budget or disturb your bank account make it simple to buy and own "really fine" photo-making equipment. Act now to improve your hobby by owning "prize-winning" equipment that makes "prize-winning" pics. Just follow simple steps in ordering.

More Brand New Photo Specials
All Available On The GENERAL'S "Pay-As-You-Shoot" Plan

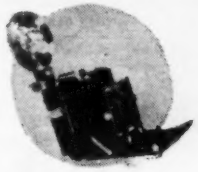
	Price	Down Payment	Monthly Payment
EXPOSURE METERS			
Norwood Director	33.72	7.80	7.50
G.E. DW 58 and Case	21.95	5.00	5.00
Weston Master II	29.95	5.00	5.00
Weston Cine Model Master II	29.95	5.00	5.00
Skan and Case	12.95	5.00	5.00
FLASHGUNS (Specify lens and Camera when ordering)			
Mendelsohn Model E for all cameras	28.25	5.00	5.00
Mendelsohn for Kodak Flash Shutters	15.50	5.00	5.00
Abbex Vimo	26.25	5.00	5.00
Kalart	24.60	5.00	5.00
De Mornay Budd Universal	31.80	5.00	5.00
ENLARGERS			
Leitz Focomat	168.00	16.80	16.80
Eastman Precision A	116.67	11.66	11.66
Eastman Precision B	157.50	15.75	15.75
Solar 120 up to 2¼" x 3¼"	64.17	6.41	6.41
Solar 120 with 3½" F/4.5 coated lens	93.06	9.30	9.30
Solar 57 with 6½" F/4.5 coated Kodak or Wollensak lens	139.42	13.94	13.94
Solar Autofocus 2¼" x 3¼" with 3½" F/4.5 coated lens	163.36	16.33	16.33
Elwood SP 2 up to 5" x 7"	113.85	11.38	11.38
Sun Ray Arnold Model D 2¼" x 3¼"	79.50	7.95	7.95
Sun Ray Arnold Model D with 3½" F/4.5 lens	89.44	8.94	8.94
Federal 312	53.00	5.30	5.30
Federal 450	112.50	11.25	11.25
De Jur Versatile I	118.65	11.86	11.86
De Jur Professional 4" x 5" with F/4.5 lens	161.25	16.12	16.12
ENLARGING LENSES			
3½" F/4.5 Coated Wollensak	27.71	5.00	5.00
3" F/4.5 Coated Ilex	28.89	5.00	5.00
4" F/4.5 Ektar	49.00	5.00	5.00
5-5/16" F/4.5 Wollensak	46.08	5.00	5.00
6½" F/4.5 Kodak or Wollensak, coated	54.83	5.48	5.48
LEICA ACCESSORIES			
De Mornay Budd Reflex Viewfinder	55.00	5.50	5.50
Genuine Leica Flashgun	63.00	6.30	6.30
Leica Universal Viewfinder	64.50	6.40	6.40
Speed-O-Copy Attachment	38.50	5.00	5.00
TRIPODS			
Quickset Jr.	23.35	5.00	5.00
Quickset Hi-Boy	41.00	5.00	5.00
Quickset Senior	34.50	5.00	5.00
Sun Ray Model 10	39.65	5.00	5.00
Sun Ray Model 12	47.15	5.00	5.00
Quickset Jr. Elevator	33.50	5.00	5.00
Quickset Sr. Elevator	45.00	5.00	5.00
Quickset Hi-Boy Elevator	51.50	5.15	5.15
MOVIE CAMERA LENSES			
1" F/1.9 Kodak in C mount for all cameras	81.67	8.16	8.16
2" F/1.6 Kodak Telephoto with adapter for all 16 MM cameras	120.75	12.07	12.07



$9.95 DOWN

PERFEX MAGAZINE 8MM TURRET MOVIE CAMERA
Complete with revolving turret front, 3 compensating view finders and F/2.5 coated Wollensak lens. $99.50

1. Select the equipment you want; total your order;
2. Determine and include your down payment (not less than 10% or $5.00, whichever is greater), trade-ins accepted as down payments, too;
3. State on coupon the monthly payments you CAN MAKE;
4. Mail your order, down payment and short note telling us about yourself, your occupation and two references.



B & J PRESS CAMERA
4" x 5" press camera made by pioneer press camera makers. Less lens $69.50
"PAY-AS-YOU-SHOOT"
as little as **$6.95** DOWN

$9.49 DOWN

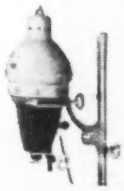
MERCURY II OUTFIT
Complete with flash unit, built-in exposure guide, F/2.7 Tricor lens, carrying case and 10 rolls 36 exp. Eastman or Ansco reloads. $94.90

Buy Any Nationally Advertised Photo Equipment
On The "PAY-AS-YOU-SHOOT" PLAN

Space limitations make it impossible to list all the photo equipment we stock. You can buy any nationally advertised new equipment listed anywhere in this publication on The GENERAL'S easy "PAY-AS-YOU-SHOOT" PLAN!

DE JUR VERSATILE II 3¼"x4¼" ENLARGER
Enlarges 3¼x3¼" area. Complete with F/4.5 coated lens. $99.00

$9.90 DOWN



SOLAR "57" 5"x7" ENLARGER
Studio model — takes up to 5"x7" negatives. Complete with 6½" F/6.3 imported lens. $89.50

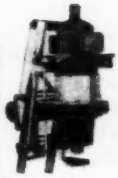
$9.95 DOWN

$7.61 DOWN

CINKLOX 16MM MOVIE CAMERA
Here's a precision 16 mm camera everyone can afford. Complete with F/2.5 coated lens. $76.15

C.O.D.'s without deposit.

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW



OMEGA D II
4" x 5" Enlarger Complete with bulb and color hand. $194 80

$19.48 DOWN

The General CAMERA COMPANY
2308 W. DEVON AVE. CHICAGO 45, ILL.

THE GENERAL CAMERA CO. Dept. 1147
2308 W. Devon Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.

Rush the equipment on the attached order. If not completely satisfied, I may return all or part of the order within 10 days for refund. I am enclosing my letter and

$..... as down payment. I agree to pay

$..... per month until merchandise is paid for.

....Rush "Pay-As-You-Shoot" Plan Application

.... I am over 21 ....I am under 21

Name .....

Address .....

City..... Zone... State.....

PUBLIC LIBRARY

Amfiles

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

GIFTS YOU LOVE TO GIVE —OR KEEP FOR YOURSELF

You'll find these and other fine Amfiles at stores everywhere. You'll like them — they're beautiful, useful, durable, reasonably priced.

No. 960 ALBUM
A good-looking album at a low cost. Attractively embossed, simulated leather covers—black, blue, brown, green or maroon. 40 black mounting pages 9x11" lay flat when open. Plastic binding rings. $1.50.

Something really elegant—a new, real leather Amfile Album—the kind you get once in a lifetime. Loose leaf, black paper mounts. Plastic binding rings. Saddle tan, green, red or blue. Size 5x7" $5.00, 8x10" $7.50, 14x11" $10.50. With acetate mounts to hold 24 prints: $7.50, $11.00 and $18.00.

BABY BOOK—Ivory grained Duraleather binding. Acetate protected frames for 2 portraits. Space for baby's birth date, name, ancestry, gifts, clippings and prints. Pink or blue. Size 5x7" $2.50, 8x10" $3.75.

BRIDE BOOK—Ivory grained Duraleather binding. Acetate protected frames for 2 portraits. Space for bridal party names, guests, gifts, honeymoon prints and clippings. 5x7" $2.50, 8x10" $3.75.

No. 420 PERSONAL FILE

A place to keep important receipts, war bonds, tax papers, addresses, phone numbers. Contains A to Z folder set with monthly expense record, etc. 10⅛x12¾x6". Weighs 3 pounds. Choice of maroon, black, blue, brown, green or ivory. $2.25.

No. 440 Steel File. Handle on top for easy carrying. Comes with A to Z folder set, lock and key. 10x12½x5½". Weighs 4½ pounds. $3.95.

Prices higher west of Rockies and in Canada

Write for Catalog showing all Amfile Products

AMBERG FILE & INDEX CO. 1667 Duane Blvd. Kankakee, Illinois

Quality Gift and Filing Specialties for 75 Years

Some Tips from the Press Photographer

(Continued from page 57)

extension flash was placed at the ceiling on a stand behind the chandelier in the upper right corner of the photograph. In taking the actual photograph, the camera was placed on the floor after the composition had been checked by the photographer as shown in picture No. 7. Exact focusing was accomplished by taking the position of one of the girls and groundglass focusing on a flashbulb placed on the floor.

In making a picture of this type, it is

6. A novel and eye-catching picture is one of this type taken from the floor and presenting the group to advantage.

7. Here is the how-to-do-it for shot number 6. The photographer lies on his back and the girls take their poses above him.

necessary to explain to your subjects how the finished picture will look so that they will know the importance of the exact position you as a photographer wish them to take. Even though a diagram of the picture was explained to the subjects before the photo was taken, the girl in the upper right corner was slightly out of position in the final picture.

A picture window can frame an indoor scene just as effectively as it frames an attractive landscape. By putting the camera on a tripod outside of the window and

GOV'T SURPLUS BARGAINS

Write Alfred Bass to send you some. Outdated . . . but absolutely guaranteed by Alfred Bass . . . or your money back. Order immediately . . . if you are wise.

PAPER

8x10 Kodabromide s.w. glossy 1, 2, '46 dated, per gross	$ 4.85
20x24 Kodabromide s.w. glossy 2, 3, '46 dated, per ½ gross	12.00
8x10½ Ad type semi-matte #2, '46 dated, thin folding, excellent for Xmas cards, per gross.	2.10
7"x125' Aero Enlarging Bromide 1, 2, 3, 4 semi-matte, '46 dated, per roll	2.95
9⅜"x200' Aero Enlarging Bromide 1, 2, 3, 4, semi-matte, '46 dated, per roll	3.95
4x5 Convira s.w. glossy #2 & 3, Nov. '47, per box 500	2.99

FILM

16MM 50 ft. mag. SuperXX, proc. not incl...	$ 1.35
35MM 100 ft. rolls Dupont Superior #2	2.15
8x10 Def. Process Pan per 2 dozen	2.99
8x10 E.K. Contrast Proc. Pan per 2 doz.	2.99
8x10 Ansco Super Pan Portrait c.f. '46 per 2 doz.	3.90

LENSES

6¾" F:4.5 K.A. in barrel w/click stops	$39.50
1¾" F:3.5 B & L; Kodak and Wollensak telephotos in foc. mts. for 8MM cameras	31.50

NOTE: All prices f.o.b. San Francisco

We have new and used still and movie equipment, too. Get your name in for our big, new catalog—complete in every detail, including surplus.

Top Prices Paid for Lenses and Cameras

ALFRED BASS

51 Second Street San Francisco, Calif.
Cable address ALBAS

COLOR FANS!

Make Your Hobby Pay OFF WITH LUMIRETTE!

Watch your favorite transparencies leap into living color at the flick of a finger! *Lumirette* is a *self-illuminating*, engine-turned, 2"x2"x¾" case of gleaming Satin Chrome. This cherished keepsake for desk, vest pocket or handbag turns each transparency into a brilliant, miniature masterpiece for lasting lifetime enjoyment. Equipped with standard bulb and batteries—obtainable anywhere.

Special Offer to Color Enthusiasts! Lumirette, soon to retail at $1.50, has big money-making possibilities for you. Send your dealer's name and only $1, and we will send you one Lumirette plus full instructions on how to turn your hobby into a real profit-maker.

Frank S. Boroughs, Pres.

COLOR MINATURETTE CLUB OF AMERICA
44-10 Ketcham Street, Elmhurst, L. I., New York

FINEST FINISHING FOR ONLY A LITTLE MORE

Pay a little more for extra quality, extra care — your insurance against disappointment and loss of pictures.

Any 35mm roll ultra fine grain dev., vaporated and 36 outstanding glossy enlargements 3¼x4½. $1.75
20 exposure rolls 1.25
Univex, 36 ex., 1.75; 65 ex. . . 3.00
Reprints, 3¼x4½, glossy, ea. .06
Reloads: 20 ex., 50c; 36 ex. . .65

Any 8 ex. roll 120, 620, 127, 828-Bantam (except 116 and larger) ultra fine grain developed and enlarged to 3¼x4½ (glossy) . . . $0.60
12 ex. split rolls (enl. to 4x4) .80
16 ex. split rolls (incl. 116) . . 1.00
Reprints, each 07
Enlargements (from above neg.) 5x7, 35c; 8x10, 60c; 11x14, $1.00.

Please add 5c for check or money order

Write for free folder and mailing bag, or better—Send your film today.

Beta Photo Laboratories
Box 745, Grand Cent. Annex, New York 17, N.Y.

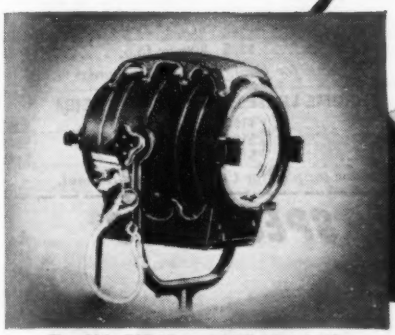
FREE CATALOG

Largest Assortment
PHOTO FRAMES • MOUNTS • ALBUMS and MAILERS

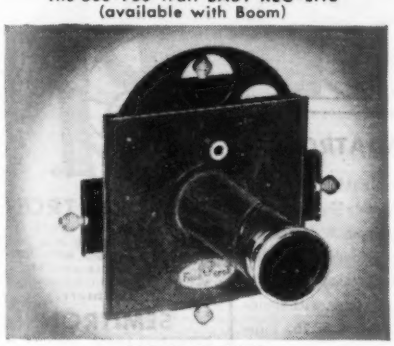
WRITE TODAY! Fastest Service! Lowest Prices!

INTERNATIONAL SALES CO. DEPT. H
414 E. Baltimore St. • Baltimore 2, Maryland

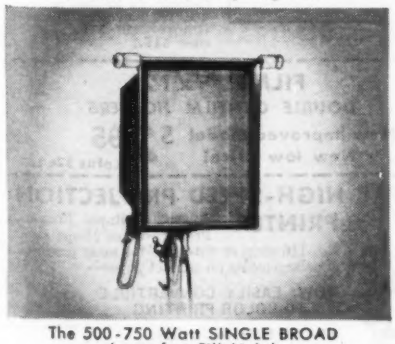
The 100-150 Watt
DINKY-INKIE
Also Available with the Dinky Boom



The 500-750 Watt BABY KEG-LITE
(available with Boom)



THE FOCO SPOT
(attachment for Baby Keg-Lite)



The 500-750 Watt SINGLE BROAD
(a perfect Fill Light)

The 2000 Watt JUNIOR SPOT
(for group portraits—large areas)

Just a Handful

But oh . . . . *Such Power*

There's real POWER in this mighty midget of illumination . . . the power of CONTROLLED LIGHT that permits modeling for third-dimensional effects.

With a Dinky-Inkie you can control your light . . . literally paint with it . . . to produce topflight negatives.

The lever-controlled focusing feature of the Dinky-Inkie enables the photographer to place highlights and shadows correctly, and eliminate bothersome light overflow.

Amateur and professional movie makers, and still photographers, will find the Dinky-Inkie an invaluable source of smooth, powerful controlled light. It is excellent as a key or modeling light, fill light and back light for close-ups, table-tops and miniatures. For softening shadows . . . for the best in black & white and in color work . . . it is invaluable. If you would be sure of the best results, the Dinkie-Inkie is a "must". *Available at all the leading photographic dealers.*

ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

BARN DOOR—Shields light in any direction.
SNOOT (set of 2)—Concentrates light beam to any point.
DIFFUSER—Softens light beam.

WRITE for our free catalog "Paint With Light". It describes the uses of our lighting equipment for various set-ups and gives important information on controlled lighting methods.

DEPT. 27-117

BARDWELL & McALISTER, INC.
Designers and Manufacturers
HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA

DUST—WANTED FOR MURDER!

SAVE AND PRESERVE YOUR FILM WITH A

FRANKLIN *Cleaner and Preserver*

***Dust And Grime* Damages Film . . . Dims Film Brightness . . . Scratches and Eventually DESTROYS Film!**

The Franklin Cleaner and Preserver operates on a new and unique principle that eliminates scratches and SAVES YOUR precious film.

HERE'S WHAT IT DOES:

1. Passes film through a specially designed bath-cup.
2. Four patented wipers gently brush and clean excessive moisture and dirt from film.
3. Makes Film Remain Brighter.
4. Retains film Vividness.
5. Helps film to Last Longer.

Add this attachment to your home movie outfit. See how much actual pleasure you derive from precious and irreplaceable film.

All castings—black wrinkle finish with high polished chrome plate.

Cleaner, complete with 6 oz. fluid for cleaning $12.95
Franklin Cleaning Fluid—6 oz. . . 55c
Franklin Cleaning Wiper 25c

Write for Complete Franklin Circular Describing Home Movie Products That Add To Your Greater Enjoyment of Home Movies.

Franklin Photographic Industries, Inc.
223 W. Erie Street • Chicago, Illinois

looking in on the informal activity of the shower, picture No. 5 was produced. Three flashbulbs were used to light the interior—one placed high in the corner of the room to the left in the picture with the reflector turned toward the ceiling to give a natural source light, another bulb placed high at the other corner of the window, and the third light placed deep in the room to provide background illumination. An open flash technique was used. When the photographer at the camera signaled, an assistant inside flashed the bulbs. The black window frame was retained by lighting the scene only from within.

Spontaneous action caught at its peak

8. One girl was given a siphon bottle and told to see how it worked. The spontaneous action was caught at its peak. This particular shot was made with two speedlamps which stopped the movement at approximately 1/5000 second. Flashbulbs would not have frozen the motion.

is constantly the aim of newspaper photographers. An example of achieving this is shown in picture No. 8. The idea behind this picture was to get spontaneous facial expression by squirting the girls with a charged seltzer bottle. No one was told what would happen except the girl with the siphon. They were told to examine the siphon bottle, and when the reaction to the spray was at its peak, the photographer made his shot. The lighting problem in this picture was to show the spray effectively. To do this it was important first that a back light be used, and second, that the spray be silhouetted against a dark background.

This particular photograph was made with two ultra-speed flash units which stop action at approximately 1/5000 second. Two cross backlights were placed high and just out of camera range on the extreme right and left of the picture area. One front light was placed above and slightly to the left of the camera. The picture could have been made by synchronized flash at the fastest shutter speed with two flashbulbs, one at camera, and the other as a high backlight, but the action could not have been frozen so completely. However, it still would have been an effective shot.

The newspaper photographers' advice to the amateur, based on experience with innumerable routine assignments of a "small talk" nature, is that attention-getting pictures can be made if the amateur will use ingenuity in posing, lighting, and the use of properties which help his subject to be natural.—

BUY FAMOUS-MAKE EQUIPMENT DIRECT FROM

NATIONAL DISTRIBUTORS!

ATTENTION LEICA AND CONTAX OWNERS!

*REFLEXSCOPE**

Mirror reflex-focussing. 5X magnifier. Complete with double cable release.

*Trade Name.

SOM BERTHIOT CHROME LENSES WITH REFLEXSCOPE & DOUBLE CABLE RELEASE, FOR LEICA

180mm f3.5	$395	250mm f4.5	$450
200mm f4.5	$395	300mm f5.5	$525

Same for Contax, $25 additional.

CHROME LENSES, COUPLED FOR LEICA

38mm f5.7	$150	145mm f4.5	$250
75mm f2.8	$190	75mm f1.4	$345
90mm f3.5	$190	100mm f1.4	$445

Same coupled for Contax, $10 additional.

*SPEEDLITES**

RADATRON II

Combination AC-Battery, guide No. 260, built-in charger, 6 flashes per minute, over 200 flashes without recharging, built-in multi-flash, with shoulder strap, **$198.75;** Two-lights, **$250.** (Photo-cell trigger **$10.**)

*Trade Name

SYNCHROTRON

AC Portable, built-in multi-flash, guide No. 320, small, 110 pounds, with handle, **$125.** (Photo-cell **$1.95.** With built-in modeling-light reflector, **$10 more.**)

SEMITRON

Dry-battery portable model, 7½ pounds, small, guide No. 180, built-in multi-flash, 12 flashes per minute, with neck strap, **$165.** (Photo-cell **$10.** Leather case **$15.**)

FILMEL 9x12
DOUBLE CUT-FILM HOLDERS
New Improved Model
New low price! **$2.95** (plus 32c tax)

APAC HIGH-SPEED PROJECTION PRINTER A vertical Rapid Projection Printer—takes Memo size to No. 116 strip or cut-film—for mass production of enlargements on contact paper—

APAC

NOW! EASILY CONVERTIBLE TO COLOR PRINTING

STANDARD MODELS, from $351.50

MASTER MODELS (with Electronic Timer, coated lens and production table), from $470.25

PRESTO "M" Memo to 1½x 1½, with case **$164.50**

PRESTO "MC" Color model, with case **$197.17**

PRESTO

WRITE FOR LITERATURE

GEORGE LEVINE & SONS CO.
55 BROMFIELD ST., BOSTON, MASS.

GEO. LEVINE & SONS Camera BARGAINS

LIBERAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES • 10 DAY TRIAL • FULL GUARANTEE!

Brand New Specials

MERCURY II OUTFIT—Save $14.00!
UNIVEX MERCURY II F2.7 coated, case, flash, shade, 3 filters, list $106.90, all for only ... **$92.90**

PERFEX OUTFIT—Save $11.65!
New latest, 1947 Improved model! Perfex 55 "Deluxe," f2.8 coated, cpld. r.f., three filters, sunshade, 3 rolls film, total list $111.15, all for only ... **$99.50**
(Perfex flashguns available **$8.75**!)

FOTO-FLEX, 12 exp. on No. 127, Reg. $7.95, Special **$5.00**

SPEED-O-MATIC, Snap **and Develop** 2x3 pictures in 10 minutes; with film-paper and chemicals for 12 pictures, only ... **$13.95**

ADOX II, 35mm f2 coated Xenon, Compur-Rapid 1/500 second shutter ... **$ 89.50**

PERFEX Deluxe 35mm, f2 coated ... **175.00**

PERFEX telefoto lens 101mm f3.5 coated ... **100.00**

BEGINNERS' OUTFIT SPECIAL!
FOTO-Flex Camera—Reflex-type (12 exposures on 127 film). Flashgun. Kent Jr. Developing and Printing Outfit. Regularly $16.00 Value—All for only ... $10

ATTENTION MOVIE PROJECTOR OWNERS
Full list price allowance on your silent projector toward new Sound Projectors, such as Ampro, Victor, Natco, RCA, etc.
Full list price allowance on your Eastman 8mm movie camera toward new Revere Turret F2.5 **$110.00;** Revere Magazine F2.5 @ **$127.50;** Perfex Magazine F2.5 @ **$89.50;** Briskin Magazine F2.5 @ **$99.50.**

NEW SURPLUS SPECIALS!

KODAK SUPER XX
16MM 50 FT. MAGAZINE
MOVIE FILM
(List $4.70)
Includes Processing
$1.89
Dec. '46 Date—Tropical Packed
Tested and Guaranteed 100%
6 for $11.00—12 for $21.50

AERIAL FILM, Tri-X Pan, 7"x18" late '45 date (6 for **$15.90**) ... **$2.75**

CRAIG SENIOR, Rewind-splicer-editing outfit, Reg. $27.50 ... **$19.50**

B&H Editor-Viewer, Reg. $72.00 ... **29.95**

EASTMAN-ANSCO 35mm film, 36 exp., reloads—tested and guaranteed, **35c ea.; 3 for $1.00**
12 for ... **$3.95**

ROSS XPRESS 5" f4 wide-angle lens ... **47.50**

ACADEMY Spot Lights, Reg. $11.15, Sp. ... **6.75**

8mm Telefoto lens, B&L, E.K. or Woll. focusing mt., 1⅜" f3.5, filter, Reg. $51.00, Sp. **$24.95**

PROJECTION BULBS 300 watt ... **1.75**

ANSCO-EASTMAN 100' 35mm film ... **2.98**
25' ... **1.98**

LEICA EQUIPMENT
LEICA IIIC, f2 coated Summitar, **$448.00;** with f3.5 Elmar ... **$332.00**
ELMAR wide-angle, coated, f3.5, 35mm ... **123.20**
ELMAR telefoto, coated, 90mm, f4 ... **155.40**
LEICA Polarizing Filter ... **31.92**
ZEISS 1250mm (50") f7 tele. for Leica, with Reflex-scope and special tripod stand ... **4,500.00**

ACCESSORIES
VOIGT Still Proj. 2x2, Reg. $15.00 ... Special **$ 7.95**
MICRO 16 Accessories; Hard leather case ... **3.95**
Flash gun **$8.50;** slide projector ... **8.95**
ILEX Paragon lens coated f4.5 in Synchro, 6½" ... **123.00**
7½" ... **136.20**
KINE—Exakta bayonet adapters and tube ... **17.50**
Extra tubes ... **$3.18** to **5.18**
NATIONAL COLD-LITE ENLARGER, 4x5, color head, Reg. $175.00 ... **89.50**
Same with lens, Reg. $203.75 ... **115.00**
KILBORN CONTACT PAPER, 250 sheets, 8x10 DW No. 2 matte, Special (outdated late '46) ... **1.95**
G.E. LATEST DW-58 Exposure Meter, A.S.A. ... **19.95**

HIGH-SPEED FLASH UNITS
SAVE ON THESE SPECIALS
RADATRON I comb. A.C.-Battery,
Was $250 ... **Special $175.00**
Double. Was $297 ... **Special 225.00**
MONARCH AC: Reg. $212 ... **Extra Special 75.00**
Double, Reg. $272 ... **Extra Special 98.75**
Triple, Reg. $342 ... **Extra Special 125.00**
HELIOFLASH AC; Built-in photo-cell:
Reg. $245 ... **Special 149.50**
Double, Reg. $281 ... **Special 174.50**
KING SOL Battery Model.
Reg. $250 ... **Special 175.00**
EVERFLASH, New Improved battery model.
Reg. $197.50 ... **Special 179.00**
WABASH AC. Reg. $180 ... **Special 149.50**
WABASH Battery, Reg. $213.75 ... **Special 178.50**
(Charger **$13.50**)

FILM-PACK ADAPTERS
9x12 (uses 3¼x4¼) **$5.50**
6x9 (uses 2¼x3¼) **4.95**
4x5 graphic type ... **7.97**

HOLDERS
2¼x3¼ graphic-type, 3¼x4¼, or 4x5 ... **$3.98**
5x7 or 8x10 graphic-type **4.75**
6x9 double ... **3.25**

Like-New Specials

ENLARGER BARGAINS
KEYSER Cold Light ... **$115.00**
FEDERAL 250 ... **65.00**
FEDERAL 312 ... **37.50**
SUNRAY 4x5 ... **95.00**
SOLAR 5x7 5" f4.5 lens ... **99.50**
ELWOOD 5x7 ... **85.00**
SOLAR 5x7 ... **55.00**
LEITZ Valoy ... **39.50**
ARGUS with lens and condensers ... **35.00**

LIKE-NEW ROBOTS
ROBOT I (chrome) f2.8 Tessar ... **$ 95.00**
with f2 Zeiss Biotar ... **115.00**
ROBOT II (black war model) f2.8 Tessar **$99.50;** with f2 Zeiss Biotar ... **125.00**
ROBOT II (chrome-civilian model) f2.8 Tessar **$119.50;** f2 Zeiss Biotar ... **149.50**
TELEPHOTO Xenar f3.8 3" **$45.00;** E.R. Case ... **8.50**
"Quick-loading" cartridges—no re-winding necessary.

35mm Still Projectors (2x2")
(Some brand new, some samples) **50% OFF**
(WRITE for LIST)

BARGAINS IN PROJECTORS
8mm
REVERE 85 Latest Deluxe ... **$89.50**
KEYSTONE R-8 ... **59.50**
AMPRO ... **134.50**
UNIVEX P-8 ... **19.50**
UNIVEX PC 500 ... **49.50**
BELL and HOWELL Picture Master ... **235.00**

16mm
EASTMAN Kodascope B (Automatic Threading) ... **$99.50**
AMPRO Imperial ... **189.50**
BELL and HOWELL Showmaster ... **279.50**

16mm SOUND
MOVIE Mite ... **$219.50**
VICTOR Model 60 ... **349.50**
NATCO — (latest grey finish) ... **349.50**
R.C.A. ... **395.00**
AMPRO Premier-20 ... **395.00**
NATCO — (black finish) ... **295.00**
VICTOR Model 40 ... **275.00**
R.C.A. Model PG-170 ... **295.00**

YOUR CHOICE $19.50!
9x12 (3¼x4¼) Cut-Film-Pack Cameras
THOWE f5.4 in Ibsor Shutter
ERNEMANN f8 in Ernemann
TEDDY f6.8 (lever focusing)
ORION f6.3 in Vario Shutter
CERTO f8 in Vario
ZEISS Ica f6.3 (lever focusing)
CONTESSA Nettel f6.3 in Derval
(State Second Choice)

CAMERAS WANTED!!
Highest cash prices for desirable used cameras, etc., particularly for foreign imported cameras! No dickering—no shopping around, no guesswork. Ship your camera today. We'll mail you a check for the exact dollars-and-cents value by return mail; or ship Railway Express Collect, insured, C.O.D., and marked: "Allow examination privilege."

MASTER PHOTO DEALERS' & FINISHERS' ASSOCIATION — A National Organization — MEMBER

GEO. LEVINE & SONS CO.
55 BROMFIELD STREET, BOSTON 8, MASS.
HANCOCK 6267

"OVER A QUARTER CENTURY"

4x5 CAMERA FOR PRESS & VIEW

3¼ x 4¼ BACK AVAILABLE NOW

The Brand 17 is the double-purpose camera which is yours for the one low price. Made of magnesium and other light materials, this entirely new camera is ideal for press work and unexcelled for commercial view work.
Compare the Brand 17 with any other camera and you'll agree that it is America's most versatile 4 x 5 camera.

FOR PRESS

1. Light weight — only 5 lbs.
2. Instant front-bed focusing and locking device.
3. Rangefinder instantly detachable.
4. Photoflash mounts left or right.
5. Detachable handle.

FOR VIEW

6. Horizontal and vertical swinging back. Centered swings.
7. Front drops 3"; also swings, tilts and shifts.
8. Front and back focusing.
9. Bellows extend from 3½" to 17".
10. 360° revolving back removable for accessories.
11. Detachable 4-sided metal hood.
12. Reversible camera bed for either front or rear fine focusing.

See your camera dealer today. If the Brand 17 is not yet in stock, please write us your dealer's name and we will send you full information.

The Brand 17 is unconditionally guaranteed

List Price $95.00 (Less Lens)
Interchangeable Back $12.50

BRAND CAMERA COMPANY
500 W. Washington Blvd. • Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Shoot Big Game On Film

(*Continued from page* 51)

move or change while you are making an exposure.

Some natural history exhibits are arranged to give you that feeling of being out-of-doors in the natural environments or habitats of the birds and animals. The foregrounds are exactly reproduced in the flora of the type of country being portrayed, and with painted backgrounds blending both together as one, the eye is led with clever tricks of perspective into a fantastically real "distance." The lights in these cases are designed to simulate, for the scene exhibited, a quality of illumination "realistically evening," "early morning," or even "moonlit in atmosphere." To provide these dramatic lighting effects it is necessary in today's modern museums that all daylight be excluded from such exhibit groups. You have many problems in exposure to work out, and it is here your meter must be relied upon fully. Don't distrust the readings; a few exposures will convince you, especially in color.

Modern lighting arrangements in museums generally feature the new fluorescent lights which in themselves are difficult enough to work with. These lights give more illumination to the subject matter; that is, they bring out all details of the birds and animals being displayed. But the quality of the lighting is cut down considerably when compared to the older types of tungsten lamps. Thus, a much longer exposure is required and it is one harder to calculate accurately. To secure all details in a habitat group, for instance, so that foreground and background blend together as one, it is necessary to close the lens down and thereby increase your exposure. This can be done easily in museum photography. With a tripod and a subject that will always hold its pose, your only care, actually, is to see that some of the other visitors, in passing, do not trip against the tripod while the exposure is being made. And this will happen if one is not continuously on the alert; the photographer always draws a crowd, even in museums.

One of your primary concerns will be the proper placing of the camera in order to eliminate all reflections from your picture when photographing any subject in an exhibit case. The reflections from the view-glass in front of the group you are working on, reflections from other nearby cases, illuminated labels, reflections from the subjects themselves, overhead lights, and many others—all seem to be in conspicuous evidence when arranging your composition. As it is obviously not possible for any lights to be turned off while the museum is open to the public, each angle of view will have to be worked out for itself; no two exhibits will be the same or present the same problems. However, the use of a polarizing filter, in some cases, will help to remove some undesirable reflections. And if your camera is equipped with a groundglass or can be equipped with a finder that will show you exactly what you are getting in the picture, your problem of reflections, and also composition, will be much simplified.

More and more photographers are discovering that our museums of today present much in the way of suitable subjects for color photographs. Color films require the most exact meter readings for exposure as the latitude of color film is negligible in this type of work. Try to ascertain the type of lighting used in the exhibit you are about to photograph. If tungsten lamps are used, the tungsten-type color film is indicated; but if the new fluorescent lights are illuminating the case, use regular or daylight type film with proper compensating filters for a better color in your transparencies.

It will not be an easy matter for you to get all the color you see in a museum

Mule deer. In displays like this the lighting has been planned so that undesirable shadows are avoided. It is wise to use existing lighting whenever this is possible.

to make better pictures . . .

to see pictures at their best . . .

to protect pictures for all time . . .

get FODECO—there's a product to fit every need! Each does its job better than anything you've ever seen! You see pictures at their glamorous best . . . keep slides, transparencies, negatives, and movie films protected and easy to get at!

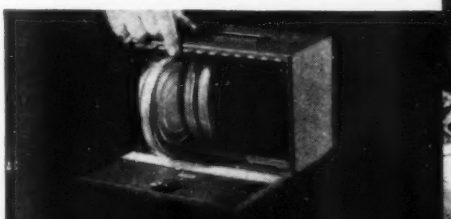
VIEWER NEGATIVE FILE NO. 166 holds all negatives and transparencies up to 4x5½, electric 5x5 viewing easel, adjustable compartments, index cards, file guides. Transparent protectors.

ELECTRIC SLIDE VIEWER NO. 105 glamorizes all 2x2 slides in beautiful, illuminated, magnified 3-dimensional effect. Compact, fits pocket. Carries 56 slides.

If they own a camera

GIVE THEM

Model No. 812.....$7.95
Model No. 4812.... 8.95
Model No. 1612.... 9.95
Model No. 115.....13.95
Model No. 245..... 8.50
Model No. 145..... 5.50
Model No. 255..... 9.95



EJECTOR FILM LIBRARY CHEST featuring push button reel ejection and cabinet stacking. No. 812 holds 12 8mm 200 ft. reels; No. 4812 holds 12 of any combination of 8mm 200 ft., 300 ft., 400 ft. reels; No. 1612 holds 12 16mm 400 ft. reels.

VIEWER RETOUCH DESK NO. 115 for viewing, retouching, displaying negatives and transparencies up to 7x7 masks for light area control.

SLIDE FILE NO. 245 dustproof all metal, felt cushions, full width compartments, rests for angle setting. Holds 600 slides.

SLIDE FILE NO. 145 dustproof all metal, felt cushions, full width compartments, rests for angle setting, hold 300 2x2 slides.

VIEWER SLIDE FILE NO. 255 built in electric viewing easel, file illuminator, full width compartments, cushions, angle setting rests; holds 510 2x2 slides.

VIEWER SLIDE FILE NO. 155 built in electric viewing easel, file illuminator, full width compartments, cushions, angle setting rests; holds 210 2x2 slides.

VIEWER FILM FILE NO. 135 built in electric viewer. Holds 1500 miniature negatives in strips of 4. Adjustable file space. Transparent protectors, index cards, guides.

Model No. 166....$14.50
Model No. 105.... 11.95
Model No. 155.... 6.95
Model No. 135.... 6.75

FODECO

TRADE MARK REGISTERED U.S. PAT. OFF.

for Christmas!

Remember!

They've bought a camera to record scenes and events—that they want to treasure forever. Even their camera, if lost, can be replaced. But a lost negative is gone forever. Protect it — with Fodeco! So get Fodeco for your friends — for yourself!

Go in to your dealer's today. See for yourself Fodeco's wonderful utility, convenience, and protection features. And, finished in rich Library-Brown, they adorn any setting, too! Write, without obligation, for full color descriptive folders on any of these products.

TECHNICAL DEVICES CORPORATION

ROSELAND • NEW JERSEY

DESIGNED FOR THE *Color Enthusiast!*

Commander

SELF-ILLUMINATING

Electric Pocket Viewer

★ *The* **IDEAL XMAS GIFT!**

If you're a color enthusiast, you can't afford to be without Arcadia's new Commander Pocket Viewer! And if you are looking for the perfect gift for a photographic hobbyist, this is one Christmas gift he will be sure to appreciate!

NEW *Brilliance* TO SLIDES & FILM STRIPS

The Commander Pocket Viewer gives a new brilliance to favorite slides and film strips. Takes 8mm—16mm—35mm—cap. 2 x 2 slides. Contains two standard flashlight batteries and bulb to furnish even illumination which creates a third dimension-like effect. Also has handy "notcher" to mark negatives for editing and easy identification. **Available in choice of 4 Colors.**.....

ENTIRE UNIT FOLDS—FITS INTO POCKET OR PURSE

$4.95

If your dealer can't supply you, write direct to

ARCADIA MANUFACTURING COMPANY

2646 West North Avenue • Chicago, Illinois

exhibit in your first attempts at color filming of these habitat groups, or single subjects; it is possible you can never reproduce them exactly. Many groups are designed to emphasize a particular focus of action and the entire exhibit built about this central theme, making it impossible to register true color values in all subject matter. The specimens,

Eagle owl. An out-of-doors feeling will be achieved by your photograph if you follow composition of the museum exhibit.

foreground, background, or other accessories found in the exhibit will have been deprived of their true colors and some parts of the group will have to be sacrificed to achieve a really authentic effect.

Properly exposed color films of museum exhibits are beautiful to view and most pleasing to the eye, to say nothing of the personal satisfaction gained in being able to work out the problems presented in this type of photography. With a series of well-exposed transparencies, or a collection of good black-and-white negatives of the marvels and rarities which comprise a large portion of museum exhibition material, more than the thrill of the hunter is yours! Your "camera trophies" will seem to live and breathe in gorgeous color in your transparencies or in black and white in your album.—

PB *California* **FILTER KITS**

FOR COLOR and BLACK & WHITE PHOTOGRAPHY

Owners of

ARGUS C2 and C3

Attention!

The specially designed PB Filter Kit for your camera will increase the perfection of your pictures far beyond its modest cost.

Also Precision Designed Filter Kits for

- ARGUS A, C2 AND C3
- ARGOFLEX*
- KODAK 35
- KODAK BANTAM 4.5 AND 5.6
- LEICA
- PERFEX

Kit includes: PB chrome-aluminum lens-shade & filter holder; K2 yellow, 25 A red, haze and type A conversion filters and pouch.

* Supplied with green filter instead of conversion type A.

$8.95

Specify camera model when ordering from your dealer or...

PONDER & BEST, INC.

1230 S. GRAND AVENUE
LOS ANGELES 15, CALIF.

MAYFAIR CAMERA AND LENS EXCHANGE

4011 SHELMIRE, PHILADELPHIA 36, PA.

Offer You a Few Exceptional Lens Values

Lenses sold on 10 day trial, full refund if unsatisfactory.

19½" B&L Tessar F:6.3 in bar. iris	$220.00
16" Rich-Knoll F:6.8 (Dagor type) in bar. iris	195.00
14" Ektar F:6.3 in Ilex shtr. L.N.	295.00
13" East. Anastig. brand new, F:3.5 in bar. iris coated	249.50
12" Turner Reich, Convertible, A-1 cond. in Betax.	190.00
12" Voigt. Heliar F:4.5 in bar. iris	195.00
10" B&L Tessar F:4.5 ser. Ic in new Betax	195.00
10" Zeiss Kodak F:6.3, in shutter	95.00
10" B&L Tessar F:6.3 in bar	155.00
9½" Goerz Celor in barrel iris, perf. cond	140.00
FOR YOUR REFLEX AND PRESS CAMERAS	
7" CZT. F:2.7 in focusing mount Perf. lens	255.00
7" Aeroektar F:2.5 in bar. iris	90.00
7" B&L Tessar F:6.3 in Ilex	45.00
6½" CZT F:4.5 in O.S. Compur	69.00
6¾" CZT F:6.3 in Compur, like new	70.00
6½" B&L Tessar F:4.5 in O.S. Compur	80.00
135 c.m. Raptar, brand new, in Synchromatic F:4.5	74.50
13½" c.m. Laack "Pololyt" F:3.9 in Compur	58.75
15 c.m. Agfa "Solinar" F:4.5 in Compur	62.50
5½" G. Rodestock, F:4.5 in Compur	59.00
5" Velostigmat, F:4.5 in Betax, L.N.	38.50
For your enlarger we offer:	
5¾" Velost. F:6.3 in barrel (no iris) ser Ia	29.00
Same as above but in new Betax	58.45
6½x8½"—8x10" Wide Angle Protar	35.00
5x7" Goerz Tenastigmat in shutter, W.A.	45.00
36 cm Schneider TelXenar F:5.5 new	165.00
15" Woll. Telephoto F:5.6 new	140.00
20" B&L Telephoto	175.00

On hand full line of aircraft cameras, Corona View outfits, Elwood Enlargers and contact printers.

A few "old timers" from 5" to 22" in barrels with w.h. stops, **$5.00 to $45.00.**

For your exact lens requirements write us, we will quote availability and lowest prices.

We supply B&L lenses, 15-day to 2-month deliveries.

We carry other lenses of focal lengths. Write us, stating your exact needs. Foreign trade solicited.

Popular Photography — Gordon Kohler

"There's no sense in wasting the film. Who'd believe it?"

"It takes a leader to lead"

ANNOUNCING PRICE REDUCTIONS UP TO 33⅓%

ON FAMOUS DASSONVILLE PROJECTION PAPERS

Charcoal Black Charcoal Ember

Dassonville, leader in the quality paper field, again takes a leading step in the interest of photographers. Recognizing the need for lower prices, as well as to show our appreciation of your ever-increasing patronage, we are pleased to announce reductions up to 33⅓% on Charcoal Black and Charcoal Ember texture papers.

Bear in mind that these reductions in no way interfere with the superior qualities of these exquisite papers. Charcoal Black is the same fast bromide paper with strong, cold blacks. Charcoal Ember is the same warm-toned chlorobromide paper of exceptional latitude. Both hint of exciting adventures in print quality, contrast, depth . . . for portrait and landscape work. Your dealer can supply you immediately.

NOTE THESE NEW LOW PRICES:

5x7	25 Sheets	.95
8x10	25 Sheets	1.90
11x14	10 Sheets	1.45
14x17	10 Sheets	2.25
16x20	10 Sheets	3.00

(Excise Tax Extra)

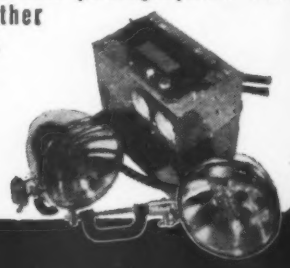
Note to Professional Photographers:
Rolls of 40" wide paper in stock for immediate delivery.

DASSONVILLE CO., LTD.
NEWTON, NEW JERSEY

For Professional Results!

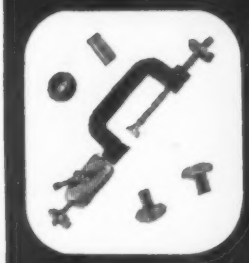
PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT

Designed by professionals...used by more newspaper, magazine and commercial photographers than any other of its kind.



ELECTRONIC FLASH UNIT

The SR STROB* operates on 110 volt, 60 cycle, A.C. socket. Consists of SR power unit, 2 SR flash lamps with 20 ft. cords and GE sealed-beam flash tubes, 15 ft. A.C. power cord, 15 ft. tripper cord, spare fuses, extra tripper connector. Packed in fibre carrying case. $260.00 plus tax.



All Purpose CLAMP

Designed for fast mounting of light cameras and lamps anywhere. $5.95 complete.

STAND

Precision built of 24 ST Aluminum anodized for clean handling. Extends from 25 in. to 10 ft. Virtually tip proof—weighs only 2 pounds! Price $11.95.

*The word STROB is a registered trade mark for high-speed photographic flash equipment built by Strobo Research.

LOOK FOR THE NAME

STROBO RESEARCH

4351 NORTH 35th STREET MILWAUKEE 9, WISCONSIN

New BOOKS

PICTORIAL LIGHTING by William Mortensen. Published by Camera Craft Publishing Company, San Francisco, Calif. Cloth bound, 6¾x9¾, 222 pages, illustrated, $4.50.

This title was first published in 1935. The present edition is an entirely new book, containing twice as many pages and four times as many illustrations as the older edition.

It is composed of four parts: Part One—The Five Fundamentals; Part Two—Modifications; Part Three—Light in Use; Part Four—Outdoor Lighting. Appendix A contains other lighting methods and Appendix B contains data on tone relationships. This book is ideal for the amateur photographer because it fits many of his needs: no costly or elaborate equipment is needed—because a complete and unified lighting system is presented which is based on definite relationships which can be easily and clearly understood and accurately followed; because this lighting system is particularly adapted to achieving the pictorial or artistic efforts so ardently sought for by enthusiastic amateurs; because every detail is explained and illustrated with such satisfying clarity. The book contains many large reproductions of Mortensen's finest portraits and figure studies. As is the way with Mortensen's other books, this one is fun to read as it combines crystal clear explanation of technical matters with touches of humor and a generally light-hearted approach.

1948 BERKSHIRE CALENDAR. Sponsored and published by the Berkshire Hills Conference, Inc., Berkshire County Court House, Pittsfield, Mass. Paper bound, 6¼x7½, illustrated, $1.00.

This 1948 edition of the Berkshire calendar features 55 reproductions of photographs taken in Berkshire county. Pictures by twenty different photographers are presented. These were selected by a committee from more than 800 photographs taken in the Berkshires by people from all over the United States. This is the fifth annual calendar, conceded to be the best published so far.

PICTORIAL CONTINUITY—How to Shoot a Movie Story, by Arthur L. Gaskill and David A. Englander. Published by Duell, Sloan & Pearce, Inc., New York, N. Y. Cloth bound, 5½x8¼, 150 pages, illustrated, $3.

This is a simple, explicit manual which shows the amateur cameraman how to make an entertaining movie. "Pictorial Continuity" means no more or less than that coherence which enables separate shots on a strip of film to flow together like the sentences of a good story. It is what can keep an audience interested while watching movies of someone's kid sister. Pictorial continuity is not a matter of sound effects, of technical experts, of dozens of cameras shooting from cranes and dollies. It is something within the ability and equipment of any cameraman. You will find that in this book pic-

ACRA-COTING MODERNIZES EVERY LENS—

- *CAMERA*
- *PROJECTOR*
- *ENLARGER*

YOU'LL ACHIEVE PHOTOGRAPHIC PERFECTION WITH ACRA-COTED LENSES *because*

- Pictures will have Better Shadow Detail and Contrast
- Flare and Scattering of Light will be Eliminated
- Color Fidelity will be Enhanced

Remember all new fine lenses are now coated by their manufacturers . . . ample proof of the established value of lens coating.

See your dealer today about having your precious lenses Acra-Coted. He knows our service and integrity.

Pioneers in Heatless Hard Lens Coating

ACRA INSTRUMENTS

6539 SANTA MONICA BLVD • HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIFORNIA

WANT *Better* COLOR PRINTS?

HERE'S HOW! Send any size transparency—Ansco, Ektachrome or Kodachrome—to Crown Color for processing. Every order is given separate attention, assuring you of the best possible results.

2¼ x 2¼	$ .40	4 x 5	$1.50
2¼ x 3¼	.50	5 x 7	2.50
3¼ x 4¼	.85	8 x 10	4.00

Prints are mounted except sizes 2¼x2¼ and 2¼x3¼. Mail your order today, with check or money order. We pay postage.

• • •

ANSCO COLOR FILM PROCESSING
$1.00 PER ROLL
We Do Ektachrome Film Processing

FREE PRIZES!
You may win a Weston Exposure Meter or an Adel Slide Viewer. Details sent with all orders.

CROWN COLOR
BALDWIN, L. I. N. Y.

CUT FILM

Eastman-made Super-XX Panchromatic. Weston 100 DL. Cut by us from large rolls and packed 24 sheets to the box. Exp. date Sept.-Oct., 1948. Prices including tax:

2¼x3¼	$1.15
3¼x4¼	1.65
4 x5	2.25
5 x7	3.62
8 x10 (12 sheets)	4.00
9 x12 cm (24 sheets)	2.14

Fully guaranteed. No C.O.D.'s please. Include 15c per order to cover postage and handling. We will ship your order promptly.

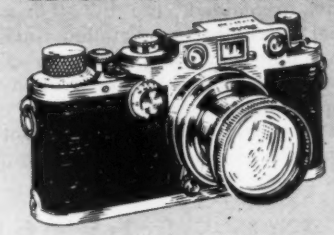
J. H. WEST CO., 3 W. 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. **Print for Others, Good Profit.** Have a home print shop. Easy rules supplied. Send dime for press samples, supply book, all details and special advice on your needs. No obligation.

Kelsey, Inc., D-98
Meriden, Connecticut

LEICA IIIC CAMERA

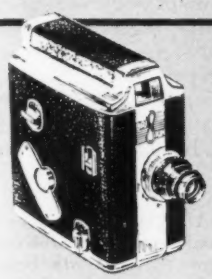


Made in the Leitz works with the same care as a fine microscope. The Leica is unique, compact, small in size, rapid in operation, universal in application, and creates new horizons for both the amateur and professional photographer.

With Summitar F2 lens and case	**$460.30**
With Elmar F3.5 lens and case	**344.80**
Leica Universal Finder	**87.50**
Leica Telephoto Lenses	
90mm Leitz-Wollensak F4.5	**115.50**
127mm Leitz-Wollensak F4.5	**171.50**
90mm Leitz Elmar F4	**155.40**
135mm Leitz Hektor F4.5	**236.60**

35MM VOKAR II

This new 35mm camera gives free reign to your skill and ingenuity. It has an F2.8 lens coated for finer pictures . . . Combination range and view finder coupled to lens . . . Automatic shutter-cocking, eliminating double exposures . . . Fingertip control . . . All controls and adjustments visible from top of camera . . . All-metal, non-corrosive construction. Uses standard 35mm load, double frame picture size. Has shutter speed range from 1/300 sec. to 1 sec. and bulb. **$85.95**

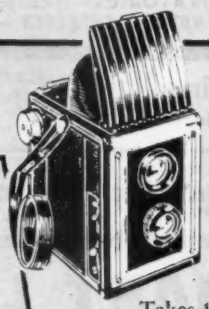


BRISKIN 8MM MAGAZINE

A really fine, easy-to-operate camera. Amazingly compact, precision-built, handsomely styled in Morocco leather. Automatic Magazine Load. Coated lenses. Four speeds.

With F2.5 Lens **$99.50**

With F1.9 Lens **$122.50**



SPARTUS FULL-VUE REFLEX-STYLE CAMERA

Takes 12 exposures on roll of 120 film. Picture size 2¼" x 2¼". Large view finder and twin lens. Fixed focus. Supplied with neck strap. **$9.98**

Case $3.00

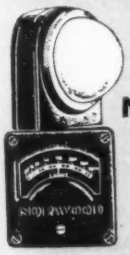
MAIL ORDERS FILLED • ADD POSTAGE

Willoughbys

WHERE EVERY TRANSACTION IS A "SQUARE DEAL"

110 W. 32nd ST., NEW YORK 1, N. Y. • Phone PE 6-0330

Established 1898



NORWOOD DIRECTOR EXPOSURE METER

For indoor and outdoor use — equally valuable for portraits and landscapes. For still photos and motion pictures. Correctly measures all incident light—all the light falling on the subject to be photographed.

Formerly $75.00 **NOW $33.72**

SERVICE GADGET BAG

New — Smart — Functional. It holds everything — camera (still, movie or 2¼ x 3¼ Speed Graphic) filters, lens shade, film, exposure meter, with space to spare. De Luxe appearance . . . entire bag of luxurious cowhide, all hardware solid brass . . . new interior design to create versatility. Truly a fine piece of luggage **$19.95**

SALE! PACE FILM

A fine grain roll film with a wide range of latitude. Use it indoors or outdoors with equally good results. Coated with panchromatic emulsion sensitive to all colors. Guaranteed.

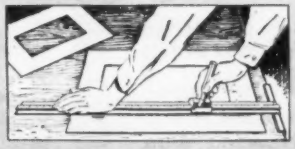
Vest Pocket Size	**8 for $1.00**
120 and 620	**6 for $1.00**
116 and 616	**5 for $1.00**

Wollensak CINE WIDE ANGLE ATTACHMENT

It's New! Doubles the field when slipped on to a Wollensak lens of normal focal length on either the 8mm or 16mm camera. Neither lens speed nor exposure is affected in any way. The fine definition of the lens is maintained. Fully color corrected, the wide angle attachment may be used with any of the following Wollensak lenses:

13mm F3.5, F2.7, F2.5 and F1.9 on 8mm cameras; 1 in. F3.5, F2.7, F2.5 on 16mm cameras **$34.71**

liberal trade-in allowance on your old photographic equipment



X-ACTO MAT CUTTER

For Amateurs and Experts

The best pictures look even better in a trim cardboard mat. The new X-acto Mat Cutter is simple to use, gives amateurs expert control. Assures true straight or bevelled edges and neat square corners. 30-inch visible scale prevents over-cutting.

Complete with No. 6 All-Metal X-acto Mat Knife, $7.50

—for the best in color reproduction from your ANSCO or EASTMAN transparencies—INSIST ON

CHROMART* COLOR PRINTS

Any size enlargements made from transparencies up to 4 x 5 size. Any size contact prints made from transparencies up to 8 x 10 size

2¼ x 3¼ print.....45c
3¼ x 4¼ print.....75c
4 x 5 print.....90c

5 x 7 print.....$1.80
8 x 10 print..... 2.85
(Approx. Sizes)
LARGER SIZES — PRICES ON REQUEST

6 or more prints from the same transparency if ordered at the same time, 10% off above prices. Special cropping, dodging and individual color-correction done only if requested. NO CROPPING ON 2¼x3¼ SIZE. ALL PRINTS WITHOUT BORDERS!

CHROMART LABORATORIES—located in the heart of the PRINTON INDUSTRY—give you BETTER QUALITY—LOWER PRICES—FASTER SERVICE.

Film Processing
24 Hour Processing Service

120-B2-620-PB20—ANSCO COLOR $1.00
35mm (20 Exp.) ANSCO COLOR, $1.00.....Mtd. 1.25
35mm (36 Exp.) ANSCO COLOR, $1.50.....Mtd. 2.00
Mercury Transparencies or Half frame processed only..... 1.00

MINIMUM ORDER $1.00 NO C. O. D.
ALL FILM AND PRINTS RETURNED AIRMAIL, POSTPAID!
* U.S. REG. APPLIED FOR.

CHROMART LABORATORIES

BOX 8 BINGHAMTON DEPT. PP NEW YORK

CHROMART

Ciro-flex

AVAILABLE IN LIMITED QUANTITIES

• Ciro-flex, the all metal, precision built reflex camera, with twin synchronized Wollensak lenses, viewing hood with magnifier and sports-finder, flash and tripod fittings. Gives you a *print-size pre-view* of every picture you take!

CIRO CAMERAS, Inc.
425 South Sandusky, Delaware, Ohio

ENROLL NOW!

This Large Building—Home of the Modern
CONNECTICUT ACADEMY of PHOTOGRAPHY, Inc.
Enables Us to Eliminate Classes with Our Special Method of
Individual Instructions
Giving You MORE THOROUGH TRAINING IN A SHORTER TIME
DAY and NIGHT COURSES
12-Week Courses Including
• FUNDAMENTALS • COMMERCIAL
• PORTRAIT • FASHION
Co-Educational
An Accredited School for Veterans

For Detailed Information Write for Pamphlet P-1110

CONNECTICUT ACADEMY of PHOTOGRAPHY, Inc.
P.O. BOX 348 SUNSET RIDGE DRIVE
EAST HARTFORD, CONN.

torial continuity is broken down into its elements, explained step by step, with practical examples and detailed illustrations, so that you can put it into effect in your own home. It is based upon the techniques which the authors developed so that they could properly teach combat photographers at the Army Photographic School.

THE BOSTON BOOK. Text by Esther Forbes; photographs by Arthur Griffin. Published by Houghton Mifflin Company, Boston, Mass. Cloth bound, 6¾x9¾, 122 pages, illustrated, $5.

Arthur Griffin's photographs of historic and contemporary city scenes combined with Esther Forbes's text make this a superb picture study of Boston. In addition to a varied group of two-toned photographs of fine quality, the book includes a section of colored scenes. Both camera shots and text are devoted primarily to the earlier city, though the one hundred and fifty-two separate communities which make up Greater Boston receive their share.

WINGS IN THE WILDERNESS by Allan D. Cruickshank. Published by Oxford University Press, New York, New York. Cloth bound, 8¼x10¼, illustrated, $6.

This is a book for every bird lover, for every camera enthusiast, and for everyone who prizes beautiful photographs. Out of Allan Cruickshank's collection of 30,000 negatives, representing more than 300 different species of North American birds, he has selected 125 of his favorite photographs for inclusion in this book. Cruickshank has supplied an extended caption to accompany each photograph, which describes in lively fashion interesting facts about each bird. Those who are concerned with the exciting sport of wildlife photography will be interested particularly in Cruickshank's introduction, which offers concise information about the techniques used in bird photography; and in the table of photographic data, which supplies exact details—type of camera, lens, stop, and shutter speed—on each of the photographs.

COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY MADE EASY. Published by Ansco, Binghamton, New York. Paper bound, 5½x7½, 88 pages, illustrated, 50 cents.

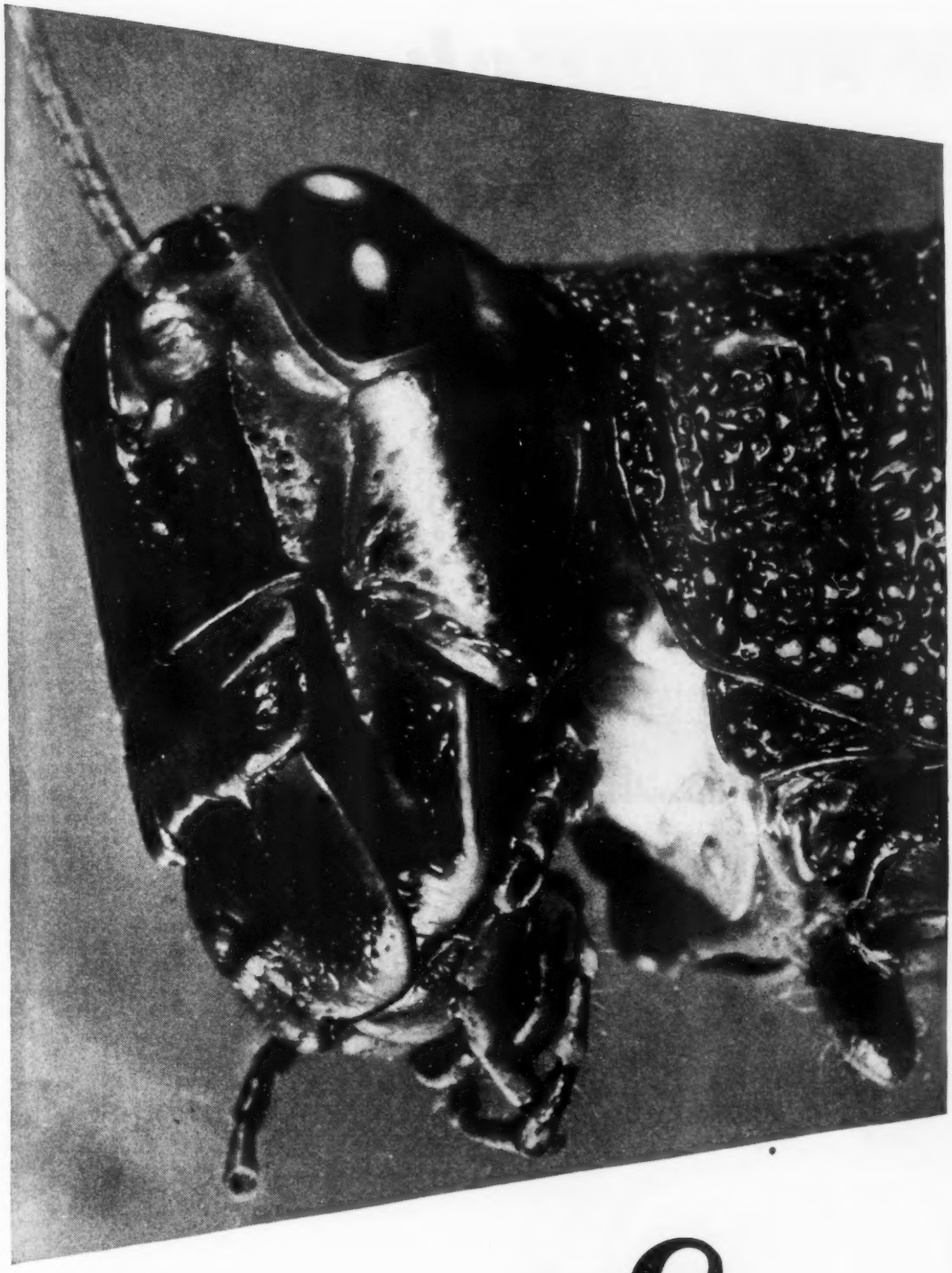
This booklet presents the full story of Ansco Color. Among the many subjects covered are: makeup, picture taking indoors, picture taking with Ansco Color film, reducing solutions for Ansco Color transparencies, making prints from Ansco Color film, processing Printon, and color filters for color photography. At the back of the booklet are helpful data tables.

* * *

Please do not send orders for books to POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. These books can be ordered through your local camera store or bookseller.

PENLIGHT AIDS FOCUSING

Groundglass focusing is rather difficult when using fairly slow portrait lenses. To overcome this, have the subject hold a small penlight near her eyes and focus on that.—*John Stockwell, Brooklyn, N. Y.*



?

Is it a prehistoric monster? . . . Perhaps a denizen of tropic jungles? Neither! Just an extreme closeup of a grasshopper's head . . . Made with a Leica camera and the Sliding Focusing Copying Attachment. With this novel Attachment a whole new world of picture-making opportunities are opened to the Leica camera user. Copies of books; micro-filming documents; close-ups of flowers; insects; even the head of a pin can be photographed.*

The Copying Attachment is but one of the many accessories made for the Leica camera. There are telephoto lenses, wide angle lenses, a flash attachment and many others. Each accessory provides more unusual picture opportunities. That is why the Leica is known as the most versatile camera in the world.

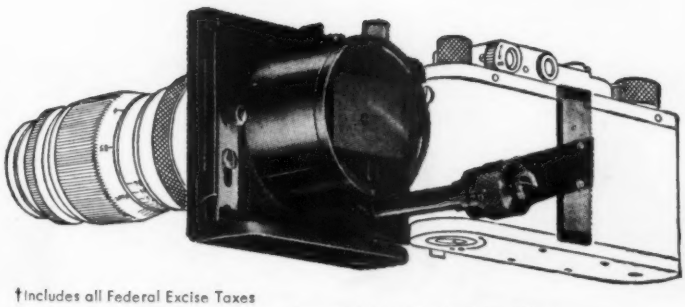
Make a Reservation For Your Leica Camera: Genuine Leica cameras, made in the Leitz optical works in Wetzlar, Germany, are being made available in limited quantities. See your authorized Leica dealer. Present list prices:

Leica Camera IIIc with coated Summitar 50mm F:2 lens . . . . †$448.00
Leica Camera IIIc with coated Elmar 50mm F:3.5 lens . . . . †$332.50

WRITE FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLETS . . . Booklet No. 1311 describes the Sliding Focusing Copying Attachment. Booklet No. 1334 gives complete information on the latest Model IIIc Leica Camera. Both will be sent FREE on request to Dept., P.P.-8

E. LEITZ, Inc., 304 Hudson St., N.Y. 13

Leica*
REG U.S. PAT. OFF.



†Includes all Federal Excise Taxes
*Exclusive trade mark of E. Leitz, Inc., New York, N.Y. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Never so *much* for so *little!*

- coupled range finder combined with optical view-finder
- compose and focus in one eyepiece
- extinction exposure meter
- precision flash synchronizer
- automatic shutter release lock; no double exposures
- automatic film transport
- filminder
- retractable lens mount; locks against accidental exposure
- coated f3.5 lens for black and white or color
- automatic film-wind stop
- body shutter-release with cable release socket
- versatile shutter speeds; time, bulb, 1/10 to 1/300
- fingertip focusing with twin focus knobs
- tripod socket
- balanced streamlined case
- uses standard 35mm. film cartridge

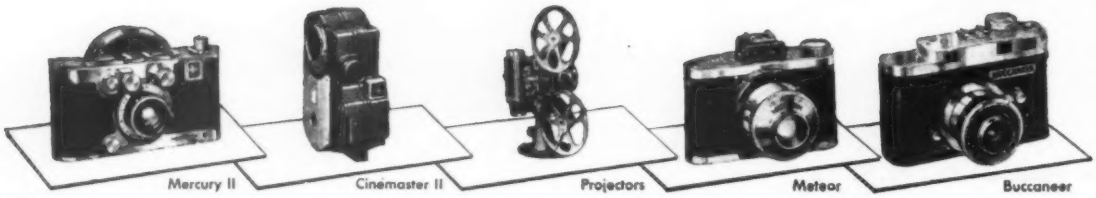
$65 RETAIL

Inc. Fed. excise tax

You've never seen so much for so little . . . and what a camera! It's Universal's new 35mm. double-frame Buccaneer—the minicamera that gives you everything! All those wonderful features you see listed above point the way to better pictures every time . . . and it's so easy. Because everything you need is built RIGHT IN! See the new leader in precision photography yourself . . . the BUCCANEER . . . at your dealer's today.

UNIVERSAL CAMERA CORPORATION

NEW YORK
CHICAGO
HOLLYWOOD



Write a Script FIRST . . .

Photographs and text by

REESE WADE

I CAN just hear you now!

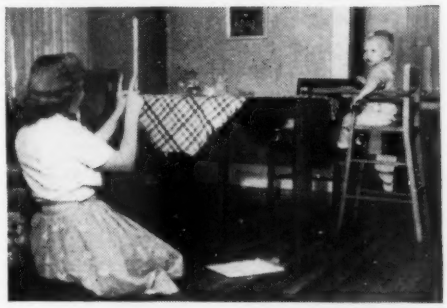
"Write a script?" you say. "Why should I write a script? In the first place, I'm shooting on 8 mm film, and you can't put a sound track on 8 mm. And in the second place," you add, getting a little red in the face, "I'm shooting my home movies for fun, not for theater showing. Even if I had time to spare, I wouldn't have the money to invest in putting a sound track on my pictures."

Now your voice is rising a bit. "And suppose I *do* start shooting on 16 mm. How can you justify the cost of making a sound track for the movies *I* make? Phooey to that! I'll just tell the folks what they're looking at, and put that extra money into more film. It's the film that costs in this movie-making, you know."

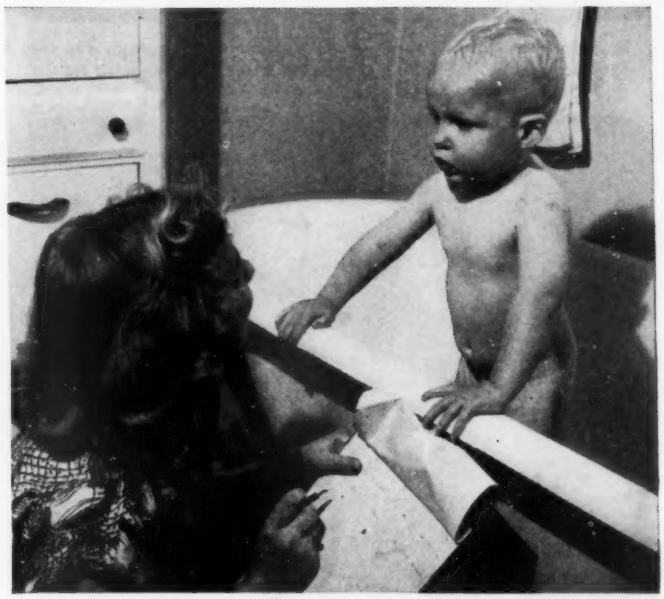
So now, with you all irritated at me and everything, I'd better explain just what I meant by saying that you should write your script first. I meant just that: write your script before you run a foot of film through your camera. It makes no difference whether you plan to put a sound track on the picture, or whether you plan to run it once for Aunt Martha and then put it back in the can forever.

(*Continued on page* 132)

Spoken commentary is satisfyingly easy if you've planned each scene in advance and it fills in where the camera misses. Follow the author's suggestions and narration will fit like a hand in a glove —because you've planned it that way.



Box your fingers, as mother is doing here, to approximate the framing of the camera field. Try every angle, then make a schematic diagram on your clip board of placement of camera, lights, subject.



Planning your movies saves time and film. Here Mother jots down notes of actions that will best tell the story of Junior's bath, where to place the camera for best effect, how much time each stage of the bath consumes, and what phrases will most aptly describe the scene during projection. Time portions of actions, and edit to make use of such portions rather than full action sequences.

HOME MOVIE SURGERY

By NESTOR BARRETT
Photographs by Jay A. Smith

JOE FARMER, despite his descriptive name, is a keen producer of professional 16 mm films. One afternoon when we were seated in his projection room and had just finished watching the first run of a twenty minute film just completed by the firm, he turned to me and said,

"I'll bet I can take any two reel amateur film you've ever made and cut one hundred feet out of it, and you'll never know the difference!"

I have too much respect for Joe as a film editor to take him up on such a bet because I know that he probably could do just what he said he could. But that remark did open an opportunity for a discussion on some fine points of editing movie films.

We might compare movie editing to surgery. A perfect job removes unnecessary parts, matches the remainder, and organizes the whole into a harmonious and smooth running production. You might call movie editing "ciné surgery."

Too many home movie makers regard the problem of editing as simply a job of cutting out and throwing away all the bad lengths of film, including under- and overexposures, side flashes, excessive movement, and other elementary faults. The elimination of such defects is necessary in making a good finished picture—just as assembling the subject matter in proper order is essential. However, after we pass this elementary stage, we are ready to use some of the refinements routinely used by professional movie makers, such as Joe Farmer, but often never known to amateurs. Two such refinements in ciné surgery came up for discussion with Joe Farmer.

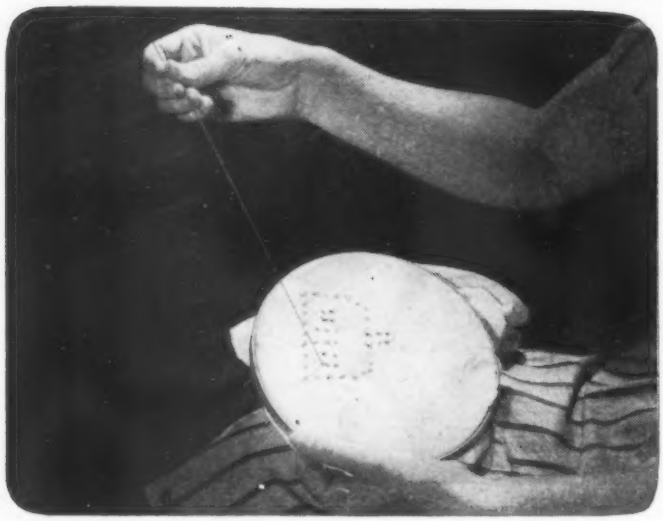
The first refinement deals with a simple method of obtaining continuity of action through a series of several scenes. The second refinement deals with a simple method of implying a complete story by showing only the essential steps.

Assuming that we've exposed enough film on a particular scene to have something to edit, we are ready to begin. Of course, if we have only one long shot and no way to shoot any more, that about settles the matter. But if we've made several shots from different angles and distances, we're all set to do a really elegant job of editing.

First, eliminate all the bad photography that you can (all of us botch up a scene now and then); next plan to arrange the

Matching action is important when shifting from long shot to medium to closeup. Here long shot shows subject's arm outstretched.

Medium shot shows facial expression but, most important, is to be spliced in at a point where subject's arm is in same position.



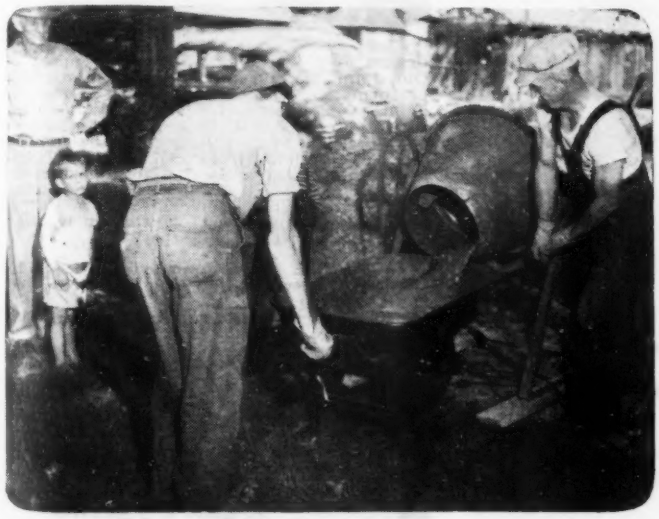
Closeup shows embroidery details. Again action is matched because scene begins at a point where it left off in previous shot.

Another medium shot. In this way action becomes continuous and the viewer is unaware of the excellent editing technique employed.

Two refinements in editing are discussed—matching action, and creating the effect of a complete sequence by showing a few well-chosen scenes

Sequences can be short and still embody essential steps. For instance, building a form comes first when making concrete steps.

Next, concrete is mixed. Try to use as many closeups as possible since facial expressions are a source of keen interest.



Then wheelbarrow is loaded. Note that long shots, medium shots and closeups alternate. Kibitzers in this case add a bit of zest.

Pouring comes next. Plan the action so that most of it occurs within the frame, thus avoiding unnecessary and annoying panning.

sequence in an orderly fashion; I say, plan it; don't actually do it yet. Now we're ready for refinements.

How can we obtain continuity of action through several scenes? It's not too difficult. Simply arrange your splices so that the action at the end of one scene is similar to that at the beginning of the next.

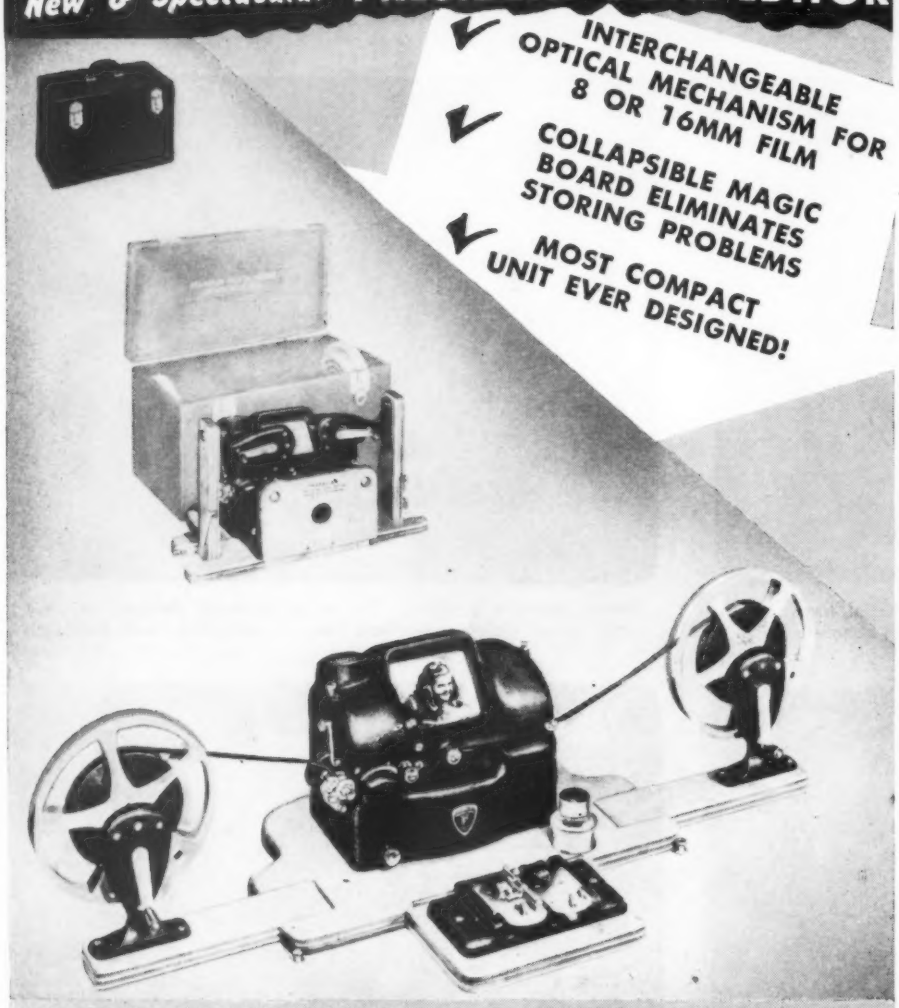
Take that series of scenes of mother washing the baby, for instance. Perhaps they consist of three different shots: a long shot, a medium shot, and a closeup. If they've all been made from different angles, so much the better.

Our long shot will set the scene. It shows, perhaps, mother, the bathinette, and the baby. Mother can be seen going through all the motions of washing baby's face and body while he throws his arms about and plays in the water. In our medium shot we have just about the same except that now only mother's hands can be seen, and the baby fills the scene. She washes his face and ears and perhaps makes him laugh and jump about. In the closeup we have a shot of the wash cloth being rubbed over the ear with baby's laughing face filling the screen.

Now, to obtain continuity of action by ciné surgery, here is how we would splice these three scenes together. After we've measured off enough of the (*Continued on page* 140)

Troweling completes the work, and thus a few scenes tell the story. If in doubt, film more than you can use; edit it out later.

FRANKLIN'S
New & Spectacular PRESIDENT DUAL-EDITOR



AN EXCLUSIVE *FRANKLIN* FIRST!

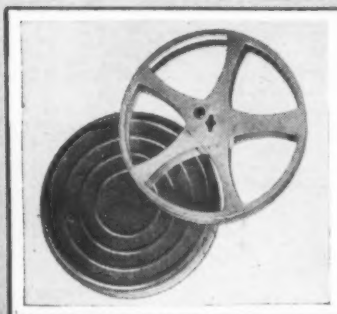
Franklin President Dual-Editor for 16mm, Complete with Splicer, 1 pair Editor rewinds on Magic Bd. **$88.88**
8mm model same as above. **85.85**
16mm Franklin President Dual-Editor without accessories. **69.96**
8mm Franklin President Dual-Editor without accessories..... **67.50**
Optical Mechanism for 16mm..... **32.40**
Optical Mechanism for 8mm **29.40**
Carrying Case..... **14.50**
Film Cleaner and Preserver **12.95**
Franklin Cleaning Fluid, 6 Oz. Bottle..... **.55**

EXCLUSIVE *Features*

★ Special Optical Converter Attachment Changes Your 16mm Editor into an 8 . . . or Your 8 into a 16mm Editor.

★ Special Cooling System, Framing Device! Notching Device.

★ Modern Streamlined Design. Constructed of Aluminum Casting. Highly Polished Surface Mirror. Glass Prism.



FILM REELS AND CANS
Made of Spring Steel or Extra Hard Aluminum

REELS		CANS	
8mm	200 ft. 40c	8mm	200 ft. 25c
8mm	300 ft. 58c	8mm	300 ft. 34c
8mm	400 ft. 70c	8mm	400 ft. 40c
16mm	400 ft. 70c	16mm	400 ft. 40c
16mm	800 ft. $2.20	16mm	800 ft. $1.00
16mm	1200 ft. $2.20	16mm	1200 ft. $1.20
16mm	1600 ft. $2.80	16mm	1600 ft. $1.60

Franklin PHOTOGRAPHIC INDUSTRIES, INC.
223 WEST ERIE STREET • CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

NEW HOME MOVIES

GREAT LAKES. 1 reel, 22 minutes, 16 mm color, sound. Rental $5. International Film Bureau, 84 East Randolph Street, Chicago 1, Illinois.

The Great Lakes lie in one of the greatest industrial regions on earth, with an immense amount of diversified cargo pouring along some of the world's busiest shipping lanes. The shipping theme is used to link short sequences on steel production, pulp-making, ship-building, grain storage, and the workings of canals and locks that bind these waters.

* * *

THE ENCHANTED FOREST. 77 minutes, 16 mm sound, color. Pictorial Films, Inc., R.K.O. Building, Radio City, New York 20, N. Y.

The story in this film has all the charm of a fairy tale, yet the reality of its human

drama is never lost. Harry Davenport as Old John, the Hermit, gives a memorable performance. Little Billy Severn as the lost child whose playmates are the wild creatures of the forest is delightful. Brenda Joyce as the mother does full justice to a strong, emotional role. Of no small importance are the animal actors portraying the birds and beasts who befriend Old John and the boy. The musical score is lilting, imaginative, and portrays the enchanting spirit that pervades the story.

* * *

JAZZ AND JIVE. 1 reel, 16 mm sound. Price $17.50. Official Films Inc., 25 West 45th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

This musical film revue combines a new

three-in-one feature . . . a combination of three Soundies shows on one reel. This particular reel in the series contains "Take Me Back Baby" with Count Basie and Orchestra, "Take The 'A' Train" with the Delta Rhythm Boys, and "Your Feets Too Big" with Fats Waller.

* * *

MR. GRANT SEES THE LIGHT. 30 minutes, 16 mm sound, color. Free. Details available from Trailer Coach Manufacturers Association, Civic Opera Building, Chicago 6, Ill.

This movie shows the civic value and profit opportunities of good trailer parks, as well as beautiful scenes of trailer coach travel.

* * *

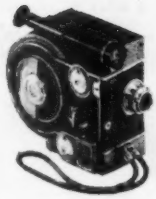
PLANE GEOMETRY. 16 mm sound. Rental, $2 a day; sale price $40 a reel. Knowledge Builders Classroom Films, 625 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

This new and original series of 16 mm films designed to aid the teacher in teaching also will be of interest to superintendents, principals, and heads of mathematics departments. The first ten titles of the "Practical Geometry Series" are: Lines and Angles, Angles, Quadrilaterals, Congruent Figures, Areas, Chords and Tangents of

In pursuit of happiness Revere adds to your pleasure

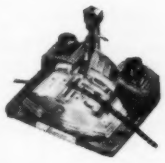
How dear the scenes of childhood . . . how priceless as the years hurry by! Capture all the loveliness and bright wonder of your child's life—now—in lasting color movies with Revere. It's so easy—inexpensive, too. Beautiful color movies taken on 8mm film cost but slightly more per scene than ordinary snapshots. See the complete selection of outstanding Revere equipment now at your dealer's.

REVERE CAMERA COMPANY, CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

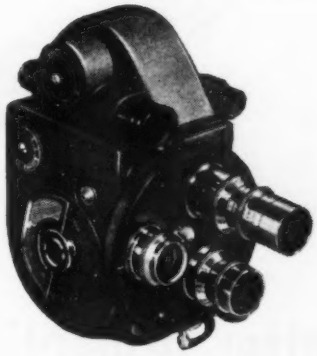


Revere "70" Magazine
With F 2.8 Bausch & Lomb coated lens, $127.50

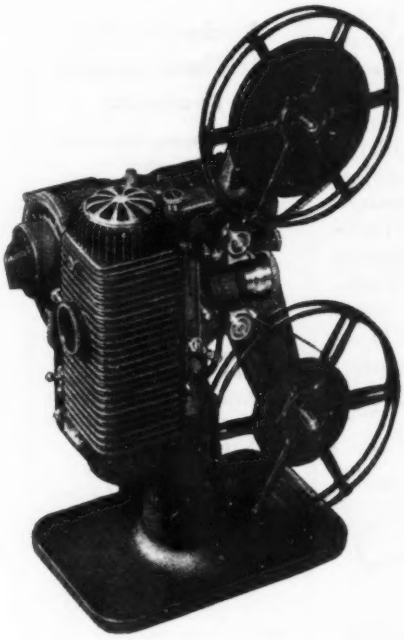
Revere "88" Camera
With F 2.5 Bausch & Lomb coated lens, $77.50



Revere Curvamatic Splicer
New, easy, automatic film splicing, $16.50



Revere "99" Turret
With F 2.8 Bausch & Lomb coated lens, $110



Revere "85" Projector
Theatre-like performance. Complete, with reel, $120

ALL PRICES INCLUDE FEDERAL TAX.

Revere
EIGHT

Circles, Angles and Arcs in Circles, Similar Triangles, Locus, and The Circle.

* * *

TANGIER. 8 reels, 16 mm sound. United World Films, Inc., Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y.

At the double-crossroads of the world, a

group of international agents tangle in an exciting mystery-adventure tale. The players are Maria Montez, Preston Foster, Robert Paige, Louise Allbritton, Kent Taylor, and Elephant Boy Sabu.

* * *

SPEARHEADS IN THE SKY. 11 minutes, 16 mm sound. Price $75. Capital Film Productions, 1043 East Grand River, East Lansing, Mich.

The story of a boy and a girl who discover the nest of a real Mother Goose. They watch the young hatch, grow up, flock for fall. They see raccoons, violets, dogwood, field lilies, katydids, purple asters and butterflies. This color film ends with a thrilling hunter's harvest that takes place in October.

* * *

HISTORIC ST. PAUL'S. 2 reels, 14 minutes, 16 mm sound. British Information Services, New York offices, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N. Y.; Chicago offices, 360 North Michigan, Chicago 1, Ill.

This is a picture of St. Paul's Cathedral, past and present. Rebuilt by Sir Christopher Wren after the Great Fire of London in the 17th century, St. Paul's has become the shrine of many of England's heroes . . . Nelson, Wellington, Roberts, Jellicoe, Kitchener, and Beatty. The film shows recent historic occasions and contains a beautiful sequence of the great dome riding high above the blitz of 1940.

* * *

YOUNG AND WILLING. 9 reels, 16 mm sound. Commonwealth Pictures Corporation, 729 Seventh Avenue, New York 19, N. Y.

The madcap experiences of six young stage aspirants, who scheme by hook or crook to have their talent recognized by a stage producer, make up the story of this film. It's gay, wacky, wonderful, and stars

William Holden, Eddie Bracken, Susan Hayward, and Robert Benchley.

* * *

SHARP EYES. 11 minutes, 16 mm sound. Capital Film Production, 1043 East Grand River, East Lansing, Mich.

This movie, by Jack Van Coevering, is the story of five Saturdays, when two boys and a girl build a bluebird house, watch the eggs and young. It includes purple martins a-wing, song sparrows on the nest, killdeer and their "broken wing" act. Some Saturdays are spent in the swamp where the boys find crayfish, toads, and snakes. Wildflowers are blooming: cowslips, Dutchmen's breeches with bumblebees to visit them, and skunk cabbage on the hillside. The beauty of apple blossoms, the usefulness of bees, closeups of bluebirds, the glory of clouds and sky are all in this entertaining and educational picture.

* * *

MOVIE STARS ABOUT TOWN. Available in 8 mm and 16 mm, color or black and white. Carmel Productions, Inc., 6060 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

This series is informal about-Hollywood scenes of the following stars: Van Johnson, Mickey Rooney, Shirley Temple, Eddie Bracken, Irene Dunne, Jimmy Stewart, David Niven, Betty Grable, Larry Parks, Paulette Goddard, Rex Harrison, Glenn Ford, Kay Kyser, Orson Welles, Lauren Bacall, Claudette Colbert, Fred Astaire, Margaret O'Brien, Betty Hutton, John Wayne, and George Raft.

* * *

ESKIMO ARTS AND CRAFTS. 1 reel, 22 minutes, 16 mm color, sound. Rental $5. International Film Bureau, 84 East Randolph Street, Chicago 1, Illinois.

Arts and crafts are an essential part of the life of Baffinland Eskimos. Their kyaks are marvels of craftsmanship and speed. Their decorated skin garments, carved ivory and hand-wrought implements are products of traditional skill, and their legends, drumming, dancing, and singing have been handed down for generations.

* * *

ROMANTIC RHYTHMS. 1 reel, 16 mm sound. Price $17.50. Official Films, Inc., 25 West 45th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Three star-studded Soundie shows on one

these NEW FEATURES make for better projection

MAGNIFIED VIEW OF Radiant's "Hy-Flect" screen surface of millions of glass beads imbedded in pure white plastic. These REFLECT light instead of absorbing it!

• The new 1948 Radiant Projection Screens offer you a host of new, important, basic improvements that mean: clearer, sharper, and more brilliant pictures...an amazing difference in both black-and-white and color projection . . . speedy, convenient setting-up with screen flowing SMOOTHLY into correct position. Precision-Built, modern to the last detail—these new Radiant Screens *bring out the best in any pictures!*

Exclusive New Radiant Screen Features

1 Self-Opening Tripod Legs*
2 Screen Leveller*
3 Shakeproof Safety Catch
4 Feather Touch Adjusting Handle (U. S. Patent)
5 Fully Automatic Auto-Lock*
6 Built-In Shock Absorbers*
7 Automatic Leg-Lock
8 Rubber-Ball Tripod Feet
9 Triangular Steel Tube Construction
10 Automatic Leg Adjustment
11 Finger Grip Carrying Handle
12 Streamlined Design
13 Automatic Leg Closing
14 Complete Range of Screen Heights
15 Unconditional Guarantee

The complete Radiant line includes Wall, Ceiling and Table Models in sizes 22 inches x 30 inches to 20 feet x 20 feet and larger.

* Pat. Pending

Send for FREE Screen Guide Today!

"Secrets of Good Projection," a 32-page booklet, gives proper screen sizes, correct projection lenses, tips for improving projection and many other valuable facts. Mail coupon for your FREE copy.

RADIANT MANUFACTURING CORP.
1201S. Talman Ave., Chicago 8, Ill.
Send me FREE Screen Guide—also latest Circular showing complete line of Portable, Wall, Ceiling and Table Screens.

*Name*_____
*Address*_____
_____
*City*_____
*State*_____

*My Dealer Is*_____
_____

RADIANT
Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.
PROJECTION SCREENS

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

OWN THIS GREAT CASTLE FUN MOVIE

THREE LITTLE BRUINS IN A CANOE

8 MM — **THE AMAZING, LAUGH-PROVOKING STORY OF THREE LITTLE LIVE BEARS WITH TOO MUCH CURIOSITY —AND AN AWFUL LOT OF LUCK!** — **16 MM**

THRILLS—SUSPENSE AND SIDE-SPLITTING COMEDY

Three little bruins never had such a hair-raising adventure! Elmer, the bare-faced rogue of this frolicking trio, entices his unsuspecting companions into a canoe at the headwaters of a raging torrent! Elmer doesn't want to scare himself but that's just what happens! And no wonder! The swift water seizes the frail canoe—dashes it through swirling rapids—hurls it over falls—crashes it against jagged rocks—races it along from one near-disaster to another terrifying threat of destruction! You'll be sure they're goners! Then you'll roar with laughter! Then you'll wait tensely for the next amazing hair-breadth escape!

Be the first to own this great home movie! You'll rave about it! You'll enjoy it every time you show it!

Available in these five sizes
AT THESE LOW PRICES:

8 mm
Headline (50 ft.) $1.75 Complete $5.50
16 mm
Headline (100 ft.) $2.75
Complete . . . . . $8.75 Sound $17.50

CASTLE FILMS
DIVISION OF UNITED WORLD FILMS INC.

445 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK 22 — **FIELD BLDG. CHICAGO 3** — **RUSS BLDG. SAN FRANCISCO 4**

FREE! **to all projector owners**
SEND COUPON NOW!

P-11

Please send me the new 1947 Castle Films Deluxe Catalogue describing more than 170 thrilling home movies.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

ZONE _____ STATE _____

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

16 MM SOUND *Films* from BRITAIN

CAMBRIDGE
2 reels—17 mins.

DOES IT MATTER WHAT YOU THINK?
2 reels—15 mins.

GENERAL ELECTION
2 reels—20 mins.

THE GREAT GAME—SOCCER
2 reels—23 mins.

HISTORIC ST. PAUL'S
2 reels—14 mins.

INSTRUMENTS OF THE ORCHESTRA
2 reels—20 mins.

MYRA HESS
1 reel—10 mins.

PROUD CITY
3 reels—26 mins.

SHRINE OF A NATION
2 reels—14 mins.

THE STORY OF OMOLO
1 reel—9 mins.

YOUR CHILDREN AND YOU
3 reels—31 mins.

BRITISH INFORMATION SERVICES

Offices

30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N.Y.
360 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
391 Sutter St., San Francisco 8, Calif.
907 15th Street, Washington 5, D. C.

And from BRITISH CONSULATES at
ATLANTA • BOSTON • DENVER • DETROIT
HOUSTON • KANSAS CITY • LOS ANGELES
MIAMI • NEW ORLEANS • ST. LOUIS • SEATTLE
In Canada through United Kingdom Information Office: 10 Albert St., Ottawa, Can.

CINE DUPLICATES
8mm enlarged to 16, 16mm reduced to 8
8mm, 16mm & 16mm sound duplicates
Made in B&W or color on latest electronic controlled printers
Distinctive titling and editing
WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE
National Cine Lab., Box 4425, Washington 17, D.C.

START A CAREER IN *MOTION PICTURES*

Professional Instruction At Home
Learn Hollywood, Free Lance, Industrial and Educational film technique at home. Personal supervision. Enthusiastically endorsed by successful students. For a well paid career or paying hobby, write for **Free Catalog.**
MOTION PICTURE INSTITUTE of the U. S. A., Inc.
124-126 S. Woodward, Birmingham 3, Mich.
APPROVED FOR VETERANS UNDER G.I. BILL

reel feature "This Love of Mine" with Stan Kenton and Orchestra, "Penny Arcade" with Lucille Bremmer, and "Don't Get Around Much" with Lina Romay.

* * *

LIFE CYCLE OF A FLY. 1 reel, 16 mm sound. United World Films, Inc., Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y.

The complete life cycle of the Blowfly, from the laying of the eggs to the emergence of the adult insect, are shown in this film. Egg laying, hatching, feeding, and growth of the larvae and their burrowing into the earth to undergo the process of pupation also are shown, as well as development of the fly inside the pupa, the emergence of the fly from the pupal case

and its burrowing to the surface of the earth, followed by the expansion of its wings.

* * *

THREE LITTLE BRUINS IN A CANOE. Available at photo dealers in two 8 mm editions and three 16 mm editions including sound. A Castle Film.

Another of the "Little Bruins" series. It

is a story of the trio of mischief-makers venturing into a canoe at the headwaters of a raging torrent and then being carried on as wild a ride through rapids and whirlpools as ever was experienced by venturesome canoeists. It is highly amusing and sometimes thrilling before the three bear cubs manage to make a landing.

* * *

MEN OF MEDICINE. 1 reel, 15 minutes, 16 mm sound. The March of Time, Forum Edition, 369 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

This film gives a glimpse of wartime scientific strides and follows a young physician through some of the problems facing doctors today. With about ten years' training behind him (costing approximately $15,000), the "new doctor" must successfully meet the needs of his community and win its respect. Primary problem for the doctor is giving adequate medical care for people of low-and-middle-incomes, and the film presents various theories of how these benefits should be distributed. "Men of Medicine" is an exceptional film both because of its vocational selection merits for young people who consider going into medicine or nursing, and also because of its exciting and authentic documentation.

* * *

NEW WAYS OF FARMING. 1 reel, 15 minutes, 16 mm sound. The March of Time, Forum Edition, 369 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Dignified and traditional as the farmer's life is, it is beset with problems. Droughts and floods, misuse of the land, and a none too secure agricultural economy have long caused misery to millions of U.S. farmers. This film shows three distinct tendencies today. First of these is large-scale factory-style farming with crops scientifically scheduled and treated. Second is the co-operative technique under which small-land owners group together for more favorable production and distribution. Third is the

(*Continued on page* 128)

MOVIE 8 mm 16 FILM
READY FOR YOUR CAMERA—PROCESSING INCLUDED

Standard fresh stock on standard daylight loading spools. Weston 24 and 64 fully panchromatic. Give you pictures of theatre-like quality. Scientifically processed free!

	25 ft. 8-8	50 ft. 16mm	100 ft. 16mm
WESTON 8 OUTDOORS OR TITLES	. . .	$1.75	$2.89
WESTON 12 OUTDOORS	1.69	1.95	3.19
WESTON 24 INDOOR 16	1.95	2.89	5.19
WESTON 64 INDOOR 40	2.25	3.09	5.49

FOR REVERE Single 8 mm Per Reel..... **$1.49**
FOR UNIVEX Single 8 mm Per Reel..... **$1.25**

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Steady reorders from satisfied customers from coast to coast prove the quality of Superior Film. Full tone scale-fresh stock plus money-back guarantee. Send trial order today for test. Catalog of movie accessories and equipment FREE. Mail orders promptly filled. Write today!
SUPERIOR BULK FILM CO.
105 S. Wells Street
Dept. A611, Chicago 6, Ill.

MOVIE RENTAL SERVICE *By Mail*

Complete popular FEATURE PROGRAMS—the latest films and selected short subjects mailed promptly.

Sound Feature with 2 Reels of Shorts $4.95
Silent Feature with 2 Reels of Shorts 4.20
Silent Short Subjects ..... .60

New 1947-1948
FREE CATALOGUE
Specify Film Size
Local renters may call for films at our store at reduced rates.

NATIONAL CINEMA SERVICE
71 DEY ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

FREE! STERLING FILMS
ADVANCE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG
of their newest 8 and 16 mm. productions
Write Dept. A
STERLING FILMS, Inc.
1186 BROADWAY NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

Cut HOME MOVIE Costs

16mm. Reversible Outdoor Film
100-ft. Roll $2.50
8mm. Reversible Outdoor Film
25-ft. Double 8..... $1.25
Same day processing included

Free Movie Catalog sent on request.
BETTER FILMS Dept. PP
742 New Lots Av., Brooklyn, N. Y., CL 7-1822

Your best buy in a splicer and rewind combination unit

Step up your editing efficiency and editing fun with this smooth operating Craig Master Rewind Combination. This deluxe combination is one you'll be proud to own and use. It not only gives you all these extra editing advantages but is a handsome, durable addition to your workroom. Rewinds and splicer are finished in heavy polished chrome and the entire combination (two Craig Master Rewinds, Craig Senior Splicer, and bottle of Craig Safety Film Cement) is mounted on an attractive hardwood base with scratchproof rubber "feet."

Enjoy the extra editing pleasure that comes when you use the *right* equipment. Your favorite photo dealer has the Craig Master Rewind Combination for you now.

Craig Senior Geared Rewinds
Have adjustable tension brakes to give you smooth, effortless and silent rewinding. Adaptable for all 8 and 16 mm reels up to 400 ft. Finished in highly polished chromium. Retails $5.00 ea., $10.00 a pr.

Craig Junior Geared Rewinds
Operate quietly and smoothly. Finished in durable baked enamel. They're adaptable for all standard 8 and 16 mm reels up to 400 ft. Retails $2.50 ea., $5.00 pr.

Enjoy these extra editing advantages

EXTRA CAPACITY
You can edit 16 mm reels up 2000 ft. and 8 mm reels up to 400 ft.

EXTRA SMOOTHNESS
Craig Master Rewinds are geared so that the reel revolves in the same direction the handle is turned. Smooth, quiet action.

SELECTIVE TENSION CONTROL
By adjusting the tension control brake you can set the winding speed and film tension just as you like it.

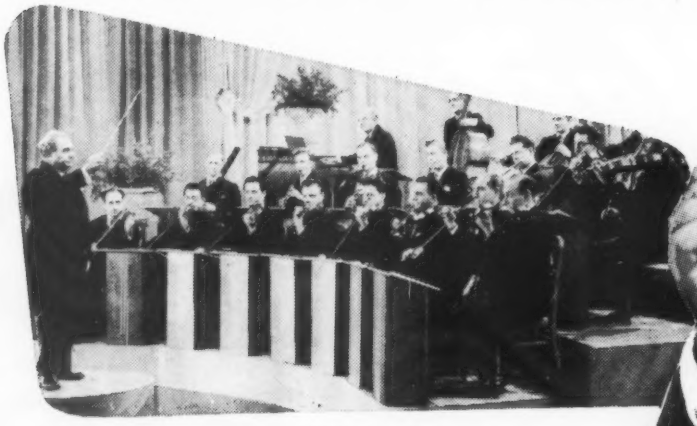
FULL SIZE HANDLES
These large, smooth finished wooden handles allow a comfortable grip for easy effortless winding.

FAST, CLEAN SPLICING
Accurate, permanent splices are neatly made without wetting the film — splices which will not flicker or make noise in projection.

HOLDS REELS SECURE
Just close the handy catchlock on the spindle and your reel is held securely in place.

CRAIG MANUFACTURING CO.
1823 S. Hope Street Los Angeles 15, California

Official Films ...home



Famous artists bring the world's greatest music into your home

MISHEL PIASTRO and his orchestra

See the renowned conductor lead his symphonette orchestra in a series of musical classics. You've heard him—like millions of others—over radio networks—now watch his flawless technique, his inspired direction that gives the music you love its full magic and beauty.

Reel I
Ballet Music, Gounod
Thy Sweet Voice, Saint-Saens
Ballet Egyptien, Luigini

Reel II
Gold and Silver Waltz, Lehar
Tales from Vienna Woods, Strauss
Arabian and Russian Ballet, Tschaikowsky

Reel III
Marriage of Figaro, Mozart
Flower Song, Bizet
Bohemian Girl, Balfe

16 MM SOUND . . . $25.00 each reel

MYRA HESS

The world's most famous pianist plays Beethoven's APPASSIONATA (1st movement from Sonata F Minor, Opus 57) in Official's Deluxe musical classic series.

16 mm Sound 1 Reel $25.00

23rd Psalm

The inspiring words are set to music, sung by baritone Norman Young, while a sequence of interpretive background scenes enhances the mysticism and religious imagery of the psalm.

16 mm Sound 100 ft. $9.00

Extra!

See the '47 World Series

Right out of the stadium . . . onto your screen, spectacular plays, crowds . . . all the excitement and glamour of this year's thrill packed series. 8mm—16mm Silent, Sound.

movies for every taste!

Dogs, Sheep, Mr. Bo-Peep

Meet the "Wonder Shepherd", his pony, Tufty, and his three dogs—Chip, Guide, Scott; and follow them through a day of herding 2,000 Welsh sheep over a 30 mile range. See how the faithful dogs guide and guard their flock according to their master's code. See Scott, the collie, bottle feed a stray lamb, see a wooly mama take a lost lamb under her wing. Thrill as these dogs climax this wonderful film by closing in on a killer.

8mm—16mm Silent Sound.

Merry-toon Cartoons

PARROTVILLE OLD FOLKS. Peter Parrot beats through a blizzard to call on the widder Polly Perkins, and fiddle out a hot square dance at the old folks' home.

PARROTVILLE POST OFFICE. Whoo-whoo goes the mail train and postmaster Pete gets a bag full o' trouble as the dangerous Black Parrot holds up the postoffice. Thrill as Pete tries to capture the fierce desperado plus the rich reward.

SCOTTIE FINDS A HOME. Little Tommy Pussycat rides off on his poneystick and lassoes a pup named Scottie . . . But Grandma throws the pup out. Then it's up to Scottie to do a good turn—and earn himself a home.

THE HUNTING SEASON. Molly, the wonder cow and her two ducky pals star in this extravaganza. See Molly climb trees, swim rivers. With a forest brigade of beavers, squirrels and rabbits, she beats the hunter at his own game!

ORDER FROM YOUR DEALER OR USE THIS CONVENIENT ORDER FORM

	8mm sht. $1.75	8mm feat. $5.50	16mm sht. $2.75	16mm feat. $8.75	16mm sof. $17.50
1947 World Series					
Parrotville Old Folks					
Parrotville Post Office					
Scottie Finds A Home					
The Hunting Season					
Dogs, Sheep, Mr. Bo-Peep (SOF version—2 reels)					$37.50

SOF.—$25.00 Per Reel
Piastro Reel I. ☐ Piastro Reel III. ☐
Piastro Reel II. ☐ Myra Hess ☐
23rd Psalm 16mm SOF . . . . 100 Ft. $9.00 ☐
Send me NEW FREE CATALOG PP N ☐ Ship COD ☐
Remittance encl.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY..... STATE.....

The New OFFICIAL FILMS INC.

25 WEST 45th STREET NEW YORK 19, N.Y.

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

MOVIE 8 mm 16 FILM

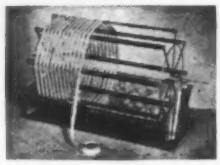
SAVE MONEY—USE BULK FILM

Fresh ortho and pan 8mm and 16mm film for use in all types of cameras. TREMENDOUS SAVINGS when you load your own spools or magazines and process yourself. We tell you how! It's easy. Many report perfect results first time. ATTENTION VETS! Load your foreign made magazines with Superior Film.

	100 ft. 8-8mm	100 ft. Sgl. 8	100 ft. 16mm
WESTON 8 OUTDOORS TITLES	$1.95	$1.15	$1.45
WESTON 12 OUTDOORS	$2.45	$1.50	$1.75
WESTON 24 INDOOR 16	$4.15	$2.15	$3.85
WESTON 64 INDOOR 40	$4.50	$2.60	$4.15

CINÉ REEL

PROCESSING OUTFITS



New, improved home processing outfit includes everything needed to develop and reverse your own films. Complete with easy-to-follow instructions. It's easy! Get good results right from the start. Outfits include developing reel, drying rack and tray. Money back guarantee. F.O.B. Chicago. Order today.

100 foot size for 8/8 or 16mm..... $17.95 | 34 foot size for 8/mm.. $12.50

PREPARED REVERSAL CHEMICALS

Complete set—nothing to add but water.
1 Gallon Set.....$2.55 ½ Gallon Set.....$1.55

LABORATORY SERVICES

Superior offers a complete film processing laboratory service, for schools, industrials, professional and amateur operators. Competently manned by experienced operators with modern equipment. Processing may be had in reversal or negative-positive method on both domestic or foreign films.

	Reversal Processing		
100 ft. 16mm...	$1.00	25 ft. 8/8mm	$ .55
50 ft. 16mm...	.60	30 ft. Sgle 8mm...	.50

Negative processing same prices. Postage extra.

SUPERIOR UNIVERSAL TITLER

Build your own titler—8 or 16mm—and enjoy the extra entertainment value of your reels that titles give them. Simple easy-to-follow instructions. Lens included in kit gives sharp focus on 5x4 inch title. Complete unit can be built from readily available materials in one evening. Lens alone is worth the price we ask for the complete outfit. Sent postpaid for $1.00

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Buy from Superior with positive guarantee of satisfaction or your money back. Write for new catalog on home processing equipment, including comprehensive listing of 8 and 16mm stock titles in black and white or color. Make Superior your headquarters for all movie needs. Send for catalog 147. It's FREE.

SUPERIOR BULK FILM CO.
105 So. Wells St.
Dept. A911, Chicago 6, Ill.

8 mm | 16 mm

Silent-Sound
Features & Shorts
67¢ Per Reel Up

Get our new Giant 50 page catalog
Write today Two 3c stamps

MOTION PICTURES

REED AND REED DIST., INC.
7508 3rd Ave. Brooklyn 9, N.Y.

CHILDREN LOVE THESE
FULL COLOR SLIDE FILMS

24 delightful stories for young children, on 35mm color film. Project as slidefilms, or cut apart and use in ready-mounts as 2x2 slides. Each story averages 45 pictures. Price: $6 each. Write today for list of stories.

YOUNG AMERICA FILMS, INC. 18 E. 41st St. N. Y. 17

way of the traditional independent farmer who, with the aid of mechanized farm equipment, now stands a better chance than ever of making a comfortable living.

* * *

SCARLET HORSEMAN. A serial in 13 episodes of 2 reels each. United World Films, Inc., Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

A blend of historical fact and well-devised fiction in which a mysterious traitor plots to gain power in the Texas of 1875.

* * *

FUR COUNTRY. 1 reel, 22 minutes, 16 mm color, sound. Rental $5. International Film Bureau, 84 East Randolph Street, Chicago 1, Illinois.

The camera follows an Indian trapper on one of his periodic visits to his trapline in the region of James Bay. Winter travel by sled and snow-shoe, camping in the snow, various ways of setting traps, and the best way to dry a pelt are all shown.

* * *

WHAT BIRD IS THAT. 11 minutes, 16 mm. Price $75. Capital Film Productions, 1043 East Grand River, East Lansing, Mich.

Another teaching film in color by Jack Van Coevering, especially produced for classroom use. It will stimulate every youngster's interest in birds. More than a collection of bird pictures, this Kodachrome production includes children's experiences with birds. Two boys release a bluejay caught in a string. A girl discovers a killdeer's nest, tries to hide the eggs under her hat. A boy finds a mourning dove's nest among red roses on a trellis, watches the eggs until they hatch. In all, there are 21 different birds, including most unusual close-ups of bluejays and Baltimore orioles.

* * *

CAMBRIDGE. 2 reels, 21 minutes. British Information Services, New York offices, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N. Y.; Chicago offices, 360 North Michigan, Chicago 1, Ill.

This is a portrait of one of the oldest universities in the world. Set in the heart of the old market town, its colleges are rich in history. Their buildings and the long lawns reaching down to the river Cam are famous for their beauty. The film shows daily life at Cambridge, exploring lecture halls and laboratories. It presents sequences of well-known professors in session and offers scenes of the libraries, chapels, and dining halls.

HOME MOVIE NOTES

Post Pictures Corporation announces the association of Milton Salzburg and Harold Baumstone with its organization. Under the new setup, Post acquires the exclusive distribution rights to all of Academic's features and short subjects. Salzburg and Baumstone, heads of Academic, become sales executives of Post Pictures, which will operate from its new offices at 115 West 45th Street, New York City.

* * *

The United Nations Film Board at Lake Success recently assigned ten films to ten different countries for production, as follows: Belgium—Combating Juvenile Delinquency; Canada—Accurate mapping of the earth's surface; Czechoslovakia—Young Ideas—the common problems and aims of youth; France—From Lighthouses to Radar—international cooperation to insure safety at sea; Mexico—The Fight Against Illiteracy; Poland—The United Nations in Action; Scandinavia — Timber; United Kingdom—Common Ground; United States —In the Long Run—Production of agricultural surpluses; U.S.S.R.—New Frontiers of Science.

* * *

The first United Nations Film Board picture, "The Peoples' Charter," was previewed recently for members of the National Board of Review and the New York Film Council at the Museum of Modern Art in New York. Jean Benoit-Levy, executive director of the United Nations Film Board, and William H. Wells, chief of the Film Section of the United Nations, spoke, outlining the international production program of the Film Board. "The Peoples' Charter," a two-reel documentary film showing the birth, purposes, and human significance of the United Nations, was produced by the United Nations film unit. It will be released soon.

* * *

As an incentive to the wider purchase of slidefilms in the educational field, Young America Films, Inc., has launched an intensive merchandising campaign built around a "package plan" involving a projector and slidefilms and slides.

* * *

Five revised national standards in the field of motion picture films are now available to the public, P. G. Agnew, vice-president of the American Standards Association announces. They include cutting and per-

HOLLYWOOD NEWSREEL

Special Offer!

25% CASH DISCOUNT

Save ¼ of the purchase price on your 8mm & 16mm movies by acting immediately. *Hollywood Newsreel* is making a limited amount of these wonderful motion pictures available at a great saving to you as an introductory offer for 30 days.

These marvelous glamor movies full of Hollywood stars are offered in Black & White and Kodachrome.

EXAMPLE: 50 ft. 8mm B & W was $3.00—NOW $2.25

HOLLYWOOD NEWSREEL
8739 Sunset Blvd.,
Hollywood 46, Calif.

Rush me your 25% order blank.

PRINT NAME .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone..... State.....

Movies AT HOME

SELECTED SUBJECTS

200 ft. 8 mm at $4 per reel
400 ft. 16 mm at $8 per reel

★ FEATURES ★

TITLE	STAR	REELS
Lorna Doone	Madge Ballamy	6
King of the Rodeo	Hoot Gibson	6
Lady Windermere's Fan	Ronald Colman	5
Covered Wagon	Alan Hale	6
In the Navy	Wallace Beery	5
The Americano	Douglas Fairbanks	5

COMEDIES one reel each

The New Janitor ..... Charlie Chaplin
Between Showers ..... Charlie Chaplin
In the Park ..... Charlie Chaplin
At the Ringside ..... Snub Pollard
Uncovered Wagon ..... Paul Parrot
Grab the Ghost ..... Hal Roach

FIGHTS one reel each

Louis vs Baer
Louis vs Schmeling
Louis vs Braddock
Dempsey at His Best

★ CARTOONS ★

Springtime ..... Walt Disney's Silly Symphony
El Terrible Toreador. Walt Disney's Silly Symphony
Where Am I? ..... Mutt & Jeff

Enclose remittance with your order and save C.O.D. charges.

EIGHT-SIXTEEN FILMS, Inc.
630 NINTH AVE., NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

Use this handy coupon!

EIGHT-SIXTEEN FILMS, Inc.
630 Ninth Avenue, New York 19, N.Y.
Please send me free your latest Sound and Silent Catalog.

Name.....
Address.....
City ..... Zone ..... State.....

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

Why *put off* enjoying *professional projection* of your movies, slides or film strips? Just compare these 1937 and 1947 prices on popular sizes of widely-used Challenger and Model B Screens, made possible by Da-Lite's quadrupled sales and streamlined manufacturing and assembly methods.

MODEL & SIZE		1947 LIST PRICE	1937 LIST PRICE
Challenger	30" x 40"	$15.75	$20.00
Model B	30" x 40"	10.00	10.00
Challenger	37" x 50"	22.00	30.00
Model B	37" x 50"	14.00	12.50
Challenger	45" x 60"	30.00	45.00
Model B	45" x 60"	20.00	22.50

SETS THE PACE IN FEATURES, TOO!

Smart to buy, smart to own, Da-Lite brings you the utmost in screen performance, proved by 38 years of exclusive screen manufacturing experience. The super-reflective crystal-beaded fabric "brings pictures to life;" with its perfect surface fully protected by a patented "No-rub" octagon case and smooth, simple "Slide-A-Matic" operation. There's strength, lightness and beauty, too, in a Da-Lite (the 37" x 50" Challenger weighs only 14 lbs.). See the Da-Lite at your dealer . . . see for yourself why it's America's favorite screen.

Famous Challenger Model illustrated. Also available in wall, ceiling & electrol models: 21 Standard rectangular sizes for movie projection, 19 Standard square sizes for slides or movies. Theater sizes to order. Write for details.

• • •

DA-LITE SCREEN CO., INC.
2723 N. Pulaski
Chicago 39, Illinois
DEPT. PP-11

For FINE QUALITY at FAIR PRICES

Ask Your Dealer for

DA-LITE SCREENS

"World's Largest-Selling Since 1909"

DOUGLAS FAIRBANKS, SR. • BEBE DANIELS
EDWARD EVERETT HORTON • CLAUDE ALLISTER

"BLOWING HIS TOP"—14 minutes—16mm
S. O. F. $30.00

Doug goes on a rampage after a slight disappointment in his wooing of Bebe Daniels. Seven stewards, aided by Edward Everett Horton and Claude Allister, try to subdue him. Doug gives his own signals and crashes through the line, bowling them over. A rough and tumble chase ensues. Fairbanks, who is noted for his athletic ability, plunges, tackles and charges with savage delight.

"LOW DOWN"—4 minutes—16mm S.O.F. $9.00

Bing at his best with a good supporting cast in a background of hilarity and "Roaring Twenty" sophistication.

NEWLY PREPARED SLAPSTICK COMEDIES FOR FOLKS FROM FIVE TO FIFTY

(SILENT) 16mm—360 ft. $10.00
8mm—180 ft. $5.50

"BACK TO NATURE"—with Bobby Ray

Bobby is a henpecked husband who dreams of escape. Watching his attempts will bring one laugh after another.

"NEW RALGIA"—with Bobby Ray

The laughs evolving from the store in the aching village of "New Ralgia" will keep you continuously amused.

Hundreds of additional subjects available now

NU-ART FILMS, INC.
145 West 45th St., NEW YORK 19, N.Y.

In Canada It's Arrow Films, Ltd.
1115 Bay St., Toronto 5, Ont.

Hundreds of top-notch films available now.

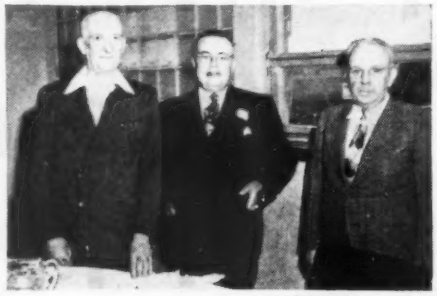
Send to: .....

Blowing His Top—16mm S.O.F.	$30.00	☐
Low Down—16mm S.O.F.	9.00	☐
Back to Nature—8mm—$5.50; 16mm	10.00	☐
New Ralgia—8mm—$5.50; 16mm	10.00	☐
Free Illustrated Catalogue		☐
Remittance Enclosed — $		☐
We have a charge account with you		☐

forating dimensions for 8 mm negative and positive raw stock, 16 mm silent negative and positive raw stock, 16 mm sound negative and positive raw stock, and 35 mm positive raw stock. Also included is a revised standard for dimension for 16-tooth 35 mm projector sprockets. The standard has been revised with the purpose of lengthening the life of motion picture release prints. The Society of Motion Picture Engineers was the official sponsor for the project. Copies of these five American Standards are available for 25 cents from the office of the American Standards Association, 70 East 45th Street, New York 17, N.Y.

* * *

Joseph A. Dubray, left, pioneer movie cameraman and technician, since 1929 associated with the Bell & Howell Company, Chicago, has announced his retirement, at the age of 65. Pictured with him at a luncheon honoring him are J. H. McNabb (center) president of Bell & Howell, and A. S. Howell (right) vice-president. During his long career as a cinematographer, Dubray served as chief cameraman for the original filming of "The Perils of Pauline," famous thriller starring Pearl White, and he was the personal cameraman for Ethel Clayton, one of the most glamorous act-



resses of the day. Dubray is returning to France, his birthplace, where he will reside near Paris.

* * *

A schedule of 15 new sound classroom films is completed to add to Encyclopaedia Britannica Films' library of 300 classroom film titles, Dr. V. C. Arnspiger, executive vice-president, announces.

* * *

Alfred Y. Lytle, supervisor of the motion picture bureau of Aetna Life Affiliated Companies, has been engaged as a temporary consultant by Pan American World Airways in order to assist in the production of a film for the airline's educational department. Lytle will visit Guatemala, Costa Rica, Salvador, Nicaragua, Honduras, and Mexico for material for the film on the folk arts, transportation systems, and scenic highlights of these Central American Republics.

* * *

Shown as he discussed the many difficulties of importing 16 mm sound motion picture projectors into his native Holland is

Ir. F.G.C. Vervloet (center), representative of Lindeteves-Stokvis, Amsterdam, distributors for Victor Animatograph Corporation, Davenport, Iowa. Ir. Vervolet toured the Victor factory and discussed distribution plans with Lincoln V. Burrows (left), Victor's general sales manager, and Eldon Imhoff (right), Victor's utilization consultant.

* * *

The new 1947-48 catalogue of Young America Films, Inc., now is available and may be obtained from Young America Films, Inc., 18 East 41st Street, New York 17, N.Y. It lists more than 45 educational films, 50 slide-films, and 9 sets of 2x2 slides.

* * *

A new catalogue describing approximately 300 Universal and J. Arthur Rank enter-

GUARANTEED FRESH

Movie **Films**

ON STANDARD SPOOLS, READY FOR YOUR CAMERA

Atlantic Films are scientifically processed by automatic machine, and are sold direct to consumer only. Notice Price, Quality, Service.

25 Ft. Double 8mm	100 Ft. 16mm
1 Roll, Wes. 12, $1.60	1 Roll, Wes. 12, $3.25
1 Roll, Wes. 24, 1.95	1 Roll, Wes. 24, 4.95

Above Prices include Processing and Return.

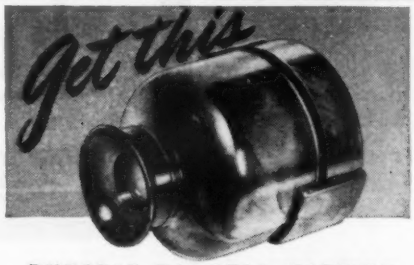
BULK FILM

The same fresh film as above. Process it at Home. Save Time, Save Money, Buy Atlantic.

Weston 8 outdoor titles	Weston 12 outdoor or titles	Wes. 24-16 indoor or outdoor	Wes. 64-40 indoor or outdoor
Dou. 8			
100 Ft. $1.95	$2.35	$4.10	$4.35
400 Ft. 6.50	8.00	15.25	16.00
16mm			
100 Ft. $1.45	$1.75	$3.85	$4.15
400 Ft. 5.40	6.75	14.50	15.50

Order A Supply Now, or Write for Circular

ATLANTIC FILMS
28 N. FOURTH ST. READING, PA.



DURABLE PLASTIC VIEWER
Set of 10 Beautiful Walt Disney FULL COLOR 2"X2" Slides
$3.95

3 CABALLEROS
Or Snow White & The Seven Dwarfs, or Three Little Pigs.
At your Photo Dealers, Dept. Stores, Specialty Shops, or order direct. Dept. 101.

HOLLYWOOD FILM ENTERPRISES, Inc.
6060 Sunset Blvd. Hollywood 28, Calif.

For Fun at Home—
16MM SOUND MOVIES
FEATURE PROGRAMS Complete with Short
Send Today for NEW 1946-47 Catalog FREE!
RIGER'S FILM LIBRARY
288 Main Street Dept. A Hackensack, N. J.

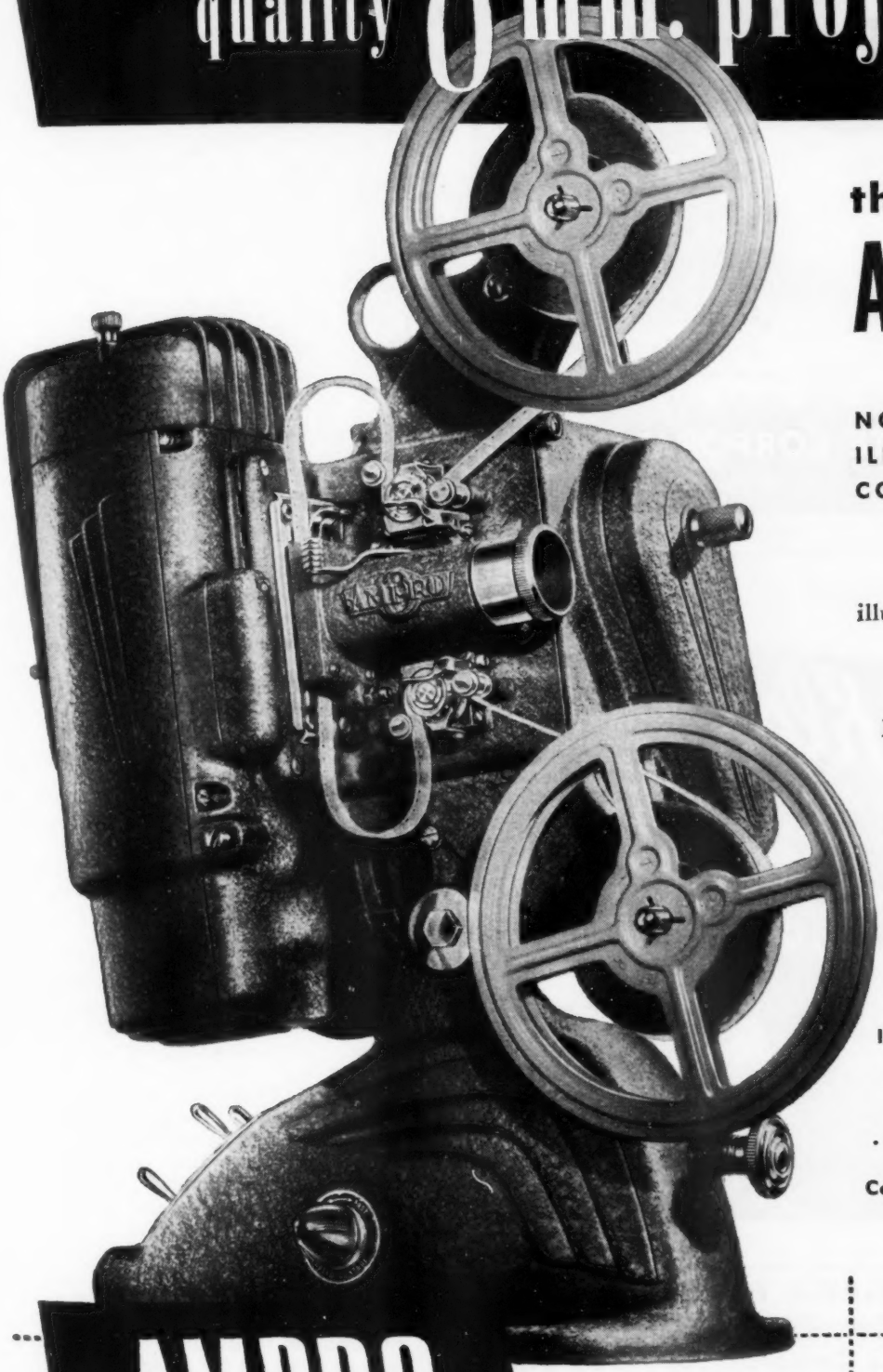
REYNOLDS' SUPER-SPECIALS

DeVry 16mm Sound Proj. (2) Store Demonstrators with NEW FACTORY GUARANTEE. List: $559.00. Our Price: $395.00. CRAIG Editors, Viewers, Splicers, Rewinds—25% off List. Check our Prices—20% to 25% Discount Granted on most all standard equipment.

REYNOLDS' PHOTO SHOP
251 East 34th St. New York 16, N. Y.

NO EXTRA CHARGE CARTRIDGE REFILL 35 M. M. 36 EXPOSURES
DEVELOPED - Fine Grain Processed
ENLARGED - Beautifully to 3½ x 4½
and RELOADED
$1.35 FOR ALL
18 EXPOSURES PROCESSED AND CARTRIDGE REFILLED FOR $1.00
- WRITE FOR MAILING BAG AND COMPLETE PRICE LIST -
HUB *Mail Film Service* ESSEX STA., BOX A BOSTON 12, MASS.

professional quality 8 mm. projection



the Ampro 8

NOW WITH 750 WATT ILLUMINATION AND COATED CONDENSER

Every feature that your 8 mm. films deserve—brilliance of illumination, reverse pictures, ease of operation, gentle treatment of precious film—in short, a smooth, satisfying professional quality performance is now available through this 8 mm. projector.

Every feature you could possibly desire . . .

You will thrill to the many special features of this 8 mm. projector:

New 750 Watt Illumination . . . Coated Condenser for additional Illumination . . . Centralized Controls . . . Easy Threading . . . Quiet Operation . . . Still Pictures . . . Reverse Picture Operation . . . Automatic Rewind . . . Full 400-foot Reels . . . Flickerless Pictures at Slow Speed . . . Efficient Cooling . . . Especially adapted for Color Film Projection . . . AC-DC operation —as well as many other exclusive Ampro improvements.

AMPRO

8 mm Silent • 16 mm Silent
16 mm Sound-on-Film • Slide Projectors
16 mm Arc Projectors

SEND FOR SPECIAL CIRCULAR

Mail coupon today for special illustrated circular giving prices, detailed specifications and description of the Ampro "8" and accessories.

AMPRO CORPORATION PP11-47
2835 N. Western Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.
Please send me full details on the 8 mm. Ampro Projector.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ *State* _____

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

A General Precision Equipment Corporation Subsidiary

Now! DUAL SPEED MOVIE-MITE

For both SILENT and SOUND 16 mm Films

Ideal for 16 mm Sound or Silent Movies in HOMES . . . SCHOOLS . . . CHURCHES . . . BUSINESS

Shows perfect pictures 6 feet wide in totally darkened room. Ample illumination for audiences of 80-100 people. Reel capacity, 2,000 feet. Universal A.C. or D.C., 105-120 volt operation.

Extremely light weight, 27½ lbs; compact. Entire outfit including small tabletop screen in a single, convenient case. Meets a widespread need. Write today for your copy of folder giving complete specifications.

See your photographic dealer for demonstration.

"KEEP YOUR EYES AND EARS ON MOVIE-MITE"

MOVIE-MITE CORPORATION

©1945 1105 EAST 15th ST. KANSAS CITY 6, MISSOURI

MAKE CHILDHOOD MEMORIES LAST FOREVER!

Cinklox

16 MM MODEL 3-S

THE MOVIE CAMERA ANYONE CAN OPERATE . . . ANYONE CAN AFFORD!

$76.15 with f 2.5 lens Fed. Tax Incl.

Immediate delivery at your photographic dealer

Childhood memories pass all too quickly. But with a low-cost CinKlox, you can recapture those scenes in action — "when the pun'kin was ripe", and your family was young. The CinKlox is precise, easy to operate, built for rugged use. Equipped with Wollensak Cine Velostigmat Coated f 2.5 Lens, three operating speeds and other features found only in the most expensive cameras.

IF YOUR DEALER IS NOT SUPPLIED, WRITE TO

CINKLOX CAMERA CO., 1113 York St., Cincinnati 14, Ohio

NOW AVAILABLE, THE FIRST PRACTICAL FLASH SYNCHRONIZER for Graflex Cameras! *Fully Guaranteed!*

Precision built—weighs 1½ ounces. Attaches to camera in a few seconds. No holes to drill or permanent brackets to mar the beauty of your equipment. USES ALL FLASH BULBS—Synchronizes to 1/200 sec. Can be used with any standard Flash Gun and Reflector.

Order NOW and try it free for twelve days. If it does not *exceed* your expectations and meet all your requirements, return it to us and we will *gladly refund your money!* Immediate shipment upon receipt of Check or Money order. Price $13.65 tax included.

GRAHAM SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CORPORATION 10011 Euclid Ave. Cleveland 6, Ohio

tainment feature films distributed in 16 mm through United World Films, Inc., Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N.Y., discloses a thorough-going revision of rental rates. The previous catalogue published by the Bell & Howell Filmosound Library, listed nearly all its 196 "major" features at a flat rate, regardless of age or relative production values. The new catalogue lists considerably more top quality titles in the $20 bracket, 160 at $17.50, and the rest at $15. Features in color rent at 50 per cent above rates for black and white. A reduction of $5 from catalogue rates applies on showings in private homes.

* * *

The United Nations Film Board is planning the compilation and publication of four international catalogues of useful films on behalf of its present members: FAO, ILO, UNESCO, and the United Nations Department of Public Information. Producers are invited to submit their appropriate titles (features and short subjects) according to the following categories: films on the United Nations, films on Health, films on Agriculture, films on Nutrition. The following information is being requested on each film, and insofar as furnished, will appear in the catalogues: Title, subject, format, footage (running time), country of origin, language or languages, producer and sponsor, date of production, summary of film, primary distributor in 16 mm and 35 mm in countries or areas. Convenient forms will be supplied upon request by United Nations, Department of Public Information, Film and Visual Information Division, Room 6300, C, Empire State Building, New York 1, New York.

Write a Script First

(*Continued from page* 117)

It's just good business practice, and sound movie practice, to write your script first.

Let me offer proof.

You say, the film costs money when you're shooting home movies? All right, your script will save film—lots of film. You say you're making your pictures simply for the amusement and pleasure of your immediate friends. All right, they'll *all* enjoy your pictures more if you've written a script. It may seem like a lot of extra trouble, but it really isn't. Actually, preparing a shooting script is one of the most entertaining and satisfying parts of the whole movie-making business.

Just forget the word "script," if you want. Call it a "plan." You've been told many a time to plan your pictures before you start. Well, the only real plan is a script. You may think you can carry it in your head, but you can't . . . that is, you can't carry it there without dropping a lot of loose change which might just as well have stayed in your pocket.

A commercial producer once undertook a film for a civic organization in the city where he operated. Because of one hurdle after another, he decided to go ahead with the shooting of his picture, and then write the scenario at editing time. He knew the exact type of picture he was to make, he knew generally what ingredients were to be included in its composition, he knew all the names of the agencies which were to be covered.

With all that information, you would think that anyone could go ahead and shoot his picture and say "fooie" to a script. This producer is an expert cameraman, a conscientious craftsman, and a canny lad when it comes to disbursing funds. Yet with all his skill and all his "in-the-head-planning," he found, when he totaled the footage, that he had shot close to 10,000 feet of Kodachrome in or-

Everybody's At Our House for PICTOREEL HOME-MOVIE NIGHT!

ALL STAR music FROLICS

Everybody Loves the Fun and Glamour of PICTOREELS

★ CARNIVAL SHOW
Jan Peerce, opera's most glorious voice; Cotton Club Tramp Band, Three DeLovelies, funny-man Clyde Hager —all in one home movie!

★ RHYTHM IN A NIGHT COURT
Sylvia Manon's breath-taking adagio, blues by Frances McCoy, mimic Al Bernie, laughmaker Harry Rose and others—all in one home movie.

★ UNDER A GYPSY MOON
Whirlwind Balabanow Dancers, Gypsy violinist Erna Rubinstein, the Song Stylists and others—all in one home movie!

★ READIN' 'RITIN' & RHYTHM
Lucky Millinder's in-the-groove band, comic Milt Douglas, the Quintones, Eight Raggle-Taggles, Jimmy and Nora Bell—all in one home movie!

★ TROPIC TOPICS
Virginia Sisters, Rimacs' Cuban Orchestra, dances by Rosita Ortega—all in one home movie!

★ ARCADE VARIETIES
Ball-room champions Gilrone and Starr, torch-y Lillian Roth, funny East & Dumke, the Six Philharmonicas—all in one home movie!

ONLY $17.50 to own these sensational 16 MM. SOUND MOVIES

Everybody Gets Lots of Laughs with the Frisky "LITTLE PUPS"

★ PUPS' CHRISTMAS
Madcap pups and the toy tank wreck this quiet Christmas morning!

★ PUPS' PICNIC
Pups wander into an exciting fox-hunt—then take over!

★ TWO LITTLE PUPS
Pups tear up the garden to get rid of a rooster!

★ WAYWARD PUPS
Pups in danger—until a fighting feline comes to their rescue!

"LITTLE PUPS" CARTOONS AVAILABLE IN FOLLOWING VERSIONS:

16 MM		8 MM	
Sound	$17.50	Silent	$5.50
Silent	$8.75	Streamliner	$1.75
Streamliner	$2.75		

Everybody Loves Famous Orchestras . . . Hit-Song Selections in "SWING 'N' SONG"

(100 ft.) Pictoreel Musicals

HIT TUNES LIKE—

"Reverie" — *Larry Clinton & Orchestra*
"Cockeyed Mayor" — *Lani McIntyre's Hawaiian Orchestra*
"The Boogie Man" — *Johnnie Long & Orchestra*
"Li'l Liza Jane" — *Emerson Mountaineers*
"Jumpin' at the Juke Box"—*Al Donahue & Orchestra*
—and fifty other "Swing 'N' Song" musical movies

Now at the NEW LOW PRICE — $6.50

FREE: New and interesting PICTOREELS catalog—full descriptions of dozens of films you will want to own!

PICTORIAL FILMS, Inc., 625 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
Gentlemen:
Please send me the following films for which I enclose remittance_____ Send C.O.D._____

Title	8 mm	16 mm	Version

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____
Send me the FREE new Pictoreel catalog.

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

PICTORIAL FILMS, Inc.

625 Madison Avenue • New York 22, N. Y.

ARE YOU POSTED

on the Best 16mm SHORT SUBJECTS?

Educational . . . Entertaining!

NATURE...

Birds of the Barrier
Coral and its Creatures
Secrets of the Sea
Strange Sea Shells
Catching Crocodiles
People of the Ponds

HISTORY...

Our Declaration of Independence
Our Constitution
Our Bill of Rights
Our Louisiana Purchase
Our Monroe Doctrine

MUSIC...

Liszt Concert, with Georgy Sandor
Screen Songbook in Color, Six Subjects:
America
End of a Perfect Day
Home on the Range
Jingle Bells
Old Black Joe
Home Sweet Home

"STRANGE AS IT SEEMS"...

Emperor Norton — Gold and Man
Mark Twain — Little Jack Horner
Lafayette — Fifty Year Barter
Silver Threads — Star Gazers

These and other excellent new releases are available at leading Film Libraries —for rental or sale. For the complete list of Post Pictures, write for FREE catalogue to Dept. 26. **PLEASE NOTE OUR NEW ADDRESS.**

POST PICTURES

POST PICTURES CORP.
115 W. 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.

PB *California* MOVIE KITS

FILTERS USED WITH TYPE A COLOR FILM
INDOORS — OUTDOORS

OWNERS OF
KEYSTONE 8mm

Order Kit No. 1

This PB Movie Kit was specially designed to add brilliance and clarity for Movies taken with your camera.

Nos. of our other Precision Designed Movie Kits:

Kit No. 1—For 8mm Revere, Keystone, Cinemaster, Cineperfex, B&H f3.5
Kit No. 2—For Kodak Mod. 20, 25 (f2.7/3.5)
Kit No. 3—For Kodak 60 (fl. 9)
Kit No. 4—For Kodak 90 (Mag. fl. 9)
Kit No. 5—For B&H Filmo (f2.5 T.H.)
Kit No. 6—For 16mm Kodak (Mag. fl. 9)
Kit No. 7—For 8mm Bolex L8
Kit No. 8—For 8mm Revere Turret f2.8 Bausch & Lomb Lens

Kit includes: lens shade & filter holder, haze filter, type A conversion filter, and pouch.

Additional filters (all colors) for B&W film. (25mm) . . $1.15

$4.95

Specify Kit when ordering from your dealer o.

PONDER & BEST, INC.
1230 S. GRAND AVENUE
LOS ANGELES 15, CALIF.

der to make a 16-minute completed picture. Figure that out for yourself. At 36 feet to the minute, his completed picture required a total of less than 600 feet of film. He shot 10,000 feet to get 600.

Not all of that footage can be charged against the lack of a script, of course. Every careful industrial producer shoots many scenes repeatedly in order to get the exact picture he wants. If the exposure is poor, he has to throw it away instead of merely apologizing to his friends for an oversight. And if the light is bad, and the scene must be shot on a gamble, the chances are always good that it will have to be shot many times again. Those are normal hazards in the life of an industrial producer; he expects them and he plans his shooting schedules and operating structure to accommodate them. But even those known hazards will not account for the 10,000 feet of film. More than half of it was due to "shooting wild." Because this result is almost inevitable, few producers voluntarily shoot wild. They know that it is costly, and needlessly so. But the home movie maker, because his costs are rarely accounted for in a breakdown, doesn't see how his own wild shooting adds dollars to his expense while at the same time it reduces the quality and interest of his product.

Suppose you are going to tell the story of a day in the life of your little boy. Some of it will be "inspired" material, happening once in the twinkling of an eye and never happening again, and this of course you must photograph as it occurs. But a few moments of reflection will tell you that the bulk of your little boy's day is easily predictable. He arises at a certain time, he has a bath at a definite hour, he eats on schedule, plays between schedules, has his naps when the clock says he must, and finally retires at an established time. Probably 80 per cent or even more of your movie can be planned in advance.

Let's walk through the house and see how this planning can be reduced to script form. First will be his arising. The bed is in its regular place in the bedroom, so let's take a look at the setup. Can you get your lights around the bed just right, or shall we pull it out into the room a little more? Do you want to open with a closeup of the baby sleeping, or do you want to catch him as he stands up in the bed and begins to shout his happiness to the world?

Okay, whichever way you decide is fine, except—let's write it down:

"Scene 1—Closeup Baby Sleeping in Crib." Alongside the scene description you can leave space to make a rough drawing of your light placement and your camera setting. Then let's decide how much footage you need to run. If the little fellow is exceptionally cute as he wakes, or makes some unexpectedly wry face, you'll want to keep on "rolling" until you have it all. But if it is a normal awakening, why not decide how much of it you need to show in order to make your point: that it is morning and the baby is awakening to start his day?

The best way to do this is to decide what must be said in explanation while the picture is on the screen. If you are

LEARN photography

Here is an opportunity for those who earnestly desire to perfect their photographic technique.

A complete course of training in all aspects of black and white photography in a school with a planned curriculum.

Approved for G.I. Training.

Write for Bulletin PP-3

CHICAGO SCHOOL of PHOTOGRAPHY
A Professional School
59 E. VAN BUREN STREET, CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS
(A NON-PROFIT INSTITUTION)

AT LAST!

NEWEST, UP-TO-THE MINUTE SOUNDFEATURES, such as

STAGE DOOR CANTEEN with more stars than you'll find in heaven
I MARRIED A WITCH with Veronica Lake & Frederic March
THE CRYSTAL BALL with Paulette Goddard & Ray Milland
ALGIERS with Charles Boyer & Hedy LaMarr and 50 other major hits

Also: NEW and DIFFERENT art films. Write for our UNUSUAL Club Card & Free Catalog.

LOW LOW RATES

START NOW! Rent your film from one of N. Y.'s largest Film Libraries.

REYNOLDS PHOTO SHOP
251 E. 34th St. New York 16, N. Y.

REELS AND CANS

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

Reels	8mm 200 ft. (Hard Alum.)	3 in a Box $1.00; 6 in a Box 1.90
Reels	8mm 400 ft. (Steel) 16mm 400 ft. (Steel)	3 in a Box 1.50; 6 in a Box 2.90
Cans	8mm 200 ft. (Steel)	3 in a Box .60; 6 in a Box 1.10
Cans	8mm 400 ft. (Steel) 16mm 400 ft. (Steel)	3 in a Box 1.00; 6 in a Box 1.90

Remit with Order – Save C.O.D. Charges

J. and J. SALES CO.
P.O. BOX 1180 CHICAGO 90, ILL.

We Won't Do $1 Developing

Fine developing and printing can't be done at Bargain prices. Perhaps your best negative is on your present roll . . . but unless it is expertly developed and printed you'll never know. Edwards individually develops, hardens and vaporates every film. Each print is separately made by hand, with full consideration of negative characteristics. Edwards' service is unequaled and reasonably priced. Write today for FREE price list.

EDWARDS FINE GRAIN LABORATORY
30 E. Adams St., Dept. P., Chicago, Ill.

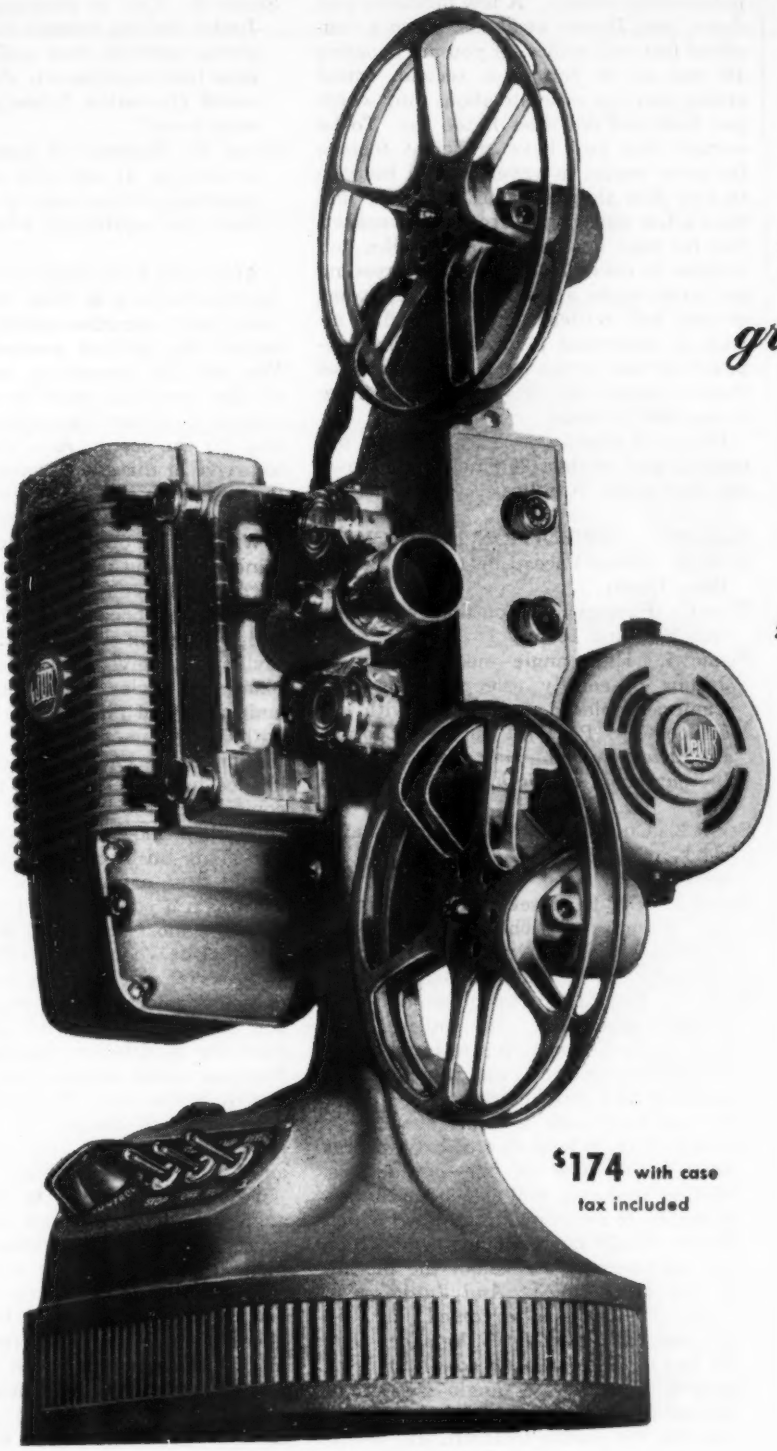
Lowest Exchange Rates-----Where Can You Beat It?
On All Standard Films—Castle, Etc.

	Allowance	Exchange Rate
8mm Complete.....	$ 4.50	$1.00
16mm Complete—silent..	7.75	1.00
16mm Complete—sound..	13.50	4.00
16mm 100 ft.—sound...	6.50	1.00

OR—You May Swap at No Charge—(Join Our Swap Club)

IRIS MOVIE LIBRARY
P. O. BOX 539 BROCKTON 65, MASS.

Special Used 100 Ft. S.O.F. Subjects.....$3.50



Now...enjoy greater brilliance, sharp, unflickering home movies with the new DeJur "1000"

$174 with case
tax included

DeJUR "1000"

8mm projector

pats. pend.

Never before have so many "professional" features been designed for a 8mm projector. Never before has color film been so perfectly reproduced on your home screen. Witness these sensational features: 400-foot reel capacity, variable speeds, reverse projection, steady, unflickering pictures, grouped controls and rapid rewind. Operates on AC or DC current. Perfect for library films or your own personal reels.

DeJUR-AMSCO CORPORATION...LONG ISLAND CITY...NEW YORK

3808 Eastern Avenue, Baltimore 24, Maryland

We require a 10% deposit on C.O.D.'s Unless otherwise specified, orders totalling less than $25.00 which do not include postage will be shipped express collect. Write for catalogue.

FREE!
Regular $3.95 leather zipper wallet with your initials gold-stamped, given with purchase of $10 or more.

SAVE ON NEW ENLARGERS
Reg. $45.15 Federal 219 w/F6.3 lens.$ 34.95*
Reg. $89.95 Federal 250 w/F4.5 lens and condensers 69.95*
Reg. $163.45 Solar Autofocus w/F4.5 lens 125.00*
Many others. Write for bargain list # 25.

NEW VALUES FROM WAR SURPLUS
New Surplus 8½' square wall screen on spring roller. Silver projection surface—dark green on reverse side. Ideal for club cellars, portrait studios, professional shows, etc. Save over half, only .....$ 29.95*
Same screen as above, used but usable. 14.95*
9x12' glass beaded wall screen, surplus 49.95*
FR Cut and Pack Film Tank. All sizes up to 4x5. Reg. $9.30, brand new at 6.95
AS NEW 161mm Kodak F4.5 Anastigmat lens in barrel, click stop diaphragm. 35.00
New Kodak #1 4 section all metal tripod. 49" extension. $7.50 value.... 4.95
Leather zipper case for Micro-16 camera 1.00
As New Surplus De Jur "Autocritic" Exposure Meter with case. $25.00 value 14.95
NEW Radex Stereo Viewer and Parallel for 3rd Dimensional Pictures. $24.00 value, both for..... 17.95
Regular $22.50 Kimak slide viewer... 16.95
$400.00 Value—German aerial hand camera, 5" F2 Schneider Xenon lens—uses standard aerial film. W/case and filters. Like new..... 165.00
New Pako Liberty Dryer. Regular $275.00 value 150.00*
Bell and Howell Utility 16mm sound projector. Perfect condition. Complete w/speaker 250.00
7" Aero Ektar F2.5. For 4x5 Graphic.. 75.00
6" Bell and Howell Eyemax 16mm telephoto 100.00
5" Schneider Xenon F2. $200.00 value 100.00
$29.50 Testrite Spotlite on 7' stand. W/snood and diaphragm control. Only 22.50
New 1600' 16mm cans. Reg. $2.50, ea. 1.00*
Used 1200' reel and can. Per set..... 1.95*
800' reel fibre bilt shipping case, reg. $3.50 value, limited quantity..... 1.75
New 400' 16mm reel and can. Only 200. 4 sets for..... 2.50

LET GAMERMAN MAKE YOU A "GLAMOUR MAN"
FREE!!! Write for illustrated folder of 50 glamorous art poses by Bruno of Hollywood.
Now available: perfect 2¼x3¼ negatives to make your own art prints. **Six thrilling poses for $3.00** postpaid. Order now.

36 JUMBO 3x4 PRINTS FROM YOUR 35mm FILM PLUS a 36 exp. reload of your favorite Eastman film ALL FOR **$1.50.** FAST SERVICE. Write for free mailing bag.

Load your own 35mm cartridges. Surplus Ansco Press film. 100' can.....$1.95

CAMERAS
Graflex B, S.B. 2¼x3¼ F4.5.....$ 69.95
Graflex B, S.B. 3¼x4¼ F4.5..... 79.95
9x12 D.E. plate, F4.5, Compur O.S.... 49.95
6x9 S.E. F4.5 lens..... 25.00
Rolleicord II, F4.5 Tridar w/c..... 110.00
Busch Pressman with Hugo Meyer RF EK F4.5 in Rimset Compur (FAIR)... 100.00
L/N Leica G F2 Summar coated w/c.... 250.00
New Ansco 120 Speedex F4.5 Lens..... 45.00
New Argus C3 w/case and flashgun..... 74.71
Voightlander 120, F3.5 Heliar, Compur Rapid, CRF w/c like new..... 125.00

NEW MOVIE EQUIPMENT
Briskin 8mm F2.5 ctd camera.....$ 99.50
Revere 8mm F2.5 ctd camera..... 77.50
Revere 8mm Turret F2.8 ctd camera.... 110.00
Revere Mag. 8mm F2.8 ctd camera..... 127.50
Revere "85" 8mm projector..... 120.00
500W "Apollo" 8mm projector..... 49.95
Keystone K8 F2.5 ctd camera..... 64.50
Keystone K160 750W 16mm projector... 119.50

Micro-16 camera erroneously quoted at $19.95 last month. Correct price should be $29.50.

SAVE ON NEW SCREENS
New 30x40 wall, beaded, on spring roller.$ 6.95
New 52x70 wall, beaded, on spring roller. 14.95
New 30x40 Da-Lite Versatol, on tripod... 10.50
New 30x40 Da-Lite Challenger, on tripod. 15.75
New 40x40 Da-Lite Versatol, on tripod... 12.50
New 37x50 Da-Lite Versatol, on tripod... 16.50
New 52x70 Da-Lite screen on used gov't surplus tripod. $36.50 value (over 300 sold) 22.50
*FOB Baltimore

going to say simply, "A few moments past dawn, and Jimmy awakens," then a couple of feet will suffice. If you are shooting 16 mm at 24 frames a second, sound speed, you can estimate about four words per foot and not miss it too far. To be certain that you have sufficient footage for your needs, however, it will be wise to run film through your projector and read a few paragraphs from a newspaper. See for sure how many feet of film you require to cover 100 words. Stop reading and start again at each change of scene, or you will mislead yourself; a film always is described in terms of what appears on the screen *now,* not what was there a second ago or what will be there in another moment.

Here is a sample page from one of my scripts, with spoken commentary following each scene *in italics:*

Main Title: OPERATION INFANCY.

Title B: Junior Faces Life (Portia Would Drop Dead).

Title C: Photographed on the fly—by His Old Man and Mom.

Scene 1. High angle medium shot of Junior peacefully asleep in his bed. Camera is placed about level with top of doorway. *Peaceful, isn't it? Look at the little fellow sleeping there so quietly—gathering strength for the coming day.*

Scene 2. Cut to extreme closeup of alarm clock. 6 a.m. *Six a.m., and all is well . . .*

Scene 3. Cut to closeup of father sleeping soundly, twitching his nose to frighten away a vagrant fly. *Father is closing a big deal with a big operator.*

Scene 4. Cut to closeup of mother, also sleeping peacefully. She smiles gently as a happy dream twinkles by. *Mother is thinking of that cute rejoinder she made to the butcher when he quoted the price of beef.*

Scene 5. Cut to long shot of baby bed as seen across one of the adult beds. Mother is shown, still asleep, as camera is angled to avoid picking up bed which father should be occupying (but which he can't occupy and shoot the picture at the same time). *And Junior . . . well, Junior has dreamed all the dreams, and counted all the sheep that he has any intention of counting.*

Scene 6. Cut to low angle closeup of Junior rising to peer above edge of bed, opening his mouth to shout, and beginning to bang on the bed rail with a tin trumpet, very battered. *For Junior, the day has begun.*

Scene 7. Cut to high angle closeup of mother's bed. She jumps, burrows her head under the covers, then sits up and stares, glassy-eyed. *Oops! Now you'll never remember that nifty you said to the butcher, will you, Mom, and . . . (pause as action progresses on screen).*

Scene 8. Cut to closeup of dad's bed. (Mother now is shooting the scene.) Dad lunges awake like a harpooned whale, sitting stiffly erect and banging his head smartly against the bedstead. *O-o-o-h . . . (cued to banging of head by dad). . . . Watch out, Pop. You'll want to use that head again today. At any rate . . .*

Scene 9. Cut to closeup, full face, of Junior looking straight into camera and giving with his best smile (if you can coax him to perform). *Junior is awake—and Operation Infancy is underway once more!*

Scene 10. Fadeout (if camera will make a fadeout. If not, kill all lights progressively while camera is grinding to make the equivalent effect of a fade).

After you have determined what your descriptive pace is, plan your footage to cover your narration amply, but no more unless the subject matter demands it. You will be amazed at how many feet of film you will save by shooting only *enough* to cover the necessary explanation for the scene. And there is no way to arrive at this figure except by actually writing down the words you will need to make an adequate description.

When scene one is worked out in your mind, including the camera angle and the narration, move to scene two. Bear scene one in mind, because it is here that your script pays off with another important dividend. It gives you an opportunity to plan your angles for variety of approach and variety of placement. If you opened with a closeup, then plan a longer shot for the next scene. Give your audience a chance to find out where they are, then come in on the next shot, if feasible, to show them more clearly what is happening. This business of varying angles is all old stuff, of course, and you naturally practice it if your films are anything more than the most accidental kind of hodgepodge. But when you put things down on your script, including a rough drawing of your camera angles, you have an opportunity to *survey the entire picture from the start* before you begin to shoot. You can detect a monotony of angle before it is too late. You can plan something fresh to compensate for commonplace angles which, for one reason or another, are unavoidable.

You won't be able to use the exact angle you have planned each time, because there will be variables and unpredictable factors in each scene; but your plan will have given you a starting point, and your narration will have told you how far it needs to be carried until it has told all the story you need to tell. Carry this process through the next picture you make. Literally make the picture twice: once in your mind, as you plan and write down the script, and once as the camera rolls. Then compare the finished product with similar films which have been shot wild. Notice how your editing fits into place, because each scene has been planned to fit into the preceding and following scenes. Notice how smooth the picture flows, how clearly it tells the story. Even if you never open your mouth while the picture is on the screen, your audience will be reaping the benefit of the thought you gave to the planning. And if your picture is a good one, if the action is worth seeing at all, it is surely worth seeing completely—and that means, with narration to fill in where the camera misses.

When this time comes, you can set a reading lamp beside the projector with

The Story of

General Electric's Radically New Exposure Meter

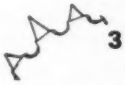
. . . the meter with a MEMORY!

How can a meter "remember"?

You'll know when you see the new G-E! Basically, every photoelectric exposure meter includes a light-sensitive cell, an indicating instrument, and some form of calculator for interpreting the instrument reading in terms of *f*-stops and shutter speeds. In the new PR-1 exposure meter these various elements are so synchronized that you don't even need to read the light scale, except under special conditions. The meter *remembers* the light that the photo-cell sees. It *remembers* to shift the meter range automatically to fit the light on the scene! And it reminds you to check the light range of the subject, for better picture quality.

How it helps you . .

It measures your picture-taking light in a jiffy . . . gives you new ease and sureness in determining correct exposure for your camera. You get your answers speedily—and you get them *surely*—for the meter with a MEMORY is so designed that it cannot make a mistake either in the reading or in *remembering.*

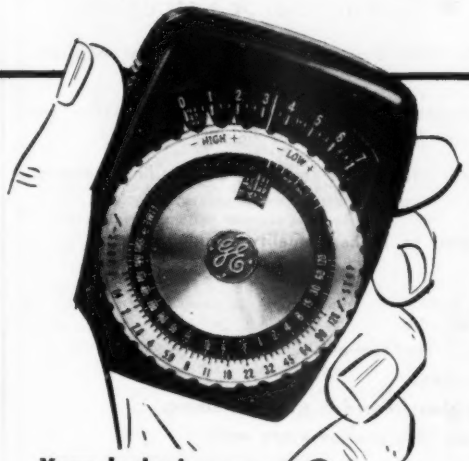


3 unique advantages

1. G-E pointer-locking mechanism . . . that remembers the light seen by the meter.
2. Exclusive new G-E louver-coupled dial . . . that remembers to shift the meter range automatically from high light to low and back again as the scene requires. No chance for error.
3. Exclusive new G-E TRIDENT analyzer . . . that reminds *you* to check the range of light in the scene, for better picture quality; makes it easy, too! Helps you get better color shots, better pictures under unusual or difficult lighting conditions.

Why we know you'll like it . . .

Actual design work on this new meter began in our Photometric Laboratory more than seven years ago. Then, came the war, when all our attention was given to developing implements for victory. Our market-research people had previously asked thousands of camera users this question: "What do you want in your exposure meter for tomorrow"? Replies from professionals and amateurs all over the country helped us set our goal. As reconversion permitted, a special group of engineering wizards, top-flight authorities on light measurement, physicists, practical photographers, and industrial engineers were assigned to complete the new design.



Your dealer has one waiting for you!

It's a meter of balanced design!

The result is a meter of balanced design—combining the maximum of sensitivity, accuracy, and reliability. Sensitivity ranges from 0.4 to 4,100 candles per square foot, corresponding to the light from one candle to that of sunlight. It has accuracy many times greater than that required for the most exacting color photography. With case built of high-shock resistant plastic, it's strong enough to withstand all normal, even rough handling. It's small and thin enough to fit in your vest pocket—and lighter in weight than any other top quality meter.

Press—set—read!

That's how simple this new G-E exposure meter is to use. Press the button, set the dial to line up pointer and trident, and there's the answer . . . correct exposure settings for full, rich color, sparkling movies or stills. So easy to use, it will appeal to the newest beginner . . . so versatile, it will meet the exacting needs of the expert!

Good for movies and stills

The dial shows clearly the combinations of shutter speeds and *f*-stops at a glance. Also a simple rotation of the inner dial replaces the shutter time with frames-per-second for all movie cameras.

Reads reflected and incident light

Use it as you wish. A simple attachment snaps on to let you measure exposure the professional way, outdoors or indoors, by incident light.

And looking inside . . .

These are some of the features which help the new G-E meter give you extra service. New process light-sensit.ve cell, hermetically sealed-in to assure long life, dependability. Tight, gasketed construction to keep out moisture and dust, maintain accuracy. New temperature compensation. Special alnico V magnet, a development of wartime research, for more power, less weight, in less space. Every element, every detail, designed for the sturdiness and long life that have characterized the famous General Electric DW-48 and DW-58 . . . the finest examples, we believe, in exposure meter ruggedness and accuracy up to this time.

See your dealer

Ask him to show you the new G-E exposure meter . . . the meter with a MEMORY. Or write for further information. *General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, N. Y.*

GENERAL ELECTRIC

606-1

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY

(PERSONAL OR CAREER)

in one of the Leading Photographic Schools of America

Silver Spring, Md., A Suburb of

WASHINGTON, D. C.

★ Studio ★ Natural Color

★ Commercial ★ Retouching

A Professional School with elaborate professional equipment and appointments.

A Color Department with unexcelled color equipment and facilities for amateur and professional training in the natural color field.

Established in 1941—a School offering the following outstanding features:

1. Professional Equipment.
2. A building ideally adapted to highest quality training. Four Floors.
3. Air-conditioned.
4. Expert Training Instructors.
5. Outstanding location . . . The Nation's Capital.
6. Approved for Veteran Training.
7. A School with years of highest record in quality training.
8. All the year 'round session. Registration every week.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

922 Burlington Avenue Silver Spring, Md.

GET YOUR *Free* LENS LIST!

Largest selection of precision lenses in the South! Send today for huge list . . . no obligation.

CINE LENSES ALL COATED

9mm F.2.7 W.A. for Cine 8 Mag.	$ 43.75
15mm F.2.7 W. A. for Cine 16mm	65.33
50mm F.1.6 Kodak	110.83
63mm F.2.7 Kodak	75.83
102mm F.2.7 Kodak	96.25
152mm F.4.5 Kodak	150.50
17mm F.2.7 Wollensak W. A.	54.42
25mm F.1.9 Wollensak	51.25
75mm F.4 Wollensak	58.34
101mm F.4.5 Wollensak	70.00
150mm F.4.5 Wollensak	$96.25

WE BUY, SELL AND TRADE

PHOTOCENTER of BALTIMORE

HOWARD & MULBERRY BALTO. 1, MD.

*Imagine . . . only 6.95**

***Yankee* AGITANK**

ADJUSTABLE DAYLIGHT CUT FILM TANK

12 cut film or film pack exposures from 2¼" x 3¼" to 4" x 5" can be developed in the new YANKEE tank with only one dark room loading operation *that's fool proof*. You load each groove in the adjustable rack through a loading bar that slides along to each new position with positive accuracy.

When inserted, each film is held under special tension that prevents sagging or contact with other films.

Only 4 parts—tank, cover, rack and bar. Tank is agitated merely by gentle rocking. Cover has extra large inlet and corner outlet for rapid filling and emptying plus engraved solution capacity chart. Made of strong, acid-resistant Bakelite.

* Tax included.

Available at your photographic dealer now.

WINDMAN BROTHERS

Los Angeles 23 • Calif. U. S. A.

confidence, because you will know that the narration you plan to read will fit each scene like a glove. It will fit in a professional manner because you built it that way—so many words per foot of film, so many feet of film to cover so much narration. That's the way the pictures are made which sell for money. And there is no reason why you, in your own home, should not have films which are equally smooth, equally dramatic and vivid. Best of all, you'll be saving time and money. Saving money through conservation of film; and you'll be saving time through the conservation of your creative energies.

Next time, try a script. I'm betting that you find—*it works!*—

Popular Photography's Traveling Salons

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY's Traveling Salons, which are made up of the prize-winning pictures entered in our picture contests, are available free of charge for exhibit at libraries, museums, department stores, banks, public utility offices, or any other organization or institution open to the public. If a POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY Salon has not been exhibited in your city ask your local camera club officers, photographic dealer, librarian, department store manager, or banker to write POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY Traveling Salon Dept., 185 N. Wabash Avenue, Chicago 1, Illinois, for information.

Fourth Salon

Chicago, Ill., Central Y.M.C.A. Camera Club, December 1 to December 15.
Lewisburg, Pa., Bucknell University Camera Club, October 15 to October 29.
Marblehead, Mass., Marblehead Camera Club, December 1 to December 15.
Mt. Vernon, O., Mt. Vernon Camera Club, October 1 to October 15.
St. Joseph, Mo., St. Joseph Camera Club, October 1 to October 15.
St. Louis, Mo., Federal Reserve Camera Club, October 15 to October 29.

Third Salon

Lima, O., Lima Camera Club, October 15 to October 31.
Manistique, Mich., Manistique Camera Club, October 15 to October 31.
New Castle, Ind., Keystone Lookout Class of First Christian Church, October 15 to October 31.
Pella, Ia., Central College, October 1 to October 15.

Second Salon

Dallas, Texas, Dallas Photographic Society, October 4 to October 19.
Fort Wayne, Ind., Co-Ed Camera Club, October 1 to October 15.
Hillsboro, Kan., Tabor College, October 1 to October 15.
Mt. Vernon, Ill., Mt. Vernon Camera Club, October 1 to October 15.

First Salon

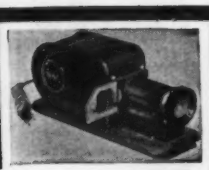
Dayton, Ohio, The Dayton "Y" Camera Club, December 1 to December 15.
Kingsport, Tenn., Civic Auditorium, October 1 to October 15.
North Manchester, Ind., Manchester College, October 1 to October 15.
West Lafayette, Ind., Purdue Camera Club, October 1 to October 15.

MAKE HANDLE FOR 8 MM CAMERA

To make a handle for my Keystone 8 mm movie camera, I cut off the end of a bakelite-handled screwdriver and threaded the remaining ½-inch next to the handle with a ¼"-20 die. I used a ¼-inch nut as a stop and also to tighten the camera to the handle.—*W. H. Marcy, Brooklyn, N. Y.*

SPIRATONE

PARADISE for 35mm SLIDE FANS



$20.00 SLIDE PROJECTOR OUTFIT FOR ONLY $10.95

The nationally advertised "ACRO," a modern precision lightweight plastic and aluminum slide projector for 2"x2" transparencies, complete with precision ground and polished f·3.5 lens, micrometer focusing device, elevator adjustment screw, 100 watt projection bulb PLUS 18"x25" TRANSLUCENT PROJECTION SCREEN, showing you pictures on BOTH sides with unique brilliance, clarity and sharpness.
Complete outfit only.....$10.95

35MM ANSCOCOLOR RELOAD, 20 exposure $1.05

Slidex all-metal slidefile, with specials lots to prevent slides from rattling and keep them in place. Holds 300 mounted 2"x2" slides. Regular $3.35. A Spiratone Specialty at.....$2.75

KODACHROME SUPER-DELUXE FILE

A dustproof wooden file with black leatherette covering. Holds 850 mounted slides.....$5.95

KIMAC VIEWER

For viewing mounted slides and stripfilm. Has focusing eyepiece, 4X magnification and adds three-dimensional effect to your slides. Reg. $3.00. With 12 Barnum & Bailey Circus Slides, an unbelievable Spiratone Specialty at.....$1.35

DALITE VERSATOL SCREEN

30"x40" beaded screen in octagon case, with ridgetopped legs, height adjusting and safety features like the much more expensive Challenger model, only.....$10.50
40"x40" Versatol, only..... 12.50

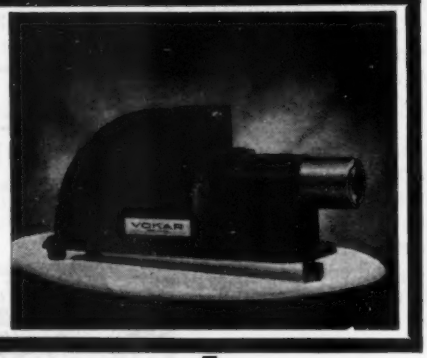
ECONOMY SCREEN

With stand, 40"x40", reg. $7.50, reduced to $5.80
Stand can also be used for clamp-on reflectors, screen for portrait background.

NOVEX, Combination Projector-Viewer
Reg. $56.85. Special.....$39.00

VOKAR

MODEL D PROJECTOR $9.90



Yes, now you can buy this fine, all-metal, 2"x2" Slide Projector at a $6.00 saving. The famous $16.00 Vokar Projector has a double condenser and f:3.5 lens, and projects a large, sharp image.

PROJECTION POSITIVES

The most thrilling way of presenting your pictures. Printed from your doubleframe or singleframe (uncut) 35mm rolls, without changing them in any way. Projection Positives are made on an extraordinarily fine-grain film and ultra fine grain developed. Viewed in a small viewer or projected life-size on a screen—you'll enjoy the wide tonal range, the three-dimensional quality, the sparkling brilliance which SPIRATONE PROJECTION POSITIVES reveal in your pictures! Try this inexpensive way of increasing your slide collection. 20 exposure roll $.65, 36 exposure roll $1.05, 65 exposure roll $1.80.

SPIRATONE COLOR SERVICES
"Three-Day Service"

ANSCOCOLOR PROCESSING
120, 620, 35mm 20-exposure rolls $1.00 per roll (incl. mounting of doubleframe 35mm). Mercury roll 88c

ALBUMSIZE COLOR PRINTS
from 35mm and 620-120 size color transparencies. Prices apply to prints from same or different transparencies.
"For your pocketbook or album—just right in size and price."
2¼x3¼ (from 35mm only) eight for.....$3.50
3x4½, five for $3.50. 4x5, each..... 1.00
Write for free mailer and complete price list on all processing services and films, stating what camera you have, to Dept. A.

HEADQUARTERS FOR MERCURY OWNERS

Spiratone offers the only complete and the only specialized service for every Mercury need.
Accessories listed for Mercury I and II, unless marked* (for Mercury II only). Add mailing cost to remittance.

*Special unbreakable, filter kit (lens shade and four color filters, in leatherette case).$3.50
25mm polaroid filter..... 4.75
*Magnifar telephoto lens (illustrated).....49.95
Five-section tripod with tilthead. Special.. 7.00
*Eveready Leather Carrying Case w. strap. 7.50
Armor-clad cable release..... 1.00
Delayed Action Timer..... 3.98
Flash attachment, fully synchronized..... 7.30
Rangefinder, slips right on top of Mercury, with leather case..... 8.95
Four-extension tube copying kit..... 7.35
Mercury Exposure Meter..... 2.85
Gadget Bag, holds all accessories..... 3.50
Box of 50 jiffy masks..... .60
100 Houston plastic slide mounts..... 3.50
100 SVE Glass Slide Binders..... 5.15

KODAK FILMS for the MERCURY II
(add postage to prices)

20 exp. reload **25c,** 36 exp. reload **35c,** 65 exp. reload.....**50c**
36 exp. Kodachrome $3.04

"MERCURY SERVICES"
"Strip prints"
Fine grain developing and strip prints. 36 exp. roll **65c,** 65 exp. roll.....$1.25

"Projection Positives"
36 exp. roll **$1.05,** 65 exp. roll.....$1.80

"Excelsior"
3¼x4½ glossy enlargements 36 exp. roll **$1.31,** 65 exposure roll $2.58

"Superb"
3¼x4½ doubleweight velvet enlargements.
36 exposure roll.....$1.56
65 exposure roll..... 3.08

2¼x3¼ Mercury Color Enlargements. 8 for $3.50

For complete price list and mailer, and the latest news on accessories, services and "How to Improve Your Mercury Photography," write immediately for your free copy of "Mercury Photography." Dept. P 11.

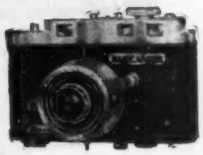
SPECIAL OFFER TO 35MM FANS

With every order of $9.89 or more, you can, for only 49c extra, obtain one of the popular Da-Brite Slide Viewers, selling regularly for $1.95. Take advantage of this 75% saving!

This viewer can also be ordered separately at $1.95. The above offer does not apply to processing and color print orders.

THE HOUSE OF GREAT PHOTOGRAPHIC VALUES

CAMERAS



BUCCANEER, a real postwar camera with unique features. Compares favorably with cameras selling at 30% more. Features: Coupled all-metal rangefinder, combined with viewfinder; built-in exposure meter; built-in flash synchronizer, coated f:3.5 lens; shutter release safety; automatic film transport; uses standard doubleframe 35mm black and white and color film.....$65.00
Leather carrying case, $7.25 extra.

COMPLETE MERCURY II Outfit $100

Consists of: The famous Mercury II, with coated f:2.7 lens, focal plane shutter to 1/1000 second, synchronized flash unit, automatic film transport, split-image type rangefinder, genuine leather eveready carrying case, lens shade, four color filters, cable release, two rolls of 65-exposure film.

KARDON, made originally for the Army according to the world-famous Leica design. This American precision copy of the Leica is equipped with the 47mm Eastman Ektar f:2 lens. Its accessories are interchangeable with the German equipment.....$393.75

METEOR, the "professional" camera for only $15.00. Has built-in flash synchronizer, exposure meter, optical viewfinder, variable aperture and coated lens. Takes 12 2¼x2¼ pictures on 620 film. Case $5.00 extra.

CINEMASTER II, 8mm movie camera, with three speeds, built-in exposure meter, continuous run lock, and coated f:3.5 lens.....$51.90
With f:2.5 lens..... 66.65

35MM PLUS X 100 feet only $2.35

Yes, it's true. Fresh tested Eastman Plus X at a lower price than ever before! It's so good and fresh that we offer a money-back guarantee on that film—despite its extremely low price.

35 MM DAYLIGHT LOADER
with 100 ft. Plus X reg. $10.50. Special $6.98

YOU step into the picture with the new ERNO SELFTIMER $3.95

This first postwar delayed-action timer to become available works on any camera that uses a cable release—in any position, even dangling in mid-air. You set your camera, release the timer, and—change from photographer to subject. Fully guaranteed.....$3.95

MILO lens brush.....$1.00
CANVAS GADGET BAG..... 3.50
ESSJAY GADGET BAG..... 6.50
RITE TOP-GRAIN COWHIDE GADGET BAG..... 8.00
FIVE-SECTION collapsible brass tripod with chromium trim, extends to 56". Complete with tilthead..... 7.00
CHAPIN Model C three-section tripod, reg. $19.75, only.....13.60
CHAPIN Model AA two-section tripod with panhead, reg. $23.25, only.....18.59
MASTERTABLE TRIPOD with tilthead. 2.95
ALCO PANHEAD, reg. $2.00, only..... 1.00
MIDGET PANHEAD, reg. $3.00..... 1.98
WESTON MASTER II with case.....29.99
GE DW 58 with case, reg. $28.95.....19.99
SKAN with case, reg. $14.95.....12.95
FEDERAL ENLARGER 312, up to 2¼x 3¼, complete with new color carrier....53.00
UNIVERSAL PC 500 8mm Projector with coated f:2 lens.....69.50
DA-BRITE 16mm Projector, AC only, takes up to 400-foot reels.....13.95

Spiratone FINE GRAIN LABORATORIES 49 W 27 ST New York 1 New York

All prices f.o.b. New York. Enclose full remittance or 25% deposit with order. No C.O.D. shipments made to A.P.O. and F.P.O. addresses. Approximate postage for overseas orders must be included in remittance.

WHICH OF THESE
3 TYPES OF LIGHTING
DO YOU USE?

There is a Glo-Brite Spun Glass Diffuser for each of them

Experts agree! Only Spun Glass gives you better diffusion, minimum light loss. Provides cooler, softer light. Won't scorch, burn or discolor in use. Perfect for black and white or color. Use Glo-Brite Spun Glass Diffusers with every type of lighting for prize-winning quality in your photos!

BRAND NEW!

1

For SHALLOW TYPE RELECTORS

glo-brite
FLASH diffuser
SAFETY SHIELD

For 6" and 7" shallow type Graflex, Mendelsohn Universal Model E, Kalart Automatic, Heiland, King Sol, Queen-O-Lite, Abbey, Hunter and others. Amazing spun glass tensile strength protects against shattering flash bulbs. 6" and 7" sizes fit 5½" to 7½" reflectors. With 2 extra diffuser discs, $3.05. Write, stating name and size of outfit.

Also for Midget Bulb Reflectors. Available in 5" and 6" sizes to fit most Midget Bulb Type Flash Reflectors. Price with 2 extra diffuser discs, $2.85.

2

For All FLOOD-LIGHT REFLECTORS

Clips right on reflector with adjustable spring clips. Will not scorch or burn even if left on reflectors in use for hours at a time. Six sizes to fit all reflectors from 6" to 18" in diameter. Price complete, 10" diffuser, $1.65.

3

For SPOTLIGHT TYPE BULB

adapto diffuser

For Spot and Reflector Type Bulbs! Two scientifically designed spring tension holders provide convenient, secure grip. Price, complete $1.50.

Exclusive Economical Refill Feature
Every model and size Glo-Brite spun glass diffuser disc can be removed and replaced in a jiffy. Genuine refill discs available at your dealer at a very economical price.

PATENTS PENDING

See your local dealer or write

Glo-Brite PRODUCTS INC.
6415 N. CALIFORNIA AVE., CHICAGO 45, ILL.

Home Movie Surgery

(*Continued from page* 119)

long shot to last about six or eight seconds on the screen, we hunt for a place on the film in which the position of mother's hands is the same as at the beginning of the medium shot. We cut the films at these spots and splice them together. Now we match the action in the same way between the medium shot and the closeup. We have to be more careful here because the closeup will magnifiy the action, and because, in such close shooting the hands will move considerably between each frame. But our care is worth the effort when we see the smooth flowing action on the screen.

Let's pause here a moment and analyze the difference between the editing we've just done and the same film unedited. If the cuts have been made in just the right places, our audience will never realize that they have seen three different shots. They will simply have a satisfied feeling that they have acquired complete knowledge of a moment in the baby's day. But, on the other hand, if we simply hook the three scenes together, without this delicate trick of ciné surgery, our audience will have the uncomfortable feeling either that they are seeing baby washed three times or that the baby washing scenes are much too long and tiresome.

The same refined technique can be applied to almost any scenes of action that we record. It can be much more elaborate than described. Where the script indicates, we can not only move in from a long shot to a closeup, but we also can move out again as well. There are endless other variations such as putting in several different closeups after that important first one which matches the longer shot. But we must always remember when cutting from a longer shot to a closer one, or vice-versa, to be sure to match the movements and position of the moving objects if we want a professionally smooth job.

The second refinement in ciné surgery discussed by Joe Farmer allows movie makers to imply complete action without actually showing each detail of the action. Implying complete action involves good photography and good editing. That means that you will have to make enough pictures to allow good editing to be done at home.

Two basic principles should be followed in implying complete action. First, use a series of short scenes to depict the essential steps in the action. Second, punctuate these scenes by closeups of the people or machinery involved.

For example, in making a film of the construction of a rather remarkable housing project, there were so many long operations that had to be shown that, if filmed completely, would have required several hours for projection. This film actually was condensed to thirty minutes screen time by photographing only the essential steps, and by using closeups frequently to imply action.

As an example, there was one sequence in which the operator of a small derrick

(*Continued on page* 144)

EMBOSSA

EMBOSSING TOOL
For GENUINE Embossing of PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINTS AND ART PICTURES

Twin Embossing made with 2 Tools
Regular Embossing

Embossing your print will make it gain in Vividness and apparent size. Print your picture with a wide border. Then use EMBOSSA. In a few seconds you can obtain genuine embossing.

Available in five sizes:
No. 0 for 2¼ x 2¼. (6 x 6 cm) pictures square only $0.85
No. 1 for 2¼ x 3¼. 6 x 6 cm and smaller pictures 0.85
No. 2 for 3¼ x 4¼. and 2¼ x 3¼ pictures 0.95
No. 3 for 4 x 5. 3¼ x 4¼. 9 x 12 cm pictures 1.10
No. 4 for 5 x 7 and 4 x 5 pictures 1.25

SEE YOUR DEALER OR ORDER FROM THE MFGR.
FREDERICK D. FISHER
207 E. 84th ST., N.Y. 28, N.Y.

TOP QUALITY FINISHING AT LOW PRICES!

35 MM Fine Grain Developed, Vaporated 36—3¼x4½ VELOX prints, only. $1.00
18 exposures.....65c; 20 exposures.....75c
8 exposure roll developed and printed same size as negative or oversize, only.....25c

SMITH PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICE is a highly perfected service for your films. It is not "assembly line" work. It is a personalized operation done by a select group of workers, trained in modern finishing technique.

FAST Service and quality work guaranteed or your money refunded. Write for sample print, mailers and price list.

SMITH PHOTO STUDIOS
8 Saint John Street Plains, Pennsylvania

BEST BUYS
NEW & USED SOUND EQUIPMENT
EASTMAN • AMPRO
BELL & HOWELL • VICTOR
NATCO • MOVIEMITE, Etc.
Get Our Prices

YOUR FRIEND IN THE BUSINESS
JACK SCHIFF
CAMERA EXCHANGE
55 VESEY ST. NEW YORK 7, BE.3-1151

35 MM FILM ENLARGED TO 3⅞x5½
18 EXPOSURES $1.00
36 EXPOSURES $1.25
ALL FILMS ULTRA FINE GRAIN
Developed & Treated with Teitel's SCRATCH PROOF Solution
36 EXPOSURE RELOADS 50c
Write for Mailing Bag & Price List
BELL'S PHOTO LABORATORY
BOX 51, STATION E, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

WRITE US FOR PHOTO EQUIPMENT

Nationally known new and used cameras, lenses and photographic equipment at lowest prices. Old equipment accepted in trade

CAPITAL CAMERA EXCHANGE
Largest Stock of Cameras and Equipment in the South.

1003 PENNSYLVANIA AVE. N.W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

INSTANT LOADING WOLFF DEVELOPING TANK

This MODERN Developing Tank has been specifically designed for today's processing methods . . . a tank that will properly handle COLOR film as well as black and white . . . a tank that is constructed of the new (and practically unbreakable) Tenite . . . a tank that embodies such features as—

- *Easiest loaded roll film tank made, and can even be loaded when wet!*
- *Handles all roll film from 116 to 35mm. Tank is 20"x 3½"x⅞".*
- *Less time to fill and empty because of built-in funnel and free-pouring spout.*
- *Chemically unaffected by solutions used for black and white or color developing.*
- *Color film can be reversal-exposed without removal from loading frame.*
- *Successive films can be processed without drying tank and rack before reloading.*
- *A refinement of laboratory "deep-tank" design, it requires only 28 ounces of solution.*
- *Novel agitation method assures even processing.*
- *Comes complete with loading rack and film clips. Economically priced at only..... $5.95 Plus excise tax*

For EASIER WASHING, don't forget the handy film washing tube and hose (complete with faucet attachment). Designed to augment your Wolff Developing Tank, it is available as an accessory at only **$1.25** plus excise tax

The new WOLFF DEVELOPING TANK is the one you will want if you process black and white film. The new WOLFF DEVELOPING TANK is the one you will *need* if you process color film. And you can get one NOW!

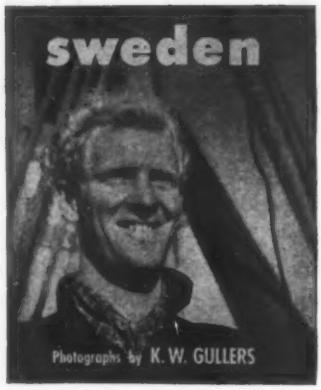
That's why we suggest that you see your photographic dealer today. If he cannot supply you, send his name with your order direct to—

WOLFF MANUFACTURING CO.

3218 Olive Street **St. Louis 3, Mo.**

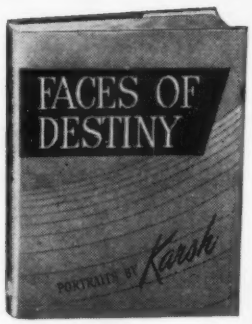
NEW ZIFF DAVIS BOOKS

For Your Photographic Library

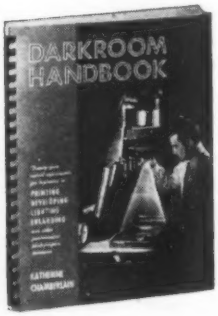


PUBLICATION DATE
OCTOBER 28
ORDER YOUR COPY NOW

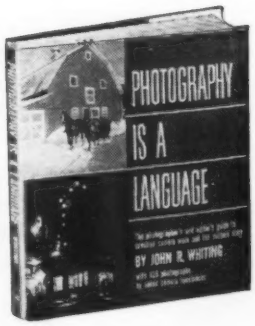
SWEDEN—A great new book by internationally famous photographer Karl W. Gullers. More than 100 magnificent photographs of his native land, showing the breathtaking scenic beauty of Sweden as well as modern picture-story treatment of its cities, industries, farms, shipping, science, sports, culture, etc. Includes 7,000 words of descriptive text, and technical data on the photography. 96 pages; 9"x11". $4.00



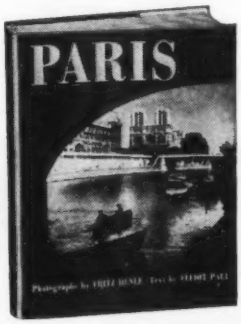
FACES OF DESTINY—Second large printing just off the presses. Don't miss this great volume containing magnificent full-page reproductions of seventy of Yousuf Karsh's most famous camera portraits of distinguished people. Includes anecdotal comments by Karsh. $5.00



DARKROOM HANDBOOK—by Katherine Chamberlain. Consists of twenty-five actual experiments covering virtually every phase of darkroom technique. An excellent book for the beginning photographer, with illustrations, step-by-step instructions and pages for mounting. $2.50



PHOTOGRAPHY IS A LANGUAGE—John R. Whiting's famed book on the picture-story and its use in modern journalism. For beginners and working photographers interested in creative camera work. Contains 125 examples of the best work of modern magazine photographers. $6.00



PARIS—Seventy photographs by the famous Fritz Henle, with 10,000 words of text by Elliot Paul. Henle has ignored the usual boulevard scenes and gone into the byways to make these unusual views of Paris and Parisians at work and at play. 120 pages; 9"x12". $5.00

On Sale at Camera Stores, Book Stores or Direct from Publisher

Please use this coupon when ordering direct from publisher. Check or money order should be enclosed. Sorry, NO C.O.D. Books will be shipped immediately, postage paid. If not satisfactory, books may be returned within five days for full refund.

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company
185 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago 1, Illinois

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company **Dept. W-11**
185 N. Wabash Avenue, Chicago 1, Illinois

Please send books checked below:

..... copies SWEDEN @ $4.00
..... copies FACES OF DESTINY @ $5.00
..... copies DARKROOM HANDBOOK @ $2.50
..... copies PHOTOGRAPHY IS A LANGUAGE @ $6.00
..... copies PARIS @ $5.00

$..... Enclosed

Name.....

Address.....

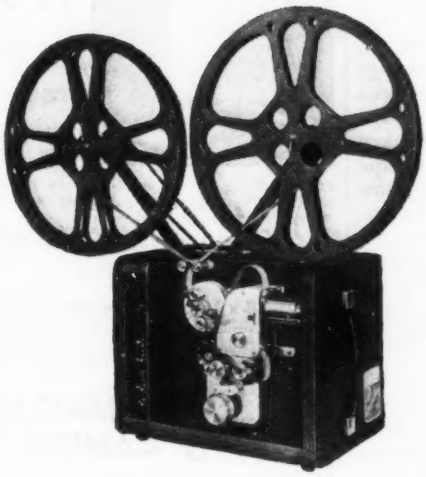
City..... Zone..... State.....

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

16mm sound projector for $299.50!

Big-league performance at a popular price!

the new EMPIRE KING!



Proud we are, indeed, to present this outstanding new projector—the first full size 16mm sound-and-silent post-war designed job produced to sell at a price that makes it available on any budget. This projector sells for only a few dollars more than some silent projectors.

Empire King is no toy! Standard parts are used throughout—its specifications and performance are fully equal to sound projectors selling for far more. Featured are the following: 750 watt projection lamp, reel capacities up to 2000 feet, 8" PM speaker, 5 watt amplifier output, governor controlled sound and silent speeds (24 & 16 fps), 2" f1.6 coated lens. The speaker is in a separate case to allow placing for best acoustical quality.

Empire King is designed so anyone can operate it. Service is simplified through unit construction. The machine is housed in attractively styled, light metal carrying cases—the projector weighs 27 pounds, the speaker assembly weighs 11. Only the most efficient of modern production methods and a well-established manufacturing organization makes possible so fine a product at so reasonable a price.

You'll find Empire King ideally suited for home projection and for use in churches, schools, institutions and in industrial and club meetings. The sound output can well handle all groups of medium size with a quality of tone reproduction that is truly excellent. The mechanism is unusually quiet—an essential for home operation or use with smaller groups.

If you've been contemplating the purchase of a sound projector we want you to try this beauty. Factory guaranteed for a full year, it is sold, of course, with the usual Sterling-Howard 10-day trial period—guaranteed to satisfy you! We have such confidence in this machine we know it will!

Full price no extras $299.50

In stock now—for immediate delivery!

If you wish, buy Empire King on Sterling-Howard's deferred budget plan —as little as $30.00 down, as long as 15 months to pay. Other equipment will be accepted in trade—write for liberal appraisal!

KEEP POSTED **on more outstanding buys. Read the Sterling-Howard news letter. No charge for it—send for it now!**

- **outstanding "plus values"**
- **mail-order efficiency**
- **courteous, friendly service**

Sterling-Howard **CORPORATION**

1900 Monterey Ave., Dept. 571, New York 57, N. Y.

We Offer...

- ONLY BEST QUALITY CAMERAS
- BETTER TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES

I. LEICA CAMERA BARGAINS

1. Leica Standard, f3.5 Elmar ..... $ 69.50
2. Leica II (cpld. r.f.), f3.5, $135.00; f2. 175.00
3. Leica III-A, (G) f3.5, $175.00; f2..... 235.00
4. New Leica III-C, f3.5 coated Elmar.... 297.50
5. New Leica III-C, f2 coated Summitar... 392.00

II. 35mm CANDIDS

1. Contax I, f3.5 C.Z.T., $139.50; f2.8 C.Z.T., $149.50; f2 Sonnar.....$175.00
2. Contax II, f3.5 C.Z.T., $215.00; f2.8, $235.00; f2 Sonnar, $275.00; f1.5.. 325.00
3. Contax III, f2 Sonnar, $315.00; f1.5.. 349.50
4. Minox 125.00
5. Kodak Retina (chrome), f3.5 Ektar..... 75.00
6. Retina II, f2.8, $149.50; f2 Xenon..... 165.00
7. Dollina II, f2.9 Schneider, $85.00; f2.8 C.Z.T., $99.50; f2 Xenon..... 125.00
8. Zeiss Tenax II, f2.8 C.Z.T..... 165.00
9. Weltini f2.8 C.Z.T., $145.00; f2 Xenon 185.00
10. Robot II, f2.8 C.Z.T., $110.00; II, f2 Biotar 139.00
11. Mercury I, f3.5, $29.50; II, f2.7..... 49.50
12. Perfex "55," f3.5, $55.00; f2.8..... 69.50
13. Perfex "Deluxe" f2.8 ctd. Woll., case.. 99.50

III. RANGEFINDER CANDIDS

1. R.F. Foth Derby, f3.5, $55.00; f2.5...$ 62.50
2. Zeiss Super Ikonta A, f3.5 C.Z.T., $125.00; B, f2.8 C.Z.T., $185.00; C, f3.5 C.Z.T..... 185.00
3. Zeiss Super Ikonta BX f2.8 C.Z.T..... 249.50
4. Compass f3.5 Extra cut film back..... 200.00
5. Rangefinder Bessa, f3.5 in Comp. Rap.. 110.00
6. Super Kodak 620 ("Electric Eye")..... 175.00
7. Plaubel Makina II (chrome), f2.9, acc.. 195.00
8. Medalist I, Like New..... 169.50
9. Kodak Bantam Special f2 Ektar..... 149.50

IV. REFLEX CANDIDS

1. Zeiss 35mm Contaflex, f2.8 C.Z.T., $299.00; f2 Sonnar, $349.50; f1.5..$399.00
2. 35mm Kine Exakta, f2 Zeiss Biotar..... 345.00
3. 35mm Praktiflex, f3.5 Victar, $125.00; f2.9 Victar, $145.00; f2 Xenon, $195.00; f2 Biotar..... 225.00
4. Pilot Super, f3.5, $59.50; Pilot "6" f3.5 ..... 42.50
5. National Graflex II, f3.5 B&L Tessar.... 79.50
6. Rollelcord, f4.5, $95.00; f3.5..... 145.00
7. Sport Rollel, f3.5 C.Z.T., $125.00; f2.8 149.50
8. Standard Rolleiflex, f3.5 C.Z.T..... 185.00
9. Automatic Rolleiflex, f3.5 C.Z.T..... 275.00
10. New Ciroflex, f3.5 coated Woll., ALPHAX 76.98
11. Voigtlander Superb, f3.5 Skopar..... 145.00
12. Zeiss Ikoflex II, f3.5 C.Z.T..... 195.00
13. Zeiss Ikoflex III, f2.8 C.Z.T..... 325.00
14. Primaflex, f2.8 Meyer..... 175.00
15. Exakta B, f3.5 C.Z.T., $125.00; f2.8 C.Z.T..... 139.50
16. Reflex Korelle I, f3.5 Victar, $110.00; f2.9 Victar, $129.50; f2.8 C.Z.T.... 175.00
17. Reflex Korelle II, f2.8 C.Z.T..... 199.50

V. PRESS CAMERAS

1. 2¼x3¼ or 3¼x4¼ Voigt, Avus, f4.5 Skopar, 3 hldrs., f.p.a.....$ 65.00
2. 2¼x3¼ and 3¼x4¼ Speed Graphics with f4.5 lenses, cpld. r.f., flash, etc. 195.00
3. 2¼x3¼ or 3¼x4¼ R. B. Graflex B... 95.00
4. 3¼x4¼ Graflex D, f4.5..... 149.50
5. 4x5 R.B. Graflex B, f4.5, $115.00; "D" 159.50

New 4x5 Graphic Type double cut film holders .....$2.45 each

VI. LEICA LENSES

1. 50mm f1.5 Xenon.....$195.00
2. 90mm f4 Elmar, coated, New..... 141.75
3. 90mm f4 Elmar, Like New..... 99.50
4. 127mm f4.5 Am. Leitz ctd., Like New.. 135.00
5. 135mm f4.5 Hektor ctd., New, $213.50; L.N. 155.00

VII. CONTAX LENSES

1. 2.8cm f8 Tessar Wide Angle.....$125.00
2. 3.5cm f2.8 Biogon Wide Angle..... 250.00
3. 8.5cm f4 Triotar, $150.00; f2 Sonnar.. 275.00
4. 13.5cm f4 Sonnar..... 175.00
5. 30cm f8 Tele-Tessar..... 250.00
6. 8.5cm f2 Sonnar (Contaflex)..... 250.00

THREE SPECIALS

1. New Auto Rolleiflex f3.5, case.....$300.00
2. Stereo Heidoscop, matched f4.5 Zeiss Tessar Lenses, fpa, cut film magazine, filter, etc..... 295.00
3. New Bolex H-16, f1.9 coated Eastman lens, frame counter..... 360.00

VIII. NEW WOLLENSAK LENSES

1. 17mm f2.7 ctd W.A. (16mm).....$ 62.50
2. 1" f1.5 ctd. (16mm)..... 66.50
3. 3½" f6.8 ctd Raptar in Rapax shutter (W.A. for 4x5)..... 71.75

IX. LENS SPECIALS

1. 88mm f6.8 Bausch & Lomb Supermatic, extreme W.A. (4x5).....$ 65.00
2. 75mm f1.5 Zeiss Biotar Tele (Kine Exakta) NEW 250.00
3. 180mm f5.5 Meyer Tele-Megor (Kine Exakta) NEW 175.00
4. 180mm f4.5 Goerz Dogmar Tele (Primaflex) 110.00
5. 12 in. f6.8 Goerz Dagor in Compound.. 150.00

NOTE: All above items Like New unless marked NEW.

Top Prices Paid
FOR
CAMERAS, LENSES, ETC.

BOYLSTON
CAMERA EXCHANGE
42 Bromfield Street Boston, Mass.
10-Day Free Trial

had to be shown lifting a piece of water pipe off a pile, swinging it around, and dropping it into place in a ditch. Completely photographing this action would have required several minutes. But by showing scenes of attaching the cable, lifting and swinging the pipe, then placing it in the ditch, the essential steps were recorded. The remainder of the action was then implied by inserting several closeups of the operator as he manipulated the controls of the derrick.

Actually, both photography and editing were involved in preparing this successful sequence. The cameraman was instructed to get a lot of closeups of the men at work on the job. Besides shooting the pipe-laying operation, he brought in several good closeups of the crane operator at various stages in the operation. The sequence was then made, and closeups were spliced in at suitable points. The final action consisted of a long shot showing the workmen putting the cable around the pipe, lifting the pipe, a medium shot of the crane, next a closeup of the operator, then another long shot of the pipe swinging in air, then another closeup of the operator, a long shot of the pipe descending into the ditch, and a final shot of workmen placing the pipe in position. Altogether it ran about twenty seconds.

The effect on the audience is this. In the first long shots and medium shots the general surroundings are established and the action started. Now if we insert a five second closeup of the operator followed by a shot of the pipe high in air, our audience assumes that while it was looking at the closeup, the pipe moved the distance from the ground to where they saw it the second time. We have only to show a few seconds of the pipe in this position to imply that things are still moving along before we cut in another closeup of our operator. This time the closeup need last only three seconds since our audience is now thoroughly acquainted with him. The final shot of the adjusting of the pipe completes the action.

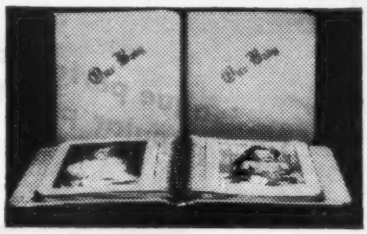
This is a mighty useful editing trick for two reasons. It enables us to condense a lot of action into a minimum of film, thus speeding the tempo of our movies.

Notice, the next time you see a professional movie, how constantly this device is used. You can profitably introduce this useful trick of ciné surgery into your own movies.

So with these two useful subtle tricks of advanced editing, namely, continuity of action by splicing so that the end of one scene resembles the beginning of the next, and implying complete action by showing essential steps punctuated with numerous closeups, your movies will take on more and more of that professional finish.

Yes, Joe Farmer is probably right. A hundred feet of film could be cut from most full length amateur films, and not only would the maker and audience be unaware of the changes, but the results would run faster and smoother. Joe Farmer can do it, and you can do it, too, provided you follow some of the tricks used by professionals, such as those described in this article. Your patient is waiting, Doctor of Ciné Surgery!—

Make Your Photo Gift
Even More Lasting With a HOLSON ALBUM



They are bound to be best for preserving all pictures, keeping them ever new and a joy to see. To give or to keep, a HOLSON album is the perfect answer.

There's a HOLSON album for every photo's need. "The Coronet" all occasion album is beautiful and practical, bound in washable pyroxylin coated HOLTEX in white, brown, blue and maroon. Each binder holds up to 30 double acetate pages or 75 black pages.

And bound for distinction are the wedding albums "Princess" and "The Darling" baby albums. See them at your favorite camera store or department.

Free folder on request.

HOLSON
Binders, inc.
CREATORS OF DISTINCTIVE ALBUMS
762 Wythe Avenue
Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

CANDID WEDDING ALBUMS for Studios and Professionals

Bound in washable ivory leatherette. "Our Wedding" is embossed on cover in Gold. Available without inscription if desired. Albums accommodate as many inserts as needed.

8 x10 Binder $1.65 (LIST)

Double acetate window inserts with gold plated metal corners. Vertical, Horizontal or combination Vertical-Horizontal.

8 x 10—$1.05 each (LIST)

Quantity discounts to studios and professionals on request. We specialize in all types of candid wedding albums. Write for circulars. Mail order today for prompt shipment. Include remittance (postage extra). We ship C.O.D. if you prefer.

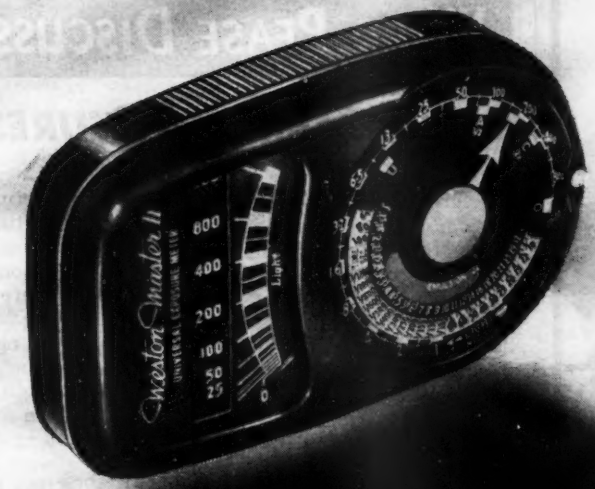
MAXS JAMAICA CAMERA STORE
89-31 161 St. Dept. PA-11 JAMAICA 2, N. Y.

SUPERB SALON QUALITY
ENLARGEMENTS

ON SELECTED Double-Weight Matt or Single-Weight Glossy PAPER
11 x 14.....65c 5 x 7.....25c
8 x 10.....35c 4 x 6.....12c
Minimum Order $1
5-day service Guaranteed! Money back if not satisfied! Send for FREE mailing bag. Sample, and complete price list of all our services.

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS
Dept. P, 509 5th Ave., New York 17, N. Y

WEDDING • BABY ALBUMS
Write for FREE folder pp
NEW STYLES *Aabalton's* VERY ATTRACTIVE
ALBUM HEADQUARTERS
131 WEST 42ND ST., NEW YORK 18, N.Y.



Above all you'll want the *Master*

. . . its proved, exclusive features make it "the meter most photographers use."

features:

Acceptance angle . . . cone shaped, selective as your camera lens

Separate High-Light, Low-Light scales . . . for accurate readings

Color responsive Photronic Photo-Cell

Exposure Control Dial clearly marked for film range . . . both color and black-and-white

Rugged . . . Time-Tested . . . with true WESTON dependability.

Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation, 644 Frelinghuysen Avenue, Newark 5, New Jersey

WESTON

Exposure Meters

WEST-VIEW
COLOR SLIDE CLUB
invites your membership
★ ★ ★
AS A MEMBER

- You will receive on approval an outstanding set of 2 x 2 Kodachrome slides of the West each month.
- You may examine these slides for a period of five days, select those you would like to own and return the others.
- You will be entitled to special Membership discounts on those slides selected.
- You may purchase slide viewers, projectors, slide file cases, and other photographic items handled through the Club.
- You are under no obligation.

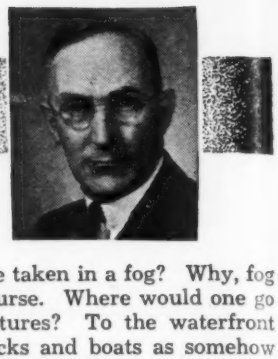
FREE MEMBERSHIP OFFER

P11-47
WEST-VIEW COLOR SLIDE CLUB
1523 Montana Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.
Please enter my membership in the West-View Color Slide Club and send me a set of West-View Kodachromes on approval.
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____

This offer is extended to continental U.S.A. and territories only.

HIGH PRICES PAID BY PHOTO LENS CO.
WE WILL BUY
ANY SIZE • ANY TYPE
USABLE CAMERAS AND LENSES
PHOTO LENS CO. INC.
State price wanted
We reply immediately
REFERENCE:
Chase Nat'l Bank, N. Y. C.
EST. 1934
140 W 32 ST. N.Y.C.1

WARD PEASE DISCUSSES



PLANNING PICTURES

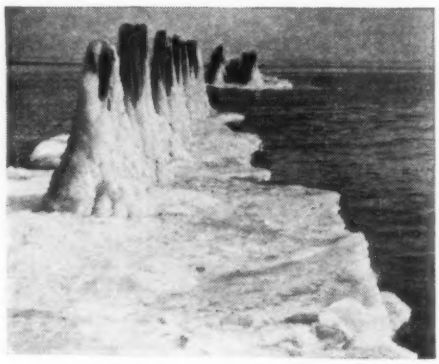
IN THE previous one of these discussions, I had something to say about anticipations in the way of photographic adventures; in the one before that, something about realizations. This time I am going to straighten things out a bit and discuss the ways and means of building up anticipations and of then turning them into realizations; in other words, something about the planning of pictures.

This can take in a lot of territory, all the way from the complete pencil sketch, from which it is possible to build up a still life or table top, a figure study, or even some aspects of a portrait pose, through to no plan at all. The ordinary run of landscape and outdoor work with which I feel the most familiar falls in between these two extremes. In this type of work, the difficulties in the way of moving rivers, trees, lakes, mountains, sand dunes, snow drifts, and buildings —of placing your light source exactly as you might want it, rather preclude the thoroughly planned and sketched out landscape. The result is that most of those interested in that sort of thing go to the other extreme by simply heading for territory where they think there might be picture possibilities and hoping that these pictures automatically will make themselves known. The results, if any, are apt to be disappointing.

There is another way to go about it, and that is to go out with a plan. This does not mean a fully conceived composition, but some thoughts on the type of subject matter that will best fit the season, the atmospheric conditions, the territory in prospect, or any other circumstances which might have an influence on the day's photography. This should be fairly specific, something more definite than: "There is snow on the ground, today is the day for snow pictures." Perhaps some illustrations out of actual experiences would best serve to convey the idea I have in mind.

The first of these is a double affair in that the original plan was upset by the weather, and when I stopped to consider what a waste of time and film was involved in the continuation of that plan, a new plan was evolved to fit the situation and acceptable results were obtained. The scene was Nantucket, Mass., noted for its beautiful, unspoiled early nineteenth century houses. The first plan was to attempt to capture on film some of the spirit of this architecture. Such a project called for bright sunlight to bring out the form and texture of the buildings by means of highlights and shadows. That morning there was fog! After I had made enough attempts to realize how hopeless the situation was, I stopped to think things over and see if the day could be salvaged photographically. "What sort of pictures can be taken in a fog? Why, fog pictures, of course. Where would one go to get fog pictures? To the waterfront among the docks and boats as somehow there is an association between boats and fog." By acting on this thought and changing the plans completely, I was able to make use of the fog instead of bemoaning it. (I let the fog horn do that.) Now the fog was helpful. Before it had been a hindrance. The best pictures of the day were made by planning the type of picture to make the best use of the weather conditions offered.

On a Sunday morning a few hours were available for a run out to the dunes for



"An Outpost of Winter" resulted in a successful salon photograph because the negative was exposed according to a plan.

pictures. Driving time both ways left little for actual picture hunting. If anything was to be accomplished, it had to be according to a plan, and driving out gave me the time to formulate such a plan. It was early September, a windy day with good clouds. The coarse grass common in the dunes would have heavy seed heads. The wind would blow clumps of grass together giving unity of stem direction and good massing against the sky. With this specific objective, it was possible to find something worth while. One of the resulting prints has a modest salon record. Without the plan, probably nothing of value would have been found.

Autumn in the woods means color, which is difficult to capture effectively in monochrome. It also means fallen leaves. One photographic expedition was keyed to the idea of fallen leaves at the base of the tree trunk or on the surface of a creek. This last gave an opportunity for close work on patterns formed by the bright colored leaves against the dark creek bed. With this specific project in mind, pictures were found. Without it, I am afraid that film would have been wasted on color which would have failed to come through.

The illustration accompanying this column is another example of the working

out of a plan. I happen to live a short distance from the Lake Michigan shore line where several short breakwaters project from the beach. I had been watching the weather for several weeks one winter, and when I thought things were right I went to the beach with the specific objective of shooting some ice-covered pilings in the breakwaters. Out of half a dozen negatives exposed in an hour or so, two produced prints with excellent salon records. "An Outpost of Winter" shown on the preceding page is one, the other picture was "Ice Caps" used to illustrate a lesson on composition in this column in the April 1947 issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY.

Another instance was a mid-March visit to some woods. Isolated patches of old snow and thawing temperatures made it appear that to get anything worth while would be a minor miracle. A plan was formulated to make the most of the conditions as they existed. The theme of the day was the first murmuring notes of the prelude to spring as sung by a creek that traversed these particular woodlands. It is astonishing how much pleasure can be derived from the pursuit of an objective like this when you have it clearly in mind, how much more satisfaction there is over just aimlessly roaming around under difficult conditions hoping that something automatically will make itself known. I have not yet fully worked out the possibilities of the negatives obtained that day, but I believe that I will have something good in my final prints.

One of the best aids in laying plans of this type is familiarity with the territory involved. It is somewhat more difficult to plan for totally unfamiliar places. After several efforts along certain lines and in certain places, the "almost" pictures begin to show you the possibilities that can be captured the next time. By repeating and improving, you have excellent plans ready-made for you. In spite of the success of the "ice on the pilings" idea, I have repeated it several times and finally came up with another print on a slightly different theme which was shot from a position within a few feet of where "Outpost" was shot. This new one has had an even more successful career. It is not a bad idea to have a good collection of hopes or anticipations like my own list given in last month's column. Items out of such a list are easily developed into good, specific hunting or shooting plans to act on when opportunity offers.—

ST. LOUIS HOBBY FAIR

Included in the hobby fair scheduled for November 15-16, 1947 at St. Louis, Mo., is a photographic display divided into three groups—salon, railroad, and general. This show is under the sponsorship of the Lutheran Laymen's League of Greater St. Louis for the promotion of hobbies. Anyone interested in this event should contact Leslie S. Merrell, chairman of the special events committee, 5242 Wabada Ave., St. Louis 13, Mo., for the complete details of the hobby fair as soon as possible.

LEARN THE PROFESSIONAL WAY

ANTONELLI
School of Photography

ESTABLISHED IN 1938

BASIC • PORTRAIT
COMMERCIAL • COLOR

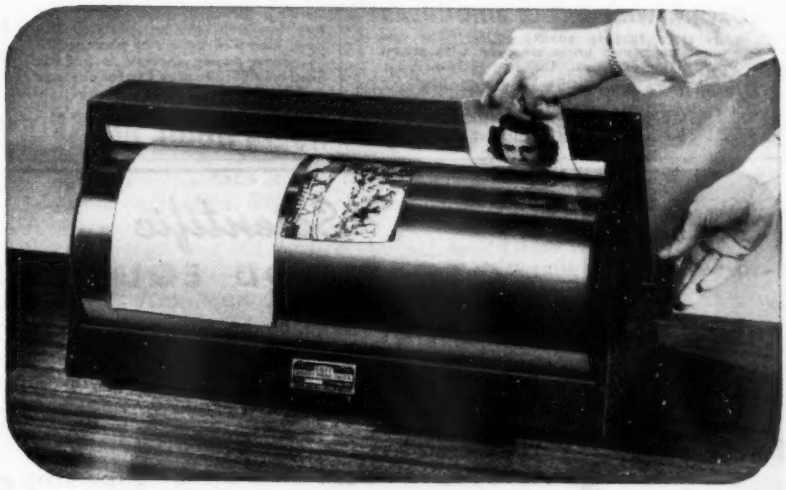
SEVERO ANTONELLI, DIRECTOR

APPROVED FOR VETERANS' TRAINING
1016-18 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA. 7, PA.
ADMINISTRATION BUILDING:
429 WALNUT ST., PHILA. 6, PA.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE

A rotary dryer with twice the drying area for the same price...

THE LOTT "Roto" PRINT DRYER

- Easy to use...just turn the knob
- Dries 40-10" x 14" or 360-3" x 5" prints per hour
- Cylinder has chromium surface
- For glossy prints, dry face down
- For matte prints, dry face up
- Over 100,000 now in use



TWO MODELS

PROFESSIONAL... 24" x 28" Chromium Drying Surface. Heating element (guaranteed 5 years) provides constant temperature. Prints can't burn or scorch no matter how long heat is left on. Pre-shrunk canvas drying belt holds prints flat. Uses only 300 watts on 115 volts AC or DC. Weighs 16 lbs.

STANDARD... 12" x 28" Chromium Drying Surface. Has same construction as "PROFESSIONAL" model. Dries 30-8" x 10" prints per hour. Uses 180 watts on 115 volts AC or DC. Weighs 8 lbs. Heating element guaranteed for 5 years.

LIST PRICES

PROFESSIONAL Model	$29.95 plus tax
STANDARD Model	$19.95 plus tax

If your dealer cannot supply you, write us direct.

PHOTO LOTT PRODUCTS

LOTT MANUFACTURING CO., Jamestown, New York

Take a Tip from Professionals

RELY ON
SALTZMAN
for
Lighting & Enlarging Equipment

Each year more Professional Photographers buy more Saltzman Equipment

PORTABLE
LIGHT STAND

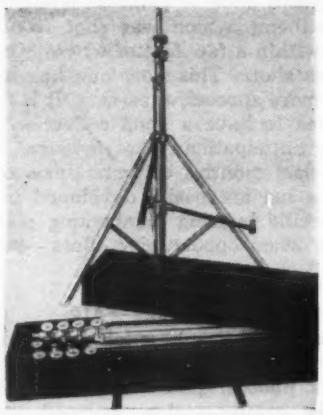
- Duraluminum
- Easily Folded
- Attains height of 10 ft.
- Case accommodates 2 to 4 stands

Weight: Approx. 7 lbs.
Available with extra side arm bracket that brings light to floor

Orders from Individual Photographers Now Being Filled

Write for Catalog "A." 48 Pages chock full of Professional Photographic Equipment.

Distributors for
FOTOLUX SPEEDLIGHT &
STROBO HIGH SPEED LIGHT



Headquarters for Professional Photographic Equipment Since 1920

J. G. SALTZMAN, INC.
480 Lexington Ave. • New York 17, N. Y.

"STREAMLINED OPTICS"
KORONA WIDE-ANGLE BINOCULAR
Leaders since 1884 in quality optics. The first and only streamlined prism binocular with prisms in straight line of vision. Cleaning is easy.
Ask your dealer—he knows quality
GUNDLACH Manufacturing Corp. Fairport, New York

SELL YOUR PHOTOS
Here's a chance to make your camera pay for itself. Market directory lists more than 824 buyers of photographs . . . some paying as high as $25.00. Send only $1 (89c plus 11c for postage and handling) for your copy now!
MARKET DIRECTORY
Only 89¢
Plus Postage and Handling
HOLLYWOOD HOUSE 1709 LOCUST ST. ST. LOUIS 3, MO.

Scientific
FOTO FLOOD EQUIPMENT

No. P-10—10" diam. clamp-on unit, for No. 1 or No. 2 bulb, heavy gauge aluminum reflector, fine frosted finish inside, satin brush outside, switch socket with heavy 6 ft. heater cord with plug. Plated spring swivel clamp with rubber covered jaws: $2.45

No. PF-9—9" diam. clamp-on unit incorporating all of the high grade specifications of our P-10: $2.45

No. F-10—10" diam. clamp-on unit with ribbed shallow type reflector, other features same as our P-10 and PF-9: $2.25

Prices on finished reflectors alone:
P-10—ea. $1.25 PF-9—ea. $1.25 F-10—ea. $1.10

Prices include tax. All units individually cartoned. Sent on receipt of money order or check. Postage or express charges collect. Dealers' inquiries invited.

Scientific Metal Spinning & Mfg. Co.
1816 MILWAUKEE AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL.

Filming Football For Study

(*Continued from page 79*)

the negative image is thin and underexposed; weak, if the image is dense and overexposed.

Then the film passes through the bleach and clearing baths which destroy the developed silver of this negative image, but do not affect the undeveloped silver halides carrying the just-exposed positive image. The film is then led into the second developer where the final, positive image is developed. In this section the film is constantly exposed to a weak red light, which tends to intensify the exposure received by the residual silver which is being developed to form the final positive image. This action is automatically proportional to the exposure originally received by the film, as it depends upon the amount of residual silver left after the development and bleaching-out of the first image.

If there is an overexposure, which produced a dense negative image and left little residual silver for forming the reversed positive, the action of the second exposing-light is to intensify the exposure received by the residual silver, and hence the density of the final positive image is intensified.

The machine is simple to operate. Chemicals for the various solutions are supplied in pre-measured packages. The operator need only dissolve the contents of the packages in the specified amount of water, and in the order indicated by numbers on the packages. Each package of chemicals provides sufficient solution to process 10,000 feet of film, after which the tanks are drained and fresh solutions mixed. When a fresh magazine of exposed film is put in place, all that is needed is to press the starting button. In a matter of some minutes, the finished film will come off the machine, ready to project to the players.

First application of the machine to gridiron warfare study was made by the University of Southern California, Los Angeles. Coach Jeff Cravath agreed to the filming of a practice session. Cameramen shot the play from high up in the grandstand and also from the sidelines. They used magazines with 100 feet of film in each. When the magazines were completed, they were rushed to the machine set up in the dressing rooms. There the film was run through the processing machine with no time wasted.

When the two elevens had finished the first half of play, approximately 200 feet was ready for screening. By the time this was run off, another 100 feet was ready for showing. During the showing of the film, Cravath was able to pick out many flaws in play. If there was any particular point shown in the film on which he wished to place emphasis, it was only necessary to have the projector reversed and the scene re-shown, or even held for a still. Through this visual history of the first half, Cravath said he and the players were able to make many important corrections in their play during the second half.—*Gaither Littrell.*

The Magazines

(*Continued from page* 16)

the service has proved successful; the pilots are all trained now to cooperate with cameramen by banking, throttling down, and mushing to reduce vibration.

Air-Taxi, Inc., is another sideline for photographer ROY PINNEY, whose only business problem at the moment is where to get more planes to add to his fleet of five Piper Cubs and several Seabees.

You can use any type of camera in the planes, Pinney points out, but bellows

Lew Merrim—Photo Associates, Inc.

ASMP member Roy Pinney also is president of Air-Taxi, Inc., and is shown being interviewed by Jim Fleming of WNBC. Occasion was the delivery of the first of six new Seabee planes made by Bill Hunt (left), Republic Aviation pilot.

must be protected from the air currents. He rents out K-20 and F-8 type aerial cameras, says he can instruct a novice in their use in just a few minutes. The rate for these trips is $12 an hour; he will haul almost anyone almost anywhere at a flat passenger rate of 20 cents per round-trip passenger mile.

* * *

THE BABY'S PINNEY. Roy, incidentally, doesn't want to be typed as a baby photographer, so he keeps an assortment of other kinds of animals in his studio and plays around with them at odd moments when his camera is idle.

Right now he's expecting a multiple blessed event—he's going to have snakes. His black snake is sitting on 17 eggs, a pine snake has come through with eight, and a Florida corn snake has presented Roy with seven heirs.

Trouble is, the mama snakes probably will want Roy to do portraits of their children now.

* * *

WATCH THE BIRDIE. In case you ever want to photograph canaries singing, we're here to warn you that it's no snap. They clam up as soon as anyone gets near them. We get our canary lore from JACK MANNING, who says they are not only camera-shy but suffer from mike-fright.

There's no telling where Jack got this assignment, but it called for pix of canaries singing over the radio. And they just wouldn't.

Like people keep telling us, you have to be imaginative to be a successful photographer. In front of a bewildered crew of studio hands, Jack let all the birds loose and chased them around the room for twenty minutes. Then he had them caught and put in front of the mike. The

Get More Profit and Pleasure From

Photography

IMPROVE YOUR SKILL

Study AT HOME

...ADD ZEST, THRILLS AND FASCINATION TO YOUR HOBBY

B & J Press Camera

Whether you wish to make a career of photography or want to gain additional skill as an amateur, the American School of Photography offers practical basic training, which requires only spare time study. With proper aptitude and application, this Course should provide you with a fundamental background which may open the door to valuable professional experience . . . or add fascination and zest to your hobby.

OLD ESTABLISHED SCHOOL

Backed by years of experience, our training covers every phase of Modern Photography through spare time study at home. Basic photographic principles are taught by inspiring "learn-by-doing" method, step-by-step, under the supervision of a qualified instructor.

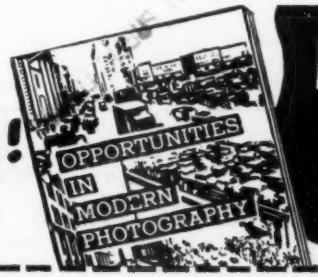
GET FREE BOOKLET!

No obligation. Send for your copy today!

Clip and mail the convenient coupon below at once for *Free* booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and full particulars. Act *now!* Don't miss this chance to learn how you can get more profit and pleasure from photography.

American School of Photography
1315 So. Michigan Ave., Dept 2268, Chicago 5, Illinois

FREE!



MAIL COUPON for FREE BOOKLET

American School of Photography
1315 So. Michigan Ave., Dept. 2268, Chicago 5, Ill.
Please send me, without obligation, your free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," and full particulars. No salesman will call.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

For THE FINEST COLOR PRINTS AND TRANSPARENCIES

Nash Color Prints

You get perfectly balanced prints that are SHARP, CLEAR and BRILLIANT! We use MASKING and FILTER correction! That is why the nation's top photographers rely on NASH for quality.

- Your finished prints are shipped to you postpaid.
- Prints are cropped to your instructions at no extra cost.
- Prints are attractively mounted (with the exception of sizes 2¼x3¼ and 3¼x4½).
- Prints are made from *ANY SIZE Ansco, Kodachrome or Ektachrome* transparency.

2¼ x 3¼.....50c 3½ x 5.....$1.00 8 x 10.....$4.00
3¼ x 4½.....85c 5 x 7.....$2.50

Sizes 2¼x3¼ and 3¼x4½ are finished in DECKLED EDGES!

Color Film Processing

24 HOUR SERVICE

Your Ansco Color Films are processed by SENSITOMETRIC CONTROL. This scientific method assures you of perfectly processed transparencies. SIZES: 35MM (in slide mounts), 120 or B2, 620 or PB 20

$1.00 PER ROLL POSTPAID

Mail Your Order Today for Perfectly Processed Prints and Transparencies.

NASH Color LABORATORIES
RIALTO THEATRE BUILDING
5810 BERGENLINE AVENUE • WEST NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY

Photography That Pleases . . . And Pays!

Yes, you, too, can do as hundreds of professional photographers are now doing . . . working at a profession that pleases . . . and *pays*.

Now at the CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY you can receive *individual* instruction in successful photography by trained photographers and technicians. Courses include: Basic, Portraiture, Commercial Photography and Color Photography.

Why not enroll at the CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY today. Mail the convenient coupon now for full information.

Veterans:
Inquire about special programs

CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
1501 Mount Royal Ave., Baltimore 17, Md.

CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
1501 Mount Royal Avenue, Baltimore 17, Md.

Yes, I wish to learn successful photography that **pleases**—and **pays.** Send me more information. I understand I am not to be obligated in any way.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

ENLARGEMENTS

$1.00 for 36

35mm Film Developed
36—3¼x4½ Enlargements

QUALITY ENLARGEMENTS
OK KODABROMIDE PAPER
(Single Weight-Glossy)

Roll-Film—Developed and Printed 30c
All Film Developed—Fine Grain

Send for Mailing Bag

Photo Supplies—Write Your Needs

ALANN PHOTO LABS
BOX 5, BROOKLYN 28, N.Y.

Personal PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARDS

From Your Favorite Negative

25 for $1

including envelopes

Yulecards are handsome photo Christmas cards made from your favorite negative of child, family, pet, doorway or familiar scene, etc. See card before you buy. **FREE** sample . . . send us *negative* of your snapshot with 3¢ return postage. (After Nov. 15 send 6¢ for 1st class return postage.) We will make sample card from your negative. Negative returned with sample. No obligation whatsoever. Offer expires Nov. 30.

YULECARDS BOX 310-6 QUINCY, MASS.

resulting shots of canaries panting at a microphone look like just what the client ordered.

* * *

STOPPED BY GREEN LIGHT. But even a guy like Manning slips up now and then. Jack is a devotee of Harrison color filters, uses his visual extinction meter with great care, calculates his color factors carefully, tests each batch of color film emulsion before using it, and claims that he can even tell when his diet changes the pigmentation in his eyes and throws him off his 3200° Kelvin vision.

Doing a series of beach assignments in color recently, though, Jack came back and looked over his transparencies—and found a greenish cast over each of them. He rechecked all his procedures, went back to the beach and reshot some of the pictures, had his meter recalibrated, changed his processing—and on the third retake discovered that the visor on his sun helmet, reflecting the sun directly into his lens, was providing him with an unsuspected green filter.

* * *

ANIMAL APARTMENT. Since animals seem to be competing with photographers for attention in this month's column, we went to see an expert about them. Fortunately, we met LILO HESS on neutral ground and learned about the problems of keeping an apartment full of baby mountain lions, armadillos, and tent caterpillars, without having to meet them on equal terms in her home.

Actually, Miss Hess keeps her pets at a little place up in the Poconos, and only brings them to her studio-apartment when she's ready to photograph them. The armadillo has been the worst guest, clawing his way out of a wire cage nightly and grunting and scratching until the neighbors complain.

The baby lion was very well behaved, and so were the tent caterpillars, at first. The caterpillars stuck to their nest, which was on a branch suspended from the ceiling, and weren't even noticed by the maid. Then one day the maid waxed the floor, and the smell of the wax must have disturbed them, for they all came tumbling out and lodged, wriggling and unhappy, in a gooey mess on the floor.

Miss Hess on her latest assignment, making pictures of horned toads for *Life* magazine, thinks she has contributed something worthwhile to the science of horned toad raising. When she ordered a dozen of them, she was told they would only live on ants, and that she'd have a tough time getting the right ones. The dealer sent her a baker's dozen toads for good luck. A zoo, which got seven of the toads at the same time, also emphasized that they would not live without the right kind of succulent ants.

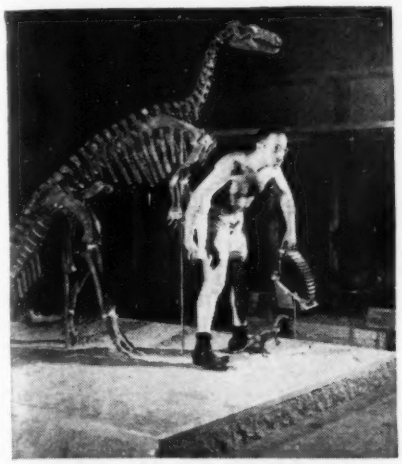
A girl who has other things to do beside catch ants, Lilo pooh-poohed the zoo and fed her charges on meal worms. She kept the toads around three months while getting her pictures, then called the zoo to see if they wanted her thirteen toads—and discovered that five of the zoo's seven had died and the keepers had sworn off horned toads.

Anyone who can give proof of a good home—and a supply of meal worms—can

have 13 horned toads if they want them. We're going to stick to photographers a little longer, ourselves.

* * *

Joining the ranks of national magazines which have found out that giving better credit lines helps them get the best photographs are *Liberty* and *This Week*. Photographers who do whole picture stories will now get equal credit with writers, and all individual photographs will carry their names.



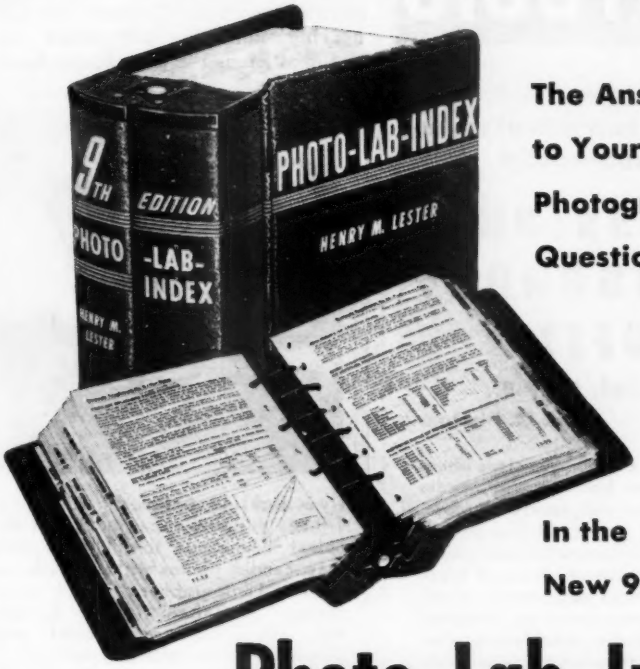
Tall story. An assignment to photograph a mural 30 feet high and 160 feet long, at Yale's Peabody Museum in New Haven, seemed routine to David Eisendrath. But when he arrived, there was a tremendous dinosaur parked right in front of the mural. Technically, this posed no theoretical problems for David. He piled a couple of tables on top of each other, put a big ladder on the uppermost table, and on top of the ladder fixed a platform for his tripod. Then, shooting down over the dinosaur by means of the drop-front on his view camera, it looked like nothing but a job of acrobatics. But the whole rigging swayed, making long exposures impossible. So David fixed up a remote control tripper for his shutter, climbed up, focused, cocked his shutter, pulled the slide, climbed down, waited for his circus-type rig to stop swaying, pressed the button. Then he climbed up, put in the slide, climbed down, moved the rig several feet, and started all over again. We think that this technique is worth a magazine article all by itself, but we present it here in capsule form in case anyone else wants a quick solution of the problem of shooting a mural over the back of a dinosaur. There's only one warning, and David presents it graphically in the photo of himself with the dinosaur's nephew (above) taken after he finished climbing up and down from his camera forty times. That's how it feels, he says.

* * *

Out of the swim! NELSON MORRIS went up to New Haven to do a story on the Yale swimming team. A very proper gent, Nelson wore full civilian livery, with jacket. After four days of shooting in the hot and humid pool, he was limp.

Finishing up his last pictures, Nelson streamed for the locker room, climbed into a pair of borrowed trunks, and headed out onto the diving board. Just then a megaphoned voice sounded across the pool, "All out, all out, pool closed."

At your fingertips...



The Answers to Your Photographic Questions . . .

In the New 9th Edition

Photo-Lab-Index

By Henry M. Lester

● AUTHENTIC ● CONCISE ● TIMELY ● CLEAR

7 times out of 10, top-flight photography becomes mediocre through unsuspected errors—IN THE DARKROOM. Such errors can be avoided, by making the reliable Photo-Lab-Index your constant guide. Here is a "Design for Photography" that does away with costly, disappointing "trial-and-error" methods. Here, right at your finger tips, in a single, accurately cross-indexed volume, is your complete library of authentic photographic "know-how." 24 Sections, over 1200 pages, packed with clear, precise, authentic guidance on films and papers, chemicals, photo-optics, color and cine data, illumination, etc. The 247 "Time-Gamma-Temperature" Development Charts, alone wipe out the major causes of darkroom failures.

Best of all, the De Luxe looseleaf Edition lives and grows with the art. Regular Quarterly Supplements keep your Photo-Lab-Index continuously abreast of all latest technique in photographic practice. ($3 per year Direct from publisher.)

Mail Orders Filled

Willoughbys

Where every employee is an OWNER interested in serving YOU

110 WEST 32nd ST., N. Y. 1, N. Y.

De Luxe 9th Edition

(Illustrated above)

In Lifetime Duplex 6-Prong Binder

$16.00 postpaid

Opens FLAT for easy reading . . . opens WIDE for inserting new pages.

Standard Edition

Beautifully cloth bound. Fully thumb indexed for speedy reference. No quarterly supplements.

$9.00 Postpaid

YOUR OWN STUDIO

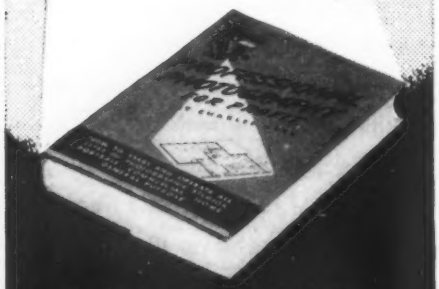
The new, the first book on how to start and run it successfully!

PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY for PROFIT

by Charles Abel, A.R.P.S., Hon. M. Photog.

Answers hundreds of your questions about all types of studios: home portrait, studio portrait, commercial and general purpose. 480 large 6" x 9" pages; 40 idea-packed chapters; 64 illustrations with floor plans, forms, records; 12 systems of record keeping. This big, practical book makes available a wealth of ideas for every practicing studio owner. For the would-be professional, this book is the start on a profitable photographic career. The author is editor-publisher of *The Professional Photographer*. Raves *Popular Photography*: "A book long needed to be written. Excellent reference source and rich storehouse of seasoned professional advice."

Third Big Printing
$5.00



At your camera or book store, or direct from the publisher:

GREENBERG: PUBLISHER
201 East 57th St., New York 22

Just Think! PHOTO ENLARGER KIT

ONLY $9.95

You who develop and print your own film, can **NOW** do your own enlarging with this **NEW** sensationally low priced **PHOTO ENLARGER KIT.** Excellent for the beginner. For 35mm and 1½ of 127 film. Makes large size prints. Fixed focus. Needs only a screw-driver to assemble. Overall height, 24 in. Complete with Lens, Diffusing Glass, Cord, Socket, Switch and instructions. Uses but does not include standard 75-watt bulb. For A.C. or D.C. This is the "box camera" of the enlarger field—and the greatest value of its kind ever offered!

SEND NO MONEY

Just mail name and address and we'll immediately ship this great Candid **Photo Enlarger Kit.** Pay postman **$9.95** plus postage or send **$9.95** with order and we'll pay postage. Keep **Photo Enlarger Kit** 5 days, if not positively thrilled, return to us in good condition and we'll refund full purchase price at once. Take advantage of this amazing offer now.

CANDID MFG. CO.
1810 Wellington Ave. Dept. A-2 Chicago 13, Ill.

Press

(*Continued from page* 16)

and supplies needed by the photographer to be paid from the contingent fund of the Senate. Oeth, who protested for the White House photographers, asked Committee Chairman Wayland Brooks for a hearing when the bill comes up. The National Press Photographers Association also has acted against the bill, and Joseph Costa, president of the NPPA, dispatched a letter to the ten Senators who sponsured the bill, maintaining that the resolution "constitutes an unwarranted infringement upon the right of professional photographers of this Association."

New lighting fixtures in the Chicago Tribune editorial department provide sufficient illumination for photographers to snap candid photos without flash equipment. Photographer Harold Norman snapped this informal shot of Lyman Atwell, left, Tribune photo chief, and Al Madsen, assistant photo department manager on Eastman Super Panchro Press Type B film at 1/10 second at *f* 5.6. The lighting system used is a combination of direct and indirect fluorescent lighting.

* * *

BERT EMANUEL, *Detroit Free Press* rotogravure photographer, was injured on an assignment at the Detroit City Airport. Emanuel was prone under an airplane wing, trying for an angle shot of moving subjects. He forgot where he was, Emanuel later explained, and arose suddenly, starting to run at the same time. His head struck the wing with such force he was knocked unconscious and sustained a scalp laceration that required nine stitches. He also suffered a brain concussion. He resumed work some time later, resolving never again to run without looking.

* * *

THE National Press Photographers Association has just been successful in obtaining the cooperation of the Army Air Forces in expediting press coverage at Army air fields and preventing future interference with news cameramen and reporters. The AAF has, as a result, sent a memorandum to every public information officer referring to the press photographer as "a close friend of the AAF, and in the final analysis the eyes of the public by which we tell our story," and stating: "When activities are planned or occur at your base, all personnel concerned (sug-

COMMERCIAL COLOR PRINTS

HIGHEST QUALITY COLOR REPRODUCTIONS FROM TRANSPARENCIES (35mm to 4x5) PRODUCED BY THE DYE TRANSFER PROCESS

ANY SIZE UP TO
8 x 10 ..... $12.00

DUPLICATES (From same original)
8 x 10 ..... $ 3.00

11 x 14 ..... $17.50

DUPLICATES (From same original)
11 x 14 ..... $ 4.50

•

PRICES QUOTED ON OTHER SIZES ON REQUEST

•

HILGERT AND GOUGH
PHOTOGRAPHIC and ART SUPPLIES
42½ So. Main St. So. Norwalk, Conn.

AERIAL CAMERAS AT SURPLUS PRICES

K-20—F4.5 Eastman Anastigmat Lens. Uses 5¼" roll film, takes 4x5 picture. Complete with case	$147.50
K-17—F6 Aero Ektar with 24" lens complete	550.00
K-17—F5 Eastman Anastigmat with 12" lens complete	550.00
K-18—F6 Aero Ektar with 24" lens and 9x18 magazine	850.00
K-21—F2.5 Aero Ektar with 7" lens	87.50

ASSOCIATED SURPLUS CO.
10838 Ventura Blvd., N. Hollywood, Calif.

The RAY SCHOOLS

PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY COURSES to meet the new trends in Business. All phases of advertising, promotional, and portrait work. Classroom work in Lighting. Operation of Cameras, Developing, Retouching, Enlarging, and Finishing. Tinting Copying, and Airbrush included. Training under G. I. bill available. Personal training, individual advancement, finest equipment. Day and Evening classes. Write

116 SOUTH MICHIGAN BLVD., DEPT. 711, CHICAGO, ILL.

WE BUY - SELL OR SWAP!

Write for Lists

SHUTTERBUG Shop
15 East 39 St., New York 16, N.Y.

gest Provost Marshal and MPs be included) should be thoroughly briefed and informed of the many aids and courtesies that can be made available to press writers and photographers, thereby making friends as well as telling our story better."

* * *

ASSOCIATED PRESS photographer Jack Hogan saw a lot of China in his first four days in the country. Hogan recently arrived in Nanking from the United States dressed in light sports clothing to match Nanking's weather. Twenty hours later, clad in parka, high boots, and woolen socks—all borrowed—Hogan was 2,000 miles away in Manchuria. He had been chosen as pool photographer on the release of Maj. Robert Rigg and Captain John W. Collins, U.S. Assistant Military Attaches, captured by the Chinese Communists in Manchuria. Forty hours later, Hogan was back in Nanking but not for long. He boarded the night express to Shanghai to deliver his pictures.

* * *

AT THE recent annual meeting of the Indiana Associated Press in Muncie, Charles Smith, *Gary Post-Tribune* staff photographer, won the Bushemi award for the best picture taken in the state in 1946. The winning picture showed an old man pondering his next move during a checker tournament in the CIO building in Gary. The award is in honor of

Cheesecake in the person of Ronnie Lissenden was the main dish of the Third Annual Press Photographers dinner at Steeplechase Park at Coney Island, N. Y. Looking on in the photo are Evelyn Peterson, Modern Venus of 1946, and Daphne Dunbar. Gentlemen shown are Harry Harris, left, president of the Press Photographers' Association, and George C. Tilyou, park operator and the group host.

John A. Bushemi, Gary photographer, who lost his life during World War II, while he was a cameraman for *Yank*, Army service magazine. Elmer Budlove, also of the *Gary Post-Tribune* photographic staff, won first prize in the sports division of the AP's annual picture contest.

* * *

SO FAR as we are able to learn, the country's only husband-and-wife team of newspaper photographers working on the same newspaper are Gib and Helen

BUY THE RIGHT WAY
BUY AT "BROADWAY"

All Used Cameras
GUARANTEED FOR 2 YEARS

CAMERAS

Traveler, All Metal 2¼x3¼	$ 6.95
Univex Unifash, Coated Lens, Gun	9.95
New Miniature Argus "Camro 828"	9.95
Spartus Full-Vue 2¼x2¼ Reflex	9.95
Beacon 127, Coated Lens, Case	12.45
Miniature Spartus 35MM, F:7.7	12.50
Hollywood Reflex, 2¼x2¼, All Metal	14.95
The New Meteor 620 with Flash-Shutter	15.00
The New Voigt 2¼x2¼ Folding Camera	17.44
Argus A2, Coated F:4.5, Case	29.85
Ansco Speedex, 120 Folding, F:4.5	45.00
Kodak's New FLASH-Bantam, Coated F:4.5	57.72
Kodak "35" F:4.5, Flush-Shutter	57.72
New Argus "21," Coated F:3.5, Case	58.08
Kodak "35" F:3.5, Flush-Shutter	60.03
Kodak Vigilant 620, Coated F:4.5	61.18
Leica A, Elmar F:3.5, Case	65.00
Kodak Monitor 620, Coated F:4.5	69.26
Argoflex, Coated F:4.5, Case	69.63
Argus C3, Coated F:3.5, Case, Flash	74.71
Ciroflex, Coated F:3.5, Case	85.48
Kodak "35," Coated F:3.5, Cpld. R-F	86.58
Argoflex II, ALL METAL, Coated 4.5, Case	87.54
Vokar I, Coated F:2.8, Cpld. R-F., Case	94.45
Rolleicord I, Zeiss F:3.8, Case	115.00
Kodak Reflex, Coated F:3.5, Case	137.92
Kodak Super 620, F:3.5, Cpld. R-F., Meter	155.00
R.B. Graflex 2¼x3¼, Coated Ektar 4.5	157.50
BRAND-NEW Rolleicord II, F:3.5, Case	165.00
Tenax II, Zeiss Tessar, F:2.8, Case	185.00
Crown-Graphic 2¼x3¼, Coated F:4.5	185.15
Super Ikonta B, Tessar F:2.8, 1 window	195.00
Leica IIIA, Chrome, Elmar F:3.5, Case	195.00
Praktiflex, 35MM, F:2.9, Case	195.00
Medalist I, F:3.5, Case, 828 Adapter	195.00
Pacemaker Graphic 2¼x3¼, F:4.5	221.26
Leica IIIA, Chrome, Summar F:2, Case	225.00
Leica IIIB, Chrome, Elmar F:3.5, Case	225.00
Leica IIIC, Latest, Elmar F:3.5, Case	245.00
Kine Exacta, 35MM, F:2.8, Case	245.00
New Medalist II, Coated F:3.5	262.50
Leica IIIB, Chrome, Summar F:2, Case	275.00
Contax II, Zeiss Sonnar F:2, Case	275.00
Leica IIIC, Latest, Summar F:2, Case	295.00
Kine Exacta, 35MM, F:2, Case	295.00
Alpa Reflex, 35MM, F:2.9, Case	295.00
Contaflex, Zeiss Sonnar F:2, Case	295.00
Contax III, Zeiss Sonnar F:2, Case	295.00
Auto-Rolleiflex, Zeiss Tessar 3.5	325.00
Contax II, Zeiss Sonnar F:1.5, Case	345.00
Leica IIIC, Latest, Summitar F:2, Case	345.00
Ikoflex III, Latest, Tessar F:2.8, Case	350.00
Contax III, Zeiss Sonnar F:1.5, Case	365.00
Kine Exacta, Zeiss Biotar F:2, Case	375.00
Just arrived: New Kardon, 35MM, F:2	393.75

Praktiflex, Coated Zeiss Biotar F:2, Case
135MM Triotar F:4 Telephoto
35MM Tessar F:4.5 Wideangle
COMPLETE OUTFIT $475.00

MOVIES

8MM Cine Kodak, Model 25, F:2.5	$ 64.17
8MM Keystone, Model K8, F:2.5	64.50
8MM Revere, Model 88, F:2.5	77.50
8MM Briskin MAGAZINE, F:1.9	122.50
8MM Revere MAGAZINE, F:2.8	127.50
8MM Bolex, Model L8, Ivar F:2.8	139.48
8MM Cine Kodak MAGAZINE, F:1.9	145.83
Kodascope, Model 8-33, 500 Watt	78.00
Revere De Luxe, Model 85, 500 Watt	120.00
Keystone, NEW Model K108, 750 Watt	138.50
Ampro, Model A8, 500 Watt, Case	168.00
De Jur, Model "1000," 750 Watt, Case	174.00
Kodascope, NEW Model 8-90, 750 W., Case	175.00
16MM Cine Kodak MAGAZINE, F:1.9, Case	195.00
16MM Bolex, Model H16, Switar F:1.4	466.25
Kodascope, Model 1620, Projecto-Case	256.00
Kodak FS-10-N SOUND Projector, 750 W.	500.00
Ampro Premier 20 SOUND, 1000 Watt	540.00
Craig Splicer for 8 or 16MM	4.50
30x40 Beaded Tripod Screens	10.50
Revere Curvamatic Splicer 8 or 16MM	16.50
Cine Kodak Editing Viewer 8 or 16MM	23.50
Cine Kodak Editing Kit, 8 or 16MM, Case	62.50
Latest 8 and 16MM Castle Films from	1.75

LENSES

Kodak Ektar 5CM, F:3.5, Compur Rapid	$ 27.50
Zeiss Tessar, 3¼ CM, F:2.8	32.50
Xenon 5CM, F:2.8, Compur Rapid	34.50
Cinor, ½" Focusing F:1.9, for 8MM	42.00
Kodak Ektar 3", Coated F:4.5	42.88
Kodak Anast. 9MM, F:2.7 for Mag. 8MM	43.75
Kodak Anast. 38MM, F:2.5 for Mag. 8MM	56.58
Xenar, 8CM, F:2.8 for Exacta	65.00
Kodak Anast. 15MM, F:2.7 for 16MM Mag.	65.33
Tessar, 8CM, F:2.8 for Exacta	75.00
Taylor-Hobson 1" Focusing F:1.8	75.00
Kodak Anastigmat, 102MM, F:2.7, l.n.	75.00
Tele-Xenar, 10CM, F:3.8 for Bolex	75.00
Tele-Xenar, 15CM, F:4.5 for Bolex	95.00
Elmar 35MM, F:3.5 for Leica	95.00
Elmar 90MM, F:4 for Leica	95.00
Triotar 85MM, F:4 for Contax	135.00
Triotar 85MM, F:4 for Kine Exacta	135.00
Sonnar 135MM, F:4 for Contax	165.00
Hektor 135MM, Coated F:4.5 for Leica	213.50
Sonnar 85MM, F:2 for Contax	265.00
Telyt 200MM, F:4.5 w. Refl. Hous. Leica	285.00

EXPOSURE METERS

Amerline, New Pocket Model	$ 2.50
Zeiss Actino Photoelectric, l.n.	12.50
Weston Master, Model 715, Case, l.n.	18.50
NEW GENERAL ELECTRIC, was $26.95 NOW BRAND-NEW ONLY	19.95
New Hickock with Case	26.95
New Weston Master II with Case. NOW	29.85
NEW DE JUR DUAL PROFESSIONAL	32.50

SLIDE PROJECTORS

Kodaslide, Model I, 100 Watt	$25.00
Argus P.A. Rotating Carrier, 100 Watt	27.75
SVE, Model RK, 100 Watt, Case	35.95
Kodaslide, Model IIA, 150 Watt	47.50
Golde Master, 500 W. up to 3¼ size	74.65
AUTOMATIC KODASLIDE CHANGER	17.50
Radex Stereo Outfit with Viewer, compl.	19.50

FLASH-GUNS

Kodak Flash-Holder for Brownie Reflex	$ 4.03
Flash-Unit for all Universal Cameras	7.30
Kalart Compact Passive Speed-Flash	8.95
Kodak Flash-Holder for all Flash-Shutters	11.08
Kodak Junior Synchronizer	13.42
Kalart Master Passive Speed-Flash	16.30
New Abbey Vimo, List $27.75 SPECIAL	17.50
Mendelsohn Universal, Model E	28.25
Leica or Contax Gun (Specify camera)	37.85
De Mornay Budd Synchronizer De Luxe	47.85
NEW Leitz Flash-Unit, Model VIII	63.00

BINOCULARS

Goerz 6x24	$28.00	Busch 6x30	$35.00
Jenoptica 8x30	49.00	Navy 7x50	85.00
Leitz 7x50	125.00	Zeiss Binoctar 7x50	150.00

MISCELLANEOUS

"This Is Photography" by Kodak	$ 2.00
Sawyer's Viewmaster and 3 Color Reels	2.50
Marshall's Oil Color Set	2.50
Acorn Safelight with 5" OA Filter	2.95
Selftimer (Swiss Made)	3.50
Kodak Reference Handbook	3.50
Chromat-O-Scope Slide Viewer	3.50
Leitz Leica Film Magazine, l.n.	3.50
Leica Manual, LATEST EDITION	4.00
Graphic-Graflex Photography	4.50
Ektachrome Developing Outfit	4.50
Projecto Case for Kodaslide Mod. 1	6.50
Argus Magnaslide Combination Outfit	6.95
All Metal CHROME Tripod, 7 section	7.70
Pocket Rangefinder, Feet or Meter Calibr.	8.95
Beacon 4x5 All Metal Contact Printer	10.50
Kodak Field Case for Medalist II	15.00
Albert Royal Tripod with Panhead NOW	15.52
Tim-O-Lite, Electric, List $19.50 SPECIAL	15.75
Hugo Meyer Rangefinder, Coupled, SPEC.	22.75
Rapid Winder for Leica	27.50
Albert Aristokrat Tripod with Head	28.75
Vidom Finder CHROME for Leica	45.00
Focusing Reflex Finder for Leica, Case	55.00
Contameter for Contax II with Case	87.50

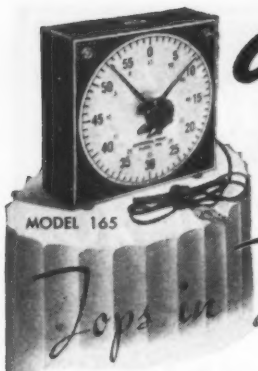
CAMERAS WANTED HIGH CASH PRICES PAID

CAMERA BROADWAY EXCHANGE

Fresh Kodak Films—
Any Size—Any Quantity—
Mail Orders Filled—F.O.B. New York

Please Send 10% Deposit on C.O.D. Orders. Prices Subject to Change

2130 Broadway at 75th St. DEPT. 11 NEW YORK 23, N. Y.
AUTHORIZED DEALERS FOR LEADING MANUFACTURERS FROM COAST TO COAST



GRALAB UNIVERSAL TIMER

Tops in Timing

You will find a score of uses for this new, modern Timer. Try it and you will wonder how you ever got along without it.

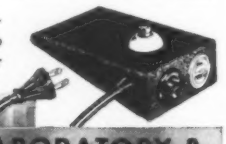
- It has a large, easily-read 8" dial. Luminous model has dial easily seen in dark room.
- Its hands are easily set for any timing job. Outer graduations for interval timing by seconds up to 60 minutes; inner graduations give elapsed time in seconds up to 55 minutes.
- It will automatically make or break circuit on electrically-operated equipment.
- It will give continuous signal at expiration of pre-selected interval, if desired.
- It is extremely accurate; powered by synchronous motor.
- It is the only all-purpose darkroom timer. Ideal for color work. Housed in sturdy steel case, long-wearing black morocco finish.

GRALAB FOOT CONTROL

For remote control operations, simply plug in GraLab Foot Control unit, which has two electrical outlets, one "hot" and one controlled by foot switch. Ideal to free hands while developing prints, operating projector, controlling house lights, and many other applications. Ten amps capacity.

Model 165, as shown.....$22.95
Luminous model 168.....$23.95
White enamel model 167.....$24.95
Foot Control.....$ 5.25

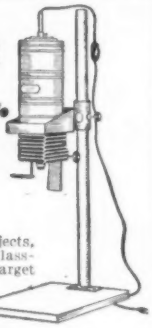
Ask for demonstration at your Photo Supply Dealer or write us direct.



GRAY LABORATORY & MANUFACTURING CO.
43 W. APPLE ST.
DAYTON 2, OHIO

INTERNATIONAL PHOTO ENLARGER

Only $29.50 Tax Paid



Including
ILEX ANASTIGMAT LENS
with IRIS DIAPHRAGM
and
CONDENSER LENS
DIFFUSION SYSTEM

Enlarges, Copies, Reduces, Projects, Contact Printer, Swivel Head, Glassless Negative Carrier, Focusing Target

Automatic Easel FREE

Send for Free Booklet
10-Day FREE TRIAL
Distributors Wanted

INTERNATIONAL PHOTO CO.
475 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Brush who work for the *Los Angeles Daily News.* It often happens that the couple is sent out together to cover the same story. The other day, the Brushes were assigned to get a picture of a burning pier. They made some good closeups, and then Mrs. Brush discovered that her spouse was on the pier. "For the life of me, I couldn't understand how he got out

Bob Coon, 240-pound photographer, formerly with Wide World Cleveland bureau, took this self-portrait at the end of an imperfect (96 degrees F.) day of making hot weather gag shots. Now with the B. F. Goodrich company, Coon loyally crowns his array of refrigerative devices with one of company's new ice bags.

there or back," said Helen, and forthwith proceeded to make a shot of her husband on the pier. The picture was widely used.

* * *

CAPTAIN Edward Steichen, former director of the Navy Photographic Institute and newly-appointed director of the photographic department of the Museum of Modern Art in New York City, has announced that press photography will receive special attention next winter in a large exhibition, "Great News Photographs."

* * *

FINE gesture from a Jersey coast resort: Ocean City during the summer allocated a summer cottage to the Philadelphia Press Photographers' Association for weekly vacations for its members.

* * *

NEVER a dull moment—a series of photo scoops was recorded by Associated Press photographer Max Desfor when he raced from his post in India to be the first American news camerman at the war front in Indonesia, before attempts were made to mediate the conflict. He accompanied the Dutch troops when they captured the town of Malang in Java and wrote a by-line story to accompany his action shots. On August 11 he was the only photographer to accompany U. S. Consul-General Walter A. Foote when he flew to the Indonesian Republic's capital, JogJakarta, on a confidential mission in an effort to start peace negotiations. Desfor had the foresight to be the first to request official permission to fly with the consul-general, and to be on hand at the flying field when the plane

35m/m BULK FILM

100 feet $1.98

• 200 feet $3.75 •
• 400 feet $6.75 •

A lucky buy for us . . .
A bargain offer for you!

We have over a million feet of **guaranteed** PERFECT 35mm Bulk Film IN STOCK.

No ifs, ands or buts. **Cash refund if not satisfied.**

Purchased directly from U. S. Gov't. REFRIGERATED VAULTS, where the film was stored to preserve its freshness. Although shortdated, millions of feet of film have been sold WITHOUT A SINGLE COMPLAINT.

MFG.	24 WESTON	50 WESTON	100 WESTON
EASTMAN ANSCO Dupont	Panatomic X Finopan	Plus X Supreme Superior #2	Super XX Ultra Speed Superior #3

(INFRA RED 8' WESTON)

(Please specify second choice when ordering. We reserve the right to substitute a similar emulsion of another make to expedite delivery.)

STOP & FIGURE! Loading your own cartridges at our SPECIAL PRICE gives you 18 rolls of 36 exposures at 11c per roll!!!!!

Special COMBINATION OFFER!

1—100' 35mm film (any type).....$1.98
1—Bulk Film Loader (see below) ... 5.95
12—Empty 35mm Cartridges (used).... 1.00
Total $8.93

SPECIAL COMBINATION OFFER $7.98

DAYLIGHT BULK FILM LOADER

Requires no darkroom $5.95

(Above items sold separately at price listed.)
F.O.B. NEW YORK—Please include postage.

DELTA PHOTO SUPPLY 690-P 3RD AVE. N. Y. 17, N. Y.

Snapshots ON PLAYING CARDS

Gift of the Year! Any photograph — yourself, the baby, house, dog or your whole family — on fine playing cards, in gift box. Your photo returned. Send check for $5.85 with print to

PHOTO PLAYING CARDS
Box 15, 752 Fulton St., Fresno, Calif.
Money returned if not satisfied.

RELOAD ALL 35 MM CARTRIDGES
Save 50%
W. W. BOES CO.
1059 S. PATTERSON BLVD.
DAYTON-2-OHIO

WRITE FOR CIRCULAR

Fine Grain Developing & Enlarging

No mass production machines used!

36 EXP. 35MM FILMS, up to 3½x5.....$2.00
ALL 20, 18 & 16 EXP., to 3½x5..... 1.25
12 EXP. .....$1.00 8 EXP. ..... .75

All our work fully guaranteed!
SEND YOUR FILMS TODAY!
Write NOW for PRICE LIST & MAILING BAG.

ASTORIA PHOTO SERVICE L.I.C. 5, N. Y. (Est. since 1930)

was due to take off. At the last second one of the consul-general's aides failed to show up, leaving one seat available, and Desfor's longshot chance paid dividends. With the truce in Indonesia, action developed in India and back to New Delhi went Desfor where he could greet his wife and 6-year-old son who had just arrived from the States.

* * *

EVANGELON SIOTIS a veteran cameraman, is one of the latest news photographers to join the Pathe News staff. He was signed as Greek and Balkan correspondent shortly after the end of the war. His first big exclusive was the coverage of the fighting between government and Communist troops in Northern Greece. Working at the risk of his life, he covered an attack on guerilla positions by Government forces, the capture of prisoners, mopping-up operations, and the stream of refugees fleeing from the war zone.

Evangelon Siotis, newest member of the Pathe News photo staff, has been assigned to cover the Greek and Balkan territory.

* * *

THE ONLY photograph in existence showing the very early stages of an atom bomb explosion at Bikini Atoll was taken out of the secret category and placed on exhibition recently. The picture, which appears to show only a narrow streak of light, was exhibited in the annual show of the Photographic Society of America. Heretofore a closely-guarded Navy secret, the exposure was made with a high-speed streak camera during the air burst test at Bikini. It was taken under the direction of Dr. Brian O'Brien, research professor of physics and optics at the University of Rochester Institute of Optics. O'Brien explained that a small but elaborate optical distortion had been used in making the exhibition print; while the distortion is so slight it is not apparent to the naked eye, he said, it would be impossible for any unauthorized person to measure and calculate the fundamental constants of the bomb from the print. Analysis of this photograph has given scientists important technical information concerning behavior of the bomb, he declared.

* * *

CAROL W. MARTIN has resigned his post after serving for nine years as staff photographer for the *Greensboro,* (N.C.) *News-Record* to devote full time to Martin's Darkroom, his commercial photography business.—

DELTA FOR LENSES! AND FOR TOP FILM VALUES!

LENSES— MADE TO ORDER!

Sounds like an impossibility but DELTA can actually do it. Our staff of optical experts is fully capable of making any lens adaptation you need. If we haven't got it, we can make it!

We have lens elements, iris diaphragms, barrels, focusing mounts, shutters and, most important, the knowledge and experience needed to do the job you want. Lens coating is one of our specialties. We have booklets available describing our TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT services. It's yours, free—write for your copy now!

LENSES LENSES LENSES

From our tremendous stock of lenses here are a few offered at very low prices. If what you want isn't listed, write us, we'll gladly let you know.

LENSES IN BARRELS

12cm F4.5 **TESSAR,** focusing mount, for Leica, Kine Exakta, etc. ..... $ 89.50
7.5cm F2.8 **ZEISS TESSAR,** focusing mount, for Kine Exakta.... 89.50
7.5cm F2.8 **SCHNEIDER RADIONAR,** focusing mount, for Korelle 79.50
8cm **ZEISS TESSAR,** focusing mount, for Korelle..... 89.50
8cm **SCHNEIDER XENAR,** focusing mount, for Korelle..... 84.50
10cm F3.9 **PLAUBEL SUPER ANTICOMAR,** focusing mount, for Kine Exakta 98.50
10.5cm F3.5 **ZEISS TESSAR,** focusing mount, for Kine Exakta, coated 129.50
12.5cm F2 **SCHNEIDER XENON,** focusing mount, coated Kine Exakta 189.50
25cm F5.5 **TELE-MEGOR,** focusing mount, for Kine Exakta..... 225.00

Special! Just Received

For 4x5 Graphic, View Cameras or any 4x5 or 3¼x4¼ Camera! **BRAND NEW!** 135mm **WOLLENSAK RAPTAR,** coated, in Rapax Synchro shutter $84.50

LENSES OUT OF THIS WORLD

DELTA SPECIAL

As per our usual custom, here are lenses which we call "out of this world" because of their rarity.

HUGO MEYER EURYPLAN, Set V in Compur Shutter F6.5, 3 variable focal lengths, from 6½" to 14¼". Highest quality. Recognized by experts to be one of the finest lenses for all types of commercial work, either in black and white or color. Excellent condition, fully guaranteed. **$198.00**

10cm **ZEISS PLANAR,** in barrel, iris, f4.5, unexcelled for process work where extreme sharpness and quality is a must. Like new, fully guaranteed. **$74.50**

30cm **ZEISS APO-TESSAR,** barrel, iris, F10, known by process workers to be the standard by which all lenses are judged. Beautiful quality, in equal to new condition, fully guaranteed.....**$175.00**

10cm **MEYER, GOERLITZ, ARISTOSTIGMAT,** F9, in Prontor shutter, the aristocrat of wide angle lenses, covers up to 5x7, extremely wide angle coverage, fully guaranteed, in tiptop condition..**$94.50**

First Time Available in This Country!

Made by Stewartry of Scotland, using all the skill of the British lens makers, these lenses have been produced in very limited quantities.

105mm **TRINOL,** F3.5, for Leica, couples to the rangefinder of any Leica camera. Brand New. **$159.50**

89mm **ROSS DEFINEX** F3.5 for Contax, couples directly to rangefinder. Coated for absolutely finest definition. Brand New.....**$159.50**

DO YOU OWN A KINE EXAKTA?

DELTA SPECIAL

Our Bayonet Adapter Extension Tube set extends the value of your camera into the world of small things. Photomacrography, and photo-micrography are at your fingertips. Furthermore, you can use Leica lenses for this work, because we have made this set to take Leica lenses for copy work, or with female adapter you can use your Kine Lenses with the Leica Camera for the same purpose.

Complete set, two adapters, extension tubes.**$17.50**

Leica Sliding Focusing Attachment.....**$45.80**

Shull Speed-O-Copy attachment, for Leica, Contax, Argus, Perfex **$38.50**

Extension Tubes—For Leica, or Kine set.
10mm $3.18 20mm $3.81 30mm $3.81 60mm $4.40

DARKROOM SPECIALS!

From Our Warehouse

DELTA SPECIAL

ENLARGING PAPER . . . Rolls—4¼"x 825 feet. Enough to make almost 2000 4x5 enlargements. From Gov't. surplus, a very special purchase makes this buy possible. Either Kodak or Ansco make. shortdated, but guaranteed to be perfect. Smooth semi-matte surface in one grade of contrast. Get several for your winter time printing and enlarging.

List Price **$32.00**
DELTA SPECIAL PRICE $2.00 ea.

8x10 KODABROMIDE ENLARGING PAPER, single weight, glossy. 1 gross packages, tropically packed. Available in contrasts #1-#2-#3-#4. Actual tests have proved that this paper is perfect in every respect. Order several gross at this special price!

List Price per gross package **$8.01**
DELTA SPECIAL PRICE $2.95

DO YOU OWN A 16MM MAGAZINE CAMERA? SAVE UP TO 80% ON FILM COSTS!

Load Your Own Magazines. Let Us Show You How—It's So Easy!

16MM EMPTY MAGAZINES, for **KODAK, BELL & HOWELL, LEKTRO, GSAP,** and Wing Gun Cameras or any similar type of camera. Furnished with complete instructions for loading. Easy as pie for anyone who can load a camera. Priced, complete with instructions, ready for loading.....$1.00 each; $11.25 per dozen

ORDER THEM BY THE DOZEN

The same magazines, already loaded with 50' of negative film ready for camera use, but **WITHOUT PROCESSING.** Easily developed at home by the negative or reversal process. Also supplied with full instructions for reloading. $1.49 each; $16.00 per dozen

50' 16MM NEGATIVE, on cores, ready for loading into magazines, in darkroom packages. 50 **WESTON**.....$.75 each; 12 for $7.50

100' 16MM FILM, SUPER XX NEGATIVE, 100 **WESTON** for negative use, or may be reversed, without processing.....$1.49 each; 12 for $16.00

RUSH YOUR ORDER NOW—DON'T DELAY—SAVE MONEY NOW!

INFRA RED CUT FILM

DELTA SPECIAL

For Pictures that are really **different,** Infra Red film is a **MUST.**

Some of the work our customers have done is nothing short of wonderful. Get some now, and have a surprise for yourself.

4x5 Infra-Red cut film.....**$1.49** per 2 dozen
8x10 Infra-Red cut film.....**$4.95** per 2 dozen
35mmx100' rolls. Infra Red film.....**$1.98**
35mmx200'.....**$3.75.** 400'.....**$6.75**

(Although shortdated, this film has been stored in government refrigerated vaults, and is guaranteed to give absolute satisfaction, or your money will be refunded.)

ALL PRICES F.O.B. NEW YORK.
C.O.D. orders subject to 20% deposit.

NOTE: SEE OUR BARGAIN OFFER ON 35MM BULK FILM IN THIS ISSUE.

Information, Please!

Hey, have a heart! Our poor experts are working like beavers. The poor little dears have already worn out 14 typewriters and 6 secretaries getting those letters out to you, and there's no sign of relief in sight. They have spent the summer dictating letters in answer to all your inquiries submerged in the cool Atlantic ocean, and have been taken for whales as they spouted information into the salty ocean air. But, they love it . . . Keep those letters coming. Your problem is as food and drink. We haven't been stumped yet. Have you tried to stump our experts? Write today. . . .

DELTA PHOTO SUPPLY
690-F THIRD AVE.
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

New! Sensational!

VIEWER

For 8mm-16mm SOUND-SILENT MOVIES

FLASHVIEWER

VIEW YOUR FILMS IN A "FLASH"!

• Brilliantly flashes and magnifies frame image • Smallest type readily visible • No eye strain • Fits vest pocket • Handy base for table work • Aluminum head has diffusing and magnifying lenses • Pen-lite spot flash for projection room use • Long life batteries inexpensive—easily replaced • Accepted professionally by 8mm—16mm film libraries

Sensationally Low Priced $3.95

Satisfaction guaranteed—or your money back. Ask your dealer or use coupon below.

ACADEMY PRODUCTS COMPANY
2300 Payne Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio

☐ Enclosed $..... Send.....FLASHVIEWERs postpaid at $3.95 each.

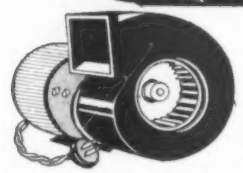
☐ Send.....FLASHVIEWERs C.O.D. I will pay postage and C.O.D. charges.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....(P-11-47)

EXHAUST BLOWERS $15.85



No More Stuffy-Hot Darkrooms

Work in comfort! Increase efficiency!—with continuous fresh air. This combination ventilator supplies 100 Cu.Ft. air per minute. Use as exhaust or blower. Installs with ordinary household tools.

Cont. Duty, ball bearing motor operates quietly. Rugged Frame insures long life. 110 Volt, A.C., 50-60 cycles.

Send Check, Money Order. No C.O.D.'s. West of Mississippi add $1.00 for mailing, handling.

UNIVERSAL YONKERS CORP. (Dept. PP-11)
41 Locust St. Yonkers 2, N. Y.

Hoyningen-Huene Makes a Portrait

(*Continued from page* 48)

similar, were definite, outspoken, and well phrased.

"Somebody apparently got the idea, not too long ago, that models were supposed to give the appearance of having been under water for a couple of weeks before they were photographed. With their deadpan, limp fish looks, many of the models appearing in current ads leave me with a feeling of wanting to race for great gulps of fresh air.

"Were these stupid expressions that burden the faces of various models entirely the fault of the girls themselves, I would offer a suggestion that the present crop of models be dumped and an entire new lot hired. There is, unfortunately, a similarity among most of the models, but not so complete that a good photographer can't hide these similarities with an average employment of intelligence. The sooner photographers realize that the models are women and not alabaster personalities, the more arresting fashion and glamour ads will be."

Huene strongly believes that too many fashion photographers are afraid to let their models look like beautiful women. They prefer to treat them as statues and in so doing lose whatever personality might be expressed in the girls' faces. "Most of the time this 'statue treatment' is nothing but laziness. Any photographer knows that floodlighting a face and letting the makeup take care of the model's personality is the easiest way to a pseudo-glamour shot. This opinion is shared by the girls who have been modeling for a long time and who realize that such time-saving stunts as false eyelashes and a liberal application of lipstick cover up for their own laziness. Many of the models are under the impression that such phoney devices add to their beauty. I wonder who they think they are fooling. A good model should be herself and not try to look like the average concept of a model. But trying to get her to look natural is an entirely different matter. Many of the present high-priced photographic lovelies have been so mishandled and improperly photographed by the 'alabaster look' photographers that they naturally assume that every photographer they work for wants the same old 'How bored can one be?' expression. I'd much rather take an inexperienced model and, through a sensible lighting arrangement, bring out the freshness and charm of the girl, something that is nearly impossible with girls who have been modeling for three or four years. Too, with an inexperienced model, one who hasn't been mauled photographically, freshness can be brought out with even a basic lighting arrangement."

In the matter of lighting a subject, Huene takes a healthy clout at those photographers who spend hours arranging their lights. "Any photographer should realize that for fashion shots the basic lighting arrangement never changes. One key light of no particular power or quality; a background light dictated by the

MOVIE FILM

8 mm FULLY PANCHROMATIC 16 mm

25 Ft. Dbl. 8MM		100 Ft. 16 MM
$1.50	WESTON INDOOR 32 50	$3.75
1.75	WESTON INDOOR 64 100	4.25

PRICES INCLUDE PROCESSING

★ Dalite Loading—Standard Spools
★ 1948 Dating—Not War Surplus
★ Top Quality—Wide Latitude
★ Money-Back Guarantee

Maximum Quality—Minimum Price

LABORATORY REVERSAL PROCESSING

25 ft. 8/8 MM	$.50
100 ft. 16 MM	.75

All Work and Film Returned Postpaid—Except C.O.D.'s

G.P.O. Box 730 ULTREX Brooklyn 1, N.Y.

PROJECTOR VALUES

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

AMPRO A-8 8mm with case	$168.00
AMPRO Imperial 20, 16mm, case	276.00
AMPRO Premier 20, 16mm Sound	460.55
B&H FILMO MASTER 8mm, case	187.50
B&H #179 FILMO SOUND	603.50
DeJUR "1000", 8mm, case	174.00
KODASCOPE 8-33	78.00
KODASCOPE 8-90, case	175.00
KODASCOPE 16-10	119.15
KODASCOPE 16-20, case	245.00
SOUND KODASCOPE FS-10-N	500.00
KEYSTONE A-8, 8mm	116.50
KEYSTONE K-108, 8mm	138.50
KEYSTONE K-160, 16mm	119.50
REVERE 85, 8mm	120.00
VICTOR 60, 16mm Sound	468.00

Large Stock of Still and Movie Cameras, Telephoto and Wide Angle Lenses for immediate delivery. Mail orders filled.

Julian CAMERA SHOP
88-42 SUTPHIN BLVD., JAMAICA 2, N. Y.

ABRASIVE REDUCER SANTOS

UNCHALLENGED QUALITY
REMOVES Scratches—Dirt
REDUCES any heavy areas

A Product of

SANTOS The Greatest name in Retouching.

Santos Schools offer complete retouching including Portrait — Fashion — Illustration—Architectural — Blocking — Kodachrome and separation negatives. Resident or Correspondence courses. Photography courses include Portrait and Commercial in all phases.

G.I. Approved resident courses in day or evening classes. Phone, Write, or call in person.

64 WEST RANDOLPH CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS

ANSCO COLOR processing

1 DAY SERVICE

B 2 or P B 20
35mm 20 exp. mtd.
35mm single frame unmtd.
35 MM 36 EXP. MTD. $1.75

$1.00

All film returned first class

ABBOTT LABORATORIES
BOX 425 ROCKVILLE, MD.

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

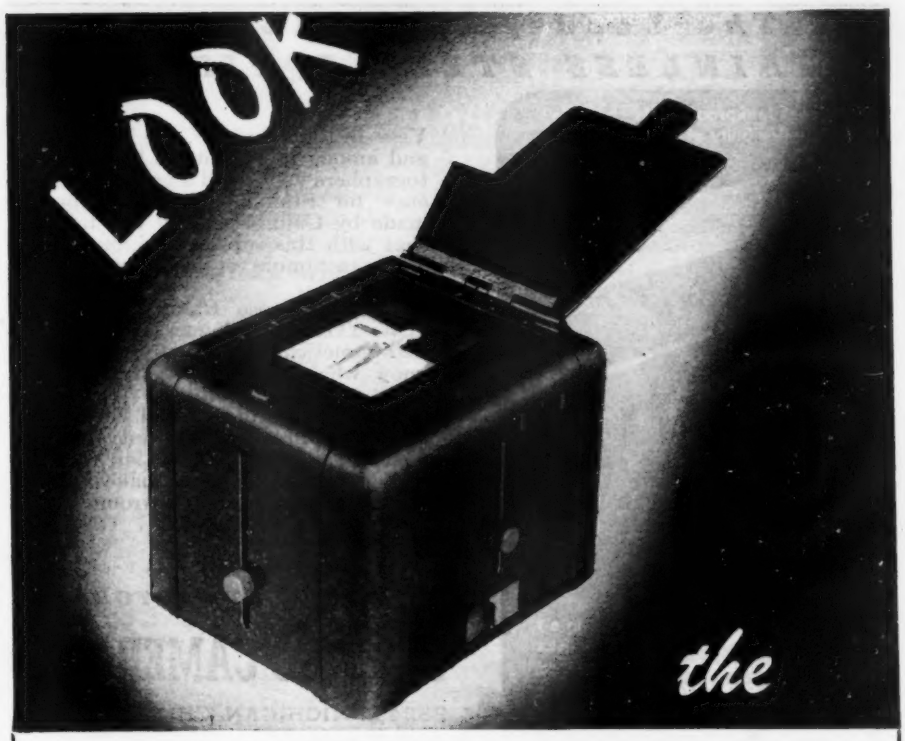
way in which you wish to highlight your subject, and another light either above or below your subject, depending upon the features of the subject to be emphasized, are all you need.

"The only tough part in the entire lighting setup is the decision as to what part of the model should be accented. Some feature of the model must be accented or a dull, flat, lifeless picture will be the result. I think the easiest way to accent is through use of a 'dinky,' using the small light as an artist would a shading pencil. I've found that with such a lamp it is almost possible to 'draw' with light. Too, to bring out the sparkle in the eyes with light and not depend on the easily detected eye-sparkle created by the brush of a retoucher, a 'dinky' can't be beaten. Its biggest advantage is that it can 'draw' a line of light without destroying the image created by the balance of key lights and fill-in.

Believing that pose is all important, Huene shows how a slight twist of Hazel Brook's torso gives a more graceful line.

"I've found over years of long, hard experience that the best lighting arrangement for glamour or fashion shots is the simplest possible lighting. The simpler the lighting, the more true the photograph. Once you've established the lighting setup, forget about it and concentrate on the subject. And whatever you do, try to arrange your lighting scheme in a hurry and not bore the model with lighting details. With men you've really got nothing to worry about. Men don't care about looking handsome. Most of the males that I've photographed have been against 'glamour boy' shots. The male attitude being such, you don't have to spend too much time on a lighting setup. Actually, the more rugged the subject appears the better he likes it. But with women, if the lighting proves to be the least bit unflattering you're liable to find yourself picking pieces of tripod out of your head where the irate female has placed them."

As simple as the lighting setup should be, it still takes care to find out the necessary angles for simplicity. Huene suggests that the student fashion photographer practice lighting arrangements on a plaster cast. "It's the surest way I know for an embryonic fashion photographer to

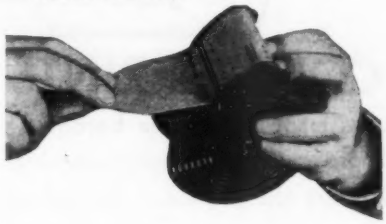


Airequipt "PHOTOCRAT" Print Box

The "PHOTOCRAT" is completely modern in every aspect. Every feature that modern engineering could produce has been incorporated into this amazing print box—to insure years of easy, trouble-free contact printing. Check through the following features, and then note the amazingly small sum that will put the "PHOTOCRAT" in YOUR darkroom!

- Handsome Hammertone blue finish
- Streamlined all-metal construction
- Negatives from 35mm to 4" x 5" and post card size
- Sliding masks that operate in double walls, controlled by handy knobs
- Specially calibrated scale, automatically controls margins
- Automatic two-way switch
- Felt-covered split platen
- 35mm film clips
- High diffusion glass
- Built-in safelight
- Side safelight window, sliding cover
- Trigger release on cover
- Use as viewer and retouching stand
- Light trapped ventilation
- Paper stops
- Two light bulb sockets
- Cord holder—prevents kinking

Only $9.95 *(Plus $1.13 Fed. Tax)*

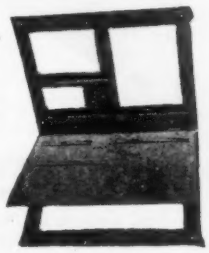


The "ZIP LOADER"

This clever device will cut your darkroom reel loading time down to a mere 30 seconds. Simple to operate; made of steel. No moving parts to wear or give trouble. Only $1.33 plus 15c tax.

The "4-WAY"

Made of steel, with built-in prefocusing plate and 4 standard sized masks, this fixed frame easel will greatly simplify your enlarging problems. Non reflecting finish and non-skid feet. Only $6.50 plus 75c tax.



The "MICROMAT"

Fully adjustable to take all papers including 11"x14". Pinion-actuated steel masking bands adjust from either side accurately and quickly. Black finish and heavy, durable construction. Only $16.00 plus $1.85 tax.

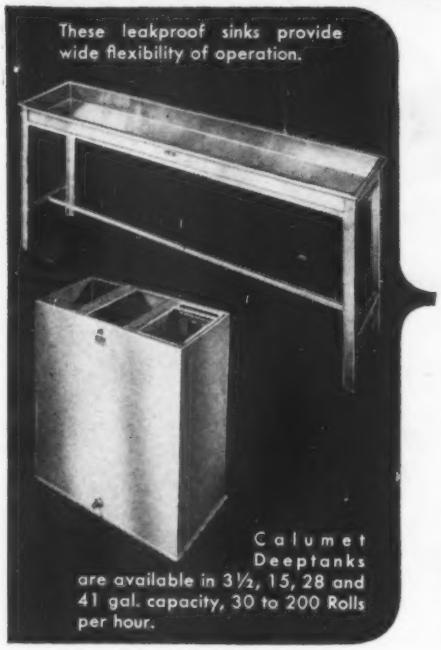
SEE THESE AIREQUIPT PRODUCTS AT YOUR DEALER

PHOTO DIVISION

AIREQUIPT MANUFACTURING CO., INC.

MOUNT VERNON, N. Y.

The Leaders use CALUMET STAINLESS STEEL EQUIPMENT



Yes—in the big shops, the little shops, and among the country's leading photographers you'll find a growing preference for Stainless Steel Equipment made by Calumet! They will tell you that with this superb equipment, you get a maximum of both speed AND economy!

That's because Calumet engineers know YOUR problems. They are men with practical shop experience. They know what it takes to get maximum results, at minimum cost.

Calumet Stainless Steel Sinks and Deeptanks are acid resistant, non-corrosive, leakproof. In addition to sinks and deeptanks, Calumet makes a complete line for every darkroom need. PRICES and CATALOG ON REQUEST!

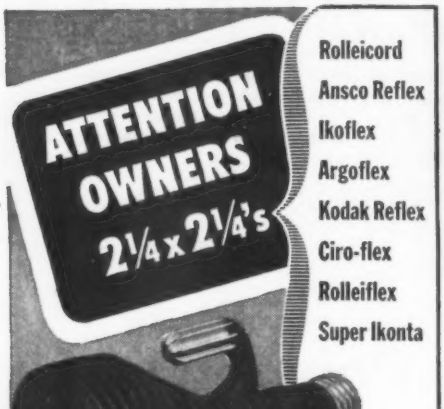
SOLE DISTRIBUTORS

CHICAGO CAMERA CO.

2324 S. MICHIGAN, CHICAGO 16, ILL.

ATTENTION OWNERS 2¼x2¼'s

Rolleicord
Ansco Reflex
Ikoflex
Argoflex
Kodak Reflex
Ciro-flex
Rolleiflex
Super Ikonta



for 2¼x2¼ TRANSPARENCIES always shoot color. Use Ansco Color or Ektachrome.

The STAR D one twenty PROJECTOR was specially built for you. Project your beautiful color transparencies with fidelity in this newly designed projector.

SPECIAL OFFER

Send coupon for FREE 2¼x2¼ color transparency mounted in a STAR D Slide Binder. Take this slide to your dealer and ask for a demonstration of the STAR D one twenty PROJECTOR.

NOTICE! *Requests for free slides filled—first come, first served... there are only 3000 to use as samples. Rush your request.*

DAVIDSON MANUFACTURING CO.
5124 Alhambra Ave. Los Angeles 32, Calif.

SEND FREE SLIDE—I WANT A 2¼x2¼ DEMONSTRATION

Name_____
Street_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

ASK YOUR DEALER FOR Color by Kryptar

COLOR PRINTS

. . . made with white borders to improve the composition, increase interest and emphasize the colors.

AND, THEY COST NO MORE!

SIZES AND PRICES

Transparency	3¼x2¾	3¼x3¼	3¼x4⅓	5x7	8x10
35mm			.75	2.00	3.00
Bantam			.75	2.00	3.00
120-620 Full 8 Exp.			.75	2.00	3.00
120-620 Sq. 12 Exp.		.75		2.00	3.00
120-620 Spin 16 Exp.	.75			2.00	3.00
Other Sizes Up to 4x5				2.00	3.00

ANSCO COLOR FILM PROCESSING
35mm 20 Exp., processing and mounting . . . per roll 1.00
120-620 8 Exp., processing . . . . . per roll 1.00

Kryptar
ROCHESTER 3, N. Y.

discover the ways light travels over a face and how it can completely alter the features of the model. After the plaster cast light experiment has been completed and the various gradations of light recorded on a piece of paper, the student should start experimenting on mood pictures of old men or women, enhancing facial characteristics through deft lighting."

On the matter of backgrounds for fashion shots, Huene claims that any background can be used as long as it doesn't blend with the subject being photographed and make it lifeless, and doesn't interfere with the facial qualities of the model. By this Huene means that in many glamour or fashion shots, a flower placed in the background often looks as if it is growing out of the subject's ear. The best background, claims Huene, is one that is shaded in darkness but still an intrinsic part of the picture. This is not as difficult to obtain as it sounds. "All the photographer has to do is exercise some ingenuity and care in the selection and creation of his backgrounds. Whatever you do, don't make the backgrounds so arresting that they attract more attention than the primary subject."

Following the work on the old men, Huene suggests (and it is probably one of the few suggestions that any student of any subject will readily accept) that the photographer make a series of "posture poses" of girls garbed in bathing suits.

"Don't kid yourself that making a series of pictures of girls in bathing suits is a very pleasant way to spend many hours. It's tough work but very valuable. For the first time most young photographers realize the tremendous artistic value of good feminine posture. With nothing to lean upon during the beach photo session, both the girl and the photographer soon find that some of the over-exaggerated postures assumed by a model for fashion shots are completely unnatural. When the model tries to assume these poses at the beach, with nothing upon which to support herself, she can't stand up. Remember this when you pose the girl for a fashion shot, and you won't wind up with one of the stupid stances that ruin otherwise decent pictures.

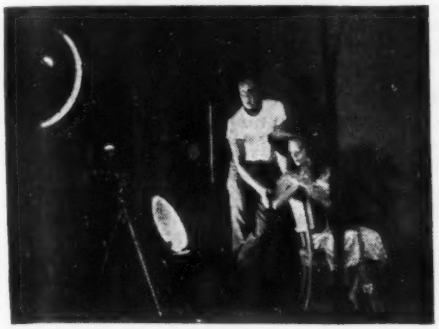
"After the lighting experiments, the practice shots made of the plaster cast, the experiments with the old men, the selection of a new, sweet feminine face for a model and the series of bathing suit shots, I think that the student fashion photographer is ready to make his first shot.

"Experiment with the texture of the gown your model is wearing before you decide on a picture. Arrange the girl under the basic lighting setup, making certain that you bring out the 'life' in the cloth. Add accessories as necessary and you're nearly ready to click the shutter. There's just one more step that remains, and this final step separates, as it were, the amateurs from the masters.

"It's the composition of the picture. The camera originally was designed to capture and retain some particularly striking scene. Why forget about this use of the camera in the making of a photograph designed to sell a product? Your fashion photo, or any picture taken for use as an

ad, is only going to hold reader-attention if it is strikingly beautiful through natural simplicity. We've come right back to the business of the dismal expressions that blacken the otherwise beautiful faces of our leading models. And again, it is not their fault but the fault of the photographers.

"I can't understand why a photographer shouldn't take a few minutes more during the course of a sitting, and get from his models the grace that only comes with being natural. One of the tricks that I've used is to have the model walk slowly around the area outlined by the lights. Watch her through the groundglass. After a couple of minutes of parading she's bound to forget all that she might have learned in modeling school about 'walking like a lady.' Then she'll start walking



Natural, relaxed poses can be obtained through use of simple props. Huene uses a chair for placement of his model's arms.

and acting like any normal person. That's the time to take your picture. Stop her when you see a natural looking pose. If necessary have her hold the stance or the action a couple of seconds while you alter your fill-in lights. Then shoot.

"When the picture you're shooting has to show two or more people your trouble is doubled. Even when you tell a group of models to start talking or acting in an entirely natural manner, they are conscious of the camera. I've been making fashion, glamour, and news shots for nearly twenty-five years, and I have yet to find a posed subject void of camera consciousness.

"Did you ever think of the fact that the camera does practically all the work in the making of a picture. Focusing and stops are up to the cameraman, of course, but even the crudest camera can make a good picture. Its value, however, depends entirely on the photographer, and the picture is not going to have any value at all unless the photographer works for naturalness. And how should the photographer work for this naturalness? By balancing all the factors that make the picture. The background should be balanced with the subject. The subject should not overbalance the object that the photographer is trying to present. Everything in the picture should work for something. Obtaining this balance is difficult, of course, but not impossible. A short course in architecture and free hand drawing, particularly of nudes, is very valuable.

"I can't tell anybody how to blend these factors. It's a matter that the photographer must work out for himself. Nobody

CAMERA CORNER'S POLICY
WE DON'T MISREPRESENT!
WE MEAN WHAT WE SAY!

MOVIE CAMERAS & PROJECTORS 8 & 16mm PRICED WITH CASE

CINEKODAK 8-25 ..... $ 62.50
KEYSTONE K-8 f2.5 ..... 71.45
KEYSTONE K-8 f1.9 ..... 98.45
TRI-LENS turret f2.5 ..... 178.78
BOLEX H-8 SWITAR f1.5 ..... 478.92
BOLEX L-8 SWITAR f1.5 ..... 240.64
REVERE 88 f2.5 ..... 84.55
REVERE 88 f1.9 ..... 111.55
CINEMASTER II f1.9 ..... 103.75
PERFEX magazine turret 8 f1.9 ..... 148.00
DEJUR 8 "1000" 174.00
AMPRO A-8 ..... 168.00
KEYSTONE R-8 ..... 87.00
REVERE 85 500w 132.50
RADIANT Q 30x40 Tripod model screen. 15.00
KEYSTONE A-7 w K.A. f1.9 (c) 169.00
BOLEX H-16 frame counter K.A. f1.9 .... 409.17
CINEKODAK magazine 16 f1.9 ..... 195.00
KODASCOPE 16-10, case 126.75
KODASCOPE 16-20, case 225.00
KEYSTONE A-82, case 107.00

8mm MOVIE LENSES

Telephoto 1½" WOLLENSAK Revere mt. $40.00
Wide angle for Revere & Keystone 28.00
EASTMAN Telephoto 38mm for Cine Model 60 ..... 48.50
38mm Telephoto for Cine Mag. 2.5 ..... 56.00
9mm f4.5 for Cine Magazine 40.00

16mm MOVIE LENSES

152mm f4.5 Telephoto $108.50
3" Telephoto for Bolex 56.00
1" f1.9 for Bolex 84.00

SOUND PROJECTORS

AMPRO PREMIER—20 (2 speeds) $540.00
AMPRO CENTURY—10 ..... 460.00
KODASCOPE FS—10 N 500.00
MOVIE MITE Sound 298.15
NATCO PROFESSIONAL 465.00
VICTOR Model 60 2" f1.6 lens 468.00

RADIANT SCREENS

30x40 ..... $18.50 37x50 ..... $27.00
45x60 ..... 35.00 52x70 ..... 45.00

RAVEN HALFTONE

30x40 ..... $27.00 36x48 ..... $30.00
45x60 ..... 45.00 52x72 ..... 55.00

ART SLIDES AND MOVIE FILM

For the Discriminating Art Student we carry a full line of art film slides that will enhance the beauty of figure composition and lighting. Write for literature.

SPEED GRAPHICS

2¼x3¼ SPEED GRAPHIC Zeiss f4.5 lens, compur shutter, flash gun, range finder, film pack adapter, complete with 4 holders and case NEW $225.00
2¼x3¼ SPEED GRAPHIC Zeiss f4.5 lens, Kodak supermatic shutter, flash gun, range finder, film pack adapter, complete with 4 holders and case. NEW $225.00
3¼x4¼ SPEED GRAPHIC Kodak f4.5 lens, 5½" compur shutter, flash gun, range finder, film pack adapter, complete with 4 holders and case. NEW $225.00
4x5 SPEED GRAPHIC Kodak f4.7 lens, supermatic shutter, H.M. range finder, flash gun, film pack adapter, complete with 4 holders and case. NEW ..... Special $175.00

VIEW AND GRAPHIC LENSES

5¼" GRAPHIC X f4.7 ..... $ 79.00
5" ROSS wide angle 125.00
5¼" WOLLENSAK f4.5 in Rapax shutter. 67.00
21" f4.5 TURNER REICH 200.00
21" Gundlach Betax shutter 225.00

LEICA LENSES

90mm BAUSCH & LOMB f4.5 ..... $ 85.00
127mm f4.5 WOLLENSAK l.n. 150.00
135mm f4.5 ELMAR l.n. 145.00

TRIPODS

3 section ..... $4.90 4 section $5.75
5 section ..... 7.50 7 section 9.00
QUICK SET Jr... $23.25—Senior $34.50
High boy 41.00

ENLARGERS

LEITZ Focomat 1B (35mm) $168.00
FEDERAL Model 312 w 3½" f6.3 ..... 53.00
FEDERAL Model 315 w 3½" f4.5 ..... 89.50
FEDERAL Model 250 w 3½" f4.5 closeout 69.50
SOLAR Model 120 w 3½" f4.5 ILEX 82.25
SOLAR Autofocus (2¼x3¼) 3½" f4.5 Wollcote 163.82
SOLAR Studio 5x7 w 6¾" f4.5 Proj. Anas. 133.82
DeJUR VERSATILE #1 (2¼x3¼) w 3½" f4.5 lens 118.65
DeJUR VERSATILE #2 (2¼x3¼) w 3½" f4.5 lens 99.00
DeJUR PROFESSIONAL 4x5 SPECIAL. 166.25
OMEGA 4x5 D-II (color head) 194.80
KODAK Precision A 2¼x3¼ 116.67
KODAK Precision B 4x5 ..... 157.50

Enlargers listed above without lens sold with one of the following suitable lenses listed below.

2" f4.5 KODAK Anast. Luminized $22.46
2" f4.5 KODAK Proj. EKTAR (lum) 36.46
2" f4.5 KODAK Proj. EKTAR (lum) 42.88
2" f4.5 KODAK Proj. EKTAR 39.00
2" f6.3 KODAK Proj. EKTAR 12.00
4" f4.5 KODAK Proj. EKTAR (c) 49.00
3" f4.5 KODAK Proj. Anast 23.25
4" f4.5 KODAK Proj. Anast (c) 32.67
2" f4.5 LEITZ enlarging lens 49.00
3½" f4.5 ILEX 25.00
3" f4.5 WOLLENSAK 27.00
3½" f4.5 BAUSCH & LOMB (c) 47.60
3½" f4.5 WOLLENSAK (c) 29.50
5¼" f4.5 WOLLENSAK (c) 127mm 48.05
5½" f4.5 BAUSCH & LOMB (c) 64.63
WOLLENSAK (161mm) 79.50
6¾" f4.5 KODAK Proj. Anast. 54.83
5¾" f4.5 KODAK Proj. Anast. 49.88
6¾" f4.5 WOLLENSAK (162mm) 53.20
6¾" f4.5 WOLLCOTED (162mm) 60.80
7½" f4.5 WOLLENSAK (c) 79.50
7½" f4.5 EASTMAN Proj. 79.00

OUR SPECIAL ENLARGING LENSES

3½" f4.5 ..... $23.00 4" f4.5 ..... $28.00

PRESS AND STUDIO CAMERAS

2¼x3¼ BUSCH PRESSMAN Rapax f4.5 Wollensak lens, flash gun, range finder, and case. NEW $208.00
2¼x3¼ BUSCH PRESSMAN (no lens) .. 73.40
2¼x3¼ BUSCH PRESSMAN w Kalart RF-f4.5 Wollcote Rapax shutter 171.25
4x5 BACO w 6¾" f4.5 Woll. Rapax, flash gun and case 208.00
4x5 BRAND w 5¼" f4.5 Eurynar, case ... 145.00
4x5 KORONA COM'L VIEW 56.00
5x7 KORONA COM'L VIEW 65.00
5x7 EASTMAN VIEW 2-D 117.50
8x10 EASTMAN VIEW 2-D case 133.50
Reducing back 5x7, 8x10 for above 24.10
8x10 GROVER VIEW w Carl Meyer 12" f4.5 in Betax shutter 275.00
14" f6.3 COM'L EXTAR (c) in synchro shutter 299.36
7½" f4.5 ILEX Paragon, synchro shutter. 136.10

SUPER IKONTA B l.n. $225.00
SUPER IKONTA BX w flash 295.00
ROLLEICORD f4.5 standard l.n. 125.00
LEICA IIIB Summar f2 w 135 Elmar Telephoto lens with Leica flash complete w case 385.00
EXACTA f2.8 Zeiss Tessar w case 198.00
NEW Rolleicord w f3.5 Tessar, case 165.00
NEW Rolleiflex w f3.5 Tessar, case 375.00
New Leica IIIC w (c) Summitar f2 ..... 448.00
NEW Leica w (c) Elmar f3.5 ..... 332.50

EXPOSURE METERS

WESTON MASTER II (Universal & Cine) (case $2.00) ..... $ 29.67
GENERAL ELECTRIC DW (case $1.75) .. 19.50
New ASA Hood for Above 5.50
DeJur PROFESSIONAL lifetime 32.50
DeJUR Model 6A Meter and case 18.50
SKAN Meter and case 12.50
WESTON Photographic Analyzer 100.00

50% OFF ON EKTACHROME COLOR FILM

short dating all sizes from 8x10 to 2¼x3¼

8x10 ... $27.99 4x5 ..... $7.85 2½x3½ .. $4.12
5x7 .... 12.79 3¼x4¼ .. 5.76 2¼x3¼ .. 4.12

50% OFF LIST

FULTON BRIDGE

Camera CORNER

CU-6-3553

391 BRIDGE STREET • BROOKLYN, N.Y.

WE ARE MAIL ORDER SPECIALISTS FOR camera equipment. All orders are shipped out 24 hours after receipt of your order.

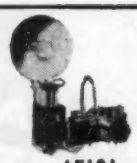
Send check or money order. Please send 10% deposit on C.O.D. orders.

Wonder if I got that shot?

You know you always get perfect flash pictures with

Flash-Tronic

The Precision Electronic Synchronizer



ON LEICA

ON KODAK 35

ON PRESS

APPRECIATED FEATURES

- Trouble Free Operation
- Positive Synchronization
- Ready for Instant Use
- No Batteries
- Light Weight...1 lb. 4 oz.
- Easy to Install
- Attractive in Appearance
- Unit less than 5" high
- "Synchs" perfectly with all good cameras . . . both the Between-the-lens and Focal Plane types.

• Have your dealer put Positive Synchronization . . . Flash-tronic . . . on your camera. If he cannot supply you, write direct to →

Manufactured by

J. B. WOOD CORPORATION
131 EAST PROVIDENCIA AVENUE
BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

told the masters the tricks of balance when they started painting the pictures that have endured and increased in beauty with each passing year. The charm of the picture that the painter obtained through balance is never changing. It should be the same with a fashion or glamour photo. Don't start making fashion shots with the idea that they are only for 1947 or 1948. Set up your pictures with the idea that some day they'll be included in a collection of the world's great photographic art."

These are the technical aspects of making a good picture. From the commercial standpoint Huene feels that it would be a good idea for every fashion or glamour photographer to know something about the dressmaking industry or the product he is trying to sell through a masterful picture. When possible, an assistant should be hired to take care of the basic lighting arrangements and the like.

Most important, however, is an understanding between the photographer and the editor of the magazine for which he is shooting. A conference between the two before the model arrives will iron out most of the difficulties that can normally be expected and save time and effort.

After all these preparations, what is going to be the final result?

"A picture of a girl that looks human," claims Huene. "A picture that not only sells a product, but attracts reader attention by being fresh and entirely lifelike. It seems almost a crime that with all the wonderful photographic equipment and supplies at their disposal, so many photographers should continue, through the lack of understanding of what makes a good picture, and the failure to exercise artistic judgment, to pour out thousands of stupid, make-believe glamour prints. Don't let anybody tell you that the reason for the models appearing so similar in ads is the models themselves. They are only doing what they are told. It's the fault of the photographers, who, through carelessness or laziness are interested only in getting a check and not an artistic creation."

Hoyningen-Huene, who has made pictures of women in Africa, Asia, Europe, and the United States, and won numerous prizes in photographic salons, should know whereof he speaks.—

Don't tell us you haven't sent for BLOOM'S FREE

NEW 1947 Deluxe CATALOG

Send 3c Stamp

Everything Photographic, 116 pages and over 700 illustrations.

BLOOM'S CAMERA CENTER
1657 Main St. Springfield, Mass.

"BETTER PICTURES" $1.25

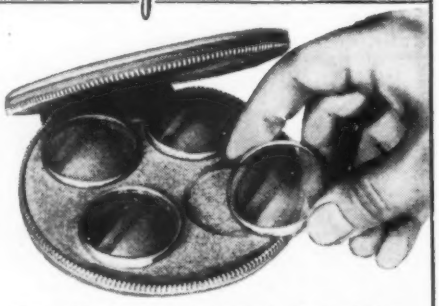
35mm ROLLS developed, vaporated, enlarged by electric eye, 3¼x4½—$1.25. 18 exposure rolls—75c. Extra enlargements 3¼ x 4½ — 4c each. No. 127 split candid rolls—16 exposures—enlarged to 3¼x4½—60c. No. 127 and 120, 8 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—35c. No. 120, 12 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x3½—50c. No. 120, 16 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—60c. Extra enlargements 3½x5—4c each. Plus 5c postage per order.

We fine-grain all film and use Eastman electric eye equipment. Quality work—Prompt service. Send roll and money today.

BETTER PICTURES
2523 Lawrence Ave., Dept. P, Chicago 25, Illinois

A Christmas Gift for the years ahead!

The Warner Filter Kit is sure to CLICK with camera enthusiasts everywhere . . . amateur and professional alike. Plush-lined compartment accommodates 4 filters, Series V or VI, in full view. Smart in its genuine cowhide or pigskin case with all-around zipper closing. Complete the Christmas picture...give a Warner Filter Kit.



From $3.00. At your favorite photo dealer.

Warner Products INC.
INSTRUMENT CASE DIVISION
5142 W. JEFFERSON BLVD. • LOS ANGELES 16

WARNER PRODUCTS • HOLLYWOOD

Popular Photography — Lou A. Paige

". . . and then, Bill, when they least expect it, shoot!"

Calendar of PHOTOGRAPHIC EXHIBITIONS

*Conducted according to the recommended practices of Photographic Society of America.

35th Salon International D'Art Photographique De Paris.
On exhibition October 25 to November 9.

22nd Annual Exhibition of Photography*, Museum of Fine Arts of Houston.
On exhibition Oct. 5 to 19, Museum of Fine Arts of Houston, Texas.

7th Annual Victoria International Salon of Photography*, Victoria Camera Club.
On exhibition Oct. 5 to 12, Empress Hotel, Victoria, Canada.

5th International Contest of Sporting Photographs, Provincial Athletic Club.
On exhibition in October, Club Atletico Provincial. Bd. 27 de Febrero No. 2672, Rosario, Rep. Argentina.

1947 Photographic Society of America Exhibition of Photography*.
On exhibition Oct. 8 to 31, Oklahoma Art Center, Oklahoma City, Okla.

1947 Omaha International Salon of Photography*, Omaha Camera Club.
On exhibition Sept. 28 to Oct. 20 at Joslyn Memorial Gallery, Omaha, Neb.

2nd Annual Nova Scotia Salon of Photography*, Photo Pictorialists of Halifax.
On exhibition Oct. 22 to 24, Lord Nelson Hotel, Halifax, N. S.

6th Sao Paulo International Salon of Photographic Art, Foto-Cine Clube Bandeirante.
On exhibition November at the Prestes Maia Galleries, Sao Paulo, Brasil.

3rd International Adelaide Salon*, Adelaide Camera Club.
On exhibition Oct. 27 to Nov. 10 in the Royal South Australian Society of Arts Gallery, Adelaide, South Australia.

3rd Annual Salon of Photographic Art, Foto Club Buenos Aires.
On exhibition in November, Foto Club Buenos Aires, Talcahuano 458, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

9th Annual Salon*, Fine Arts Camera Club of Evansville.
Closes Oct. 11.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition Oct. 19 to Nov. 2, Evansville Public Museum.
For entry form write J. Paul Wurtz, 810 South Governor St., Evansville, Ind.

8th Annual Vancouver International Salon of Pictorial Photography*, Vancouver Photographic Society.
Closes Oct. 14.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition Nov. 4 to 23, Vancouver Art Gallery.
For entry form write Mrs. May Hunter, 8619 Montcalm St., Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

3rd Mississippi Valley Salon of Photography*, St. Louis Camera Club.
Closes October 14.
Entry fee $1.
Four monochrome prints; four color prints; four transparencies allowed.
On exhibition Oct. 26 to Nov. 9, Missouri Historical Society, Jefferson Memorial.
For entry form write Norman Brice, 51 Ridgemore Dr., St. Louis 5, Mo.

START *Right!* with the

Edwal PHOTO-CHEM KIT

Your carefully exposed films deserve *the best* in processing. The Edwal Photo-Chem Kit contains all the chemicals you need to make your pictures outstanding examples of fine photography.

$2.95

Complete with the famous Edwal darkroom manual "Modern Developing Methods".

FINISH *Right!*

Match the Mood of Each Picture with

Edwal COLOR TONERS

BROWN for portraits with life
GREEN for tree and meadow
BLUE for sea and sky
RED for fiery sunsets

Kit $2.45

INDIVIDUAL BOTTLES 65c

YOUR PHOTO DEALER HAS THEM...DROP IN TODAY!

The EDWAL *Laboratories, Inc.*
732 FEDERAL STREET, CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS
In Canada: W. E. Booth Co., Ltd., Toronto and Montreal

35MM FILMS NOT DOLLAR DEVELOPING

Your negatives deserve quality developing. We give individual attention to each negative. No mass production! 35mm films developed—fine grain vaporated to prevent scratches—enlarge 3¼x4½. Beautiful, quality prints guaranteed. Single wt. glossy paper, 36 exp. $1.25. Double wt. Portrait paper, $2.00. 18 exp. roll, 70c. 1-day service. Reloading: 36 exp., 60c; 18 exp., 40c. FREE mailing bags. **Eight Exposure Films for Snapshots Now Available. MINICAM PHOTO LABS., Dept. 4-A, La Cross, Wis.**

8—4x6 Beautiful Enlargements from 8 Exp. Roll 45c or 8 Sparkling Prints 30c.

ALUMINUM FOIL
To Lighten Those Shadows

Make your own reflectors, any size at low cost, with our REBECO Brand Aluminum Foil! 12—16x20 sheets (over 26 sq. ft.) interleaved with tissue, mailed postpaid for only $1.00. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. **REFLECTOR BELT CO. Box 206, Baltimore, Ohio.**

SALON QUALITY BLACK & WHITE PRINTS from Color Transparencies

You'll be amazed at these perfect prints made by the Photo-electric cell method. Even mediocre color transparencies make excellent black and white prints this new way!

3¼x4¼ on Double Weight Matt or Single Weight Glossy paper. First copy, plus free negative **35c**
Each additional print from same transparency **6c**

MINIMUM ORDER $1

This is just one of our many superior black and white and color services. Send for complete list and prices.

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS
Dept. P, 509 5th Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

PHOTO GREETINGS

Designs on FILM

MAKE YOUR PERSONALIZED Christmas CARDS

9 DIFFERENT DESIGNS..$1.00 each
COMPLETE SET OF 9... 8.75

FREE Send for our descriptive folder illustrating attractive designs for both Christmas and all year-round greeting cards.

AT YOUR DEALER OR ORDER DIRECT

CHEMIPURE LABORATORIES
170-06 HILLSIDE AVE. JAMAICA 3, NEW YORK

Bass harvests a good trade

Bass says, "I'm in the camera field
To see what harvest it will yield.
Your camera I'll reap from you
By trading off for something new.
My store holds quite a bumper crop;
In every deal you'll be on top.
So mail your camera to me:
Tell what you want, and I'll agree!"

Charles Bass
President

Send for the New Bass Bargaingram

Bass Camera Co
179 W. MADISON ST.
CHICAGO 2, ILL.

DIAL GLOWS RED IN THE DARK

A JEWEL IN DARK ROOM EQUIPMENT!

★ Translucent *Ruby-Glo* dial allows a perfect view of the calibration *in the dark!*
★ Listen . . . it counts the seconds *audibly.*
★ Finger-tip starter button *repeats selected time interval* until dial setting is changed (1 to 60 sec.).
★ Beautiful, distinctive Plastic Case, Dial, *Acid Proof.*
★ Manual Switch for composing and focusing.
★ Enlarger or Contact Printer plugs into Timer and is automatically controlled.
★ A Precision Instrument . . . 4" x 5"—A.C. with 6' Heavy Rubber Cord and Standard Plug-in.

Amateur Model — 600W Capacity List Price Inc. Tax $19.95
Professional Model — 1500W Capacity List Price Inc. Tax $24.95

For Printer or Enlarger . . . a Lifetime of Service
ASK FOR TERADO AT YOUR FAVORITE DEALER

Terado "Ruby-Glo" Photo Interval Timer
TERADO COMPANY
1068 Raymond Avenue
St. Paul 8, Minnesota

38th Chicago Camera Club Salon*.
Closes Oct. 15.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed. (Two divisions, monochrome and color.)
On exhibition Nov. 2 to 30, 137 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
For entry form write Chicago Camera Club, 137 N. Wabash, Chicago, Ill.

5th Annual Kootenay Photographic Salon*, Trail Camera Club.
Closes Oct. 15.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints and/or transparencies.
On exhibition Oct. 28 to Nov. 1, Masonic Temple, Trail, B. C.
For entry form write Robert Gray, P. O. Box 35, Trail, B. C., Canada.

9th Atlanta Salon of Photography*, Atlanta Camera Club.
Closes Oct. 28.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition Nov. 15 to 30, High Museum of Art, Peachtree St., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.
For entry form write Mrs. Hal Drake, 685 E. Morningside Drive, N. E., Atlanta, Ga.

1st Hungarian Postwar International Salon of Photography.
Closes Oct. 31.
Entry fee $1.
Six prints and 10 transparencies allowed.
On exhibition Dec. 15 to Jan. 15, 1948, Budapest, Hungary.
For entry form write Thomas Kankowsky, 2544 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

11th International Salon of Photography*, Photo Pictorialists of Milwaukee.
Closes Nov. 8.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition Dec. 7 to 27, Milwaukee Art Institute.
For entry form write Harvey A. Scholz, 926 N. Plankerton Ave., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

All-Colorado Salon of Photography, Denver Council of Camera Clubs.
Closes Nov. 10.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints and/or color slides allowed. (All pictures submitted must have pictorial interest pertaining to Colorado. Entrants are not limited to Colorado residents.)
On exhibition Nov. 21 to Dec. 7, Chappell House, Denver Art Museum, Denver, Colo.
For entry form write Dana E. Kepner, 1921 Blake St., Denver 2, Colo.

7th Annual Exhibit of Nature Photography, Kentucky Society of Natural History.
Closes Nov. 10.
Entry fee 50 cents for each set of slides or prints.
Four prints and/or 15 transparencies allowed.
On exhibition Nov. 20 at the University of Louisville.
For entry form write Kentucky Society of Natural History, Box 81, University of Louisville, Louisville 8, Ky.

Little Midwest Horticultural Photographic Salon, Iowa State College.
Closes Nov. 14.
No entry fee.
Four prints and/or transparencies.
On exhibition Nov. 15 to 17, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa.
For entry form write Griffith J. Buck, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa.

16th Detroit International Salon of Photography*, Photographic Salon Society of Detroit.
Closes Nov. 15.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition Dec. 21 to Jan. 11, 1948, Detroit Institute of Arts.
For entry form write Evan R. Thomas, 18934 Woodward Ave., Detroit 3, Mich.

International Exhibition of Pictorial Photography, Lincoln Camera Club.
Closes Nov. 19.

Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition Dec. 6 to Jan. 3, 1948, Usher Art Gallery.
For entry form write Miss H. Burton, 364 Burton Road, Lincoln, England.

10th Annual Springfield International Salon of Photography*, The George Walter Vincent Smith Art Museum.

Closes Dec. 8.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition Jan. 2 to 21, Springfield, Mass.
For entry form write the Salon Secretary, George Walter Vincent Smith Art Museum, Springfield 5, Mass.

13th Annual Des Moines International Salon of Photography*, Des Moines Y.M.C.A. Movie and Camera Club.

Closes Dec. 10.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition Jan. 1 to 21 in the Hall of Photography, West Fourth St. at Keosauqua Way, Des Moines, Iowa.
For entry form write to the secretary of the club.

1st Cuban International Salon*.

Closes Jan. 10.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition Feb. 13 to March 5 at the gallery of Club Fotografico de Cuba.
For entry form write Angel de Moya, Club Fotografico de Cuba, Ave. Italia 305, bajos, Havana, Cuba

7th Chicago International Salon of Photography*, Chicago Historical Society

Closes Jan. 14.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition Jan. 25 to Feb. 26, Chicago Historical Society.
For entry form write Mrs. Anne P. Dewey, Chicago Historical Society, Clark St. at North Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.

3rd Chicago International Exhibition of Nature Photography, Nature Camera Club of Chicago.

Closes Jan. 17.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints, four slides allowed.
On exhibition Feb. 1 to 28, Chicago Natural History Museum.
For entry form write Louise K. Broman, 6058 S. Troy St., Chicago, Ill.

6th International Western Canadian Salon of Photography*, Manitoba Camera Club.

Closes Jan. 17.
Entry fee $1.
Four monochrome prints and four color prints allowed.
On exhibition Feb. 14 to 27, The Art Gallery, Winnipeg Civic Auditorium.
For entry form write Cyril Palmer, Manitoba Camera Club, 318 Smith St., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

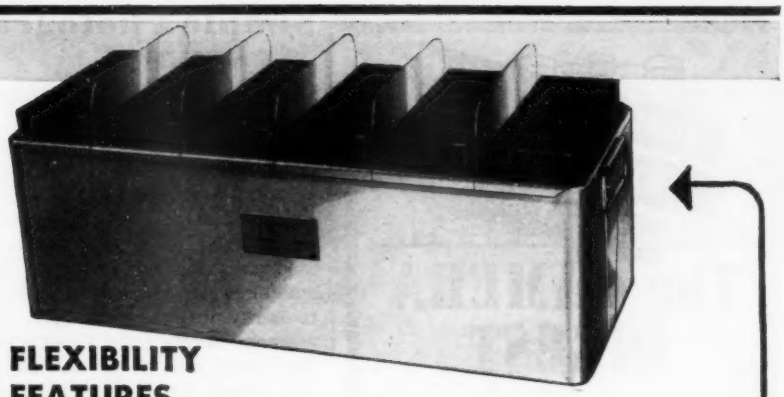
1948 Philadelphia International Salon of Photography*, Miniature Camera Club of Philadelphia.

Closes Feb. 16.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition March 6 to 28, The Free Library of Philadelphia.
For entry form write Ruth N. Clery, 4713 Chester Ave., Philadelphia 43, Pa.

Salon chairmen are invited to send us complete information regarding their exhibitions at the earliest possible moment so that announcement can be made in this column in time to permit readers to write for entry forms.

PICTORIALISTS CANCEL 31ST SALON

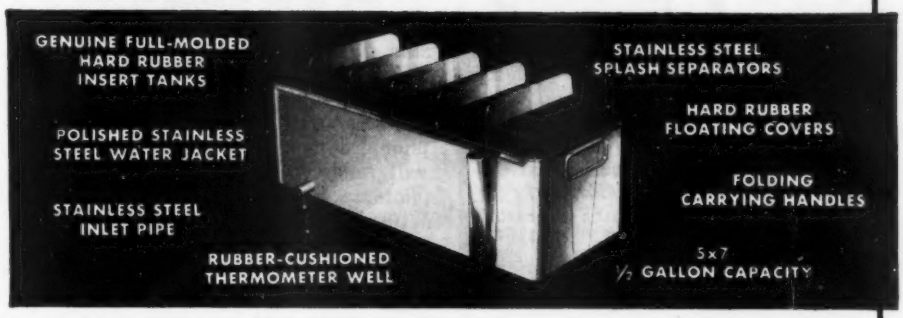
The Camera Pictorialists of Los Angeles recently cancelled their 31st International Los Angeles Salon of Photography, which was to have been exhibited in January at the Los Angeles County Museum, Exposition Park, Los Angeles, Calif.



NEW FLEXIBILITY
NEW FEATURES

Morse M-70 Series

COLOR PROCESSING OUTFITS



MEETS ALL REQUIREMENTS FOR ANSCO AND EKTACHROME

For either black and white or color processing, the new Morse M-70 Series offers you a tailor-made developing system without premium charges. It can be supplied with 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8 insert tanks of full-molded, genuine hard rubber — the superior material for photographic chemical containers. Each tank includes a genuine hard rubber floating cover that preserves and protects solutions for long periods and eliminates the necessity and nuisance of pouring chemicals back into containers. Heavy gauge, polished stainless steel water jacket; stainless steel anti-splash shields between tanks to protect solutions; folding carrying handles and a rubber-cushioned thermometer well for constant temperature reading are among the features of this new Morse M-70 System. Designed for highly efficient in-line processing — engineered throughout to Morse exacting quality standards.

SEE YOUR DEALER, OR WRITE

THE Morse INSTRUMENT COMPANY

28 Clinton St., HUDSON, OHIO

Manufacturers of PRECISION PRINTERS—DEVELOPERS—STUDIO LIGHTS—WRINGERS STRAIGHTENERS—FILM DRYERS

We are looking for high grade COLOR TRANSPARENCIES

SUITABLE FOR MAGAZINE COVERS AND OTHER ILLUSTRATIVE PURPOSES.
4x5 or larger. Children, animals, industry, science, sports, landscapes, girls, human interest, picture stories. Prompt replies and returns. Prompt payments.

THE SHOSTAL PRESS AGENCY
545 FIFTH AVE., Dept. P-27, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

35 MM DEVELOPED & ENLARGED to 3¼ x 4½
18 Exposures . . 85c
Mercury 72 Exp. $2.50
Mercury 36 Exp. 1.25
FREE Mailer and Price List. Write to—

MANHATTAN PHOTO SERVICE
49 West 27 St., New York 1, N. Y.

FREE catalog showing WAR ACTION PICTURES of YOUR OLD OUTFIT

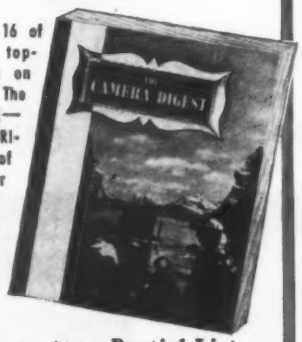
Our new catalog enables you to get the genuine, glossy *OFFICIAL U. S. on-the-spot action photographs* of YOUR OWN OUTFIT in combat! **All Service Branches.** Don't miss this opportunity — quantity is limited! Send coupon *today* for your copy of this valuable FREE catalog.

OFFICIAL WAR PICTURES, Dept. E-11
Forest Hills, New York
Please send me, absolutely FREE, your illustrated catalog of Official U. S. Combat Action Photographs.
Name.....
Street.....
City..... State.....

PUBLIC LIBRARY

VOLUMES OF NEW MATERIAL IN ONE GREAT BOOK

The CAMERA DIGEST



Prepared by 16 of the nation's top-flight experts on photography. The most COMPLETE—CLEAR—AUTHORITATIVE book of its kind ever published.

COMPLETE GIANT SIZE EDITION

$1.50

Never before anything like this! Everything you want to know, from choosing your camera to processing pictures. Illustrations of American and foreign equipment—covers every phase of photography—graphic how-to-do-it charts—technique "tips" straight from the aces, plus big, MONEY-SAVING BUYING GUIDE. You get a wealth of information all in this giant-size 8½" x 11" volume.

Partial List of Contents

- Choosing equipment
- Use of meters, guides, filters
- Flash and color photos
- Your dark room
- Still and movie cameras Exposure, processing

SENT ON APPROVAL

Simply send your name and address. Upon receipt pay postman only $1.50 plus postage, or send check—shipped prepaid. If not delighted return the book within 10 days for full refund.

DeLuxe Collector's Edition—Beautifully cloth bound. Same money back guarantee—only $2.50

PAUL, RICHMOND & CO., DEPT. C
227 W. Washington, Chicago 6, Ill.

COLOR PRINTS 40c

2¼" x 3¼" unmounted in lots of ten or more (assorted if desired).....

2¼" x 3¼" Mounted.....50c
3¼" x 4½" Mounted.....75c
Unmounted.....65c
5" x 7" Mounted.....$2.00
8" x 10" Mounted..... 3.00

FROM ANY SIZE TRANSPARENCY UP TO 5"x7" INCLUDING 35MM

Subject composed and cropped where it will improve the picture. All mounted prints in attractive folders.

Please remove all glass from transparencies before sending.

Send for Price List of Black-and-White Prints in Leatherette Loose-Leaf Album.

MINIMUM ORDER—$1.00

Please Enclose Remittance with Order

No Additional charge for postage or packing.

PHOTO LAB, INC.
3825 GEORGIA AVENUE, N. W.
SUITE 1117
WASHINGTON 11, D. C.

Simple Photographic Makeup

(*Continued from page* 52)

First: Cleanse with two cleansing cream applications followed by patting with skin freshener to remove final traces.

Second: Dot each cheek with two or three dabs of cream; a single dot on forehead, another on chin. Tip-finger it smooth over whole face and don't forget to carry it under the jaw. If her skin pigment differs from face to neck, spread the cream over front and sides of throat and blend it off just behind the ears. Finally, with flat finger, pat (don't rub) surfaces to even distribution.

And that (unless she has skin blemishes or ultra-prominent freckles) is all you need do! Leave it at that, for if she is clear-skinned, you have solved ninety per cent of the problem of how to get that luminescent, high-glow, high-lighted skin effect you find in moviedom star portraits.

Skip the powder. Not only will it be unnecessary, but it's a deterrent to glamour-photography. Powder over foundation will "mask" her, as we call it. Her photographed face will look "heavy." Without it, the personal, individual skin texture comes through and you'll get those magnificent highlights that make the portrait come alive.

The model with blemishes or prominent freckles may need powder to cover the spots. But use it *lightly*. Pat it on, always lightly. Brush off all excess with a fluff of absorbent cotton. And bear in mind that it must be used as sparingly as possible.

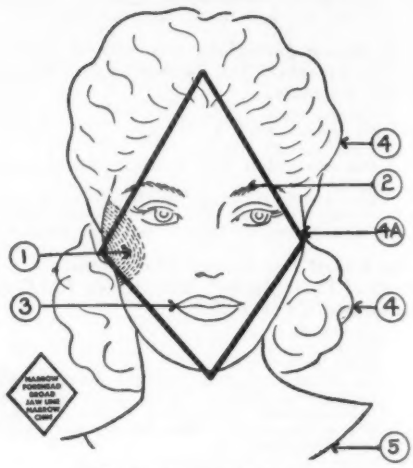
Cheeks

For black-and-white photography, *don't use rouge*. Rouge is used correctively only in non-color photography, and applying it is an expert's job. It takes years of practice to learn, and most photographers will do better without trying it.

If you want to achieve shadow or hollow on the cheek, use three shades darker foundation makeup, or even eye-shadow blended with light foundation, but do not use rouge. If you want a "Marlene Dietrich hollow-cheek" effect, use the three-shades-darker foundation, or the regular foundation darkened with blended eye-shadow, and pat it on the flat cheek, just below the cheekbone. Don't bring it too far forward near the nose, and pat it with your little finger to eliminate the demarcation line. You can top this effect by highlighting the cheekbone itself: use a base three shades lighter than normal, start it just under the inner corner of the eye, follow the cheekbone line. Blend out the edge-line by tapping it out with your little finger. And there you have a Hollywood trick that will give you—*if you want it*—that glamorous Marlene effect. But be sure your subject can wear it, first! Some girls will look pathetically ready for a TB cure with it!

For color photography, she may use rouge, but make up her face exactly as for street wear, *with this deviation only*. Use a rouge and lipstick *two shades lighter* than she normally uses. Reason: color film intensifies basic reds, blues, yellows; therefore you must use the lighter shades.

The Diamond Contour



1. Apply cheek rouge for color work only, and place it as illustrated.
2. Arch eyebrows slightly, unobtrusively.
3. Lip makeup should retain a curve.
4. In dressing the hair, keep fullness above and below edge of model's ears.

4a. Dress hair snugly at broadest point of cheekbone to reduce face width.

5. Most flattering neckline is circular.

Eyes

For black-and-white pictures, use eye-shadow sparingly—blue-grey or brown, according to the color of the eyes. (If you use powder, use the eye-shadow before applying the powder.)

In applying the shadow, start at the center of the upper lash-line; blend it smoothly out and up to the brow line. Do *not* over-shadow, or she'll look like a bad store-window dummy. *Don't* use more than for street wear; preferably less. *Never* use shadow on the inside corner of the lid (unless you have a flat nose bridge, in which case you can create a high-bridge illusion by a little shadow in the corners. More about this later under "Tricks.")

For color shots: use eye shadow very sparingly. If you use brown, mix it with powder base so it tones down to smooth tan rather than brown; about two shades lighter than brown. Never mix blue-gray shadow.

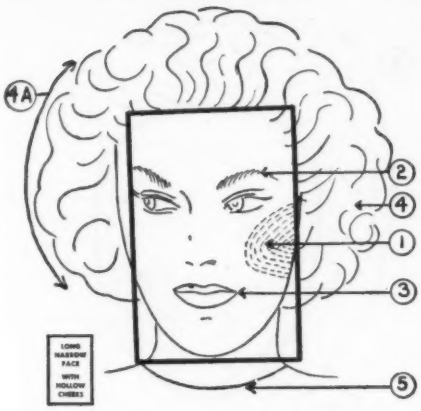
When making up eye lashes, avoid the misuse of mascara. Use it, but use it properly! Here's how:

Moisten brush with water or skin freshener. Do *not* bead the lashes. Try to treat each lash separately, lightly, not heavily. *Never bead.*

Never use false lashes. Most Hollywood stars use the "half-lash" treatment. Mascara the lid lashes from the center to the outside. It'll "lift" and luxuriate the lashes. Small-eyed subjects should never mascara the lower lashes.

The trick is to use brown (*not* black) eyebrow pencil to draw a very fine line along the upper lid as close as possible

The Oblong Contour



1. For color work use the lightest tone of rouge and blend it in delicately.
2. Don't extend eyebrows to temples.
3. Make lower lip fullest at the corners.
4. Keep hair full at sides of the face.

4a. Keep hair flat at the top of the head.

5. Most flattering neckline is rounded.

to the lash-base. It makes the lashes look heavier, eliminates need for over-heavy mascara-ing, makes a more natural effect. Do not extend the line beyond lid's-end.

Finally, if there's a hint of bagginess or puff under the eyes, mix a bit of brown eyeshadow with your base and very lightly finger-tip it over the puff-area. Your lens will skip the puff.

For the eyebrows, use eyebrow pencil if her natural brows are colorless or if you require an additional arch, or need to extend the brow line slightly.

The trick in penciling is this: never draw one continuous line, but with sharp point, apply in short, quick hair-strokes. Do not "angle" lines. It gives a hard-boiled look and ages her. Stick to curves in the eyebrow line, and all lines. If her eyes are relatively close-set, do not pluck the brows back from the bridge of the nose. It will only make the eyes appear still closer.

When penciling the brow-line, bear in mind the "egg-shape" idea. This means, that in following the contour up the nose and over the frontal bone and brow and down again, the pattern should be in the shape of an egg.

Eye-shadow rule: subjects with deep-set eyes should not use eye-shadow at all. The more wide-open, full and prominent the eyes, the more use of shadow is indicated. But always blend out, never spot.

Finally—remember this: as in meeting a person, when you meet a person's photograph, you look first at the eyes. Therefore, the eyes are of top importance; you can spend more makeup time on them than any other feature. But still don't overlook the others.

Nose and chin

For the nose and chin, makeup trickery is most often able to overcome whatever defects Nature may have given.

If the nose is too long, do this: Pencil the eyebrows in slightly toward the cen-

save 20 to 30% ON CONWAY'S LIKE NEW BARGAINS

LIKE-NEW 35MM CAMERAS AND LENSES

Contaflex, Sonnar F:2 and case. Only $315.00
Contax III, Sonnar F:2 and case; complete with 135mm Sonnar F:4, 35mm Biogon F:2.8, Sport Finders and Filters, only $699.50
Contax III, Sonnar F:2 and case. Only 295.00
18cm Meyer Goerlitz F:5.5 lens for Contax (not coupled). Only $125.00
Leica IIIB, Summar F:2. Only 265.00
Leica IIIC, Summitar F:2. Only 385.00
Leica D, Elmar F:3.5. Only 148.00
Leica Lenses; 50mm Xenon F:1.5, **$196.00;** 50mm Elmar F:3.5, **$72.00;** 35mm Elmar F:3.5, (new) **$123.20;** 73mm Hector F:1.9, **$184.00;** 90mm Thambar F:2 Coupled, **$195.00;** 135mm Hektor F:4.5 coated (New) $199.50
Kodak "35," F:3.5 R.F. and case. Only 74.50
Mercury II, F:2.7 coated. Only 62.50
Perfex DeLuxe, F:2.8 coated. Only 79.50

LIKE-NEW LARGER CAMERAS

2¼x2¼ Argoflex, F:4.5 and case. Only ..... $ 55.00
2¼x3¼ Medalist I, Kodak F:3.5. Only 173.50
2¼x2¼ Ikoflex III, Tessar F:2.8 ctd. 325.00
2¼x2¼ Kodak Reflex, F:3.5 ctd. and case 115.00
2¼x3¼ R.B. Graflex Series B, B&L Tessar F:4.5. Only ..... $ 97.50
2¼x3¼ Speed Graphic, Optar F:4.5 in Graphic, R.F., Gun, Adapter, Holders $225.00
2¼x3¼ B&J Watson, R.F., Gun, Adapters:
With Tessar F:4.5, only 145.00
With Wollensak F:4.5 in Rapax 134.50
4x5 Deardorff View Commercial Box 94.50
6¼x9cm. Plaubel Makina, F:2.9 Anticomar Cpld., Black and 21cm Tele-Makinar F:5.4 ..... $167.50
620 Super Kodak, F:3.5 Auto. Diaphragm 175.00
2¼x3¼ Pacemaker Graphic, F:4.5 Ektar, Rangefinder, New $262.76
4x5 Graphic View, F:7.7 Syn. Super, Case 168.00
5x7 Korona Commercial View, Box only 49.00

Prices Include Excise Taxes
10-Day Money-Back Trial

SEND FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF CONWAY'S NEWEST CATALOG

LIKE-NEW MOVIE SPECIALS

8mm Ampro Projector. Only $135.95
8mm Revere "85" Projector. Only 99.50
8mm Keystone R8 Projector. Only 63.50
8mm DeJur 8 1,000-watt Projector 139.50
8mm Briskin Magazine Camera, F:1.9 ..... 108.00
8mm Perfex Magazine Camera, F:2.5 ..... 74.50
8mm Revere Turret 8 Camera, F:2.8 ..... 94.00
16mm Used Victor "12" Sound Proj., hand rewind 189.50

ZEISS IKON CAMERAS ARE BACK BRAND NEW IMPORTS

2¼x2¼ Ikonta B:
Novar F:4.5, shutter to 1/200 ..... $72.00
Novar F:3.5, shutter to 1/250 ..... 81.00
2¼x3¼ Ikonta C, Novar F:4.5, shutter to 1/200 81.00
35mm Ikonta "35," Novar F:3.5, shutter to 1/250 ..... 84.00
1⅝x2¼ Super Ikonta A, Tessar F:3.5 in Compur Rapid to 1/500, cpld. R.F. $185.00
Eveready Leather Cases for all above 9.90

NEW EXPOSURE METERS

DeJur 6A and Case, **$18.50;** GE No. DW-58, **$19.95;** Skan with case, **$12.95;** Weston Master II and case $31.67

NEW 2x2 SLIDE PROJECTORS

Ampro with case, **$64.20;** T. D. C. Reduced to **$48.20;** Golde Nu-Matic, **$54.66;** Kodaslide II, **$46.90;** S.V.E. Model AAA, **$80.01;** S.V.E. Model AK **$62.90**

NEW 16MM MOVIE EQUIPMENT

179E Latest Model Filmosound Projector $603.00
Ampro Premier No. 20 Sound Projector 540.00
Natco Sound Projector, Latest Model 469.00
Filmo Showmaster Silent Projector 312.95
Filmo Diplomat Silent Projector 273.30
Ampro Imperial 750-watt Silent Proj. 276.00
Keystone K-160 750-watt Silent Projector, cordomatic and case $134.50

CALL ON CONWAY
For Tripods * Screens * Darkroom Equipment * Enlargers * Books * Chemicals, etc. *

CONWAY CAMERA CO.,
34 N. Clark, Chicago 2, Ill.
Send me at once your Free 44-page catalog "Invitation to Happiness."
Name .....
Street ..... State .....
City & Zone .....

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

MAIN STORE 34 NORTH CLARK STREET, CHICAGO 2, ILL.

Conway Camera Co.

FREELANCE PHOTOGRAPHERS: You can MAKE MONEY with your camera almost as easily as you now SPEND MONEY on it. Let a nationally-known picture editor explain to you step-by-step 23 proven marketing schemes workable anywhere (no matter where you live). Photo requirements of the 107 top-paying magazines analyzed in detail. Also the professional method for locating 2,143 markets for specific pix already in your files. Not "just another book" but a FACT-JAMMED, 28-page, closely-typewritten **confidential** letter. Full price, $1—which your first sale will pay back many times over! Pin a dollar to this ad and mail to Sigmund Sameth, 38 East 65th Street, N. Y. C. Or sample page sent gladly FREE!

20 READY MADE 2x2 SLIDES $1

WHERE ELSE can you get READY MADE SLIDES at 5c EACH? Full double 35mm size, sharp and clear, complete with mounts to show in any standard projector or viewer. SPECIAL OFFER—UNUSUAL SCENIC, TRAVEL and PICTORIAL VIEWS. 20 FOR $1.00 40 FOR $2.00. ALL DIFFERENT. Other sets 25c up. 3 Doz "QUIK-FIX" Slide Mounts 50c. ILLUSTRATED CATALOG sent with ORDER.

SLIDE SUPPLY SERVICE 3111 W. TUSCARAWAS CANTON 3, OHIO

SUPER-COTE means BETTER PICTURES with your PRESENT LENS

MODERNIZE your lens with SUPER-COAT — the latest, insured lenscoating.

BEST COATED LENS CLEANER TOO!

Keep lenses clean with SUPER-COTE COATED LENS CLEANER—at your dealer's

Dealer Inquiries Invited

OPTICAL FILM ENGINEERING CO.
2125 CHERRY STREET PHIL. 3, PA.

ORDER *Any* CAMERA or PHOTO ACCESSORY WITH THIS COUPON!

Order your photo needs this easy way. Buy with complete confidence from one of the oldest photo supply firms in the U. S. We can supply *every* new item advertised in this issue by manufacturers and distributors . . . and for 41 years amateurs and professionals have turned to us for service and value. Use this convenient couponTODAY!

TO: THE CAMERA HOUSE, MAIL ORDER DEPT.
728 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

All orders must be accompanied by 10% deposit. Balance on Delivery.

Please send me the following for which I enclose $_____
(PRINT ITEMS WANTED) _____

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ (zone) _____ State _____
☐ Send information on (Item) _____
Copyright 1947

FOLLOW THE CROWD

—THEY'RE BUYING GOLD XX FOR THE $1500.00 VON-L PHOTO CONTEST

You'll like the ease and simplicity when processing film with GOLD XX. You are sure of a fine grain negative with full high light and shadow detail. GOLD XX is the only developer that can do this while *increasing film speeds 5 times with Mazda and 10 times with Day light.*

GOLD XX is used in the most exacting laboratories and studios. A trial will convince you also.

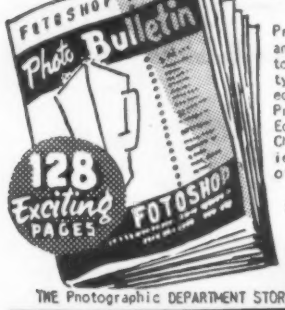
The VON-L Gremlins on the counter tell you what it's all about. Ask your dealer for GOLD XX developer and the CONTEST ENTRY BLANK or write direct to

MON-BLANC CHEMICAL CO.

FORT WAYNE 3, INDIANA OR SPEARMAN, TEXAS

New! FALL & WINTER Catalog FREE!

THE BIGGEST PHOTO BULLETIN YOU EVER SAW !



Printed in 2 colors and crammed cover-to-cover with every type of photographic equipment...Cameras, Projectors, Movie Equipment, Enlargers, Chemicals, Accessories, etc.—128 pages of Photo Specials.

SHOP FOTOSHOP... and SAVE!

MAIL COUPON

FOTOSHOP, INC. DEPT. RT
18 EAST 42nd STREET
NEW YORK CITY

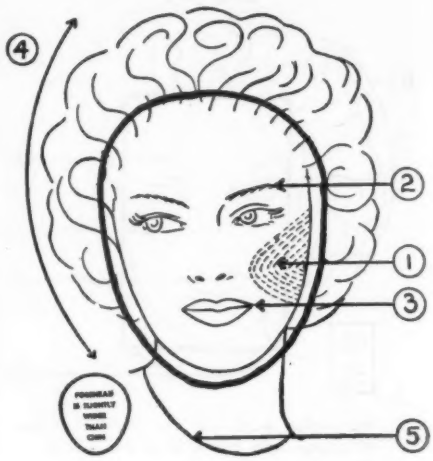
PLEASE SEND ME FREE Catalog

NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____

THE Photographic DEPARTMENT STORE

FOTOSHOP 18 EAST 42 nd STREET 136 West 32nd St. N.Y.C

The Oval Contour



1. You may omit rouge for color work or apply it delicately as indicated.
2. Do not arch eyebrows too high, as this makes model's eyes seem small.
3. Use natural outline in mouth make-up.
4. Dress hair simply, and in oval outline.
5. Most flattering neckline is oval type.

ter of the bridge. Apply a faint coating of brown eye-shadow under the tip of the nose. These will appear to foreshorten the nose on the portrait.

If the nose is too flat, do this: Run a light line of light base down the center of the nose. Be careful to blend out the edges by patting out. (For a receding chin, use the same highlight trick, covering the area inside the downward lines from mouth corners.)

If the nose is too small, do this: Use a mixture of brown eye-shadow and light base, light tan. Brush or pat this mixture down both sides of the nose. That produces a photographic effect that brings the nose into relief, eliminates the too-small effect.

Mouth and lips

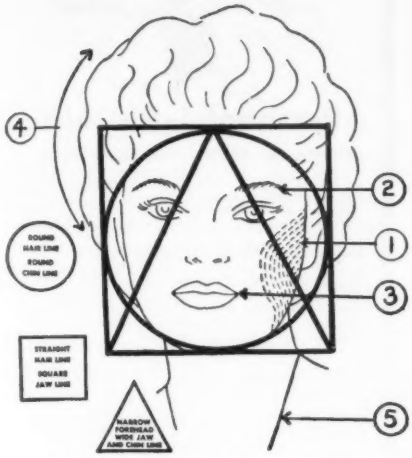
Almost as important as the eyes, the mouth and lips require study and care. For black-and-white, lipstick should be one shade darker than her normal street wear. For color, lipstick should be two shades lighter than street.

Use lip rouge and brush, rather than applying the rouge with finger or stick. There is a basic technique and tricks to remember. Here they are:

Start in the center of the upper lip. Work out to corners. Lower lip follows. To achieve the steady and even brush stroke required, rest the elbow on your dressing table, and steady the hand by resting the little finger on the chin. You'll get a far more even line than trying free-hand.

For well-shaped mouth effects, have upper and lower lips of the same width. Avoid angular effects; they harden the mouth. Stick to rounded curves. If you have a thin upper lip versus a thick lower lip, she'll look sulky-pouty. But do *not* go overboard to the other extreme by over-thickening the upper lip. Don't be obvious, ever. Avoid an arched upper lip

The Composite Contour



1. Employ rouge for color work in areas shown to reduce the jawbone width.
2. Remember to use short strokes during application of your eyebrow pencil.
3. Carry lip rouge to fullest mouth width.
4. Dress hair full, and softly above ears.
5. A V-neckline is the most flattering.

or she'll come out with a sneer in the finished picture.

If her mouth is too small, avoid giving height to the mouth; lengthen it instead. If the lips droop at the corners (too many do!), give a slight upturn to the lip-rouge at the mouth corners, but do *not* angle it; curve it.

Finally, for photography, *do not blot excess rouge from the lips,* as is done for normal wear. Keep it on fairly heavy, to retain photographic definition. (But be sure you wipe off any lip rouge that may have gotten on the teeth!)

Body makeup

All-over body makeup, for nude or semi-nude photography is too professional a subject for the amateur to undertake. It's a specialized field and we can skip it here. But for the amateur taking full-length or shoulder shots or bathing suit glamour shots, there are things to bear in mind. Here they are:

For bare shoulders, a challenging halation effect is achieved by applying vaseline or cold cream or baby oil. Smooth it on, tone it down with tissue, highlight the area when photographing. You'll get that professional gleam.

For small-busted subjects, wearing low bust-line growns, you can create the illusion of greater fullness by highlighting the upper part of the breasts with cold cream, or (if you don't want a shine or gleam) with a very light foundation.

For full-length and leggy bathing-suit shots, expecially if the subject has a good tan, apply an over-all covering of baby oil or cold cream. Don't make it too thick; pat off excess with tissue. You'll get marvelous highlights.

Inside tricks

Every Hollywood makeup man, photographer, and actress learns and remembers a set of little tricks that are used when

FOR BETTER LIGHT CONTROL at Lower Cost

The New Victor No. 1 Stand, which is a part of these new units, is in 2 sections and elevates to 6½ feet. Stand only **$3.45***

Get one of these

NEW VICTOR STAND UNITS

Their scientifically designed, chemically frost-etched, single or twin reflectors provide maximum, evenly distributed illumination of the camera area. Special stud and collar assemblies on the stands speed up set-up and assure quick, positive positioning of light at various angles. See these new Victor values at your dealer's today!

You'll Like These Superior Features:

- Greatest strength and rigidity ever built into a low-priced stand.
- Automatic locking of legs at any position (no set screw).
- Durable construction—alloy steel of substantial gauge; strong arched legs and leg braces.
- Lock-seam tubing.
- Heavy collar for stronger screw threading in locking top section.
- Rounded metal feet formed from legs.
- Cadmium plating for lasting beauty.

The new Victor Stand Units are available with one or two reflectors (9", 10" or 11" in diameter) from $6.25* to $12.30* inclusive. Write for descriptive circular No. 10P.

*Plus Federal Excise Tax

JAMES H. SMITH & SONS CORPORATION
Lake and Colfax Streets, Griffith, Indiana

35mm SPECIAL
Fine grain developed Vaporated & enlarged
3¼ x 4½ single weight glossy
18 exp. $1.00 reloads 40¢
36 exp. $1.25 reloads 50¢
Studio 35 BOX 677 GRAND CENTRAL P.O. NEW YORK N.Y.

Mount Your Pictures in an Album
with
Engel Poc-ket Art Corners.
EZE TO USE

Unexcelled for photos, cards, stamps, etc. Neat - easy to use - gummed inside for holding prints tight or loose. At photo supply and album counters, or send 10c for pkg. of 100 and free samples to try.
Engel Art Corners Mfg. Co.,
Dept. 30-Y 4717 N. Clark, Chicago - 40

Enteco has all 3
FILTERS
SUNSHADES
CINE KITS
See Your Dealer . . . Or write Enteco for Free Illustrated brochure 60-P.
ENTECO INDUSTRIES
383 PEARL STREET · BKLYN 1, N.Y.

COMPARE OUR PRICES! BE CONVINCED!

GUARANTEED 35 M M FILM!

FRAME NUMBERED!

EASTMAN SUPER XX PLUS X — ANSCO SUPREME PANATOMIC X — DUPONT SUPERIOR TYPE 1, 2, 3.

25 FT. 95¢ 100 FT. $2.58

RELOADED CARTRIDGES
36 EXP. FRAME NUMBERED
YOUR CHOICE 3 For $1.10

DELUXE BULK FILM WINDERS $5.95

Cut Film Available

2¼x3¼ Panatomic X (24—16 Weston), per 2 doz. (outdated) 78c
4x5 Panatomic X (24—16 Weston), per 2 doz. (outdated) 98c
5x7 Panatomic X (24—16 Weston), per 2 doz. (outdated) $1.76
6½x9 Fast Orthochromatic (24—20 Weston) Daylight, per 2 doz. (outdated) 65c
2¼x3¼ Fast Orthochromatic (24—20 Weston) Daylight, per 2 doz. (outdated) 65c
2½x3½ Fast Orthochromatic (24—20 Weston) Daylight, per 2 doz. (outdated) 65c
9x12CM Fast Orthochromatic (24—20 Weston) Daylight, per 2 doz. (outdated) 65c

35MM ANSCO COLOR FILM RESPOOLED FULLY GUARANTEED!
18 exp.—6 for $5.00
36 exp.—6 for 7.50

35MM FINE GRAIN Developing and Enlarging To 3¼x4½ S. W. Glossy $1.50

Write for FREE PRICE LIST and MAILING BAGS

MODEL FILM COMPANY
1190 SIXTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y.

SEND YOUR OWN 8 mm MOVIES TO RELATIVES

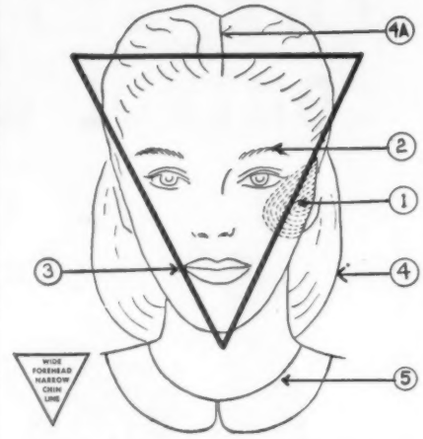
Genuine **8 MM** Handy Movie

NOW ONLY $1.00 POSTPAID

Send your friends and relatives an actual movie of your family—they'll be delighted and amazed! Not a toy, this handy, never fail projector shows real screen-like movies from your own 8 mm film. Takes only 2½ feet from your own reels—the Handy Movie also serves as an editor. Works perfectly, always ready to run—simply turn the crank. Easy to operate and fully guaranteed. You'll want more than one to send as gifts. Send only $1.00 to:

LIMPRO COMPANY
4811 W. Lennox Blvd., Inglewood, California
Your movie projector will be sent immediately

The Inverted Triangle Contour



1. Place rouge for color work at highest point of cheekbone, and blend gently.
2. Keep eyebrows natural in appearance.
3. Arch mouth slightly, but do not widen the corners. Keep mouth natural shape.
4. Place fullest area of hair even with model's mouth to create face width.

4a. Dress hair on top of head, with fullness above and behind model's ears.

5. Gently rounded neckline is flattering.

the camera goes to work. Some of them are good stuff for the everyday photographer and model to remember. Here they are:

For a "come-on look" in the eyes: the subject holds out her hand at arm's-length in front of her, with forefinger raised. Focus eyes on the forefinger. Just before the shot, drop the arm but keep the eyes focused on the spot where the finger was. This is a particularly good stunt to overcome camera-fright, and you'll be surprised at what the eyes will say in the finished photograph!

For brilliant lips: Just before the shot, the subject should run the tongue-tip lightly but moistly over both upper and lower lips. You'll get the same halations Hollywood's highest priced cameramen get. Or you can use a light coating of vaseline over the lip rouge.

And now you have the practical information and the tricks of the trade that I have learned in my many years in Hollywood. Study them, and review the article thoroughly, and then find a model and go out and put into practice what I have told you, and see how deftly you can help your camera to create the illusion of beauty and glamour in your own portraiture.—

DONT's
For Camera Makeup Jobs

Don't over-makeup. The minimum of makeup wherewith you achieve the illusion of glamour is the most effective.

Don't wipe base or powder or shadow or any other part of makeup. Pat it out with finger tips.

Don't use powder over base unless there are too obvious skin blemishes or freckles.

Don't use cheek rouge for black-and-white, except correctively, and

PUT *Your Name* ON YOUR EQUIPMENT

With **Personal I-D-CALS**

NOW YOU CAN IDENTIFY YOUR EQUIPMENT the way manufacturers do . . . with decal transfers. Personal I-D-Cals are durable decals with name printed in rich gold letters ⅛" high, sandwiched between tissue-thin layers of tough, transparent, lacquer film. They adhere to wood, metal, glass, plastic, leather, and photo emulsions. Simply wet, slide on, and let dry.

ON CAMERAS, CASES, HOLDERS etc., I-D-Cals look professional and protect against loss. They also advertise your business. (**Commercial** and **News** photographers put own name on one side of holders, company name on other side.) Try I-D-Cals on prints for novel signature effects. Set of fifty, name only . . . $2.75. Second line for address (not over 22 letters) . . . $1.50. Three lines . . . $5.00.

HOLDER NUMBERS in matching gold, ¼" high. Choice of 1-24, 25-48, 49-72, 73-96. Each set of twenty-four . . . 60c.

PLEASE PRINT NAME CLEARLY (USE MIDDLE INITIAL ONLY) ORDER TODAY. REMIT WITH ORDER

P. O. BOX 222-H **I-D-CAL CO.** INGLEWOOD, CALIF.

SPEED-EZ-EL

SPEEDS—SIMPLIFIES ENLARGING

FASTER—EASIER NO ADJUSTMENTS STURDY (All Metal)

Compact—for any position on enlarger base. Increases composition possibilities of any negative. WIRE SHARP focusing without eye strain. AT YOUR DEALERS or sent prepaid if cash with order.

2½ x 3½	$1.11
3½ x 5	1.22
4 x 5	1.28
4 x 6	1.45
5 x 7	1.78
8 x 10	2.50
11 x 14	3.60

A. J. GANZ CO. (Dept. K-7) 112 N. Hayworth Ave., Hollywood 36, Calif.

Includes Excise Tax

35 MM FILM

Guaranteed Fresh Stock—Reload Your Own
ANSCO—EASTMAN—DUPONT
25 ft. $1.00
100 ft. $3.50
POSTPAID
RELOADED CARTRIDGES 3 FOR $1.25
36 Exp.—We Supply Cartridges
Calif. Buyers Include Sales Tax

PACIFIC COAST FILM COMPANY
1510 No. Sierra Bonita, Hollywood 46, Calif.

RIGHT NOW
SEND FOR BLOOM'S **FREE**
NEW 1947 Deluxe CATALOG
Send 3c Stamp
Everything Photographic, 116 pages and over 700 illustrations.
BLOOM'S CAMERA CENTER
1657 Main St. Springfield, Mass.

then only with great restraint and care.

Don't over-use eyeshadow; don't use it at all if model is deep-eyed.

Don't use eyeshadow on the inside corner, unless model is flat-nosed.

Don't use false eye-lashes.

Don't use mascara on the lower lashes if the eyes are small.

Don't ever bead the lashes.

Don't draw a continuous eyebrow pencil line; use short hair-strokes.

Don't arch the upper lip.

Don't let the tips of the lips droop; counter this with a curved up-turn.

Don't blot off excess lip-rouge.

Don't try over-all body makeup, except as indicated in "tricks."

Don't ever get angles or straight lines in any face makeup. They harden. Stick always to curves.

Don't imagine that makeup is all there is to glamour. It's only part of it. The rest is light, pose, poise, tricks.

Pictures Double Your Hunting Fun

(*Continued from page* 81)

birds to come over, or following behind their dogs in the field, alert to see their setters or pointers freeze on a bird in the nearby cover.

If you're close enough, try to catch a picture of your buddy knocking down a quail, pheasant, or duck. Even if you don't quite manage to get the falling bird in the finder, you may have an action shot that's dramatic. And please, don't have somebody throw a bird into the air and expect it to look lifelike. Sometimes a bird a fellow hunter drops doesn't even look lifelike when it's the real thing.

Patience and a good blind are two requisites for taking pictures of flying ducks close enough to make good enlargements. If you can get close enough to a duck to tell its breed, brother you're close.

Always keep your camera ready when you're on the trail, as when you're following a brother nimrod in the field. I've caught some good action stuff unexpectedly because of that habit, including one shot of a grouse, one of the extremely rare spruce kind, sitting in a pine tree off a Sierra Nevada trail. I didn't have time to focus before it flew, but I got it anyway. That made a good souvenir of my trip. Many pictures I've taken on the spur of the moment have been good illustrations for outdoor stories and many undoubtedly have helped sell the yarns.

Your hunting buddies may squawk at first when you ask them to pose for hunting pictures or when you follow them around, but in most cases they're either kidding or are insincere. Once you give them an 8x10 of themselves in some natural, unposed action in the field, they'll co-operate. One of the most cantankerous characters I ever hunted with used to gripe when I reached for my camera instead of my shotgun when I was shooting in the same blind with him. A couple of

A COMPLETE PRESS CAMERA

The Jewel of all Cameras!

The **MERIDIAN** *can do more things than any other camera made today!*

It has many features exclusively its own as well as all the most desirable features of Press, View, and Hand Cameras. Listed are a few of its many features:

- BACK swings and tilts four ways, Revolves 360°.
- FRONT swings, tilts, rises and drops.
- BODY lightweight, all metal.
- SPECIAL wide angle track.
- EXTRA long 16" bellows extension.
- USES standard 4x5 film holders and adapters.
- ACCEPTS standard Rangefinder and Flash equipment.

A VERSATILE STUDIO CAMERA

A COMPACT HAND CAMERA

Built into the* MERIDIAN *is the beauty of precision workmanship that only highest skilled engineering can provide.

Available factory equipped with Kodak, Wollensak and Ilex lenses, Kalart & Meyer Rangefinders.

On display at leading Camera Stores. For descriptive circular write to:

KLING PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.
505 FIFTH AVE. • NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

SCHOOL OF CAMERA REPAIR
"The Only School Of Its Kind"

Comprehensive 10 week, 150 hour course includes Domestic and Foreign cameras, flash synchronization, cine, etc. Day and Evening Classes

Guaranteed Repair Service in 48 Hours

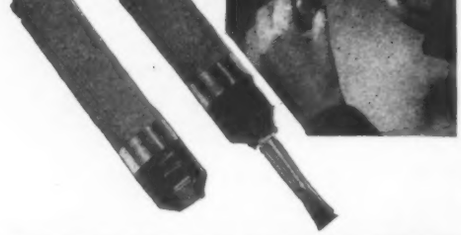
Classes Start

Feb. 3rd — July 7th
April 21st — Oct. 13th

the Mills

PHOTOGRAPHIC ENGINEERING LABORATORY
1857 N. Western Ave., Hollywood 27, Calif.

FOLLOW THE BACO LINE



THE BACO CINE-LENS BRUSH

For the first time a lens brush that will get down into a deep lens mount and clean that speck of glass called a lens. Easier to use than your mechanical pencil. A flick of the button puts the brush in position---another flick of the button and the brush is back in the case, protected until it is needed again. Just 2¾" long--small enough for pocket or gadget bag.

At your Dealer's only

BACO ACCESSORIES COMPANY
5338 HOLLYWOOD BLVD., HOLLYWOOD 27, CALIFORNIA

LEARN PHOTOGRAPHY THE CORRECT WAY

ROBT. L. WOODARD
President
DAVID H. FISHMAN
Director of Instruction
J. OTTO CADIEUX
Senior Instructor

APPROVED FOR TRAINING UNDER G. I. BILL

Opportunities in the photographic field are constantly expanding. Realizing that there was a real need for a place where serious students could get professional training that would equip them with confidence and skill, we have established a school which is dedicated to fill that need with the highest standards of accomplishment.

R. L. WOODARD

A school is only as good as its instructors. Our modern equipment and extensive facilities would not be effective without the ability, experience and inspiration of our instructors.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE, ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE

THE WOODARD SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
81 SOUTH SECOND STREET • MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

Color Prints by RAINBOW

From Any Size Ansco Color, Ektachrome or Kodachrome enlarged in full color on Ansco's Printon.

8 x 10....$3.75
11 x 14..... 10.00
5 x 7.....$ 2.50
3½ x 5..... 1.00
16 x 20..... 20.00

DYE TRANSFER. Most brilliant and faithful reproduction of your color transparency. Made by color craftsmen on a semi-matte paper surface. Any size up to 8 x 10, $15.00. Duplicates from same transparency, ordered at same time, $3.00.

Ansco Film Processing — Ektachrome Processing
Still the fastest service offered anywhere

Rainbow Color Prints P.O. BOX 1745 WASH. D.C.

swell shots of him and his favorite retriever, Peggy, a black Labrador, to hang in his den and he never griped again. Now he's the most co-operative guy I ever saw. Many times he's missed low-flying ducks, I'm sure, waiting for me to get my equipment ready.

Next to planning your pictures ahead, and trying to get some idea in them, the most important feature of hunting shots, especially where the fall scenery's beautiful, is the background. Care should be taken in framing your composition so the trees, mountains, cornfields, or bulrushes do not conflict with your principal object of interest. The most common error is having trees, cornstalks or what have you, growing out of a hunter's head. Another example of what not to do is to photograph a red Irish setter against a dark background on ortho film. Pheasants have a way of melting into a background of rushes or corn stalks if you're not careful. And it's a good idea to watch those black shadows underneath hunters' caps.

What's the best time of day? Of course, mid-day with its flat lighting is not so good for scenic stuff, but you can't always pick your time. Long shadows that make mountains stand out are more dramatic. Although the old rule for beginners with box cameras to stand with the sun to their backs is good for even lighting, if you've taken many outdoor pictures you already know that you can use side or even backlighting to good advantage. Be sure your lens is shaded, however. Even the most expert sometimes forget that!

A flash synchronizer stowed in your coat pocket will save many a doubtful picture in poor light. Those peanut bulbs don't take up much space either. An outdoor flash is swell for lighting up objects in shade or filling in dark shadows in sunlight. And in camp or at a duck club many, many more interesting picture possibilities will occur to you if you've got a flash outfit. Show the gang at breakfast, around the fireplace, or perhaps gathered around the table for a game of draw.

Another tip is to tie a good exposure meter on your hunting coat or fasten it to something you won't forget. If there's any one thing that causes more photo failures on a hunting trip than anything else, it's poor exposure. Underexposure is most common, because the light is fainter in the hunting season during fall and winter and hard to guess. Don't guess. Even though you take pictures every day, use that exposure meter—at least to double-check your own estimate of the light.

Some photographers make much of specialized techniques for different types of work—others tend to over-simplify the problems that may be encountered. My advice is to stick to the middle of the road, learn to know your camera well, and be ready to take advantage of any breaks that may come your way. In hunting photography, those breaks are mighty important.

So take your camera along on your next hunting trip, with plenty of film as well as shells. Don't be disappointed if those first shots don't turn out to be the masterpieces that you hoped for—you probably missed a lot of ducks before you got that first high-flying mallard.—

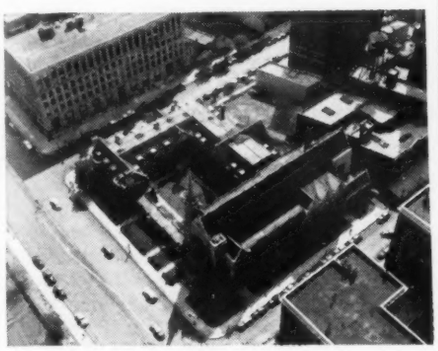
City Scenes

(*Continued from page* 55)

follow, far before you load your camera and clean your lens, is to walk your city with a fresh eye, to lift your head from the street and look about you, to study the history of your surroundings, and to imagine that you are a stranger to your own scene. In your travels about your town observe with a keen eye and decide what will make an interesting picture—either from the point of view of pictorialism or as a part of a documentary record of growth or disintegration. Visit the same scene at different times of day and see how the lighting changes the atmosphere and setting of a scene.

After you've been over the ground, then, and only then, take your camera with you. Don't be hasty, for what the years have built is not going to be moved in a day. Take your time, and if the picture doesn't have the life and depth and lighting you wish, go away and come again at another time. Above all, do full justice to your material.

You will find, as I did, that the people



A bird's-eye view will allow you to look over intervening walls, and catch a heretofore hidden view of an inner court.

who populate your city, their multi-colored clothing, their varied activities, and their human weaknesses, make some of the best subjects. Don't ask them to pose for you because they freeze and become static. Catch them off their guard and show them as they are.

Picture them at the parks, the beaches, the zoos, and museums; on their picnics, while they bowl, golf, skate, or play tennis. Photograph them in their moments of relaxation or perhaps during their work. Chicago's Maxwell Street, where one finds a market that rivals any of the catch-all corners of the world, gave me wonderful human interest material.

And while you watch the people, don't fail to take advantage of the pictorial material offered by their surroundings. Silhouette a tree against the sky, watch how winter bends a bush with an overload of snow, or take a position high in a building and catch the full flavor of a busy street.

Or then again, you might wish to wait until nightfall and attempt the sort of view that I made of the bandshell in Chicago's Grant Park during a late summer concert. The only light was provided by stand-mounted floodlights which illuminated the orchestra, and the bandshell it-

4 Great *New* Features added to these FINE COLORSLIDE PROJECTORS

These new features make the screen results of the famous Spencer MK Delineascope the best of 2" x 2" projectors now on the market.

- **New 5" focus f/3.75 AMERICOTED objective transmits more light, gives needle-sharp definition**
- **AMERICOTE on all optical surfaces increases contrast, adds greater brilliance**
- **Spiral focusing is rapid and precise**
- **New slide carrier automatically centers glass, cardboard, or metal slides in focal plane. No refocusing necessary once adjustment has been made.**

But don't take our word alone. Ask your dealer to let you compare the new Spencer MK Delineascope with other projectors. See and prove to yourself its greater screen brilliance, more even illumination *from edge to edge*, coolness of operation, and slide safety. Compare screen results of low cost 150, 200, and 300 watt models.

Available About October 1

American Optical COMPANY
Scientific Instrument Division
Buffalo 15, New York

Manufacturers of the **SPENCER** *Scientific Instruments*

BENSEN LIGHT

The floodlight that fits on all still and movie cameras. Swell for 35 MM. See your dealer or order direct. $9.45 includes F.E. Tax less bulbs.

A. L. BENSEN & CO.,
100 INNIS STREET
Staten Island 2, New York

LEARN AT HOME

TO BE A PORTRAIT ARTIST

You can learn portrait painting at home in spare time. Hundreds of graduates. One pupil got $450 for portrait. Many sell portraits for $25 to $100. Easy tuition payments. Send for free booklet and outline of lessons.

STUART STUDIOS Room 1411, 121 Monument Circle Indianapolis 9, Ind.

FOTOFOLIO

THE MODERN WAY OF MOUNTING PHOTOGRAPHS PROPERLY

See Your Dealer

AREL INC. 4916 Shaw St. Louis 10, Mo.

35mm HIGH SPEED PANCHROMATIC
Daylight Weston 80-GE 120-Tungsten Weston 64-GE 100
DAYLIGHT LOADING CARTRIDGE
for
ARGUS
CONTAX
LEICA
RETINA
and similar cameras

36 Exposures
Reduced from 87c
50c
DOVER FILM

ALL EIGHT EXPOSURES
Size 127 — Retail Price 27c
Size 828 — Retail Price 30c
Size 620 — Retail Price 33c
Size 120 — Retail Price 33c
Size 616 — Retail Price 38c
Size 116 — Retail Price 38c
Dealers Write For Special Discounts
Each film is properly wrapped
Boxed with an instruction sheet
DOVER FILM CORP., DOVER, N. H., U. S. A.

COLOR FILM
PROCESSING
EASTMAN EKTACHROME
AND ANSCO COLOR
COLOR PRINTS FROM
KODACHROME · EKTACHROME
& ANSCO COLOR TRANSPARENCIES
PRESTWOOD
COLOR FINISHING SERVICE INC.
830 CAPOUSE AVE. SCRANTON 9 PA.

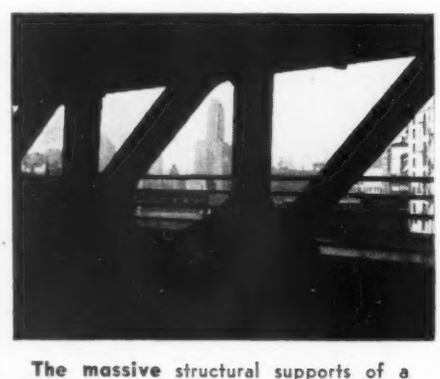
self is beautifully silhouetted against the twilighted sky. Should your home town hold band concerts, you will have similar subject matter at your disposal.

Your town will have points of historical interest—if you can't remember all of them, check with your local historical society or chamber of commerce. For example, Chicago has many—the scene of the great fire, the first houses, the ground where Fort Dearborn first stood. Many of the historical areas of Chicago are being razed and rebuilt, and the amateur photographers of that city are cooperating with the Chicago Historical Society in making an invaluable photographic record of the city as it is, so that in the future, scholars, and even the curious, can see how that city once was. Your own town's civic leaders may be interested in a project of this sort, and if they are, cooperate with them. For in this way you are not only finding a wealth of photographic material, but are doing a civic duty.

When searching for purely pictorial material, you will find that different times of day will change the entire aspect of a single scene. A harshly lighted morning corner may turn to a delicately backlighted silhouette late in the day. Have the patience and imagination to visualize what light can do to your subjects as it travels from east to west.

For example, the backlighted traffic on the corner of State and Madison Streets in Chicago is rarely as quiet or as delicately lighted as in the picture I made. Ordinarily it's a hurly-burly of sound and fury, bathed in harsh city light. But when day draws to an end, traffic slows up, and soft sunlight filters through the city's canyons and leaves long shadows.

High windows or the roofs of buildings offer a wonderful vantage spot. My picture of Chicago's State Street, looking north towards the river, is one of this type. Made shortly before noon, as you



The massive structural supports of a bridge can be outlined against the sky to give your photograph dramatic emphasis.

can see by the clock at Washington Street, the photograph shows a street which shortly will be flooded with Chicagoans out for their lunch. The perspective and point of view that the bird's-eye camera angle brings is something that you cannot duplicate from the street level. Not only will you achieve a superb aerial perspective in your pictures, but often your commanding position allows you to see architectural designs that you heretofore had not realized had existed.

Old houses hold high historic value, and should be perpetuated on film, perhaps as a community or civic project.

You may find yourself in a position to look over a building, and into an inner court which may be breathtaking in its beauty or novel in its design.

Museums and zoos offer unique material. In most cases you will probably have to obtain permission in advance and may then be permitted to go "backstage" and take pictures. The animals and historic articles you'll find will prove to have fascinating interest and fine photographic subject value. Strive, however, for a unique approach. If exhibits are in cases, try to picture them, and the people who watch them too; if they are animals, find a unique angle of view and strive for the best possible picture.

You'll soon realize that you won't have to restrict yourself to black and white either. Cities offer color—great variegated patches of it. The people themselves have their clothes of many colors, light and time have weathered the buildings in a multitude of varying colors, and every city dresses itself with gaudy splotches of advertising material. No matter where you go, you'll find that color shots will be worth your while.

The equipment you use can be any type of camera. What is important in city photography is the willingness to work at achieving the best possible pictures.

I have used both a Speed Graphic and a Rolleiflex, but many other more inexpensive cameras will work as well. It is true that the smaller cameras allow more freedom when working for pictures of people. But again, it is not the equipment but the capability with which you use it that is important. You must want to get good pictures, to let your imagination run free and see with a searching eye.

And when you find that inspiration lags, just remember that however dull and drab and everyday a subject may seem, ninety per cent of this feeling has been caused by familiarity, and that once you can forget that you have seen it time and time again, and can view it with fresh eyes, you will find that it holds promise that you have never suspected. Forget that old saw about the grass being greener in other yards and see what you can find in your own.—

[Editor's note: *This month's picture section is devoted to pictures similar to those you may find available in your own city. Study the section carefully for you may find there the hint of an idea you can put to work in your own project of making city pictures.*]

The ABC's of Enlarging

(*Continued from page* 61)

that the spotting is not permanent, it may not match the color of the print, and it can be used only on certain paper surfaces.

Nevertheless, since you may want to use pencil some time, a brief resume of the technique should be set forth here. Your hard (4H) pencil is used for working on highlights, the softer one (HB) for the shadows. Sharpen the pencils to very fine points by means of emery cloth or fine sandpaper. Then, instead of "dabbing" at the print area as you would with spotting colors, shade it with delicate strokes of the pencil. Matte and semi-matte surfaces take pencil spotting best. And in certain very dark areas pencil spotting may not be adequate, and you will then have to resort to brush spotting anyhow.

After you have filled in all the light spots on your print, continue with the dark spots. These are a real problem, and after the print has been washed and dried the only way of removing them is by etching them out, which is apt to spoil the print surface. The best idea is to remove the pinholes from the negative to prevent any such black spots on the print. This is not difficult. Place the negative on a retouching stand, or any place where it can be viewed by transmitted light. Then take some photo opaque (obtainable from your dealer) and a fine-pointed brush, and touch the negative over the pinhole. The opaque will cover the pinhole and result in a small white spot on the print, which can be spotted out as previously described. When using the opaque, be sure that you barely cover the pinholes, or the resulting white spot on the print will be difficult to cover.

But we are supposed to have reached the stage where the print is made and dried, so that the only means of removing the black spot is to etch it out. The etching knife, to begin with, must be very sharp indeed. It must *shave* the emulsion off the paper evenly when the knife is held at a 90-degree angle above the print. If you have to tilt the knife to get the shaving effect, your knife was not sharpened properly. Furthermore, when used at a tilted angle the knife is apt to dig into the emulsion.

When the print has been spotted as well as you can do the job, it is ready for presentation. You may, however, want to protect the spotting and at the same time give the print somewhat more brilliance by means of a coating. I usually employ Kodak Print Lustre for this purpose—it is a varnish which is made expressly for the job, and it enables a spotted print to withstand considerable handling without damage to the spotting. Use it as described in the directions which come with it, and you will have no difficulty. Do not attempt to use it on pencil-spotted prints, because the pencil-work will come off as the liquid is applied.

Now the print is all ready for the use

COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS

WITHOUT COLOR COSTS

- LESS THAN ONE CENT PER PRINT.
- NO SPECIAL SKILL NEEDED.
- NO ARTISTIC ABILITY REQUIRED.
- NO COLORS TO MIX.
- NO BRUSHES NECESSARY.
- CHANGES EASILY MADE.

Recapture the glorious summer-color magic that lies hidden in your dull black-and-white prints! Even if you have never colored a photograph before, Marshall's Photo Oil Colors are so easy to use that you will bring nature's loveliness to life the first time you try. Marshall colors are transparent; the highlights and shadows of the original print shine through, giving the appearance of actual shading.

Marshall colors, named for the things to which they refer (Lip, Cheek, Flesh), are applied with tufts of cotton. For small areas a bit of cotton twirled on a toothpick does the trick. Each Marshall set contains a FREE instruction booklet giving complete information on the application of the colors and the exact colors to use for various purposes such as blonde or red hair, grass, tree trunks, brick walls, etc. . . . in fact, EVERYTHING to give you the "know-how" for perfect results in glorious, glowing tones.

YOU CANNOT RUIN A FAVORITE PRINT WITH MARSHALL'S PHOTO OIL COLORS. You can always remove the color and begin again. For amateur or professional, Marshall oils assure brilliant nature-born hues at a cost BELOW ONE CENT PER PRINT.

Sets are priced from $1.25 to $5.85

Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors

Department D. 167 North 9th Street, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

Canadian Dist.: Canada Photo Products Ltd., 137 Wellington St., West, Toronto 1

Preserve and File Negatives in Transparent
GLASSINE NEGONTAINERS—$1 Buys:
400—2¾x3, 2¾x3¾, 2¾x4¼, 2x3, 2x3½, 2x4, 2x4½, 350—3x4½, 3x5, 1½x5 • 300—3¾x4½, 3¾x5, 300—1½ x 6, 1½ x 7, 2 x 6, 2 x 7, 2¾ x 6, 3 x 5½, 250—4¼x5½, 2x8, 200—4¾x5¾, 2x9, 2x10, 1½x9, 2¾x8, 100—1½x18, 8½x10¼, 2x18 • 150—5¾x7¾, 1½x12, 2x14.
LARGE HARDWOOD FILING CABINET—$2.00
Includes 100 Negontainers. 26 indexes! Choice, 30 sizes! Steel Photo Embosser (Your Name), 1, 2 or 3 Lines—$4.00. Photographers' Release Blanks, 35—25c; 250 for $1.00. Gum Labels; "Photos—Do Not Bend." 100-25c; 500—$1.00, Postpaid! C.O.D.'s Accepted. Money Back! Free Catalog.
ANDREW E. LUTZ, P. O. Box 5, Syracuse 1, N.Y.

FOR YOUR SLIDE ALBUM
CUSTOM QUALITY!
MAIL YOUR NEGATIVES NOW!
2 x 2 SLIDES (BLACK & WHITE)
FROM ANY SIZE NEGATIVES
In Kodak Readymounts (MINIMUM OF 4) 25¢ EA.
Unmounted (MINIMUM OF 5) . . . . 20¢ EA.
Photoslides • 66 WEST 53rd ST. NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

35MM FINE GRAIN
DEVELOPED AND ENLARGED to Superb 3½x5½ Salon Prints! $1.75
On selected single-weight glossy paper, each print individually enlarged, dodged and cropped, including Mercury Rolls.
20 Exposure Roll $1.25
GUARANTEED FRESH 36 EXP. RELOADS 30c
12 Exp., 2¼x2¼, Fine Grain, Developed and Enlarged to 5x5 . . . . $1.00
Send for free samples, mailing bag and complete price list of all our services. Money back if not satisfied!
MINLARGEMENTS
Dept. P. P. O. Box 193, Grand Central Annex, N. Y. C.

THE TANK WITH THE LIGHT-PROOF COVER

ACE

HARD RUBBER TRAYS & TANKS

Tough, impervious hard rubber all the way through. For film sizes 5x7 or 8x10. Two styles: light-proof cover or floating lid.

Be sure it's genuine ACE I-M

Covers every phase of Photography

LITTLE TECHNICAL LIBRARY

35 volumes . . . 95c each

At All Camera Stores

Amazing! POCKET OR PURSE SIZE New RADIO

WORLD'S SMALLEST RADIO KNOWN! Wt. only ¼ lb. Beautiful Silver Black plastic case. Has Inductive Slide Tuner—W4 Crystal Diode—NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR ELECTRIC "PLUG IN" NEEDED! Should last for years!

GUARANTEED TO PLAY on local stations if complete instructions sent are followed. Use it at home, in bed, in many offices, hotels, cabins—most anywhere! HUNDREDS OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS ALL OVER THE WORLD!

NEW 1948 MODEL

SEND ONLY $1.00 (Cash, M.O. Check) and pay postman $2.99 plus delivery fees on arrival or send $3.99 for Post Paid delivery. Complete as shown—ready to play with self contained personal phone. WONDERFUL GIFTS FOR CHILDREN! Order now at this low bargain price—Prompt shipment on orders sent now—today! Be the first to get YOUR Pakette Radio! (All foreign orders $5.00 U. S. cash with order).

Pa-Kette Radio Co., Inc. Dept. PP-TI Kearney, Nebr.

CAMERA REPAIRS

All Types of Still and Motion Picture Cameras Expertly Repaired.

FAST—EFFICIENT—GUARANTEED SERVICE

Specialists on Leicas, Contaxes, Reflex, Korelles, Exactas, and Rolleiflexes

Estimate Sent Out Immediately Upon Receipt of Your Equipment.

CAMERA SERVICES, INC.

51 Barclay St., Dept. PP, New York 7, N.Y.

for which you made it. You may want to hang it in your home, use it as a gift, submit it to a salon, send it out to a publication, sell it to a customer (if you do any professional work), or preserve it in an album. Whatever you do, don't hide the finished photograph away in a drawer somewhere, taking it out only occasionally to show to guests in your home.

If you want to hang the picture, be judicious in your choice of a frame. Select one which goes well both with the print and with its surroundings. Always use a narrow frame for a photograph. Somewhat similar to the conventional frame is an adjustable device called the "Braquette." Holding the picture mount securely at top and bottom, this inconspicuous gadget will accommodate various sizes, and it affords easy removal and replacement of prints.

Perhaps you'd like to set up a permanent exhibition "gallery" in your home. In that case, two strips of wooden or metal molding can be fastened to the wall, just far enough apart to hold in place mounts of a standard size. This arrangement will permit you to display in salon fashion several photographs at once and to replace them easily when you want to.

If you do not want to put the print on the wall, but prefer to place it on top of a desk, dresser, or table, get a standing frame. These are available in many types and sizes, but be sure to select one which is simple, or it may overwhelm the picture itself.

A framed print can be converted into an attractive tray very easily. Use an oblong, square, or oval frame which is somewhat wider than would be used for wall display, then attach to this frame two handles of the kind stocked by hardware stores as closet door handles or drawer pulls.

Perhaps you feel that the background in your finished print is distracting. In that case, just cut around the main subject with sharp scissors, mount the cut-out on white or black cardboard, and frame it.

There are countless other possibilities for the effective use or display of your prints. You can use them for decorating screens, lamp-shades, cupboard doors, and similar surfaces. You can back them with plywood and cut them out with a scroll-saw to produce attractive stand-up desk ornaments. And you can make them into unusual paperweights.

* * *

Now that we have finished our enlargement, from beginning to end, it won't hurt matters any to review and summarize some of the salient points discussed in this series of articles. First of all, before even entering the darkroom to make an enlargement, you must decide upon the ultimate use to which the enlargement is to be put. When you have the ingredients of a meal before you, you always know what you're planning for dinner before you start to cook. Using the same ingredients you can turn out a variety of dishes, but you know what you're preparing before you get the food over the fire.

• PROFESSIONAL • PHOTOGRAPHY

Courses in

Portraiture • Commercial • Color

With an abundance of practical assignments covering all phases of professional photography.

Courses include: Lighting, Operation of Studio Equipment, Retouching, Processing, Optics, Chemistry, Theory, Sensitometry and Color Printing.

All equipment is furnished. Methods are those used in modern professional practice.

WRITE NOW FOR CATALOG

Approved by Conn. State Board of Education & Veterans Administration

Roushon institute of photography

272-74 Trumbull St., Hartford 3, Conn.

AT LAST!

You can have black and white Projection Slides of your favorite shots, no matter what the original size!

35MM PROJECTION SLIDES FROM NEGATIVES OR PRINTS OF ANY SIZE

Each 2x2 transparency individually exposed by photoelectric cell method on safety film.

From Negatives 25c each From Prints 35c each

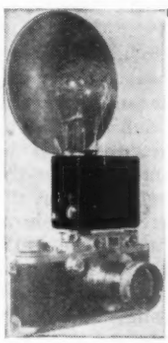
In cardboard mounts or in strips

MINIMUM ORDER $1

This is just one of our many superior black and white and color services. Send for complete list and prices.

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS

Dept. P, 509 5th Ave., New York 17, N. Y.



SIMS

Custom Built Flash Unit for Leica Cameras Only

- Use ANY bulb designed for focal plane operation
- Ready for use on Models IIIa, IIIb, and IIIc
- No alterations to camera
- Plug-in for standard cord on side of case
- $27.50 complete, postpaid only in U.S.A.
- Performance guaranteed
- Write for circular and interesting booklet

Order Direct or Through Your Dealer

R. A. SIMERL MFG. CO.

33 N. Orchard St., Madison 5, Wis.

VARISCO VARIABLE FILTERS

TYPE "A" For use with "VARIGAM" VARIABLE CONTRAST PAPER

TYPE "B" For use with PRINTON ANSCO COLOR PRINT MATERIAL

No other filters or color head needed to obtain fine monochrome and full color prints —GUARANTEED.

At dealers or direct. Specify lens diameter. $3 EACH

Laboratory of C. A. BIRCH-FIELD HAMDEN, CONN.

Popular Science report on request

It's the same way when you make an enlargement, with the negative and the paper as basic ingredients. You must know the purpose of your print in advance, because this will govern several important factors, as follows:

1. Size of enlargement. The human eye, like a camera lens, has an angle of view, and the ideal procedure is to tailor the size of your print to the distance from which it will most often be seen. At normal reading distance, the eye can cover comfortably an area up to about 4x6″ in size. At arm's length this area increases to about 8x10″. At a distance of 4 feet it is about 11x14″, and at 6 feet it is 16x20″. Thus a 4x6 or a 5x7 print is recommended for album use, the 8x10 size for standing frames, publication use, folders, etc., and anything larger than 8x10 for wall-hanging.

2. Choice of paper. This is somewhat a matter of personal taste, but there are a few basic principles nevertheless. For publication, glossy paper is indicated almost invariably. For other purposes you should suit the surface to the subject, with egg-shell or matte being generally preferred for portraits and landscapes. Incidentally, if you know beforehand that there will be any great amount of spotting because of imperfections in the negative, make the print on a matte-surfaced paper.

3. Toning. The toning, if any, should be governed by two factors, the subject matter itself, and the color scheme of the area which will surround the print when it is hung. Some subjects are better off not toned at all, others can be weakened by toning of the wrong color or intensity. Make the tone fit the mood of the subject and make it harmonize with the print's surroundings. If toning is contemplated, by the way, make your print on a paper which lends itself well to the toning process.

4. Mounting and framing. The mount and the frame must suit the subject, too, and the frame should harmonize well with its surroundings. A blond wooden frame, for example, would hardly be the type for a portrait of an elderly person (unless you have a row of such frames hung side by side in the "salon" manner). A peaceful landscape is not displayed at its best in a modernistic metal or plastics frame. Any artistic training or ability you may have will be extremely useful in displaying your select photographs appropriately.

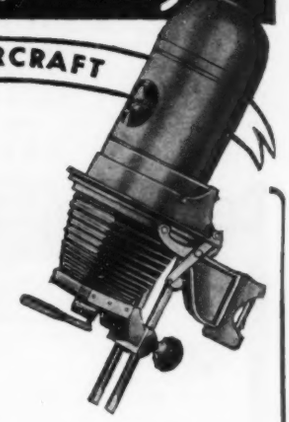
And so we bring this series of articles to a close. Good technique in enlarging should be the goal of every photographer and is one of the most important attributes that can be acquired in the art of making pictures. As we have seen, a good enlargement is made up of a number of things, and real care must be exercised all along the line if the results are to be truly worthwhile. Give every print your best, and you'll find yourself saving materials while you produce increasingly better pictures.—

(This is the last of a series of articles by Mr. Foldes which have appeared consecutively in POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. They began in the August, 1946 issue.—ED.)

SUNRAY America's Best Enlarger Buy

ARNOLD MASTERCRAFT

SUNRAY enlargers feature "PRECISION" engineering and reliable performance. They are complete in every detail, rigidly built and represent the culmination of years of practical photographic experience. Now, in the darkrooms of thousands of enthusiastic amateurs and professionals, they are producing magnificent enlargements. YOU TOO can have salon results with any of the SUNRAY ENLARGERS.



Arnold "D"
2¼″ x 3¼″ to 35mm
Double-track pin-point accuracy in focusing; glassless masks; built-in distortion control; counter balance spring; removable condensers; special type stripfilm release—light-tight; horizontal and vertical projection—18x24 baseboard.
Complete with Ilex 3½″ f4:5 lens, and enlarger cover
$86.50 Plus $12.94 Tax
Without Lens
$69.25 Plus $10.25 Tax

NEW Mastercraft "23"
2¼″ x 3¼″ Down to 35mm
Precision focusing, pin-point accuracy on single-track friction rod; special open jaw negative gate; interchangeable lens board; glass negative carrier, with 5 assorted size fibre masks; 14x18 baseboard.
Price complete with 3½″; f6:3 Ilex enlarging lens, Iris diaphragm.... $39.50 Plus $5.93 Tax
Set highly polished 4½″ condensers to convert to condenser type..... $11.00 Plus $1.65 Tax

MASTERCRAFT "45"
(Illustrated)
4″ x 5″ Down to 35mm
Precision focusing, pin-point accuracy on double-track friction rod; special drop jaw negative gate; interchangeable lens board; glassless negative carrier; diffusion and heat absorbing glass; counter balance spring for easy operation of entire unit; light-tight; 18x24 baseboard.
With 135mm f4:5 Wollensak coated lens $132.00 Plus $19.80 Tax
Without Lens $92.50 Plus $13.88 Tax
Set highly polished 6½″ condensers to convert to condenser type..... $20 plus $3.00 Tax

At leading stores everywhere. Write for illustrated literature on this and other Sunray items.

SUNRAY PHOTO CO., Inc. 297 Lafayette Street NEW YORK, N. Y.

Contax II F/2 Sonnar, Case, L.N.	$265.00
Leica G Summar F/2, Case, L.N.	230.00
New Auto. Rollei, Tess. F/3.5, Case	375.00
2¼x2¼ Voigt, F/4.5 Wollensak Coated	37.50
Leica Stand F/2.5 Hektor, Case, L.N.	89.50
Mercury II F/3.5 ctd. lens, Case, L.N.	52.50
New Busch Pressman, Ektar ctd. F/4.5	147.50
Swiss Self-timers in stock	3.95

Trades Accepted—Mail Orders Filled
TOWER PHOTO SHOP
1109 6th Ave. at 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

300 Printed Name & Address Labels 50¢

IN IMITATION LEATHER FABRIC CASE

Your name and address handsomely printed in Black on 300 GUMMED labels with sparkling Silver border. Size ½″x1½″. Stick 'em on Packages, Letters, Env., etc. 300 2-color labels bound in neat imitation leather fabric CASE. Keeps labels Flat & Clean. Just 50c. Makes wonderful XMAS GIFTS! ANNUAL PRESS, Box 591-AW, Lynn, Mass.

LEARN NEGATIVE RETOUCHING

Fascinating Hobby Earn Big Money...

New, simplified, fully illustrated Duval Course gives you complete training in every phase of professional negative retouching. All materials furnished. Individual criticism and help. This correspondence course is used by many State Boards of Education. Write for free, illustrated booklet.

DUVAL SCHOOL 8619 SUNSET BOULEVARD, Dept. P11 HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIFORNIA

COLOR PRINTS
Order by Mail from
THE NATION'S CAPITAL

CHINACOLOR'S
new and modern laboratory facilities offer:
HIGH QUALITY
color prints in
ALL SIZES

SKYWAY TERMINAL NO. 1 WITH MOST FREQUENT DEPARTURES TO EVERY CORNER OF THE NATION

WE PAY AIR MAIL RETURN POSTAGE ON ALL UNMOUNTED PRINTS U.S. ONLY

New Lower Prices!

Every Order Finished Under Close Personal Inspection of QUALIFIED COLOR TECHNICIANS

2¼x3¼ (10 or more, assorted)	40c each
2¼x3¼ (1 to 9 prints)	50c each
3x4 NEW UNMOUNTED SIZE	60c each
3¼x4½ NEW UNMOUNTED SIZE	70c each

Above sizes made from 35mm., 120 or 620 Color Film
Following sizes from 35mm. Roll or Sheet Film

3¼x4 In ATTRACTIVE FOLDER	70c each
3¼x4½ In ATTRACTIVE FOLDER	80c each
4x5 In ATTRACTIVE FOLDER	$1.00 each
5x7 In ATTRACTIVE FOLDER	$1.95 each
8x10 In ATTRACTIVE FOLDER	$3.50 each

Cropped when possible for best composition

Minimum Order $1.00

PLEASE SEND YOUR PAYMENT WITH ORDER
WE PAY RETURN POSTAGE

NORMAL 3 DAY SERVICE

FROM KODACHROME, EKTACHROME OR ANSCO COLOR FILM

CHINACOLOR
"Finished Like Fine Porcelain"
NATIONAL CAPITAL PROCESSING LABORATORIES
301 Cedar St., N. W., Washington 12, D. C.
Dept. A72

35MM BULK FILM
FRAME NUMBERED

MINIFILM 35MM
DAYLIGHT LOADING
CARTRIDGE (36 EXP.)
FRAME NUMBERED

YOUR CHOICE
• Super XX • Supreme
• Plus X • Ultra Speed
• Panatomic X • Superior #2
65c EACH

Ask your dealer or order direct

Miniature
FILM SUPPLY CO.
1190-6th Ave., N. Y. C. 19, N. Y.

CAMERA CLUBS

Salon to be Conducted By Minneapolis Club Council

One of the first official functions of the recently-organized *Minneapolis Council of Camera Clubs* will be the running of the 16th Annual Minneapolis Salon of Photography, which will be exhibited December 1st to 31st at the Minneapolis Institute of Fine Arts. Last day for entries is November 11, salon chairman being George Johnston, 114 S. 5th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

"Y" Club Road Show Planned

Prints submitted by Y.M.C.A. camera clubs throughout the nation soon may go on the road, if plans of the *Multnomah Camera Club* of the Portland, Ore., Y.M.C.A. go through as scheduled. The *Multnomah* group has undertaken an ambitious venture whereby it is hoped that at least 50 "Y" camera clubs will enter their best work for two-week bookings around the "Y" circuit.

Cinema Divisions Formed By Two Coast Clubs

By way of rounding out their programs so as to offer instruction and competition in all photographic fields, *Retlaw Camera Club* and *Woodland Camera Forum* have established movie divisions within their groups. Both clubs are fortunate in having expert cinematographers among their members, not to mention the wealth of scenic movie material afforded in the San Francisco Bay area where they are located.

Here's a Real Voting Machine!

Feeling the need for an especially versatile and efficient voting machine for salon judging, members of the *Bell Movie and Camera Club* (Denver, Colo.) rummaged around some of the war surplus outlets and picked up a formidable collection of small motors and other gadgets originally designed for aircraft fire control. Thanks to considerable technical ability among the group, the parts were assembled exactly right, and the completed machine now is the talk of the mountain states area.

Among its features are three glass-covered openings which indicate the individual votes of the three judges; three voting dials for the judges themselves; a control switch for the recording judge; and 25-foot cords which enable each judge to view a print from the position he prefers. When all three judges have voted, the machine coordinates the scores and shows them in blue-light figures two inches high. If you want further particulars on this gadget, drop a line to E. E. Wyland, 4025 Perry St., Denver 12, Colo.

Composition Notebook and Charts Offered by Chicago Color Club

A thirteen-page planographed notebook on the subject of the use of color in photographic composition is being offered to interested groups for one dollar per copy by *Chicago Color Camera Club*. Based on a series of eight lectures given at *Color Club* by Edward Johnson, noted Chicago artist, the notebook contains instructions, sketches, and diagrams. Those copies being offered at this time were left over after *Color Club's* own requirements had been met, and are available only while the limited supply lasts. Requests should be accompanied by one dollar for each copy desired, and should be addressed to Chicago Color Camera Club. 17 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.

We Hear . . .

THAT the *Hypo Hounds Photographic Club* has come into being as an outgrowth of the former *West Side "Y" Photo Club* which did such a good job for service people in New York during the war. With more than 50 active members, the *Hypo Hounds* meet at the West Side Y.M.C.A., 5 W. 63rd St., New York 23, N. Y., and the group is a member of the *Metropolitan Camera Club Council*. President is Neil Johansen.

Denver Council of Camera Clubs is well on the way to putting over another successful All-Colorado Salon. Prints and slides will be judged on November 15 of this year.

The associate membership idea, which has proven such a success for the *Chicago Color Club*, has been emulated by *Science Museum Photographic Club* of Buffalo, N.Y. Under the setup, out-of-towners can become associate members of the club, with full privileges whenever they get to Buffalo and eligibility to compete in all club competitions.

Free use of members' darkrooms and all necessary coaching are being offered to beginners by *The Circle of Confusion*, Whittier, Calif. This group, incidentally, comes up with some intriguing contest subjects, including such items as "through the window," and "multiple exposures and/or multiple printing." Try those out with your own gang.

With a wealth of pictorial material right under their noses, members of the *Chicago Park District Employees' Camera Club* decided to reorganize their group, which had been on the inactive side during the war years. Headquarters are at 425 E. 14th Blvd., on Chicago's lake front.

Bill Sminkey has been elected president of the *Chicago Area Camera Clubs Association*, which seems to us like an especially good choice. You see, Bill edits the "Association News," and we editors always feel that editors are the best men for practically any job! While we're on that subject, our boss, Frank Fenner, is a director of the *Association*. Looks like a great year for *CACCA*, doesn't it?

They believe in giving credit where it's due at *Amateur Movie Society of Milwaukee*. Martha Rosche, editor of "The Cinecrat," includes a note in her bulletin telling the reader which hard-working members cut the stencils, addressed the envelopes, and handled distribution. This practice should become more general—there's a lot of work involved.—

Speedlight Hits Its Stride

(*Continued from page* 82)

by many advanced photographers solely on the basis of its superior light quality. It is handling routine jobs and lifting them from the rut.

"Picture of Dog," which won Herbert B. Parsons a certificate of merit, is a good example of the sort of picture most people make when first they get their hands on a speedlight. It reminds me of the time I traveled around from newspaper to newspaper, showing photographers a new flashbulb that would satisfactorily synchronize with the 4x5 focal-plane shutter of the Speed Graphic, and the predecessor of the speedlight for sports photography. Week after week I posed for pictures press photographers made to test the new 1/1000 second synchronization—jumping off tables or ladders, over chairs or camera cases. When one enterprising press-photog tried to get me to jump through a burning hoop, I figured I'd had enough.

But it wasn't long before the press photographers were covering sports events with focal-plane synchronization. It was natural that when the speedlight came along, the second thing the press photographers did with it was cover a basketball game. That opened new fields for action photography; the action-stopping power of the speedlight provided many effective sports pictures, like "Basketball Action" by Bob Long, of the *Des Moines* (Iowa) *Register & Tribune,* which won the second general prize of $100 plus Miller Industries portable speedlight, first prize in the Sports Division.

Of course sports-coverage has its problems, because freezing action completely may remove all feeling of action; it becomes necessary for the photographer to select a dynamic moment, one which will spell action even though it is completely sharp. Improperly-handled action pictures by speedlight may have been the motivation behind Alexey Brodovitch's book "Ballet," with its blurred photos which somehow are full of the feel of action; certainly they were the motivation behind the present trend in fashion photography for time-exposures and blurred action.

On the other hand, action photography skillfully handled is an art by itself. Just the other week Frank Scherschel, one of the first press photographers to use speedlight, covered night harness racing for *Life* magazine. Not content with that, he went on to cover night yacht races!

Action photography is not only an art, but a scientific technique, too. Several years ago General Motors developed a safety-coating (something like that on flashbulbs) for bottles carrying acids, so that if the bottle broke in transit the acid would not do any damage. To prove to the Air Transport Command that the coating worked, they made a photograph of a coated bottle being smashed against a wall. At the same time they made a photograph of the setup: camera, wall, the man who had just hurled the bottle, the bottle in the act of smashing. This turned

FOR EVERY NEGATIVE • EVERY LIGHT CONDITION

Better prints

HAYNES J-3
PHOTOMETER
DENSITOMETER
The Precision Enlarging Meter Preferred by Professionals

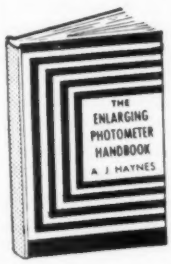
$9.45

Simple Direct Reading Dial. No Technical Knowledge Required.

TELLS CORRECT EXPOSURE TIME AND PROPER CONTRAST GRADE OF PAPER

The choice of Professional Photographers because it is more than just an "exposure meter." Used by many successful salon exhibitors—the J-3 stimulates and aids individual artistic work.

Send for FREE descriptive circular telling—"WHAT IT DOES AND HOW IT WORKS"



THE ENLARGING PHOTOMETER HANDBOOK
by A. J. Haynes

Contains 118 pages with illustrations—includes a special chapter written by Ansco technicians on a quicker, simplified method of making Printon color enlargements with the HAYNES PHOTOMETER.

ALSO FOR THE FIRST TIME Amazingly accurate new method of Timing Black and White enlargements. Gives "on the nose" exposures with even your difficult negatives. $1.35

IF YOUR DEALER CANNOT SUPPLY YOU . . . ORDER DIRECT

HAYNES PHOTOMETER CO.
BOX 175 • STATION F • NEW YORK 16, NEW YORK

VETERANS—LEARN PHOTOGRAPHY
G.I. Approved

One of the finest schools in the country offers you a complete course covering basic, retouching, press, portraiture and fashion, oil coloring and direct color.

Our direct color training covers both Ansco and Ektachrome (Printon and Dye Transfer). All students receive special instructions in this department. Our classes are not over-crowded. Our equipment is modern and of the finest. Our building is air-conditioned. All supplies and equipment are furnished. It does not cost you anything to take your training. We secure living accommodations for you at very reasonable rates. We help you earn money while in training. Enter now. No waiting. New classes start the first of each month. Write for booklet.

FORT WORTH SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
104 EAST 12TH STREET FORT WORTH, TEXAS

Ansco Color Film

24 HOUR SERVICE

Ektachrome Processed

Within 24 hours after your arrival your color roll film is completely processed and on its way back to you!

Any Size Roll Processed ANSCO OR EKTACHROME $1.00

20 EXP.—$1.00; 36 EXP.—$2.00—mounted free upon request

Now! Quality custom color service by Eveready, one of the finest equipped color laboratories. Sensitometric controls, automatic consistent agitation, expert technicians all assure quality color—always!

COLOR PRINTS from Any Size KODACHROME, EKTACHROME or ANSCO

	2¼x3¼	3¼x4¼	4x5	5x7	8x10	11x14
Up to Contact	.50	.75	1.00	2.50	4.00	9.00
Enlarged	.75	1.00	1.50	2.50	4.00	10.00

(We pay handling charges. No C.O.D.'s, please.)

EVEREADY COLOR LABORATORIES
DEPT. M-10 49 NASSAU ST. (Ent. 5 Liberty Pl.) NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

Three-Day Service Eveready Color Prints

Immediate Delivery

Ideal Movie Film for Ideal Pictures

WESTON RATING	USE FOR	8mm 25 ft double	16mm 100 feet
12	OUTDOOR	$1.50	$3.50
24	OUTDOOR	$1.75	$4.50
50	IN & OUTDOOR	$2.00	$5.25
100	INDOOR	$2.25	$5.65

IDEAL ROLL FILM

GUARANTEED

Size	Per Roll
127	$0.27
120	.33
620	.33
116	.38
616	.38
35mm 36 EXP.	70

Roll Film
Minimum order, 6 rolls

Ideal Film & Supply Co., Inc.
630 Ninth Ave., New York 19, N. Y.

Enclose your remittance with your order and save C.O.D. charges.

USE THIS HANDY ORDER COUPON

Ideal Film & Supply Co., Inc.,
630—9th Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
Please send me immediately the following:
———ROLL FILM.....
———MOVIE FILM.....
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....ZONE....STATE.....

For Stereo Pictures It's

STEREO-TACH

There's nothing in photography so *startlingly beautiful* and *life-like* as 3-Dimension pictures made with the *Stereo-tach*—the stereoscopic attachment that fits almost all cameras.

The Stereo-tach

Transparency Viewer

With the *Stereo-tach*—

- **You make a stereoscopic pair simultaneously!**
- **There's no transposing!**
- **There's no special mounting!**

Outfit #101—Stereo-tach and 35 MM Transparency Viewer #103 (for transparencies, with 35MM cameras) **$22.50***

Outfit #100—Stereo-tach and Print Viewer #104 (for stereo prints 2¼" x 4¼", with both 35MM and other cameras) **$16.25***

*Plus Tax

And now—for 3-dimension projection, the **STEREO-FLECTOR—Just Out!**

If your dealer cannot supply, write direct to

ADVERTISING DISPLAYS, INC.
Dept. P-11 Covington, Kentucky

Color Prints 35c

2¼x3¼ 35c 4x5 mtd $1.00 5x7 mtd $2.00
From any Ansco or Kodachrome transparency
Ansco Film Developed 120-620 75c 35MM mtd $1.00
Prompt Service. No C.O.D.'s

Technichrome Lab. Rockville, Md.

out to be the more convincing picture of the two, and a more fascinating one at that. The timing, by the way, was interesting. The shutters (of both cameras) were left open. Back of the huge sheet of paper protecting the wall were hung two sheets of thin metal a fraction of an inch apart. The impact of the bottle made those two sheets touch, closing the circuit and firing the speedlights. The shutters were then closed.

By far the greatest commercial application of speedlight has been for baby portraiture. Professionals in many cities have opened huge photographic factories where a procession of children parades along the production line in front of their speedlight-coupled cameras, with expression-inspiring machine-age devices such as mechanical doll houses or animated Mickey Mouse movies replacing the obsolete birdie. At the same time, here and there in the same cities, photographers who are concerned with their art are using the speedlight not merely to speed up and mechanize the process, but to enable them to get into their portraits a spontaneity heretofore not easily attainable.

Perhaps it was in recognization of his ability to resist the mass-production temptation that the judges gave Michael Shuter of Brooklyn, N. Y., the top prize of $250 in cash, and the first prize in the Portrait Division, a Reliance 2-lamp speedlight unit, for his "M-m-m Good!" Certainly the picture stands on its own merits; as one judge expressed it, that picture might take first prize in *any* photography contest, open to all techniques. At first glance it could have been taken with ordinary studio lighting. It has a great deal of charm, and all the nuances of lighting, all the details of quality. Certainly it could have been taken with flashbulbs. Except, on second thought, maybe that expression would have come while the photographer's assistant was changing the flashbulbs. With speedlight you do have that advantage; you are ready to shoot again in, at most, ten seconds, just long enough to change film.

This rapid-sequence ability of the speedlight, entirely distinct from its high effective shutter speed, is something not enough photographers have put to work for picture series. David Robbins of New York, a picture-magazine photographer of considerable ability and comparable fame, submitted a sequence of 15 character studies of Joe E. Lewis, comedian, taken at 5-second intervals. One of these is reproduced here. It has terrific impact by itself. As originally published in *True* magazine the impact was multiplied many times by the continuity from picture to picture. Besides the third prize of $50 and the Kluge Electronic unit the Joe E. Lewis shot won him, Dave got another Kluge Electronic unit in the Color Division for one of a series of high-speed color photos of a cock-fight, also done for *True* magazine.

Just to show you how the speedlight lends itself to every traditional lighting problem, consider "Make Believe," by Zoltan Henczel, honor award winner. Here is a typical camera-club genre picture, such as you frequently see in salons. There is no reason why it should have

35 MM FILM FINE GRAIN
DEVELOPED, VAPORATED AND ENLARGED
$1

MINILABS
STILL FIRST IN 35 MM
FINE GRAIN
FILM PROCESSING, DIRECT BY MAIL

36 exposure roll of film processed & enlarged to 3x4 inches **$1.00**

8 exposure rolls enlarged to approximately twice negative size for only **35c**

Ask for Free Booklet Magazine, "Pictures"

MINILABS Inc.
ENGLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY
Box 485

Every **PHOTOGRAPHER** *and Every* **CAMERA CLUB** ***should belong to***

The Photographic Society of America

Valuable services for a small fee—plus prestige!

Ask for booklet.

1815 Spruce St.
Philadelphia 3, Pa.

HEY! **SEND FOR**
BLOOM'S FREE
NEW **1947 Deluxe CATALOG**

Send 3c Stamp

Everything Photographic, 116 pages and over 700 illustrations.

BLOOM'S CAMERA CENTER
1657 Main St. Springfield, Mass.

35m ULTRA 35m FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED $1.25

Coin or Money Order
Return Postage Paid by Us

Any roll up to 36 exposures (incl. Mercury), and good frames enlarged to 3½ x 5 on single weight velvet paper (glossy if preferred). Negatives chrome treated to minimize scratches.

Ask for Free Mailing Bags

8 Exposures Roll Film, and Prints.....45c

WALTER LABS. QUALITY PRINTS SINCE 1935
3351 FULTON ST., BROOKLYN 8, N. Y.

PROTECT YOUR SLIDES
KWIK-MOUNTS

FREE SAMPLE!
KWIK-MOUNTS
Simple - Fast - Efficient - Clean!
Get your FREE Samples now send card or letter to: Dept. P.
Chromat-O-Scope
426 S. SPRING ST.
LOS ANGELES, 13

been made with speedlight instead of studio lighting — except perhaps that speedlight can be used in the studio for almost every studio lighting assignment that comes along.

And having gotten away from pictures of breaking china to doing a better job with portraits, sports, camera journalism, and many other aspects of photography, we can get back to breaking china again, and see if we can't do something new with it. After all, there is a "new vision" made possible by the speedlight's ability to stop action. There are, we must realize, many types of action which look different at high camera speed. Some don't look as well—like the ballet leap which becomes all muscle and nerve-strain. Some become beautiful, like Michael

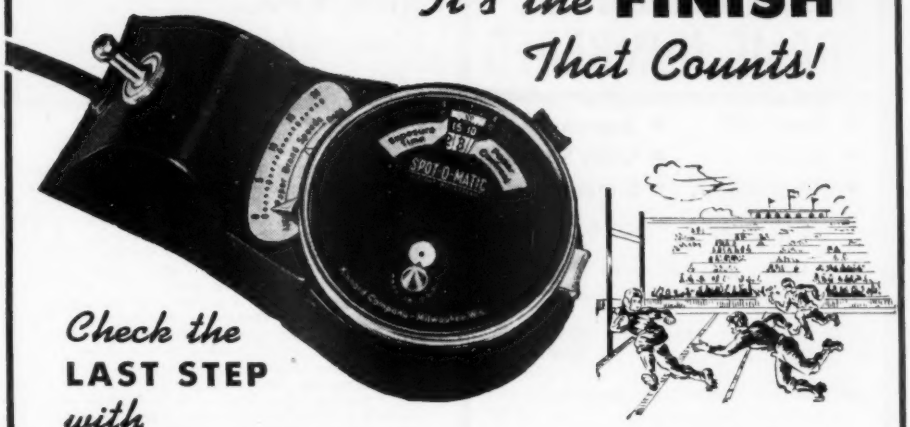
Make Believe, entry of Zoltan Henczel, Westport, Conn., was made with 4x5 View camera on Triple-S Pan, 1/10,000, f 11.

Shuter's "Freeze Action," a study of splattering water in motion which won him a certificate of merit for making a "test shot" into a pictorial study.

There were many other notable contributions in the contest. By far the greatest number of entries were received in the Portrait Division, many of them from long-established professional studios, many by comparative beginners. The favorite film size was 4x5, with 2¼x2¼ next in popularity. It's true that many of the entries showed little originality. But there were enough others to make the judges, including this reporter, express surprise at the exceptional quality of the entries and the wide variety of subject matter.

So, as I've already said, you can unlock that china cabinet, mother, your Wedgwood is safe. Speedlight users are no longer breaking china; they are breaking all records for their ability to apply the gaseous-discharge tube to every phase of picture making. They are breaking all records for their . . . say, come to think of it, there's an idea for a picture: a disc-jockey at a radio station throwing a particularly unpopular platter violently onto the floor. Pardon me while I go get my camera and my speedlight.—

It's the **FINISH** *That Counts!*



Check the **LAST STEP** *with*

SPOT-O-MATIC ***Enlarging Meter***

If you are particular, thought and study go into taking and developing every picture. Unless enlarging gets the same care . . . the *finish* will be a "flop."

Yes . . . enlarging can be difficult! Projection papers afford little leeway, so timing must be PERFECT. Additional troubles lie in the relationship between exposure, contrast grade of paper and the contrast range of the negative.

Run through "interference" *with ease* . . . by using a SPOT-O-MATIC Enlarging Meter.

Only Spot-O-Matic gives all three answers in ONE simple reading: *(1)* Correct contrast grade of paper for each negative *(2)* Accurate exposure time *(3)* Whether negative is under- or over-developed.

COMPLETE:

with instructions for black-and-white, and color; 6-ft. cord, Safelight control, illuminated dial, "Speed" Chart and 48-page Manual . . . **$9.85** (including tax)

KINNARD COMPANY 760 N. Water Street Milwaukee 2, Wis.

Color-Craft FOR COLOR PRINTS of DISTINCTION

Made from your Transparencies—any size, including Mercury, of Ansco Color. Kodachrome or Ektachrome.

	First Print	Duplicate
2¼ x 2¼ or 2¼ x 3¼ (not mounted)	$ .50	$ .40

The following in highest quality, attractive folders to enhance the beauty of your pictures.

3x4 mounted	.80	.75
3¼ x 4¼ "	1.00	.90
4x5 "	1.25	1.00
5x7 "	2.25	2.00
8x10 "	4.00	3.50

★ Prices include cropping or composing on 3¼x4¼ or larger. 25 cent charge on smaller sizes. 2¼ x 3¼ prints from 16 mm. — $1.00 single print; 50 cents for each duplicate. (Forward 3 frames).

★ Minimum order $1.00. All prices include return postage. Work completed and mailed within 7 days from receipt. Send Payment with order.

★ An exclusive color laboratory and skilled technicians assure you QUALITY COLOR REPRODUCTION.

COLOR-CRAFT, Inc., Dept. P-11, 2651 Conn. Ave., Washington 8, D.C.

35MM BULK FILM
FRAME NUMBERED

- Super XX
- Plus X
- Panatomic X
- Supreme
- Ultra Speed
- Superior #2

25 ft. $1.25 100 ft. $4.00

27½ ft. tongued and numbered per 36 exp..... $1.60

100 ft. tongued and numbered per 36 exp..... $5.00

De Luxe Film Loader loads 35mm Cartridges—100 ft. capacity.....$5.95

35MM FILM, FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED & ENLARGED!

Any 36 Exp. roll of film fine grain processed and each negative enlarged to 3¼x4½ S.W. glossy; also Memo.....$1.50
Write for free mailing bags and price list.

Univex I or Memo Reloads, 60c each!

35mm Kodachrome—20 exp. $3.04
35mm Ansco Color—20 exp..... 1.65

Mail Orders promptly filled—Postpaid or C. O. D.

Miniature FILM SUPPLY CO.
1190-6th Ave., N. Y. C. 19, N. Y.

DIRECT-COLOR PRINTS 45¢ and up

PRINTONS
2X (2¼ x 3¼) 60c Each 3 or more from same slide. Ordered at same time. 45c each.
3X (3¼ x 4¼) $1.00 Each 3 or more from same slide. Ordered at same time. 75c each.
5X (5 x 7) $2.50 Each 3 or more from same slide. Ordered at same time. $2.00 each.

DYE TRANSFER
Prints of exquisite beauty from any 35mm transparency. Carefully produced by craftsmen, these prints are saturated with color approaching the brilliance of your original pictures. Satisfaction guaranteed.

$6.95 FOR A 5x7
$3.00 for additional prints ordered at same time.

$8.95 FOR AN 8x10
$4.00 for additional prints ordered at same time.

"COLOR-STRIP"*
ANSCO—35MM—MEMO—620—120 Developed and
PRINTED—$3.95

CARROLLS' FOR COLOR, 737 Sutter St., San Francisco, Cal.
CARROLLS' CRYSTALIKE, 512 So. 9th St., Tacoma 1, Wash.

ANSCO Processing Available from the West's First and Finest Color Laboratory—Since '44. Please Address Dept. 113.
WRITE NOW
* Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Carroll's for Color
4522 W. PICO LOS ANGELES 6

LAW
STUDY AT HOME for Personal Success and LARGER EARNINGS. 39 years' expert instruction—over 108,000 students enrolled. LL.B Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. G.I. Approved. Send for FREE BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance"—NOW!
AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. 83-PP, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

Trade Notes and News

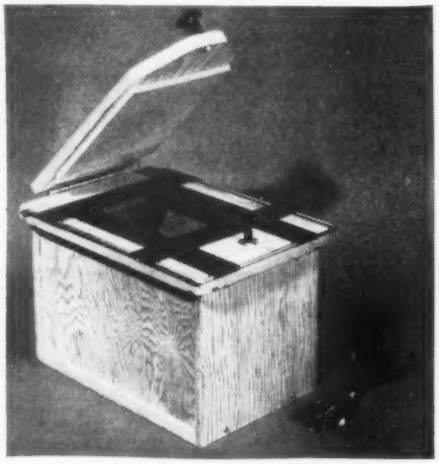
(Continued from page 84)

of 12. The new packages will conform with those of 250, 500, and 5,000 sheets which have been standard for some time. Prices have been adjusted accordingly.

A COMPLETE LINE of retouching equipment is being developed by Germain Photo Specialities, 47 West 56th St., New York 19, N.Y. Items now available are as follows: The Germain Retouching Stand, of kiln-dried hardwood with satin finish hardware, takes negatives up to 8x10 and is priced at $6.75, including a free copy of Morris Germain's *Manual on Portrait Negative Retouching*. The Germain Retouching Pencil Kit No. 2 contains a balanced retouching lead holder and graded lead. The kit, including the *Manual* above, retails at $1.25. The Germain Etching Knife Kit No. 3 contains an all-aluminum knife handle and two blades (large and small) and a copy of the manual on etching knife technique, and sells at $1.50. Kits No. 2 and No. 3 are offered together, complete, in the Combination Retouching Kit No. 1 at $2.50. Other Germain items include fine Grain Developer at $1.25 per quart bottle and Retouching Medium in sizes from the 45-cent dispenser on up.

SLIDE BINDERS for 2¼x2¼ transparencies now are offered by the Davidson Manufacturing Company, 5146 Alhambra Ave., Los Angeles 32, Calif. Their outside size is 2¾x2¾, which fits the Davidson Star D one-twenty projector. They come complete with masks and cover glasses, and employ a rubber-base adhesive which requires only pressure for sealing.

SOLD AS A KIT, the Duall Model A contact printer can be assembled with only a screwdriver. It takes negatives up to 4x5, with four adjustable masking bands to permit working in the center of the printing area with any size negative. A sponge rubber platen is employed, and the printing light goes on automatically when the platen is closed. A pilot light is provided in addition to the standard printing light. The printer kit is manufactured and distributed by the Harrison Manufacturing Co., 7221 Hocker Ave., Merriam, Kansas.



Duall printer is assembled easily at home.

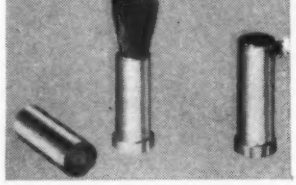
SPECIAL BATTERIES for portable electric movie cameras have been added to the Bright Star line of specialized items for photographers. They are the 18-10P, 27-volt and the 10-15P, 15-volt. For further information write the Sales Department, Bright Star Battery Company, Clifton, N.J.

SPUN GLASS DIFFUSERS for the larger, shallow type flash reflectors have been made available by Glo-Brite Products, Inc., 6415 N. California Ave., Chicago 45, Ill. The new models come in 6-inch and 7-inch sizes and will fit synchronizers such as the Graflex, Mendelsohn, Kalart, Heiland, King Sol, and Abbey. The price of each of the two new sizes will be $3.95, including two extra spun glass refill disks.

A PRINT WASHER which will handle 60 8x10 prints at a time is the new Richard Print Washer announced by Richard Manu-

Send your (Leica, Argus) 35 MM film to Univex, Mercury)
DEVELOPIX
Ultra Fine Grain Developed, Hardened and 3¼x4½ double-weight semilustre enlargements made.
36 EXP. ROLL $1.50
20 exp. roll $1.10
65 exp. roll 3.00
35 MM Reloads—36 Exp. 45c, 20 Exp. 30c
PROJECTION POSITIVES
20 exp. roll 60c 36 exp. roll 80c 65 exp. roll $1.50
2¼x3¼ color print 45c 3x4½ color print 75c
From 35 MM color transparencies
Remit with order—Save C.O.D. charges.
Send for Free Mailing Bag and New Price List.
DEVELOPIX
P.O. BOX 146, MADISON SQ. STA., NEW YORK, N. Y.

A CLEAN LENS FOR A CLEAR IMAGE!
Milo FINEST CAMEL'S HAIR Lens Brush
SOFT···NON-LOOSENING···SCRATCH PROOF



Milo LIPSTICK
ROUND BRUSH IN HANDSOME GOLD METAL LIPSTICK CASE
EASY TO USE · EASY TO CARRY · PROTECTED FROM DUST $1.50

MIL-O FLAT Brush one inch wide · Plastic handle · Boxed $1.00

THE Miller Outcalt CO.
1668 NO. VAN NESS AVE. · HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF.

GILMAT FOOTSWITCH

- Heavy Duty—Efficient
- Enlarging — Printing — Lighting
- Micro Switch Operation
- Rubber Pad Prevents Slips

Shipped all parts finished, ready to assemble, including switch wire, plugs, complete. Only screw driver needed.
$4.95 Postpaid in U. S. A. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

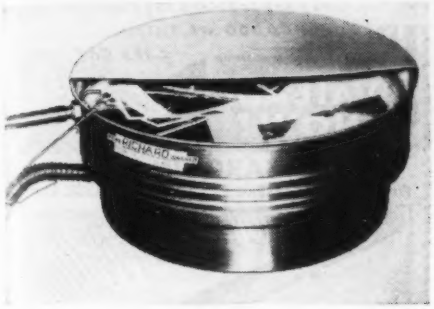
CONTACT PRINTER $5.75

- New Idea in Mask Assembly
- Centers Neg. Above Light
- Double Masks—Adjustable
- Masks Hinge for Retouching
- Air Foam "Rubber Platen"
- Takes neg. up to 4"x5"

Federal Tax Included
Shipped all parts finished, ready to assemble. Only screw driver needed, including Box parts, sockets, switch, wire, plug. Complete

FILM SQUEEGEE
Wipes both sides film dry same time. Postpaid, $1.15, federal tax included.
Dealer Inquiries Invited
HARRISON MFG. CO.
Dept. P-11 7221 Hocker Avenue
MERRIAM, KANSAS

35MM Fine Grain DEVELOPED & ENLARGED
Any 36 exp. roll (including Mercury) fine grain developed and enlarged to 3¼ x 4½ on selected single weight glossy paper. $1.50
Guaranteed 36 exp. reloads...55c
5 Day Guar. Service! Money Back If Not Satisfied.
Send for Free Mailing Bag, Sample & Price List.
NATIONAL PHOTO LABS 509-5th AVE. NEW YORK 17, N. Y.



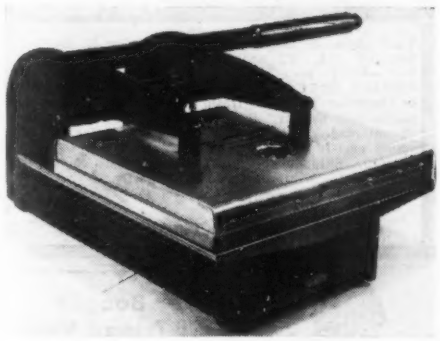
Spun aluminum washer takes 60 8x10 prints.

facturing Co., 1502 East Colorado Blvd., Glendale, Calif. It is made of spun aluminum, with smooth edges fluted to keep prints from adhering to the sides. Prints are kept in constant rotation by the stream of water, and a depressed sump drains hypo-laden water from the bottom.

WIDE-ANGLE LENSES in focal lengths of from 80 mm to 250 mm are offered in a new line of Wide Field Ektars announced by Eastman Kodak Company. When used wide open, they cover a field of 75°, and when stopped down to *f* 11 or smaller the field of view can be expanded to a maximum of 85°. They are highly color corrected, and all surfaces are treated with Kodak's new hard-surface coating. The lenses feature a flat field at low magnifications and, as a result, can be employed for all types of commercial work from general photography to copying. The Wide Field Ektars will be offered in Kodak Supermatic Flash shutters and Ilex Synchro shutters.

A NEW GADGET BAG designed to take still and movie cameras up to the size of the 2¼x3¼ Speed Graphic has been announced by Service Manufacturing Co., Inc., Camera Case Division, 120 East 16th St., New York 3, N.Y. There is a large, zipper-closed main compartment for the camera, with removable sections for larger accessories, and a smaller side pocket for lightweight accessories like filters and meters. This model, designated Style No. 5800, is priced at $19.95. Larger models to take the 4x5 Speed Graphic and smaller ones for miniature cameras are scheduled for production soon.

DRY MOUNTING is facilitated with the new electric press now being produced by Dayton Rogers Manufacturing Co., Minneapolis 7, Minn. Upper and lower platens are 12x15, providing ample surface for 11x14 prints. The heating units are thermostatically controlled, and a thermometer



Dry mounting press has 12x15 platens.

registering from 100 to 300° F is set in the top of the upper platen. The lower platen is suspended on compensating springs, making it possible to mount on material up to ¼ inch thick. The price is $90.00.

HOT REFLECTORS can be adjusted easily and safely with the aid of the Victor Adjustment Arm No. 505, now being made by James H. Smith & Sons Corp., Griffity, Inc. It can be attached easily to the collar assembly of a Victor Clamp-on or Stand Unit, and has a black enameled wooden handle. The price is 50 cents.

METAL RINGS now are used to bind Tikern's line of Lumenate Filters, designed to fit all lens shades and filter holders which accommodate Series V, VI, and VII filters. Additional sizes available are 19 mm, 21.5 mm, and 25 mm, with edges finished in black lacquer for protection against chipping, internal flare, and moisture. In addi-

REMEMBER ROEHRIG FOR COLOR

QUALITY OIL PHOTO COLORS

Bring brilliance . . . . and lasting beauty to your pictures with ROEHRIG TRUE TONE OIL PHOTO COLORS

See the sparkling difference in your dullest black and white prints, when you apply the MAGIC of ROEHRIG True Tone Colors. Transform the most ordinary snapshot into new natural life-like beauty.

It's fun and it's easy. You do not have to be an artist to use ROEHRIG colors, anyone can do it, and after a little practice you are an expert. ROEHRIG colors work so smoothly and apply so easily . . . no artistic talent is required.

The famous ROEHRIG Quality Colors have been used by America's leading professional and amateur colorists since 1912, they are based on an unmatched formula which cannot be imitated or surpassed. You will find photo coloring an intriguing hobby, which many have turned into a career by selling their finished pictures.

ROEHRIG colors come in complete sets and separate tubes and are available in all shades including regular and concentrated colors. Easy-to-follow instructions are included with each set.

ROEHRIG Colors are obtainable only in tubes and containers bearing the ROEHRIG name. They are NOT sold under any other name . . . never accept a substitute. ROEHRIG Colors are the finest photo colors your money can buy.

SETS PRICED FROM $2.50 up Plus Postage WITH FULL INSTRUCTIONS

If your dealer cannot supply, we will ship direct; include parcel post fee with order. Sorry no C.O.D. orders.

For prices in Canada, consult your Canadian Dealer.

Write for folder "P" Illustrating our sets with prices.

ROEHRIG-BIELENBERG CO.
39 Henry St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.

W. E. BOOTH CO., LTD.—Canadian Agents
12 Mercer Street, Toronto—480 Lagauchetiere St. W., Montreal

Illustrated below is our "Complete Outfit" $4.75

ROEHRIG FOR TRUE COLOR . . . SINCE 1912

IN PHOTOGRAPHY THOROUGH TRAINING MEANS SUCCESS

FOR AN INSURED CAREER Study with AMERICA'S LEADING INSTRUCTION STAFF

FREE CATALOGUE ON REQUEST

SOUTHWEST Photo-Arts INSTITUTE
1709 FOREST AVE.
DALLAS 15, TEXAS

FULLY APPROVED FOR VETERANS

CAMERA PLACE, Inc. — CAMERA PLACE, Inc.

DARKROOM SPECIALS

Complete Developing and Printing outfit, consisting of over 15 units, including Print Box, Chemicals, Daylight Tank, Trays, Paper etc. Regular $23.50; SPECIAL.....$ 16.50

Complete Enlarging Outfit, consisting of over 15 units including Easel, Trays, Chemicals, Safelite, Tongs etc.
With new FEDERAL "219" Enlarger, f6.3 lens, COMPLETE..... 55.00
With new SUN RAY ARNOLD f6.3 lens, COMPLETE 79.50

LEICA III-A; f2 coated Summar & ER case, (L.N.) 249.50

LEICA III-C; NEW; f2 Summitar.... 448.00

LENS SPECIAL
KODAK EKTAR, 2" f3.5 in compur Rapid Shutter or
SCHNEIDER XENAR 2" f2.8 in compur Shutter, Reg. $32.50.....$23.50 each!

NEW MOVIE EQUIPMENT
Immediate Delivery

Ampro 16mm Imperial 750w. Silent projector; coated lens; cordomatic & case $276.00

Ampro "A8" 8mm 500 watt projector (400 ft. reel) and case..... 168.00

B&H 8mm Filmo Turret Camera f2.5 T.H.C. lens & B&H compart. case.. 178.13

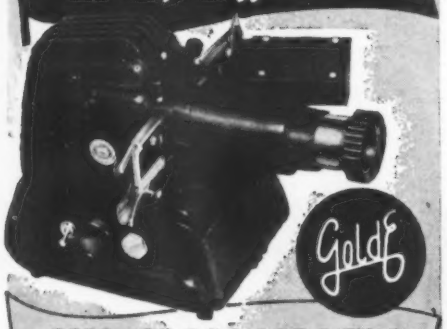
DeJur 750 Watt 8mm projector & case 174.00

Ampro 16mm Premier "20" (sound & silent) projector 540.00

SALE—ENLARGERS—NEW
FEDERAL "250" 2¼x3¼ f4.5 lens, List $89.00; SPECIAL.....$69.50
DeJUR I; 2¼x3¼...$118.65
DeJUR II; 2¼x3¼.. 99.00
DeJUR Prof; 4x5.... 166.25
F4.5 COATED LENS FREE!

The CAMERA PLACE Inc.
101 West 51st Street (AT RADIO CITY) • NEW YORK 19 NEW YORK

BLOWER COOLED
You can SEE and FEEL the Big Difference!



GoldE

NU-MANUMATIC
SLIDE PROJECTOR

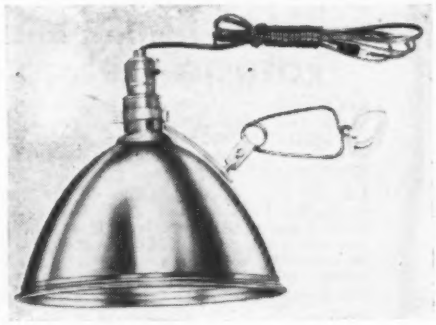
Permits up to 300 Watt Illumination
Cooler Operating—Protects Your Slides

★ More brilliant projection for 2x2 (35mm) Kodachrome or black and white slides. ★ Forced air cooled, plus heat filter. ★ Anastigmat lens. ★ Smooth, fast focusing. ★ Instant vertical adjustment. ★ Manumatic slide carrier. ★ Compact, sturdy, light weight. ★ At your dealer. *Send for Bulletin No. 451.*

GoldE Manufacturing Co.
1222-E W. Madison St., Chicago 7, Ill.

tion to filters for black-and-white films, Tikern offers filters for Ansco-Color, Kodachrome, and Ektachrome. Additional information is available from the manufacturer at 405 44th St., Brooklyn 20, N. Y.

A NEW REFLECTOR featuring a "center-balanced" clamp has been announced by Compco Corporation, 2251 W. St. Paul Ave., Chicago 47, Ill. A curved arm extends from



"Center-balanced" clamp on Compco reflector.

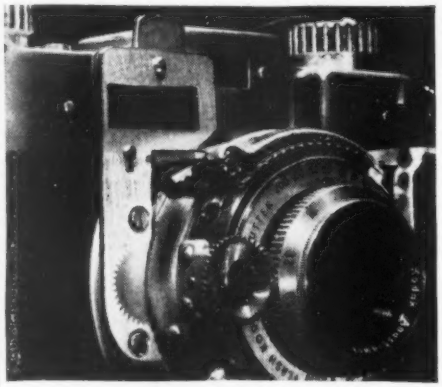
the neck of the reflector to its center of balance, where it is attached to the rubber-covered spring clamp. It is made in two sizes, 11½ and 6-inch diameters, both complete with 9-foot cord and plug.

A DIAPHRAGM CONTROL lever now is being furnished free with all Chess-United 215GS Sunshade Filter Holders for the Argus camera. This control enables the user to change the aperture setting of the Argus while the lens shade is on the camera. It is mounted in place merely by slipping it over the two pins of the diaphragm ring of the camera lens and then screwing the lens shade into place. The price of the new 215GS Sunshade Filter Holder, with this diaphragm control included, is $2.95. Additional information can be obtained from Chess-United Co., Inc., 95 Madison Ave., New York 16, N.Y.

A RETOUCHING TOOL that never needs sharpening is the Di Carlo Crystal Etcher, designed for use on negatives or prints. Its sharp blade produces gradations of density, and the edges of each stroke are shaded for easy blending. It is available from Di Carlo Crystal Etcher Co., Park Ridge, N.J., at $1.85 including one extra tip. Additional tips are 75 cents each.

BACK ON THE MARKET after an absence of several years are two Detecto scales especially designed for photographic use. They are the Harvard Trip Scales and the Even-Balance Scale, Model No. 704. The Harvard Trip Scales are equipped with two 5⅞-inch round opalite plates, and upright indicator to show correct balance. The beam registers every tenth gram. The Even-Balance Scale is equipped with a special 6-inch commodity pan.

A BODY RELEASE of interest to users of Kodak 35 cameras with rangefinders is the new Relaxo, sold only by Laker Hairspring



Body release mounted on Kodak 35.

Service, 93 Nasseau St., New York 7, N.Y. It can be installed easily with no tools but a screwdriver, and is priced at $3.00.

DESIGNED FOR PORTRAITURE, the new Parke Eye-Saver provides a means of burning lights at low intensity during focusing and composing the picture, and then flash-

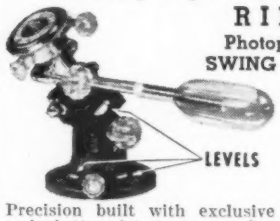
LENSES 500,000 OF THEM
Send 3 cent stamp for "BARGAIN" list.
Let's Go!
AVAILABLE NOW!

BARGAIN
Original Cost $150.00 OUR PRICE $7.50

ALL COATED LENSES—BRAND NEW
These superb 3X ARMY TELESCOPES were made by the finest optical houses in America. Length 22½ inches. Contain 6 coated lens, five of them achromats. The high resolving power of the lenses will bring out great detail. 36° Field of Views, 3X, Eyepiece Lens Dia. 29m/m E.F.L. 1¼". Fixed focus. Objective 25m/m Dia. Also reticle and three detachable colored filters.....Postpaid $7.50

A. JAEGERS
123-26 F. Rockaway Blvd., So. Ozone Park 20, N.Y.

IT SWINGS, TILTS, LOCKS
At Any Angle or Degree!



RIES
Photoplane
SWING HEAD
Model "D"
Completely Adjustable for Every Type of Shot
LEVELS

Precision built with exclusive features that make better pictures easy and sure. Note built-in 3-way levels.

Complete Catalog Free on Request
HOLLYWOOD PHOTO SUPPLY CO.
1316 Beachwood Dr., Dept. P-165, Hollywood 28, Calif.

36 exp.
35 MM. RELOADED CARTRIDGES
40¢ each

Your choice of Eastman Super XX, plus X, DuPont Superior #1, #2 or #3 film. Also available in bulk—$4.25 per 100-ft. roll, $2.25 per 50 ft. PLEASE NOTE: This is not War Surplus, outdated or imperfect film, but fresh, clean stock. Every roll guaranteed perfect. Buy with confidence—thousands of satisfied customers. IMPORTANT: Send your empty cartridges or include 10c deposit on each roll ordered. Shipped postpaid anywhere same day order is received. Minimum order—Two rolls.

EASTERN PHOTO LABS.
Dept. A
1405 North Charles St., Baltimore-1, Md.

$10 Never Bought MORE Tripod Value!

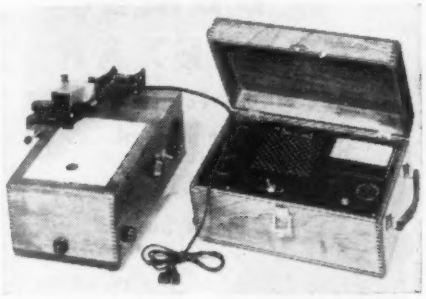
2-section Metal Tripod made by one of the largest tripod manufacturers to government specifications. Supports heaviest movie or still cameras. Rock steady. Patented automatic leg stops allow adjustments from 30" to 60" heights. Complete, tripod $10. Send $2 deposit with order. Balance C.O.D.

P. CHAPMAN, Dept. P11
121 N. Keeler Ave. Chicago, Ill.

NOW AVAILABLE
for your Revere projector; 300 ft. reel and can, made of genuine spring steel; complete. Guaranteed $1.00
HOLLIS 555—8-16MM Splicer; Formerly $5.55. Now..... $3.45
Send check or Money Order. We pay postage.
FOTO PORTRAIT COMPANY
1172 Ogden Ave. Dept. P-11. New York 52, N. Y.

ing them bright at the instant of exposure in synchronization with the camera shutter. The device can be suspended from the camera, and controls any number of lights. It sells at $35.00. Additional information can be obtained by writing Parke Photo Products, P.O. Box 36, Coconut Grove Station, Miami, Fla.

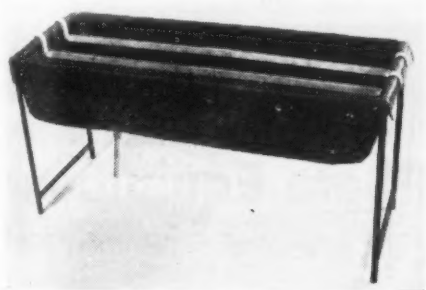
A TRANSMISSION DENSITOMETER, the Royal Model B, has been announced by George Murphy, Inc., 57 East 9th St., New York 3, N.Y. It will accommodate negatives up to 22x28, reading densities from 0.000 to 3.000 and higher over a wide spread



Royal densitometer takes negatives up to 22x28.

on the indicator dial. An aperture of 1 mm is provided for reading small areas. Designed for use on 110-volt, 60-cycle current, the densitometer is priced at $290.00. The Royal Reflection Density Attachment, for use with the densitometer for reading monotone reflection densities or color reflection densities through filters, costs $145.00.

A PORTABLE SINK, made of rubberized canvas suspended on a metal rack, is available from General Commodities Corp., 1249

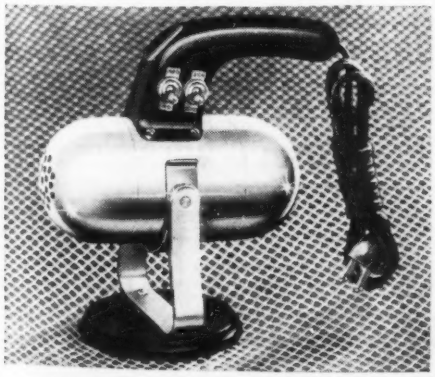


Rubberized canvas sink has adjustable drain.

California St., Denver 4, Colo. It measures about 35 inches long, 14 inches wide, and 12 inches deep. An adjustable drain maintains the water level at any height. The price is $2.45, postpaid.

A PICTURE ALBUM for baby snapshots with "Picture Memories of Baby" stamped on the cover has been announced by Eastman Kodak Company. It contains 18 leaves, each 7x9, with an attractive plastic binding. Available in blue or pink, the album is priced at $2.25.

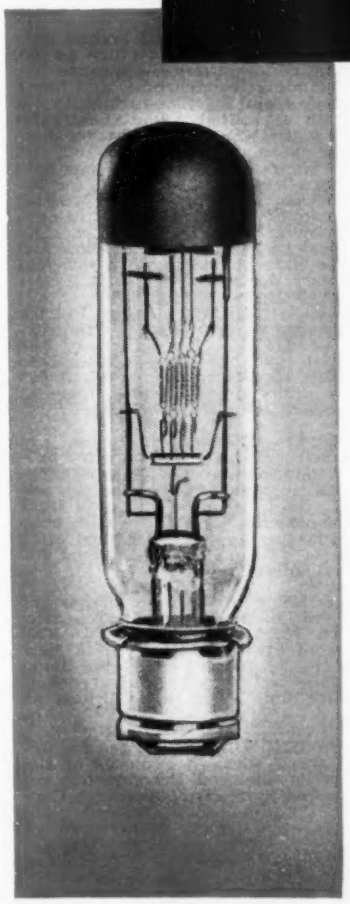
AN ELECTRIC DRYER with a number of photographic applications is announced by Racine Universal Motor Co., Racine, Wis. Known as the Race-65, the new unit measures 6½ inches long, 7½ inches high, and 3 inches in diameter. It is equipped with two switches, one to turn the motor on and



Dryer has switches for fan and heater.

NOW

GREATER SCREEN BRILLIANCE



with

Westinghouse

PROJECTION LAMPS

Now *you* can buy projection lamps which for years have been the choice of leading projector manufacturers! Westinghouse has pioneered the development of projection lamps which give greater screen brilliance. Features such as the Floating Bridge, Bi-plane Filament, and Hard Glass are products of Westinghouse research. You get projection efficiency at its best. See your photo dealer today. Ask for the Westinghouse projection lamp—designed specifically for *your* projector.

Westinghouse

LAMPS FOR EVERY PURPOSE

OPERA HOSE

FULL LENGTH BLACK, WHITE & FLESH

Write For Free Folder

Nylon Silk Rayon Elastic Mesh

Glamorize Your Pin Ups

THE WETTSTEIN CO.

440 W. 42nd St. New York 18, N. Y.

35MM Quality DEVELOPING

36 FULL SIZE 3½x4½ ENLARGEMENTS $1.25

WE HAVE FRESH FILM

INDIVIDUAL ATTENTION EACH NEGATIVE

No automatic or mass production machinery used. Your film fine grain developed and vaporated to prevent scratching. Exacting workmanship, highest quality developing. Write for FREE mailers and other OUTSTANDING OFFERS.

UNIVERSAL PHOTO SERVICE BOX 612A LA CROSSE, WIS.

DOWN TOWN NEW YORK HEADQUARTERS FOR EVERYTHING

CAMERA EXCHANGE ORIGINATORS SINCE 1890

PHOTOGRAPHIC

WE BUY FOR CASH YOUR USED EQUIPMENT

NOW IN STOCK!

NEW KODAKS

(Movie & Stills)

We are originators of the Camera Exchange Business. Consult us as to your needs.

NEW YORK CAMERA EXCHANGE

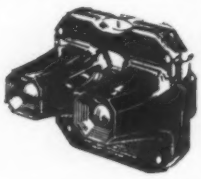
116 FULTON ST. NEW YORK CITY

FULL COLOR
THIRD DIMENSION
KODACHROMES

Come to life

VIEW MASTER

Standard model $1.50
Deluxe $2.00



Hundreds of Reels to Choose from
35 cents—3 for $1.00

Please Include Remittance with Orders.
We Pay Postage

SEND IN FOR OUR FREE PHOTOGRAPHIC CATALOGUE, SUPPLIES, CAMERAS, PROJECTORS, SILENT, SOUND

VINCENT'S
VALLEY STREAM, L. I., N. Y.

GLAMOUR PHOTOGRAPHY

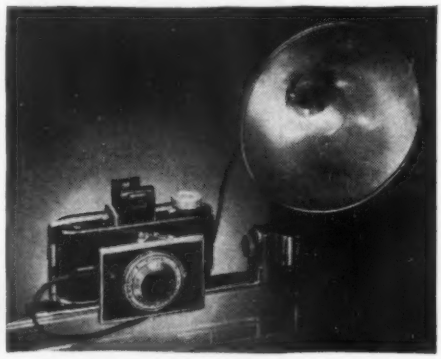
FOR AMATEURS
Seeking to Perfect Their Art
FOR PROFESSIONALS
Looking for Greater Profits

The only complete home study glamour course, with authentic texts, illustrations, and the personal coaching of the internationally famous glamour photographer, W. R. Harrison. Learn Hollywood secrets of glamour technique, including the 34 basic glamour poses, make-up, lighting, costuming, etc. Whether you make head and shoulder pictures, pin-ups, nudes or any kind of portrait work—when you learn Harrison's Hollywood glamour technique, a whole new world of photographic pleasure and profit will be opened up to you. Write for free information

HARRISON STUDIOS
448 SOUTH HILL STREET, LOS ANGELES 13
Office of the Registrar
DEPT. B-11

off and the other to control the heating element to make the fan blow hot or cold. Additional information is available from the manufacturer at 1637 Gould St., Racine, Wis.

A FLASH MODEL of the Kodak Bantam *f* 4.5 has just been announced by Eastman Kodak Company. It features built-in synchronization for shutter speeds up to and including 1/100 second with Class "F"



Flash Bantam *f* 4.5 with Flasholder attached.

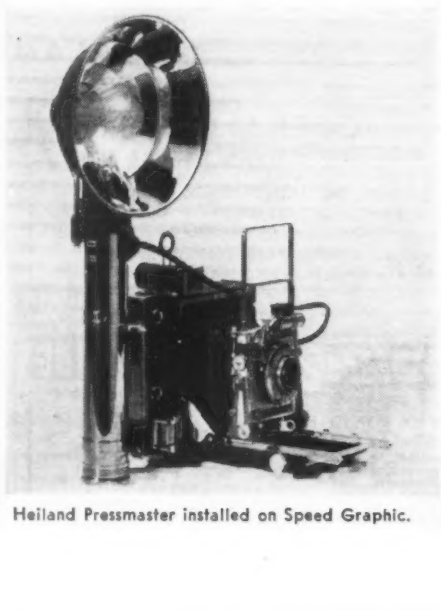
lamps (such as FM) and 1/25 second only with Class "M" midget lamps (such as No. 5). The new camera uses 8-exposure No. 828 films, including Kodachrome, and has a focusing range from 2½ feet to infinity. It is fitted with a coated *f* 4.5 Anastigmat Special lens and a Kodak setting-type shutter with four speeds—1/25, 1/50, 1/100, and 1/200, plus "time" and "bulb." A new field case of suntan leather is available for the Flash Bantam *f* 4.5, and the Kodak Flasholder can be attached to the camera without removing it from the case. Deliveries to dealers have started, although it may be some time before there is sufficient stock to satisfy demand.

AN IMPROVED MODEL of the Petrick Projector Stand now is available at the regular price of $19.95. The length of the chrome plated tube has been increased to permit height adjustment from 34 to 59 inches. The table top, 12x20, is made of plywood finished in black sprayed felt.

A NEW SERIES of Baltar lenses, the first to be developed by Bausch & Lomb for professional 16 mm motion picture photography, is being introduced. The lenses are made in 15, 17.5, 20, and 25 mm focal lengths. The new lenses utilize some new, high-index glasses, and are designed with an aperture of *f* 2.3. They are coated for increased transmission.

KNIFE BLADES in several new shapes are available from Mark Specialty Company, 360 Main St. E., Rochester 4, N.Y. The blades are sold at 25 cents each. A new knife, Style No. 24, has a retractable blade so that it can be carried in the pocket. Complete with one blade, it is priced at $1.00.

A NEW SYNCHRONIZER designed for accurate flash work with all cameras of the press type is the Heiland Pressmaster, recently announced by Heiland Research Cor-



Heiland Pressmaster installed on Speed Graphic.

DOUBLE the size of the image received on your film...

DOME TELEXAR
THE FINEST TELEPHOTO LENS ever offered
8 mm Camera Owners

This remarkable *coated* Telephoto Lens with built-in sun-shade has Triplet as front element, *instead of* usual doublet. Corrects distortion, astigmatism and color. Will not affect speed or definition of camera lens. Easy to use. Black anodized finish.

Ask your dealer to show you Dome Platigon—Wide Angle Lens. Both made in our own plant, supervised by optical specialists . . $24.50 Tax Incl.

Write for folder! Dealers write for details!

DOME PRECISION CORP.
21 to 33 North 11th Street
Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

Photo Equipment
and Supplies of All Kinds

CAMERAS
LIGHTS
LENSES
TANKS
MOUNTS
PRINTERS
ENLARGERS
DRYERS
ETC.

Biggest stock in our history—new six-story professional building and two amateur stores filled with new equipment and supplies. Serving customers South and West of Missouri River. Send list of your needs for prompt answer and prices. Concentrate your purchases with us. Save time. Avoid disappointments. Established in 1906. Don't wait. Make up your list and mail it now.

Memphis Photo Supply Co.
125 S. COURT ST. MEMPHIS 1, TENN.

Cameras and Photo Supplies Delivered Direct By Mail Anywhere In Canada

Everything for the Photo-Amateur—Cameras, Meters, Film, Floods, Accessories of all kinds—at very attractive prices. Direct to you by mail. Prompt Free Delivery. All shipments insured. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED or MONEY REFUNDED. Write for our New 1947 Free Catalogue.

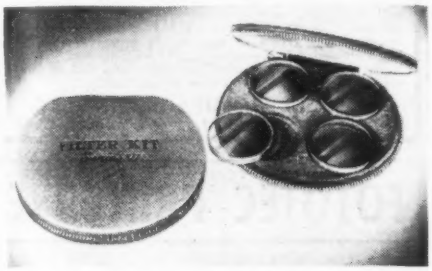
Dept. A-8 CAMERAS by MAIL SHELBURNE ONTARIO

Fine Grain Dev. Expert Workmanship. Fast Service.
35mm Film Developed 36 Enlargements 3 x 4" $1.00 complete
ROLL FILM developed 2 prints of each 8 exp. 30c
16 exp. dev., enl'ged 3x4" 12 exp. 45c
SEND CARD FOR FREE MAILER.
TOP notch photo
307 NEW YORK AVENUE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

poration, 130 East Fifth Ave., Denver 9, Colo. Its features include a new manual fingertip release, permanent mounting, positive connector arm, screw-lock battery case clamp, and a redesigned Lumenar reflector for maximum light.

Several new accessories also have been placed on the market by Heiland. They are new heavy duty mounts, for attachment of the battery case direct to the camera or over the rangefinder, a battery case clamp with knurled knob for instant removal, and a new universal reflex bracket for mounting Heiland flash equipment on all reflex cameras. A new synchronizer also has been brought out, and is designed for use with the Argoflex, Ciroflex (Alphax shutter), and most cameras equipped with self-cocking shutters.

A FILTER KIT designed as a carrying case for four filters, Series V or Series VI, rimless or ring-mounted, has been announced by Warner Products. Known as the Warner Filter Kit, it provides a plush-lined compartment for each filter and all-



Deluxe kit has compartments for four filters.

around zipper closing. Foreign distribution is through Eastman Kodak, Export Sales Department, while national representation is by Miller Outcalt of Hollywood, International Marketing Corp. of New York, Studiophot of Cleveland, L. R. Biber of New York, and Elko Photo Products of Kansas City.

A NEW TRIPPER for synchronized flash with Argoflex and Ciroflex cameras is being introduced by King "Sol" Research Corporation, 521 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. It operates independently of the cable release, using a micro-switch which trips the

New flash tripper for self-cocking shutters.

shutter automatically when the body release of the camera is pressed. This device is fastened into place by tightening a single knob. The price of the new synchronizer, complete with reflector and bracket, is $27.75.

AN IMPROVED MODEL of the Faultless Tripod is now being manufactured by Bernard Products Co. of Chicago. Chief new feature is a leg bushing adjustment which enables the user to tighten the screws at the top of each leg to take up any slack which might cause camera movement. The screws can be turned with a coin.

NEWS BRIEFS: Designed as an aid for salesmen, a new portable transparency viewer is announced by Vuette, Inc., 366 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. It takes an 8x10 transparency.

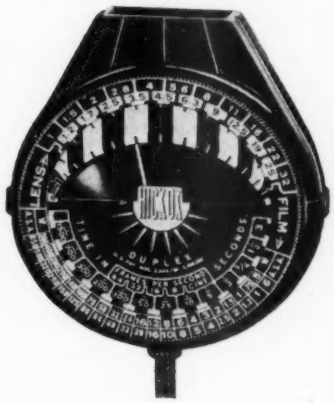
Victor Animatograph Corporation of Davenport, Iowa, soon will start construction of a new $1,500,000 factory and office building. The concern was established in 1910 by Alexander F. Victor, a pioneer in the 16 mm field, who continues with the firm as director of new product research and engineering.

A bulletin showing the relationship between projection lens, screen size, and screen distance, is available from Simpson Optical Mfg. Co., 3200 West Carroll Ave., Chicago, Ill. Simpson manufactures a com-

SIMPLIFY *with Single Dial*

SETTING IS AUTOMATICALLY INDICATED

with a HICKOK



DIRECT READING

DUPLEX

EXPOSURE METER

Why not use an exposure meter that gives you an *accurate* reading *at a glance*. No multiple dials to adjust and read. No computing. DUPLEX—for both movies and stills. Indicates the F-stop directly. Have more time to set your camera, to frame your picture, to *enjoy* your photography. Use a Hickok—the really simple exposure meter. Correct light acceptance—you don't have to shade it. It's accurate, and you'll like its vest-pocket smallness too. *Fully* manufactured—by Hickok—specialist in finer instruments since 1910. See your dealer, or write for literature.

THE HICKOK ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY

10581 Dupont Avenue • Cleveland 8, Ohio

MODERNIZE your CAMERA

Change your present lens to a new coated one with built-in

FLASH SYNCHRONIZATION

The following new coated lenses are available for immediate delivery:

101 mm (4") Kodak Ektar f 4.5 in Flash Supermatic Shutter $74.00

127 mm (5") Kodak Ektar f 4.7 in Graphex (X) Shutter 80.64

127 mm (5") Kodak Ektar f 4.7 in Flash Supermatic Shutter 80.64

135 mm (5¼") Graflex Optar f 4.7 in Graphex (X) Shutter 74.50

135 mm (5¼") Graflex Optar f 4.7 in Synchro Graphex Shutter 84.50

No mounting charge. Write for details about our liberal trade-in allowance on your present lens.

FLASHBULB PROBLEMS *solved "forever"*

BANTAM PORTABLE SPEED FLASH

can be used with any of the above listed lenses as well as with old type flash trippers. Flash photography at a cost of less than 1c per flash! Flash tube rated for more than 10,000 flashes. Handsome cowhide carrying case, size only 7x6x4 inches—weighs less than 7 pounds. Complete, ready to shoot, with gun, reflector, bulb and batteries $69.50

10-day money-back guarantee. Time payments may be arranged. Mail orders promptly filled.

CIRCLE 7-0070 · PERSONAL ATTENTION · EVERYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC

RABSONS

111 W. 52 ST., NEW YORK

LEARN *Photography*

Study for a professional career in Photography in the heart of the scenic Rockies. Individual instruction by highly trained experts.

COURSES OFFERED:

- *Portrait*
- *Commercial*
- *Natural Color*

Immediate enrollment. . . . Start any Monday. Write for full information.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

•

Rocky Mountain School of Photography

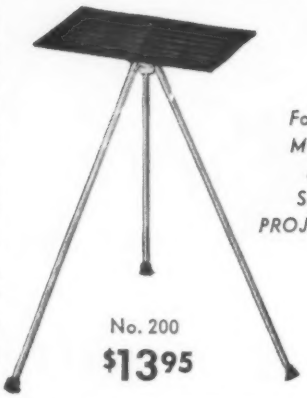
33 West Broadway

Salt Lake City 1, Utah

For the Safety of Your Projector!

The "SAFE-LOCK"

PROJECT-O-STAND



For All MOVIE and SLIDE PROJECTORS

No. 200

$13.95

Made of 100% aircraft aluminum alloy. Rigid, no telescoping, screwed or riveted joints. Safety clutch instantly locks all three legs. Table is solid aluminum plate (not cast) with skid-proof rubber cover. Rubber tips prevent sliding. Lightweight. Will support 300 lbs. safely. Can be set up or taken apart in ten seconds.

AT DEALERS EVERYWHERE

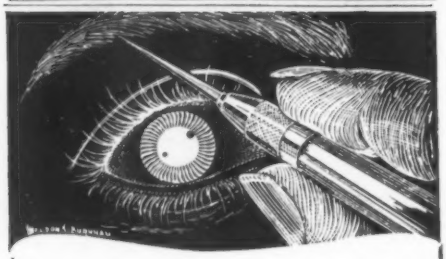
Write for Complete Catalog

The Safe-Lock

The American Products Co.

(Photographic Division)

2287 HOLLERS AVE. NEW YORK 66, N. Y.



SEEING IS

Believing

Let us show you the quickest and easiest way to become a professional retoucher.

Do you want to develop skills that will pay you $100.00 per week?

You can learn at home as fast as you wish for we have established a course in photo retouching that is amazingly simple and clear.

Planned by Weldon S. Burnham, owner and manager of the Famous Bruno Studios of Hollywood, in collaboration with five of America's finest and highest paid retouchers.

It is the speediest way to professional retouching yet devised.

The demand for skilled retouchers is ever increasing in portrait, commercial and color photography.

Write today for the complete story, the low cost is surprising!

You are not obligated.

PROFESSIONAL RETOUCHING — Address Us: **BRUNO STUDIOS**

6412 HOLLYWOOD BLVD. • HOLLYWOOD 28, CAL.

plete line of 8 and 16 mm projection lenses.

Application for approval of a 10-million-dollar common stock issue has been made by Thomascolor Corp., formed for the manufacture of equipment for making color pictures on black-and-white film. The process, invented by Richard Thomas of Los Angeles, was described in detail in the October, 1945 issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY.

The first Ampro projectors to be manufactured in Great Britain have come off the assembly line, according to a recent announcement by Ampro Corp. of Chicago. They were manufactured by Kelvin, Bottomley & Baird, Ltd., of Basingstroke, for sale through Simplex-Ampro Ltd. of London.

The price of the Skan Exposure Meter has been reduced from $14.95 to $12.95 including case and federal excise tax, G-M Laboratories, Inc., of Chicago has announced.

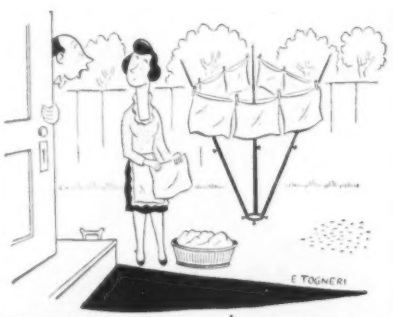
A change in sales policy has been announced by Holson Binders, 762 Wythe Ave., Brooklyn 11, N.Y., to provide for all sales direct to accredited photo dealers.

Brownie Manufacturing Company, 195 William St., New York 7, N.Y., has announced that the price of the metric model of the Measure-Rite Range Finder has been reduced from $9.75 to $8.95, which is the same price as that of the model calibrated in feet.

A Bantam model of the Tru-Copy-Phote duplicating machine has been announced at a price of $27.50 f.o.b. Chatham, N.J., by General Photo Products Company, 15 Summit Ave., Chatham, N.J.

PERSONALS: After 40 years in the photographic field, 22 of them with Kodak, HAROLD M. BENNETT has retired as head of the Cine-Kodak sales department. . . . Photoart Visual Service of Milwaukee has incorporated with ROA KRAFT BIRCH as president and treasurer, F. L. BRETHAUER as vice-president, and J. W. SCHACH as secretary. . . . JOSEPH H. SNYDER, technical editor of the Focal Press, is en route to England to co-ordinate the company's editorial activities here and in England and on the Continent and to obtain first-hand technical information. He was with Ansco until earlier this year. . . . WESLEY GIBBS, photographic writer, lecturer, and pictorialist, has joined the staff of Kin-O-Lux, Inc., as director of research and development. . . . GEORGE SCHECHTMAN has left Chicago School of Photography to join the staff of Ampro. . . . ALBERT GREENFIELD, one-time advertising manager of the Raygram Corporation of New York, has been appointed advertising and public relations head of the Wm. R. Whittaker Co., manufacturers of the Micro 16. . . . RENE PEPIN has been named vice-president in charge of sales and advertising by Radon Electronics Co., Milford, Ohio.

Appointment of DR. CYRIL J. STAUD as director of Kodak Research Laboratories has been announced by DR. C. E. K. MEES, founder and director of the laboratories since 1912, who will continue to serve as vice-president in charge of research. Dr. Staud has been acting director since 1943. Other appointments include: DR. JOHN A. LEERMAKERS, assistant director and head of the photographic theory department; DR. WALTER CLARK, formerly technical assistant to the director, to head the black-and-white photography department; DR. W. O. KENYON, formerly assistant superintendent of the organic research department, to head the high polymer department; DR. H. C. YUTZY, formerly assistant superintendent of emulsion research, to head the emulsion research department; and SAMUEL W. DAVIDSON, formerly administrative assistant to the director, as business manager of the laboratories.



Popular Photography —Edward P. Tognerl

"Honey, have you seen my tripod?"

At Last!

CLEAN PRINTS

Only clean Hypo-free prints are worthwhile. The Richard Print Washer provides continual circulation of water and prints. Automatic discharge of Hypo. Contour of sides prevents adherence. Nothing to scratch prints or break corners. Spun aluminum, will not crack, rust or chip. No plumbing required. No overflow possible. Fast. Professional volume. Washes 60 8 x 10's in approx. 25 min. Weighs 3½ lbs. Priced for everyone at $19.95 plus tax. Write today for free descriptive literature and list of dealers in your city. Wonderful Xmas Gift.

RICHARD MANUFACTURING CO.

1502 E. Colorado Blvd. Glendale, Calif.

FOTOTEC PRINCIPLE

Now anyone can make correctly exposed Enlargements or Prints without test strips or expensive electronic equipment.

The *Fototec Principle* is the basic principle of expensive European Automatic Enlargers and Printers adapted to your present equipment.

Send $1.00 bill to the

FOTOTEC LAB, Box 2668, Akron 1, Ohio

lens coating • HARD • PERMANENT • CLEANABLE

FOR ALL OPTICAL SYSTEMS

Increase definition! Eliminate flare! Improve brilliancy! Achieve faithful color reproduction.

Write to Chemoptics, the oldest glass coating laboratory, for information on the newest in modern lens achievements and scientific mirror work.

Speedy repair service on cameras and binoculars.

CHEMOPTICS, INC.

49 W. 19th St. New York 11, N. Y.

HOLD IT!

CUT FILM

50 WESTON

HEROLD PAN CUT FILM

2¼ x 3¼.....$1.15 4 x 5.....$2.25

3¼ x 4¼..... 1.65 5 x 7..... 3.09

20% deposit on COD's

RITZ CAMERA CENTERS

26 W. Lexington St., Baltimore 1, Md.

ORIGINAL!

COLOR SLIDES AND STEREOS

35 mm original Ansco color slides of tropical flowers and scenes. 50c ea., 12 for $5.00. Stereo pairs $1.25 pr. Send 50c for sample and list.

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHERS

New Port Richey, Fla.

MERCURY FANS

THESE Services ARE TAILOR MADE For You!

Your films fine grain developed, vaporated and enlarged to:

	32 exp.	65 exp.
"MERCURY STAR" 2½ x 3¼ s.w. glossy	$1.25	$2.25
"MERCURY POPULAR" 3¼ x 4½ s.w. glossy	2.00	3.50
"MERCURY SUPER" 3¼ x 4½ d.w. semi-matte	2.00	3.50
"MERCURY SPECIAL S" 3½ x 5 s.w. glossy	2.00	3.50
"MERCURY SPECIAL M" 3½ x 5 d.w. semi-matte	2.50	4.50

Projection Positives and Contact Strips photo cell controlled

RELOADS: 18/32 exp. 45¢, 36/65 exp. 65¢

AND

10 SERVICES FOR 35 M double M frame

16 SERVICES FOR ROLL FILMS

incl. BANTAM & UNIVEX FILMS

Individual Studio and Salon Enlargements

Genuine CHROMEX Color Enlargements

Mail your films today or write for complete price list, mailing bag and order form.

AMATEUR FOTO GRAPHIC SERVICES, INC.
126 W. 46th ST., NEW YORK 19, N. Y. — Dept. S

Press King

Lightweight 4"x5" All Metal PRECISION CAMERA that offers Flexibility Plus

Now at LEADING DEALERS $99.50 less lens & accessories

- REVOLVING BACK
- RISING FRONT
- TILTING FRONT
- SWINGING FRONT
- POSITIVE LOCKS
- DOUBLE EXTENSION BELLOWS
- DROP BED

Also available with Wollensak Coated f4.7 Raptar in Rapax Synch. Shutter; Kalart Rangefinder, Focuspot, Master Flash Unit.

Write For Free Descriptive Literature

AFP DISTRIBUTORS
1803 EMPIRE STATE BLDG., N. Y. 1, N. Y.

CONTESTS and MARKETS

CONTESTS

OUTDOORS magazine is offering $50, $30, and $20 every month for the best three pictures submitted of fishing, hunting, camping, boating, or sporting dog subjects. In addition, *Outdoors* will pay $5 for all non-prize winners that the magazine publishes. Prints should be black and white, glossy, and should not measure less than five inches by the smallest dimension. Technical data must be included. Address entries to Camera Trophy Contest, *Outdoors* magazine, 136 Federal St., Boston 10, Mass.

THE AMERICAN HUMANE ASSOCIATION is awarding $300 in cash prizes in its fourth motion picture contest for amateurs. Films submitted for the contest, which closes March 31, 1948, must be on original 16 mm stock. Entries should create a friendly, kindly, and constructive interest in animals. For further information, write the American Humane Association, 135 Washington Ave., Albany 6, N.Y.

THE MON BLANC CHEMICAL CO., Fort Wayne, Ind., and Spearman, Texas, makers of Von-L photo chemicals, announces the first Von-L photo contest. Cash awards totaling $1100, as well as merchandise prizes, are being offered in the contest, which closes midnight Oct. 14, 1947. Judges of the competition are Harry K. Shigeta, Rus Arnold, Anne Pilger Dewey, and Dr. R. H. Von Leidtke. Further information and entry forms are available at your local dealer.

THE OKLAHOMA CAMERA CLUB is awarding $100 in cash awards for the best three pictures made during the 1947 PSA convention and exhibition in Oklahoma City from Oct. 8 to 11, 1947. Only PSA members attending the convention are eligible to enter the contest, and the last day for receiving entries is Dec. 1, 1947.

THE WM. R. WHITTAKER CO., LTD., 915 N. Citrus Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif., is giving away 10 merchandise prizes valued at more than $500, to the monthly winners of their world-wide photographic contest for Service personnel.

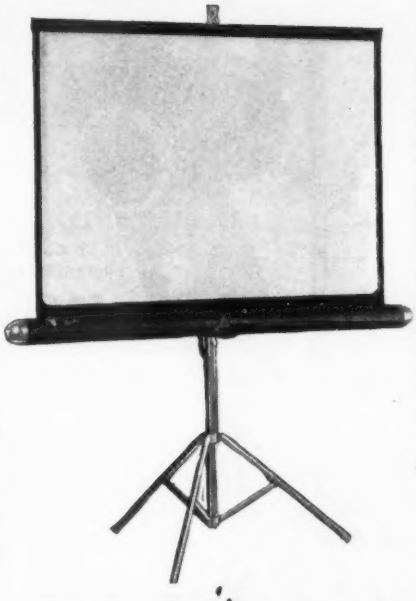
JACKSON & PERKINS CO., rose growers, is conducting a garden photographic contest for the best pictures showing roses or perennials being used in any way. Grand prize is $500. Eight other awards are $100 each, and there are 28 additional prizes of rose plants. The competition closes Oct. 15, 1947. For further information, write the Photographic Contest Editor, Jackson & Perkins Co., Newark, New York.

SEAMEN'S CHURCH INSTITUTE, 25 South St., New York 4, N. Y., is offering $25, $15, and $10 for the best three photographs of shipboard scenes submitted by active merchant seamen only. Glossy 8x10 black-and-white prints are preferred for the contest, which closes Dec. 1, 1947.

ALLSPORTS magazine is conducting a $1500 contest for the best sports pictures of 1947. First prize is $500, and the remaining ten honorary awards will bring $100 each. Open to all photographers, the contest closes Dec. 1, 1947. All pictures submitted must be 8x10 glossy. For further details, write Best Sports Picture Contest, *Allsports*, 431 Howard St., Detroit 31, Mich.

PAN-AMERICAN COFFEE BUREAU invites all professional photographers to enter the Coffee News Pix Contests for published pictures in which coffee plays a newsworthy part. Any news picture showing coffee, which has been published in a newspaper, magazine, house organ, etc., is eligible. The competitions close on June 30 and December 31. Glossy print of photograph must be submitted together with clipping as evidence of publication, and there is no limit on the number of entries from any photographer. Announcement of winners will be made semi-annually after the close of each contest, and a grand yearly prize, as well as the half-yearly prizes, will be

It's a Beauty!



Aurora's NEW PROJECTION Screen

YOUR GUIDE TO QUALITY

√ Easy To Handle
√ Easy To Set-Up
√ Easy To Adjust
√ Easy To Operate
√ Easy To Carry

With . . . .

NEW ADJUSTMENT FEATURES ★
NEW TYPE SCREEN HANGER ★
NEW ROUNDED END CAPS ★
NEW SINGLE OPERATION ★
NEW TRIPOD DESIGN ★
UNEXCELLED GLASS BEADED MATERIAL

SOLD AT LEADING PHOTOGRAPHIC STORES

Aurora INDUSTRIES, INC.
219 W. Chicago Ave.
Chicago, Illinois.

FADE IN! FADE OUT!
Its easy to do with your own movie camera
FADETTE
PATENT NO. 2193333
MAKES HOME MOVIES PROFESSIONAL
$8.60 includes tax
Includes six different masks
With the HCE FADETTE, fitting most movie cameras, titles may be presented, and scenes faded in and out in an infinite variety of effects.
At your Favorite Camera Shop
HCE
1380 BUSH STREET
SAN FRANCISCO, 9
CALIFORNIA

JOIN THE "Slide of the Month" CLUB

The "Slide of the Month" Club offers you a rare privilege . . . A preview of something new. Selected subject material and the finest craftsmanship in the field of color photography and transparency reproduction. No dues—no obligations. Become a member and receive each month, 12 new and gorgeous color slides never before published. Select only those you want. Return the others. Purchasers will receive a special premium Slide of the Month free. Membership costs you nothing. Full details will be sent without obligation. Just fill in the coupon below and drop it in the mail. P. S. We buy originals of top quality color and subject material.

PACIFIC COLOR SLIDE CO.
P. O. Box 305, West Los Angeles 25, Calif.
Please send me your booklet on the "Slide of the Month" Club
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

awarded. For complete information address Coffee News Pix Contest, Suite 1448, 60 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED magazine announces its National Crafts and Hobby Contest offering $2100 in cash prizes and 18 trophies in the following classifications: photography, model airplanes, model boats, model railroads, plastics, and home workshop. Photographs of each project should be sharp and clear, glossy, unmounted, single or double weight, and not larger than 8x10. For more information, write to the magazine's editorial offices, 67 W. 44th St., New York 18, N. Y. The contest closes Oct. 15.

THE ARIZONA STATE FAIR EXHIBIT, sponsored by the Phoenix Camera Club and the Phoenix Fine Arts Association, is awarding $225 in prizes for black-and-white and color prints and slides. Closing date is Nov. 1. For further information write Blanche H. Adams, Adams Hotel, Phoenix, Ariz.

THE ALBERTA GOVERNMENT TRAVEL BUREAU is offering medals and cash awards totaling $1000 for pictures of vacation activities taken during 1947 in Alberta. The medals will go to the winners of the first, second, and third prizes of $300, $200, and $100, respectively. Other prizes range from $75 to $10. The bureau reserves the right to purchase for $2 negatives and prints which do not win prizes. Photographs submitted must be accompanied by a descriptive paragraph. The contest closes Dec. 31, 1947. For further information, write the bureau at the Legislative Building, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

MARKETS

SHAMAN STUDIOS, 349 W. 48th St., New York 19, N. Y., is in the market for 4x5 transparencies of attractive girls, children, animals, etc. Also needed are 8x10 black-and-white photographs, either single shot or in series, on human interest, personalities, spot news, and sports. Include return postage and release with material. Copyrighted pictures are not wanted.

BUSINESS GIRL magazine, Dallas 2, Texas, can use 8x10 glossy black-and-white cover prints of action shots with a business background. The publication also uses 8x10 glossies of successful business women in action. These pictures must be accompanied by a 50-word story of the subject's accomplishments. All photographs submitted should have a commercial release. Payment is made only on publication, and include return postage.

EMIL ZUBRYN, representing International News Alliance, 47 W. 56th St., New York 19, N. Y., is interested in overseas rights to top-quality photo stories having strong international interest or showing aspects of contemporary life in America. INA also needs spot news photographs having international interest, glamour shots, and Kodachromes either single or in series. Material is handled on a 50-50 basis.

SAFETY magazine, issued by the Greater New York Safety Council, 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y., will pay for pictures concerning accident prevention, strange accidents, and safety promotion. Information should accompany photographs. Prints should be 8x10 glossy and include return postage.

FINANCIAL DISPLAYS is in the market for 8x10 glossy prints having human interest appeal slanted towards banking. Holiday subjects are also wanted. Exclusive rights are not desired, and all material will be returned if postage is included. Payment is $5 and up, and model releases are required. Send photographs to Norman Meyer, Financial Displays, 443 N. Clark St., Chicago 10, Ill.

INDEPENDENT MERCHANT, INC., 5853 Easton Ave., St. Louis 12, Mo., needs 8x10 glossy photographs of unusual window and counter displays in independent 5c to $1 variety stores. Payment of $3 and up will be made for each picture on acceptance.

PAYNE PICTURE PRODUCTIONS can use 16 mm color films on all subjects, especially sports, marine, and natural history. Films should be photographed at sound speed and should run from 20 to 25 minutes. They also desire 35 mm transparencies. For further information, write C. E. Payne, Miramar Bldg., San Pedro, Calif.

RAY SHAW, internationally famous sculptress of hands is preparing a book on the

Memories that are never lost!
Mounties PHOTO CORNERS
In handy strips of 4
10c for 100
14 beautiful colors
MOUNTIES, INC., Boston, Mass.

For Better Pictures! LEUDI "3" Exposure Meter
The Smallest, Simplest and Lowest in Price!
- For all Cameras, still or movie.
- For all lighting conditions—indoors or out.
- Accurate — No Guess Work.
- Extremely simple to use.
- Compact — tiny and feather light.

With leather pouch $2.15
Canada: R. L. Hodkinson 131 Victoria St., Toronto
MIMOSA AMERICAN CORP.
207 EAST 84 ST. • NEW YORK 28, N. Y.

DON'T WAIT
SEND FOR BLOOM'S FREE
NEW 1947 Deluxe CATALOG
Send 3c Stamp
Everything Photographic, 116 pages and over 700 illustrations.
BLOOM'S CAMERA CENTER
1657 Main St. Springfield, Mass.

$1000.00 in photo contest cash prizes GIVEN AWAY during our 50th Year of publication
Write for advance information
The Camera 306 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.

Transparent DARK ROOM Aprons $1.75 POSTPAID
LIGHT WEIGHT
DURABLE PLASTIC
CHEMICAL & WATER RESISTANT
COMFORTABLE SIZE: 24 x 40
PLEASE SEND ..... TEX-TACK APRONS
TO .....
ADDRESS ..... ZONE .....
CITY ..... STATE .....
NO COD'S PLEASE
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED
TEX-TACK PRODUCTS 3909 BYRON ST. HOUSTON 5, TEXAS

importance of hands in shaping our lives and desires, photographs of hands in action, at rest, expressing emotions, dexterity, etc. For further information, write William S. Cole, Ray Shaw Studio, 1366 Sixth Ave., New York 19, N. Y.

GLOBAL FEATURES SERVICE, 47 West 56th St., New York 19, N. Y., desires series and feature photographs of activity in the U. S. This material will be distributed overseas. They can also use fashion and glamour Kodachromes, black-and-white glamour shots, etc. Payment for accepted material is on a 50% basis on publication. Include postage and return envelopes for unsuitable photographs.

VINCENT & JOHNSON, P.O. Box 451, Neosho, Mo., will market black-and-white photographs—human interest, winter scenes, farm, industry, people, spot news—at a 50% commission basis. Pictures will be used for covers, advertising, and payment is made after the prints are sold. They also desire Kodachromes 3¼x4¼ or larger and will pay 60% to the contributor. Subject matter should be suitable for calendars, advertising, magazines, etc.

RAINBOW COLOR PRINTS of 4705 North Capitol Street, Washington 11, D. C., announces that it is interested in purchasing Kodacolor negatives suitable for use in advertising Rainbow Color Prints. Color prints should be submitted for approval and negotiations for purchase will be made if prints are suitable. They will be returned postpaid.

SPORTFOLIO, new illustrated all-sports digest, is in the market for both Kodachrome and black-and-white action photographs of adventure, outdoors, and sports subjects. Address all prints, on approval, to Sportfolio, 1138 18th St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C. Enclose sufficient first class postage for returns.

THE SHOSTAL PRESS AGENCY will act as agent for Kodachrome transparencies, 4x5 or larger, remunerating 60% of the selling price. Subjects preferred are human interests, pretty girls, children, geographical and city views, industry and science, farm subjects including buildings, activities, and animals. Submit transparencies to Robert Shostal, The Shostal Press Agency, 545 5th Ave., Dept. PT, New York 17, N. Y.

ROSIN THE BOW, a magazine of square and folk dancing, will pay from $2 to $5 for photographs of individuals or groups performing folk or square dances. Negatives are required if print is smaller than 5x7, and the captions should be fully informative. Exclusive rights are not desired, and all material will be returned if postage is included. Send photographs to Rod LaFarge, 115 Cliff St., Haledon, Paterson 2, N. J.

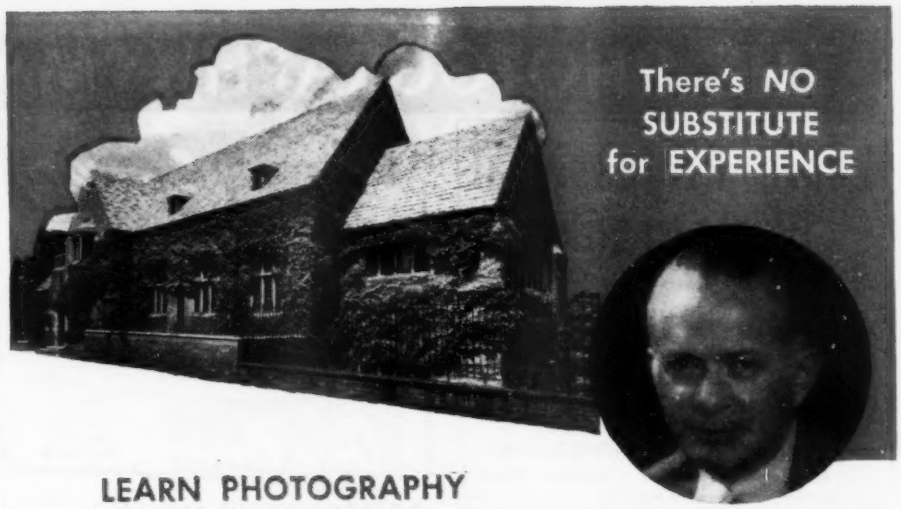
KEYSTONE PICTURES, INC., 219 East 44th St., New York, N. Y., is in the market for news and feature photographs, both single shots and picture stories, for syndication in the U. S. and abroad. Human interest, personality, and international interest photographs—black and white and Kodachrome—are wanted and will be bought outright or handled on a royalty basis. Material should be well captioned, and either negatives or 8x10 prints may be submitted.

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY seeks action pictures of operational scenes in which their products are shown at work in the United States and Canada. Before submitting any prints, write to the Consumer Relations Department, International Harvester Co., 180 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill., for form number A-65-KK.

THE SNAP PHOTO SERVICE, 3921 North 14th Street, Milwaukee 6, Wisconsin, a picture agency, is in the market for both Kodachrome and black-and-white pictures of interest. Monochrome should be 8x10 in size and glossy finish. Complete information about the subjects required, handling, and payments can be obtained.

SMALL BOATS, a new magazine devoted to all phases of pleasure boating, is interested in obtaining black-and-white glossy prints of any size up to 9½x12½ pertaining to boats under forty feet in length and all related subjects. Exclusive rights are not desired. From $2 to $25 will be paid for each print accepted, and negatives are not solicited. Sufficient first class postage should be enclosed for return of unusable pictures. Send material to Managing Editor, *Small Boats*, 154 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

EMPIRE NEWS PHOTOS, 40-03 National Ave., Corona, L. I., New York, will market spot news, feature, or single or story form pictures on a 50% commission basis.



LEARN PHOTOGRAPHY
from EXPERTS

WILLIAM GERDES, M. Photog.
Dean of Faculty

In photography, as in other professions requiring skill, there's no substitute for experience. Get your initial experience studying under men like William Gerdes and others who have devoted a lifetime to the various phases of photography. Use the most modern equipment, employ the latest techniques.

Start your career at the head of the field. Acquire the needed technical skill, the necessary knowledge of methods and equipment in this fine school. Located on the fringe of the Yale Campus —Dormitory for Men—Coeducational—Approved for Veterans but Reservations for Civilians.

Portrait — Commercial — Direct Color
also Camera Repair

OPUS ARTIFICEM PROBAT

WRITE FOR CATALOG PT 701

PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
217 Park Street, New Haven 11, Conn.

the BEACON that never fails

EVER-FAITHFUL ···

as a flashing lighthouse, the BEACON CAMERA is forever ready to bring you sparkling, sharp snapshots. Molded by General Electric of sturdy plastic, BEACON's compact, handsome, erecting case is exclusive in the low-priced miniature field.

CASE $2.50

$9.95 INCL. TAX

- Exclusive safety shutter lock prevents accidental release.
- Shutter speeds—1/50th second or time.
- Uses standard No. 127 film.
- 46 mm. Whitar color-corrected lens, ground, polished, fluoride-coated.
- Black pebble finish—built in tripod socket.

Companion to the BEACON CAMERA is the simulated, brown leather Eveready Case.

AT BETTER CAMERA STORES EVERYWHERE

Whitehouse Products, Inc.
360 Furman St., Bklyn., N. Y.

Distributed through:
RAYGRAM CORP., New York City
HORNSTEIN PHOTO SALES, Chicago, Dallas
CRAIG MOVIE SUPPLY CO., Los Angeles
San Francisco, Seattle

THE PHOTOGRAPHIC MARKET PLACE

Learn Professional Photography

In the South's fastest growing school. Glamour portraiture, fashion, industrial and commercial training. School completely equipped and air-conditioned. Placement service. G.I. Approved. New classes forming now. EVERYTHING FURNISHED. Write for brochure.

HOUSTON SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
3505 Louisiana St. Houston, Texas

PHOTOGRAPHIC X MAS KIT

MAS CARD NEGATIVE MASKS

Now You can make French Fold or Plain Xmas Cards with Your Own Negative. Delight your friends with cards that will be distinctively yours — economically priced — designed for use with standard envelopes.

15 styles

Ready to Insert Negative and Print as Many Cards as You Require.

Each kit contains a separate mask — choose only those you require to make the type card you desire.

● See Your Photo Dealer's Display or Write ●

La France Productions
108 E. Washington
San Diego 3, Cal.

A SIZE FOR YOUR NEED

Sensibly Priced STAINLESS STEEL
"worthy of an Artisan"
Postal for Information

TANKS
DEEP TRAYS
JACKETS
WASHERS
SINKS

Special Sizes and Products to Order

ARTISAN GUILD 1903 University Center Cleveland 6, Ohio

FILTERS

Optical Glass, in red, light red, orange yellow, green, haze and light blue; Series V $1.35 each; Series VI $1.65 ea. Send check or money order. No CODs. Money back if not satisfied.

INSTRUMENT COMPANY
P.O. Drawer 1031 Pasadena, Calif.

KON-TAK PRINTER

Everything for Printing Convenience!!

Negative clip, margin guide, air-foam platen pad, mask adjustable up to 4 x 5, pilot light, automatic switch. **PRACTICAL DESIGN!** Quickly set-up with **U-ASSEMBLE KIT** of all **ALUMINUM PARTS**, directions. Uses common type sockets.

KON-TAK KIT postpaid—ONLY $5
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

HILL MFG. CO. 412 Hamilton, NEOSHO, MO.

CHILD PHOTOGRAPHERS!

Amateurs and professionals give enthusiastic praise to our amazingly helpful guide sheets. All the knowledge and experience of famous child and baby photographers, condensed into tightly fact-packed, beautifully illustrated instruction sheets. Lighting diagrams, child psychology, poses, backgrounds, filters, camera technique, composition, indoors and out. Complete set, $1.00. C.O.D. orders accepted.

GUIDE-PIX
Dept. PP - 4 147 Fourth Ave., New York City

COLOR PRINTS

Special! 8x10—$2.25

2¼x3¼—45c 4x5—90c 5x7—$1.75

ROLL DEVELOPED & CONTACT PRINTED — 48 HOUR SERVICE $3.75

ROLL DEV., ONLY 85c

DYNAMIC COLOR LABS.
2455-57 PASADENA, DETROIT 6, MICH.

Ok FOR Quality

25¢

2¼ x 3¼ COLOR PRINTS

3x4½—50c 5x7—$1.00

MADE FROM ANY SIZE COLOR FILM

No expensive mounts or advertising plus production improvements make it possible for us to offer color prints of good quality at a reasonable price. Send your next order to us and discover for yourself that a good color print need not be expensive.

Ok Photo

Minimum Order $2.00
RAPID SERVICE

P.O. BOX 1682, LOS ANGELES 36, CALIF.

Yes—You Can

take clear, "free from blur" photographs at 1/25 to 1 second *without a tripod*—using the PELS STEDIFLEX to hold your camera steady.

The PELS STEDIFLEX is not a tripod, stick, pole, rod, tube, or clamp but entirely new in idea and designed by a photographer for his own use. Comes ready to use; no adjustments needed. Carry it in your pocket; goes into action in seconds. All brass; light weight; lasts a lifetime. Only one dollar, postpaid. Your dollar invested in a PELS STEDIFLEX will bring you continual returns in clear, "free from blur" pictures. Send for your STEDIFLEX today.

PELS • 72 Victory Blvd. • New Rochelle, N. Y.

PERSONAL Will the photographer who stormed out of the darkroom last week please come home! All is forgiven and your darkroom is now completely stocked with DEVEL "Stabilized" Developers. All processing problems solved.

(P. S. Other photographers: Don't leave home—write Alburger Research Products Co., 1654 Rodney Drive, Hollywood 27, California, for complete information.)

35¢

MAKE YOUR OWN *Christmas Cards*

A 32-page booklet that gives you complete easy-to-understand instructions on how you can make beautiful, individual photographic greeting cards from your own negatives. Get an early start. Send only 35c today for Camerette #3.

The Camera 511-11 MORRIS BUILDING BALTIMORE 1, MARYLAND

IN THE WEST IT'S "BEST"

Film Developing and Printing

6 or 8 Exp. 35c
12 or 16 Exp. 60c
Any 35 MM Roll developed and printed Master size **$1.00**
Reprints up to 116 **3¢**

SPECIAL ATTENTION TO SERVICEMEN'S orders from overseas.

Personalized Film Processing in modern laboratory.

BEST PHOTO SERVICE
Box 5250 Met. Sta., Los Angeles
Free Mailers and Price Lists

"E-Z-E ASSEMBLY CAM-KITS"

Join the "Shutter-Bugs" and build your own camera. **Fun . . . Educational . . . Recreation . . . Ideal Hobbyists' Delight.** All Cam-Kits are cameras ready to assemble: Parts cut, holes drilled, shutters assembled, lens mounted, screws, brads, E-Z-E Assembly Drawings—Takes only a short time to assemble camera and then take pictures. Two Models to select from:

No. FP 102—Film Pack Camera 2¼x3¼ . . **$2.98** plus 33c Excise Tax.

No. RF 220—Super Roll Film Camera 120-620 size **$3.98** plus 50c Excise Tax.

Order by number . . No C.O.D. or Stamps . . Send P.O. Money Order or Certified Check.

CAVERN CITY CAMERA SHOP, Dept. Cam-Kits
319 S. Canyon Street Carlsbad, New Mexico

Need a new Camera?

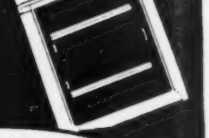
We have the latest models, new and used. Certainly we accept trades! Write for our bargain bulletin—it's free.

CERTIFIED PHOTO
4658 N. Damen Ave. Chicago 25, Ill.

Inexpensive Color 2¼ x 3¼

OR BLACK AND WHITE PHOTOS

with your 4x5 OR 5x7 CAMERA



UTILITEE *film ADAPTERS* 6 for $3.25 only

IF YOUR DEALER IS NOT YET SUPPLIED WRITE DIRECTLY TO

UTILITEE PHOTO PRODUCTS COMPANY
653 N. Broadway Los Angeles 12, Calif.

Introductory Offer

YORK PHOTO MOUNT FOLDERS

Size of Mounts	Description	Price per 25
3x5	Vertical Grey Tone Cover	$1.25
3x5	Vertical Cream Crash	1.25
4x6	Vertical Grey Tone	1.50
5x7	Vertical Grey Marble Cover with silver border cutouts	1.75
5x7	Vertical Grey Marble Cover	1.60
5x7	Vertical Cream Crash Cover	1.60
5x7	Horizontal Grey Marble Cover	1.90
8x10	Vertical Grey Marble Cover	2.25
8x10	Horizontal Cream Finish Cover	2.50
8x10	Horizontal Grey Marble Cover	2.50

MAIL YOUR CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TODAY

YORK PHOTO MOUNT, INC.
MANUFACTURERS
140 West 22nd Street New York 11, N. Y.

35MM POSITIVE TRANSPARENCIES

1 Roll 36 Exposures 65c
3 Rolls $1.75; 6 Rolls $3.25

We will print 35mm. safety film positives from your 35mm. negatives for projection from 2"x2" slides or from the full strip. Returned intact. Fine grain developing of 35mm. negative 25c. Reloaded cartridges of 35mm. film 50c. Vaporating, 5c roll; negative or positive. 36 35mm. Cardboard Slide Mounts, 50c. 36 3¼"x4¼" glossy enlargements, $1.00. Send for slide catalogue and free mailers.

POSITIVE PRINT CO.
129 N. Wood Ave. Linden, New Jersey

Interested in PICTURE FRAMING?

Extra profits for studio with stock and special sizes made to order. Removable back frames 16 x 20 for exhibitors. Advertising, display and artist's frames. Wood moulding.

OUR LOW PRICES SAVE YOU MONEY.
Write. Dealer inquiry invited.

PICTORIAL FRAMES
2801 Maine St., Quincy, Illinois

NOTICE

SCENIC PHOTOGRAPHERS!

If you can produce **good** 8x10 negatives, contact us NOW! We need location shots typical of all parts of the country, suitable for large background scenes for movie production. Mostly assignment work. Want only established, dependable photogs. Tell us about yourself.

DEALERS! *Ask about our service*

PHOTOMAMMOTH MURALS
12048 Vanowen St., North Hollywood, Calif.

★ CAMERAS REPAIRED ★

48 HOUR SERVICE

Specialists on Robot, Contax, Leica, Rolleiflex, Focal Plane type, press, foreign and domestic.

PETROV PHOTOGRAPHIC TECHNICAL SERVICE
Room 505 930 'F' St., N.W.
Atlantic Bldg. Washington 4, D. C.

INVISIBLE PICTURES

For greeting cards, advertising, novelty effects. Made easily with ***INTENSITONE***

Tones Prints—Intensifies flat negatives.

Send $1.00 for Quart size.

Free Catalogue sent on request.

ALBURGER RESEARCH PRODUCTS CO.
1654 Rodney Drive, Hollywood 27, California

PHOTOGRAPHIC MARKET PLACE Continued

ADAPTING CUT FILM SHEATHS
FOR CUT FILM HOLDERS

Enables the use of smaller sizes of cut film, for economy in color or specialty work.
2¼x3¼ for 3¼x4¼ Graphic type holders ..... $2.95 Doz.
2¼x3¼ or 3¼x4¼ for 4x5 Graphic type holders ..... 2.95 Doz.
2¼x3¼, 3¼x4¼ or 4x5 for 5x7 Graphic type holders ..... 4.40 Doz.

At Your Dealers

E. SUYDAM & CO., MANUFACTURERS
2080 Lincoln Ave. Pasadena 3, Calif.

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING

2x2 Kodachrome or Ansco Color Duplicates from any size original color transparency, drawing, or painting.
Our mass production methods result in LOWER PRICE and HIGHER QUALITY!
Write for price schedule!

MINIMOUNT LABORATORIES
1302 Broadway Burbank, Calif.

GRAIN-FILTER

Mount this precision 2" square prismatic filter on your enlarger lens.... Produces grain-free enlargements without diffusion.
SEND CHECK OR MONEY $2.00

ALBURGER RESEARCH PRODUCTS CO.
1654 RODNEY DRIVE HOLLYWOOD 27, CALIF.

KODAK & CAMERA REPAIRS

Bellows made to order. Specialists on Contax, Leicas, Graflex, movie cameras and projectors.

C. T. MOYSE
40 Years' Experience
108 Fulton St. New York 7, N. Y.

PROCESSING SERVICE for PROFESSIONALS

If you are a professional or free-lance photographer our service will save you time and money. Why continue to spend hours in the darkroom?

CROPPING, DODGING and SPOTTING AT NO EXTRA COST.
Write for complete price list today!

WARO ART PHOTOS 112 West 42nd St., Dept. P-24, New York 18, N. Y.

TRANSPARENCY REPRODUCTIONS BY AVAC means TRUE COLOR

Every color tone is reproduced accurately by AVAC's craftsmen. Any size duplication can be made, from 35mm to 8x10 originals, using Ansco and Kodachrome. Fast service on all orders and professional processing.

AVAC LABORATORIES
111 N. La Brea Ave., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

Fine ENLARGEMENTS Only

The ULTIMATE in PHOTOFINISHING by PROJECTION for the CRITICAL CAMERA ENTHUSIAST.
- Three Personalized 35MM Finishing Services
- Ultra-Fine Grain Developing
- Prize-Winning Enlargements

Request our Newest Free Folder on quantity Enlargements and Photofinishing Services today!

Projection Print PHOTO SERVICE
P.O. Box 97 Universal City, California
Makers of Fine Enlargements

ONLY SPEED-O-COPY
With its Critical Focusing

- Makes a perfect copying machine of your Leica, Contax, Argus C-2 & C-3 & Kodak Ektra.
- Extends and broadens the use of your camera.
- Gives positive accurate ground glass focusing.
- Achieves more perfect results in ANY BRANCH of black and white or color photography.

SEE YOUR DEALER—WRITE FOR FOLDERS

D. PAUL SHULL
Dept. PP-11, 240 S. Union Ave., Los Angeles 26, Cal.

MOVIE STARS

2x2 COLORED SLIDES—ASST. #1
IN FULL KODACHROME
OF POPULAR MOVIE STARS IN LATEST PIN-UP POSES—35c Each
12 for $3.50—MINIMUM ORDER 3 SLIDES
ALSO 8x10 PHOTOS IN BLACK & WHITE OF ANY MOVIE STAR AT 4 for $1.00
NO C. O. D.'s ADD 10c FOR POSTAGE

PYRAMID STUDIOS—Dept. 44
352 West 44th Street New York 18, N. Y.

INTERNAL FLASH SYNCHRONIZATION
For
Compur and Compur-Rapid Shutters

Flash Enthusiasts! No longer need you burden your Compur and Compur-Rapid Shutter cameras with external synchronizers! We will carefully custom build **internal** synchronization into any Compur or Compur-Rapid shutter, thus making your camera the equal of any postwar model. We guarantee your satisfaction. Write for details.

COMPRO-FLASH P.O. Box 3088
Rochester 14, New York

PERSONAL ★ UNIQUE Signature COLOR PRINTS

THE IDEAL PERSONAL GIFT

Your signature and personal sentiments photographically reproduced in white lines on any color print we make from Ansco Color, Kodachrome, or Ektachrome transparencies.
No extra charges. Exclusive EMPIRE COLOR PRINT process returns transparency to you in original condition. Any number of different pictures with each signature.

IMPORTANT. FOLLOW THESE INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY: Write boldly in black ink with medium broad pen on a 3x5 white card. Limit sentiment to four words, write above the signature. SIGNATURE PRINTS CANNOT BE MADE IF THESE INSTRUCTIONS ARE NOT FOLLOWED EXACTLY.

These SIGNATURE PRINTS made at our same low prices for regular work: 3½x5 $1, 5x7 $2, 8x10 $4. Minimum order on SIGNATURE PRINTS $4.00.

EMPIRE COLOR P. O. Box 209 Englewood, Colorado
Try our fast service on Ansco Color processing. $1 per roll.

MORGAN CAMERA SHOP

Now ready—the
New and Simplified
Morgan Flash Guide 25c, along with a free copy of the Morgan Camera News.

6262 Sunset Boulevard
HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF.

Classified Advertising

RATES: 30c per word Minimum 10 words

NOTICE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS. Next available issue will be January. Copy must be in our hands before November 1st.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT TO SELL

CAMERA Prices Slashed! Free list (stamp appreciated). Seymour's, 101-P Sherman Ave., New York 34, N. Y.

SURPLUS Film Hangers. 4x5, stainless steel. 37c each; check or money order. Tintype, 8687 Melrose Ave., Hollywood 46, Calif.

LATEST Models Cameras. Projectors traded for your old models. What have you? We buy anything. "Cameramen," 542P 5th Ave., New York 19, N. Y.

LENSES, Contax, Leica, Rollei. Foreign equipment. Scarce items. Sell, trade, buy. Free list. Horton, 115 N. Main, Santa Ana, Calif.

PERFECT focusing for enlargements. Ezcee has 2¼x3¾ screen. Money back guarantee. $2.50, tax included, delivered. Cook Mfg. Co., Salem 14, Mass.

SAVE Dealer's Profit! Latest bargain-packed Directory, 25c. "Camera," 126-P Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

CANADIANS. We have on hand a complete assortment of Leica, Contax, Contaflex, Rolleiflex, Rolleicord, Exakta, Medalist, Super Ikontas, Robot, Korelle, Busch Precision Pressman, Speed Graphic and many other cameras. Movie cameras and projectors. Leica and Contax Lenses. Enlargers, exposure meters, tripods and all other accessories. Also complete assortment of cameras, lenses, and equipment for Professional Photographers. No catalog; write your needs. Simon's Camera Exchange, 11 Craig St. West, Montreal, Que., Canada.

CONTAX, Leica, Speed Graphic, Medalist, Exakta, Rolleicord, Ikoflex, Rolleiflex, Leitz Micro Ibso, Nooky, Elmar, Summitar, Hektor, Thambar, & Telyt lenses. Buy, sell or trade fine cameras, lenses, etc. Kirby, 1505 So. Ewing, Dallas 16, Texas.

STATEWIDE, 168 E. Main, Waterbury, Conn. Free Movie Bargain List.

SONO-VISION (Panoram), $475.00. 16mm. Ampro "XC Special" sound projector, $350.00. Cine-Kodak Magazine 16, f1.9, 63mm Telephoto f2.7, case, bag, meter, tripod, $325.00. German 127, f4.5, case, Weston meter, films, $60.00. Henry Cox, Pulaski, Pennsylvania.

KINE Exakta, f2.8 Xenar, excellent, $250. J. Ed. Hart, Box 837, Greenville, S. C.

GRAPHIC 3¼x4¼ Anniversary, f4.5, 13.5 CZT, Press Compur, KRF, Gun, Accessories. $242.50; will trade. Ames Camera Exchange, 30 Pemberton Square, Boston 8, Mass.

FAIRCHILD and Anso Model A10 Sextants, used, $8.00. C. W. Flying Service, Box 4046, Dundalk, Md.

A SPENCER Diffuser gives you perfect control of diffusion with any enlarger. The world's largest selling diffuser. It must be good. Sells for only $1.00 with money back guarantee. See your dealer or write Spencer Company, Mount Vernon, New York.

REFLEX Owners! Users of Rolleiflex, Rolleicord, Argoflex, Ciroflex, Eastman Reflex, etc., you need the Flexhood to aid focusing and composition. Extends focusing hood. Thousands in use. Deluxe model, $1.00 postpaid and guaranteed. Your dealer or write Spencer Company, Mount Vernon, New York.

CAMERA Bodies K-21 and K-24, less lens and cone. With motor, $25.00, without motor, $15.00. C. W. Flying Service, Box 4046, Dundalk, Md.

TEST your lens and other equipment in easy fashion with new Spencer Test Chart. Complete with master four color chart, six supplementary charts, data sheets, $1.98 postpaid. A darkroom necessity. At your dealer or Spencer Company, Mount Vernon, New York.

GRAPHIC Users! Slideklip holds your slide securely. Get one today, 35 cents. Spencer Company, Mount Vernon, New York.

CONVERTIBLE Carl Zeiss Jena lens 216-350-412MM, Ektar 2 inch Projection lens, extra wide angle 5x7 f12.5 Wollensak lens Betax #2, Hamilton centimeter measure. All in excellent condition. Make best offer. Ship inspection allowed. John W. Lockett, 412 E. Howard Avenue, Biloxi, Mississippi.

SAVE $50. Almost new Miniature Speed Graphic, complete outfit, $250. Ralph White, Marietta College, Marietta, Ohio.

GRAPHIC 3¼x4¼ Pre-Anniversary, f3.5, 13.5 Tessar, DS Compur, KRF, Mendelsohn Gun, Graflex back, holder, accessories. $242.50; will trade. Ames Camera Exchange, 30 Pemberton Square, Boston 8, Mass.

PLAUBEL Makina II-S, chrome, coupled, 10cm f2.9; 19cm f4.8; 7.3cm f6.8; filters, 8 holders, adapter, case, like new, $375.00. Will ship C.O.D. with inspection privilege. Ralph Altman, 4827 Ellis Ave., Chicago 15, Ill.

ROBOT with f2 Biotar. Fine condition. $130. Jack Busch, 1337 E. 18th St., Tulsa, Okla.

BALDAXETTE 2¼x1⅝ (16 on 120) f2.8 Xenar, coupled rangefinder, compur, case, accessories, like new, $110.00. Ralph Altman, 4827 Ellis Ave., Chicago 15, Ill.

CAMERAS: Used Bargains. 8x10 Ansco Universal View, 19½" f6.3 Tessar, Packard Shutter, $249.50; 5x7 Home Portrait Graflex, 12" f4.5 Kodak Anastigmat, Magazine Case, $348.00; 2¼x3¼ Speed Graphic, f4.5 coated Ektar, Flash Supermatic, Kalart Rangefinder, $179.50; new Ciroflex, Alphax, Case, $85.48; Kine Exakta, f2.8 Tessar, ER Case, new Heiland Gun, $324.50; Exakta B, f2.8 Tessar, Gun, $149.50; 2¼x2¼ Exakta, 6 Lenses, $850.00; 2¼x3¼ RB Graflex "B," f4.5 Kodak, Case, FPA, $129.50; 3¼x4¼ RB "B," Graflex, f4.5 Kodak Anastigmat, FPA, $109.00; 3¼x4¼ RB Graflex "C," 6½" f2.5 Cooke, FPA, $199.50; 5x7 Auto Graflex, 20" f5.6 B&L Telephoto, $179.50; 8x10 Korona Commercial, 12" f4.5 Kodak, Universal, $199.50; 2¼x2¼ Super Sport Dolly, f2.9 Cassar, Compur, $64.50; Zeiss Ikonta B, $99.50; 9x12 Avus, f4.5 Skopar, Compur, Case, 3 Holders, FPA, $69.50; Zeiss Nixe A, f4.5 Tessar, Compur, coupled Rangefinder, Heiland Gun, Gadget Bag, Holders, Extras, $189.50; Zeiss Kolibri, f3.5 Tessar, Compur, $69.50. Lenses: 3½" f6.8 B&L Wide Angle, Supermatic, $64.50; 3⅜" f8 WA Dagor, Compound, $85.00; 5½" f6.5 Cooke Primoplane, Compur, $79.50; 101mm f4.5 coated Ektar, Flash Supermatic, new, $80.50; 7" f6.8 Dagor, Compur, $99.50; same in new Acme Synchro, $154.50; 8¼" f6.3 Zeiss Tessar, new Acme Synchro, $154.50; 5¼" f4.7 Optar, coated, Graphex X, new, $74.50; 5¼" f4.5 Skopar, Compur, $49.50; 105mm f4.5 Kodak Anastigmat, Compur, $34.50; 8¼" f4.5 Velostigmat, coated, Betax, $115.00; 12" f6.3 Paragon, coated, Acme, $136.10; 8½" f4.5 Paragon, coated, Acme Synchro, new, $166.12. Specials: Combination Case for Leica, Contax, Meter, Lenses, Finders, Filters, finest quality, $22.50; new G-E Meters, $19.95; 6.5X 9CW Double Holders, $4.50; 9x12, $4.75; Pack Adapters, $5.50 and $5.75; 300W TDC Projectors, new, $48.00; Photo Enlarger Kit for 35mm Film. Needs only screwdriver to assemble. Complete with lens, diffusing glass, cord, socket, switch, instructions. Excellent for beginners! Only $9.95. Wells-Smith Camera Company, 15 E. Washington, Chicago 2, Illinois.

GRAFLEX 2¼x3¼, RB, f4.5 KA with CF Magazine. Like new. Will trade or $127.50. Ames Camera Exchange, 30 Pemberton Square, Boston 8, Mass.

IKOFLEX III, new, $300. Also Voigtlander Superb, Ikonta Super A; Weltur 2.9 split; Leica II Elmar; 2.9 Hektor; Summar; other lenses; Vidom. Sanderson, 134 W. 70th, New York 23, N. Y.

CIROFLEX, exposure meter, flash gun, accessories. Box 1325, Meridian, Miss.

2¼x3¼ SPEED Graphic complete, Federal Enlarger #219. Everything, $235.00. Jimmie Everett, 3124 9th St., Port Arthur, Texas.

NEW 5x7 Printers, $10.65; 8x10, $19.20. New cameras, studio stands, reducing backs. Skytower, Box 210-C, Chicago, Ill.

MEDALIST I, case, like new, $165.00. Miroflex, CZT f4.5, 16.5cm, perfect, $85.00. Box 156, % Popular Photography.

STEREO Flectoscope, complete set, $100.00. Box 157, % Popular Photography.

WELTINI 35mm, Xenon f2, compur rapid, C.R.F., E.R. case, $145. Albert Stone, 911 N. 80th Place, Birmingham 6, Ala.

LEICA Elmar 90mm lens f4, calibrated in meters. Also Leica rangefinder calibrated meter. Jack R. Tucker, 207 Louisiana, Little Rock, Arkansas.

ROLL film adapters for 6.5x9 and 9x12 cam film pack cameras. Also F.P.A. and cut film holders. Techni-Service Co., 146 E. 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.

NAGEL 3¼x4¼ (like Recommar) f4.5, rimset compur, case, practically new, $65.00. Ralph Altman, 4827 Ellis Ave., Chicago 15, Ill.

1—4x5 SERIES B Graflex 7½" Kodak lens, F.P.A. Excellent condition. Best offer. James Witt Studio, Waynesboro, Va.

KINE Exakta, l.n., f1.9 Primoplan, 85mm f2 Sonnar, 135mm f4 Triotar, Master II, flash, filters, tripod, etc. Best offer. Also Kine Exakta, Xenar f3.5, $180.00. J. P. McKelvy, 400 Jefferson Ave., Ellwood City, Pa.

GRAFLEX, postwar 2¼x3¼, f4.5 coated Ektar, adapter, practically new, $125.00. Ralph Altman, 4827 Ellis Ave., Chicago 15, Ill.

CONTAX II, f2 E.R. case. Excellent, $275. 85mm f4 Triotar chrome, $125. 135 f4 Sonnar chrome, $175. Universal viewfinder, $50. Lowry Smith, Rochester, Pa.

MINIATURE Speed Graphic, Super Omega B enlarger, darkroom equipment. Send stamp for description and prices. A. Bauermeister, 1131 Park, Newport, Ky.

GRAFLEX D, 3¼x4¼ R.B. 6⅜ f4.5, unusually clean, $135.00. Ralph Altman, 4827 Ellis Ave., Chicago 15, Ill.

CONTAX II f2.8, $225. Contax III f2, $300. 135mm Sonnar f4, $170. 85mm Tri-O-Tar f4, $125. Universal view finder, $50. Lowry Smith, Rochester, Pa.

CONTAX #2, f2 Sonnar and case, $260.00. Want f2.8 Biogon W.A. Fred Schiller, 1001 S. Grove Ave., Oak Park, Illinois.

SACRIFICE. Ihagee 9x6cm f3.5 roll adapter. George Kravitz, 7919 20th Ave., Brooklyn 14, N. Y. BE 2-8760.

CONTAX III, f2 lens, case, sunshade & filters, condition like new. Price $350.00. W. L. Morgan, P. O. Box 174, Monterey, Calif.

5x7 ELWOOD enlarger w/lens, $40. 9x12cm f4.5 camera w/pack adapter, $80. Carl J. Lenzo, 419 Clow Ave., Newcomerstown, Ohio.

LINHOF 9x12cm Schneider Xenar f3.5, case and holders. Best offer takes. Guy B. Bennett, Jr., Wayland, N. Y.

SPEED-O-FLASH portable speedgun, $135.00. 3¼x4¼ Graflex, 4.5 7" coated Eastman Anastigm., $80.00. 5x7 Swingfront Mentor, Heliar 4.5 30cm, Holders, $350.00. Protar 5 combination set 14cm to 35cm, $165.00. Joern W. Gerdts, 574 E. Capitol St., Salt Lake City 3, Utah.

CONTAX III, Zeiss Tessar f2.8, case, excellent condition, $240.00. Sonnar 13.5cm f4, in feet, like brand new, $150.00. George Seidler, Jr., 1951 Harlem Blvd., Rockford, Ill.

EXAKTA 35mm, like new, Tessar 2.8 and Triotar 8cm extension tubes, focusing head, filters, sunshade. $460. Box 160, % Popular Photography.

KODAK 35, cpl. rf; Eastman Magazine 8 movie camera. 8mm projector. Medalist II with accessories. W. Brodt, Fairmont, Minn.

STEREO Cameras. Stereo Realist outfit: Heidoscopes; Rolleidoscopes; 2—#127 roll film, Tessars; #120 roll film stereo and viewer; 5x7 Stereo view, Dopple f6.8, compound shutter, extra holders. Thomson, 2402 E. Houston, San Antonio, Texas.

GOERZ Dagor 6" f6.8 in Compur 1/250, clean, $75.00. Ralph Altman, 4827 Ellis, Chicago 15, Ill.

B&L AUTOMATIC Slide Projector. Excellent condition. $50.00. 3702 Abbott, Bellingham, Wash.

LOWEST prices on used Mercury II color cameras. ER case, etc. Each one guaranteed. Panhandle Cameras, Scottsbluff, Nebr.

LARGE Boomstand, $12.95. Heavy Tripod, $7.45. Large head, $2.95. Dolly, $6.95 plus excise tax. Atlas, 1619 Glendale Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

KODAK Medalist II E.R. case, Weston master meter, Haze filter, 12 rolls asst. black—white and kodacolor. Used once. Perfect. $280.00 or best offer. W. P. Reiser, 3800 Chester Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

TRADE in your old movie camera on a Bolex H8 or H16. Write to Panhandle Cameras, Scottsbluff, Nebr.

AGFA Commander f4.5 Agfa Anast. Shutter to 1/250 2¼x2¼, $42.00. Francis Evans, Court House, Santa Barbara, Calif.

FREE premiums choice Christmas gifts. Send postcard for free catalog. Westwood Photo Shop, 635 Victoria St., San Francisco, Calif.

RETINA I. New. Guaranteed. $70.00. Kenneth Mitchell, Panama, N. Y.

ELMAR 35mm W.A., chrome vidom, Rasuk finder, filters, cases, $135.00. M. Cooksey, Niskey Lake, Ben Hill, Ga.

ROLLEIFLEX Standard, 3.5 Tessar, two cases, filters, lenshood, Proxars, Rolleipar, Bantam, 35mm and Plate backs, Heiland flashgun, $300. Korona 4x5 view, $35. Grover 4x5, case, K.A. 203mm 7.7, Supermatic, Heiland Solenoid, $150. Graphic 4x5 Anniversary, rangefinder, 4.7 Ektar, Supermatic, Heiland flashgun, Sistogun, $300. Leonard Holman, East Palestine, Ohio.

ZEISS 135mm Sonnar f4 black finish. Perfect condition. First money order, $150.00. Kenneth T. White, 1829 Ford Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

BUY, sell, trade 16mm and 35mm motion picture equipment exclusively for studio, laboratory. New catalogue free to producers. Camera Mart, 70 W. 45th St., New York, N. Y.

4x5 GRAPHIC View, 6½" Ilex, Acme #3, case, Asc. Best offer. K. Dittmer, 824 S. Hadden, El Reno, Okla.

15cm f3.5 HEKISTAR Berlin, compur, $65.00. 18cm Xenar, iris barrel, $55.00. 13.5cm f4.5 Preminar, compur, $35.00. New 15" f5.6 Wollensak Tele, case, lensboards, $90.00. New Cinemaster II f2.5, $53.00. C. G. Hays, Philadelphia, Mississippi.

EUROPEAN Cameras don't fit American tripods! Adapters, 25c. Seymour's 101-B Sherman Ave., New York 34, N. Y.

GARY Camera Company has in stock Ansco, Bell & Howell, Defender, Eastman, and Graflex equipment. Telephoto lenses for movie and still, slide projectors, all popular makes, etc. Visit us. Mail orders filled promptly. Gary Camera Company, 619 Washington, Gary, Ind.

SPEED Graphic 2¼x3¼ Opar lens, rangefinder & focal spot. 3 cell flashgun and reflector, 6 holders, filter shade and filter, $175.00. B. F. Spellacy, 229 Chicopee St. Vil., Holyoke, Mass.

MAY we help you? As the Midwest's largest and most complete photographic supply, Cinarco is ideally qualified to fill your camera needs! Complete manufacturer representation including Eastman, Ansco, Defender, Graflex, Argus, Busch Pressman, Omega Enlargers, Federal Enlargers, Perfex, Leica, Rolleiflex, Beattie Lights, etc. For cameras, darkroom equipment or anything else photographic, write us your needs today! Courteous service and prompt delivery. Cinarco Photo Supply, Inc. Davenport, Iowa.

SPECIAL lens hoods or lens flanges made to order, reasonable prices, high accuracy and fast service. Rose Photo Supply Co., 547 Broadway, Brooklyn 6, N. Y. EVergreen 8-2404.

"ECHO" Professional and Amateur Electrically heated, stainless steel, mirror finish (glossy) Drum Dryers. Manufactured in three models: Model C, Floor model, motor driven, Drum 26¼x96, 30" diameter; Model T, Table model, motor driven, Drum 16¼x96, 30" diameter; Model A, Amateur hand-driven, Drum 16¼x48, 15" diameter. Available at: Walter's Photo Lab., Clinton, Mass.

ALL like new! Fully Guaranteed! Cases included! Karat II, 2.8, coupled rangefinder, $79.50; Contax III, f2, $295.00; same, T-Coated 1.5, $385.00; 300mm Sonnar f4, Flectoscope, $525.00; Exakta B, Tessar 2.8, 12—1/1000, $149.00; Super Ikonta B, SW, $215.00; 4x4 Rolleiflex, Tessar 3.5, $110.00; Latest Standard Rolleiflex, Tessar 3.5, Abbey Flashgun, $285.00; Automatic Rolleiflex, Tessar 3.5, $295.00; Ikoflex III, Tessar 2.8, $315.00. Ace Camera Exchange, 136 E. 58th St., New York 22, N. Y.

PACEMAKER Speed Graphic 4x5 with 5¼" f4.5 C.Z. Tessar in Press Compur fully equipped. J. Jacobson, 2009 Perrine St., Lafayette, Ind.

PRE-ANNIVERSARY 4x5 Speed Graphic, 6" Schneider Xenar coated f3.5 lens in compound shutter, Kalart rangefinder, Mendelsohn flashgun, parallex viewer, one holder, $225.00. Barker, Box 314, Lake Peekskill, N. Y.

PACEMAKER 45's. Immediate delivery guaranteed to purchasers of Omega enlargers. New miniature Speed Graphics, fully equipped, 15% discount. Specials on Kodak Reflexes, Kodak 35's, etc. New Leica III-C, f2 Summitar coated, $400.00. Uncoated, $265.00. Write your needs. Coronet Camera Service, Box 123, Station A, Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

CONTAX II, f1.5 (coated). Sonnar, case, practically new, $310. Ralph Altman, 4827 Ellis Ave., Chicago 15, Ill.

BINOCULARS. Leitz 6x30, $57.50. H. E. Sheahan, 8878 Westwood Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BINOCULARS. Bush Terlux 10x45 with case, $75. E. V. Miller, 29 Palms, Calif.

AGFA Karat, 35mm, f2.8 Xenar, view-rangefinder, excellent, best over $60. Trade. Dr. Tydings, 64 W. Park Ave., Long Beach, N. Y.

CONTAX 11C, f1.5 Sonnar coated, plus f2 Sonnar, filters, case. Best offer takes. R. Horney, 2368 E. Prairie, Decatur, Ill.

SUMMAR f2 lens for Leica, $90.00. Guaranteed brand new. D. Rouzer, Box 189, Grand Canyon, Arizona.

LEICA 3c Elmar 3.5 ctd. New perfect. First $250. G. G. McGinnis, Cullman, Ala.

BRAND new latest model G.E. Exposure meters, $18.00. Box 163, % Popular Photography.

COMPLETE amplifier for all model 159 Bell-Howell projectors or experimental purposes. Never used. $175.00. Robert Duerr, 468 Empire, Benton Harbor, Mich.

FOR the lens you need, see our display advertisement this issue. Mayfair Camera, 4011 Shelmire, Philadelphia 36, Pa.

SUPER Ikonta B, f2.8, latest model, excellent, case, Weston meter. Best offer. Staples, 243 Rutland Blvd., West Palm Beach, Fla.

EASTMAN Pupille, ½ 127, Xenon f2, compur 1/300, shade, filter, attachable rangefinder, accessory case, $115.00. Write R. N. Richardson, P. O. Box 326, Middletown, Ohio.

GRAFLEX 2¼x3¼ RB Series B with f4.5 Kodak lens, cut film mag., $100. A. Hausler, Jr., 25 Wessington Ave., Garfield, N. J.

EKTRA outfit. Camera, 35mm, 50mm, 90mm, 135mm lenses, extra magazine back, focus back, all viewfinders, shades, field and combination cases. All like new. Impossible to duplicate outfit today. List price $1,271.00, sell for $1,000.00. Also Super Ikonta C Special 2¼x3¼, Tessar f3.5 cpld RF, feet, case and Heiland special flash. Like new, $245.00, also Kine Exakta Tessar 2.8, $245.00. Bill Crick, 6317 Brookside Plaza, Kansas City 5, Missouri.

IKOFLEX II, f3.5 Triotar, case. Best offer. Ica B.B. Goerz f4.5, Compur. Best offer. 16" Turner-Reich f7.5 convertible, Acme, $150. C. Zeiss f3.5, 7.5cm, r/s Compur, new, $50. B/L Tessar f4.5 6¼", bbl, $45. Perfect. Am buying Grafics, Rolli and Leicas. Hart, 2250 Maplewood, Toledo 6, Ohio.

OWN a new Perfex deluxe with coated f2.8 lens, ER case. Trade in your old equipment. Panhandle Cameras, Scottsbluff, Nebr.

REVERE 8mm magazine camera with Bausch and Lomb f2.8 coated lens, perfect condition. $85.00. P. O. Box 103, Malden, Mass.

DIVORCE your darkroom. Load holders and tanks with "No-Dark" safety changing bag. Size 25"x30" with snaps and zipper. Folds to fit your pocket. Shipped postpaid anywhere in U. S. upon receipt of $5.95. "No-Dark" Products, Box 182, Victory Sta., North Hollywood, Calif.

IS Photography your Hobby? Keep up with the latest developments in Photography, now available at Hobby Camera: 10000 flashes with one bulb, "Bantam" Electronic Speedflash, weight 7 lbs., maximum power, rechargeable batteries, synchronization guaranteed, $69.50 plus $8.92 tax; battery charger, $9.95. New 8mm Moviesound projector, $304.00. New third dimension in color camera: Stereo Realist, $162.50; Viewer, $19.75. New Incident lightmeter: Norwood Director, $32.08. New General Electric Model PR-1 meter, $32.50; Model DW58, $19.95. New Quickset Senior Elevator tripod, $45.00. New 4x6 Compco printer, $6.85. New Franklin President editor 16mm, $88.88; 8mm, $85.85; 8 and 16mm combination, $118.25. New 8mm and 16mm Kodak viewers, $23.50. New Fan-cooled Skan slide projector, case, screen, slide file, $29.50. New 2¼x3¼ Precise enlargers, $22.20 and $12.00. New 8mm Magazine cameras: Revere*, $127.50; Revere turret (magazine)*, $152.50. Perfex turret f2.5*, 99.50; f1.9*, $135.50; Briskin f2.5*, $99.50; f1.9*, $122.50. New Medalist II*, $262.50; case, $15.00; accessory back, $40.83; extension unit, $11.08. New Kodak Reflex*, $137.92. New Kodak 35 RF* with case, $97.50. Complete stock of: Bush, B & J Press, Meridian, Revere, Keystone, Bell & Howell, Eastman, Bolex cameras and projectors. Omega, Solar, Elwood, Federal, DeJur enlargers. Used values: Robot II, Biotar f2, $125.00; Weltini II f2.8 Xenar, $125.00; Pilot 6 f3.5, $49.50; Rolleiflex Tessar f4.5, $120.00; Tessar f3.8, $155.00; Exakta B f3.5, case, flash, $145.00; 2¼x3¼ Kodak Rangefinder Regent II, f3.5 Xenon, case, excellent, $155.00; 6x9cm Meyer f3.5 Trioplan Compur, $59.50; 9x12cm Linhof, $75.00; 135mm Tessar f4.5 Presscompur, l.n., $95.00; 15cm Tessar f4.5 compur l.n., $100.00; complete with double extension Zeiss Postcard camera, case, $115.00; 15cm f3.5 Xenon Compur, $100.00; complete with d.e. 9x12cm Certo case, accessories, $115.00; 125mm f2 Xenon, $80.00. Many more used and new values, write your needs. 10 day trial with money back guarantee. Highest cash or trade allowance for your equipment. Easy payment plan: 10% down ($5.00 minimum), 15 months to pay. Hobby Camera Store, 134 N. Wells, Chicago 6, Ill. *Coated lens.

LENSES, filters, etc., from War Surplus. List free. F. Siefke, Box 18, Sta. E, Buffalo, N. Y.

BARTER, sell or buy your photo equipment direct. Avoid loss through dealers. List what you have. State what you want. Be specific. Box 159, % Popular Photography.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT WANTED

CASH! Spot cash for cameras, lenses, binoculars, movie or still, sound projectors. Send full description by mail, or wire for prompt cash offer. Over 30 years of dependability insures honorable dealings. Bass Camera Company, 179 West Madison Street, Chicago, Ill.

WANT fine cameras and lenses. Top cash price or trade. Kirby, 1505 So. Ewing, Dallas 16, Texas.

CASH! Cameras wanted. Highest cash prices paid always. We also buy projectors, lenses, enlargers, microscopes, etc. George Levine & Sons Co., 55 Bromfield St., Boston 8, Mass.

SEND us your camera today. Will send certified check by airmail immediately. Items held 10 days for your approval of our price. Free estimates—Trade-ins. Highest prices in the U. S. for photo equipment. "Cleveland's Camera Super-Market," Rotbart and Reitman, 1900 East 9th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

WANTED: 35 mm Leica or Contax Outfit. Write giving all details. Box 829, % Popular Photography, Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

LEICA and 16mm camera also Leica lenses including Telyt and 16mm f1.4 Hektar. Box 164, % Popular Photography.

OMEGA A or B enlarger. Reed, 1942 Estabrook, Warren, Ohio.

GRAPHIC or Graflex and good movie camera. Silverstein, 933 East 48th St., Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

CLEAN high grade cameras wanted. My reply in return mail same day your letter received. Ralph Altman, 4827 Ellis Ave., Chicago 15, Ill.

4x5 SPEED Graphic and Lens. Camera Utilities, 890 6th Avenue, New York 24, N. Y.

CONTAX Camera or complete outfit wanted for cash. A. Rich, 645 West End Avenue, New York 24, N. Y.

WANTED. Clean, high grade reflex, coupled rangefinder, miniature, movie, press cameras, worth $75.00 to $500.00; immediate reply. Ralph Altman, 4827 Ellis Ave., Chicago 15, Ill.

5x7 LINHOFF Teckna, Reducing backs, lens, holders, and focal Plane shutter. O. H. Covey, 2054 Fairburn, W. Los Angeles, Calif.

DEEP tanks about 5x12x47 inches. Enamel or steel. With Jackets. Henry Kamphouse, 12-52 12th Street, Fair Lawn, N.Y.

MINOX with or without accessories. Camera Utilities, 890 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N. Y.

LOOKING for Auto Rolleiflex, Standard Rolleiflex, Ikoflex II or III, or any good 2¼x2¼ Reflex. Box 830, % Popular Photography, Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

WANT telephoto and wide angle lenses for Contax Camera. Box 831, % Popular Photography, Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

NEED good 35mm Camera. Write in full. Box 832, % Popular Photography, Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

WANTED: Super Ikonta "B" or "C" Special. Will consider Super Ikonta "A." Box 833, % Popular Photography, Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

AUTOMATIC Rolleiflex, late model. E. Miner, 1552 Hertel, Buffalo, N. Y.

LEICA 3C, case, Summitar f2, and 90 or 127mm; image erecting universal finder, angular finder. L. Skeie, Box 75, Juneau, Alaska.

MAKINAS, all models. William Kandell, 15 East 39th St., New York 16, N. Y.

MOVIE Camera lenses. Colortone, 172 Martine, White Plains, N. Y.

LEICA, Contax or Rolleiflex. Mr. Morris, 172 Martine Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

NEW Kodak cameras. Will pay full list price. The cash is waiting. Also wanted: Photo Flash Bulbs, 8MM film black and white Film Pack. Peerless Vending Machine Company, 220 West 42nd Street, New York, N. Y.

TOP cash prices paid for cameras and lenses. Alfred Bass, 51 Second Street, San Francisco 5, Calif.

HIGHEST Prices Paid for Leica, Contax, Rolleiflex, Rollfilm, Reflex, Movie Cameras, Projectors. Ace Camera Exchange, 136 E. 58th St., New York 22, N. Y.

USED Cameras bring more money at Concord! Don't sell until you get Concord's top-dollar prices. We pay over-market for Leicas, Contax, Kine Exakta, Rolleiflex, Speed Graphics, 8 and 16mm movie cameras, lenses, projectors, what have you! Send complete specifications of your equipment now. We'll shoot you a prompt estimate you can't and won't ignore! Concord Camera, Dept. C-14, 229 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

WANTED: Carl Strauss Pictorial lens, nine inch and twelve inch. Gerald Cross, Lathrop, Missouri.

GERMAN army Leica, f2 or f1.5. Must be in new condition. Rudd, 187 Connecticut Ave., Springfield, Mass.

VAN ALBADA finder for super Ikonta Bx. Mendel, Box 1767, Savannah, Ga.

APO-TESSAR f9, 24cm or longer foci in sunk mount. Must be in good condition. Acra Instruments, 6539 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 38, Calif.

GOOD 35mm, Rollei, 9x12cm, wanted. Box 125, 1735 E. 14th St., Brooklyn 29, N. Y.

CONTAX II with good 50mm lens. Will also buy additional lenses and accessories. Albert Rednal, 890 6th Ave., New York, N. Y.

ZEISS 16mm Movikon f1.4 lens. Will also buy complete outfit. A. Rich, 645 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.

MOVIE EQUIPMENT

PROJECT-O-HOOD: Beautiful transparent plastic projector covers. Waterproof, crackproof. Immediate delivery. $1.10—postpaid. Middleton, 217 North Dix, Muncie, Indiana.

IMMEDIATE delivery: Kodak Magazine 8, Magazine 16, Bell & Howell 8 and 16, Revere, DeJur, etc. Coronet Camera Service, Box 123, Station A, Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

SOUND Projectors: Used 16mm, stanard brands, from $195.00. New Natco and Victor 16mm Sound Projectors. Write for listing. Gamerman's, 3808-A Eastern Avenue, Baltimore 24, Maryland.

EARN $8.00 to $10.00 daily with your movie projector (and only one reel of film). Revealing book, "Making Your Projector Pay" shows you how. Write for further details. Better still, send $1.00 for your copy. Sold on 10 day money back guarantee. Metcalf, (PH) 10806 Glenroy, Chicago 43, Ill.

MOVIE Cameras! New Lektro Junior 16mm electric, magazine-loading. f3.5 anastigmat lens, viewfinder, battery, cord, tripod socket. Complete, Ready-to-Operate. Only $59.50. Money back guarantee! Free booklet. Magazine film, panchromatic for this camera, $2.50, free processing. Fotoshop, Inc., Room 47, 18 E. 42 St., New York City.

YOU develop it. Get a 33 ft. developing rack, safe light, all chemicals, tray and instructions for $4.20. Fully guaranteed. Free circulars and film samples. Fromader Genera, Davenport 6, Iowa.

QUICK Profits! We have ready for immediate delivery nationally known 16mm Sound Projectors, at a very attractive price in combination with free film offer. Write today for full particulars regarding this outstanding deal. Samuel Solomon, Sales Manager, 2407 Garrison Boulevard, Baltimore 16, Md.

16mm VALETTE, New, Convertible to sound 1000 Watt 2000 ft. reels. Rewinds and splicer, $175.00. Russell A. Pinnell, 107 Cornelia St., Brooklyn 21, N. Y. GL 2-7322.

16mm ZEISS Ikon, Tessar f2.7 coated. Complete with magazine. Very good condition. $70.00. R. Messenger, 234 Olmsted Drive, Middletown, Pa.

DOUBLE 8mm. camera spools. Aluminum. Brand New. 25c Each. Minimum order, six. Ultrex, G.P.O. Box 730, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

MAKE Cinarco headquarters for your movie equipment! A complete stock of Bell & Howell, Revere, Eastman, Keystone, Bolex, Ampro, Universal, Briskin, etc. 8-16 mm. cameras and projectors. For immediate delivery! New Filmsound, Ampro, Eastman, Natco, and Movie-Mite 16mm. S.O.F. Projectors. Radiant and Da-Lite projection screens, all sizes. Splicing and editing equipment. Get your copy of free "Availability Listings." Write your needs to Cinarco Photo Supply, Inc., Davenport, Iowa. "Yours for Better Photography!"

MOVIE FILMS Rented—Sold—Exchanged

8MM-16MM Films, equipment. Send stamp for list. Elizabethport Photo Supply, 106 Franklin Street, Elizabeth, N. J.

SOUND films, unusual subjects, special discounts. Eastern Film Supply Co., 2B Westminster Rd., Baldwin, N. Y.

UNIQUE Novelty Movies (8mm-16mm). Sports, Musicals, Nite Club Acts, Thrillers, Beautiful Models, Finest Reel Entertainment. Color slides, photos. Catalog with refund coupon 25c. Jack Proctor Co., Box 161, Boston (Melrose 76), Mass.

GUARANTEED fresh anti-halo outdoor movie film! Weston 12! Daylight loading! Processing free. Three spools double 8mm, $3.45! Six single 8mm for Univex, $4.60; Postpaid! Catalog. ESO-S 828-H West 39th, Kansas City 2, Mo.

JIU Jitsu movies. Free list. Stone, Box 171D, Canal Sta., New York 13, N. Y.

TERRIFIC savings: Home movie films. Odel's, 138 Tehama, Brooklyn 18, N. Y.

GLAMOUR films, 25c for catalog refundable with first order. 8-16MM Exchange, 21126 Greenview, Detroit 19, Michigan.

GOVERNMENT Surplus 16mm Ansco panchromatic reversible or negative film. O.D., tested, guaranteed. 50′ magazines, $1.35; $15.00 doz.; reloads, 60c; carton of 30, $15.00. Postpaid. Processing extra. J. W. Morris, 415 Goode St., Houma, Louisiana.

ART Films: 50′ 8mm, $2.75; 100′ 16mm, $6.00; 100′ 16mm sound, $7.50. Catalog free. 16mm Viewer & 150 Art Figure Poses, $2.00 postpaid. Bruno 2¼x3¼ Art Negatives, 6 for $3.00 postpaid. Beautiful 35mm Color Art Slides, 10 for $3.50 postpaid. Seconds, 25 for $3.95 postpaid. Fresh Ansco 20 exposure 35mm Color Film, 3 rolls for $4.50, plus 15c postage. Gamerman's, 3808-A Eastern Avenue, Baltimore 24, Maryland.

FOR your parties. Glamour, travel, comedy, 8mm, 16mm films. Slides. Two-scene Kodachrome sample film, dollar. Sample slide, 35c. Catalog, film sample, quarter. Campus Films, 668-A, Ithaca, N. Y.

2 GREAT movie films: "Belles of the South Seas," "Bali," an exotic film of tropical paradise, lovely maidens, slim graceful bodies, weave strange dance patterns, 16mm complete $8.75, 8mm $5.50. Postage paid, no C.O.D.'s. Send for Deluxe catalogue over 100 subjects 10c. Colonial Modeling Studios, 249 Fitch St., Syracuse, N. Y.

OWNERS of Home Movie Projectors. Project outstanding home movie production free. Send postal card immediately. Movies, Hamilton 20, Ohio.

SAVE! Latest movies, cameras, projectors! Surprise Kodachrome projection—sample, $1. Catalogue, sample, 10c! Poorman, Schuylkill Haven, Penna.

"SURPRISE" assortment 8mm colorful titles, $1. Sample, 25c. LeMoine Films, Nevada, Mo.

SEND for free bargain catalog on 8mm, 16mm, Sound, and Specialty movies. Tremendous discounts on cameras, projectors, and equipment. World Wide Camera Service, 200 West 34th St., Suite 1606, New York, N. Y.

MOVIE Film at tremendous savings! Kodak Super X, Gov't stock, tested, guaranteed! 16mm 100 ft., $2.95; 50 ft. Magazine, $2.50; double 8mm 25 ft., $1.65. Super XX, 50c add'l. each roll. Free processing. Fast service. Photo Surplus Sales, Box A-4, 12 Duane Street, New York City.

REVERSAL processing for bulk film users; 100 ft. 16mm, 75c; 25 ft. double 8mm, 50c. Ultrex, G.P.O., Box 730, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

GUARANTEED film, Weston 50! 100 ft. 16mm $3.45. 25 ft (88) $1.45. Free processing! MK Photo, 451 Continental, Detroit 14, Mich.

8-16mm SOUND, silent film bargains. Arts, Glamour subjects. Rental and sales. Large list dime. Warrington Films, 1418 Knecht Ave., Halethorpe 27, Md.

EXCHANGES: 8/16mm Silent, $1.00 per reel. Rentals, sales at money-saving rates. Details for dime. Midland, Box 429, Oak Park 5, Ill.

35mm BARGAIN! Fresh Agfa Supreme reloaded film 36 exp. rolls, 3 for $1.75 postpaid. Guaranteed. Negs not numbered. Fred Stork, 8525 Seminole Ave., Philadelphia 18, Pa.

PHOTO FINISHING

YOUR cherished old and faded photos restored like new. People removed from groups. Also photos expertly colored. Art Dept., H & H Photo Studio, 418 Broadway, Brooklyn, N. Y.

ENLARGEMENTS made from your better negatives on Opal G. 5x7, 40c; 8x10, 60c; 11x14, $1.00. H & H Photo Studio, 418 Broadway, Brooklyn, N. Y.

PROFESSIONAL Retouching Studio. Expert Retouching; 24-hour service. Work guaranteed. Box 4725, Atlanta, Georgia.

EXPERT retouching. Fast mail service. R. Daly, Box 91, Ansonia Station, New York 23, N. Y.

DOUBLEWEIGHT enlargements. Expert workmanship. 5x7, 20c; 8x10, 35c. Rowin Photo, 2109 Broadway, New Orleans, La.

NO Negative? Send picture and $1.00 for new negative with enlarged print to Curio Photo, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York, N. Y.

PHOTOGRAPHER'S, we offer a complete photo service. Prof. Dept. H & H Photo Studio, 418 Broadway, Brooklyn, N. Y.

OIL coloring specialists. Beautiful, natural, lifelike. 8x10, $2.00; Smaller, $1.50. Ludwig's, 532 Geary, San Francisco, Calif.

ENLARGEMENTS: 5x7, 15c; 8x10, 30c. Negative only. Please remit with order. J. Chvatal, 11 Filbert St., Valley Stream, N. Y.

SPECIAL—50 reprints $1.00. Suburban Studio, 1410-P Bond, Rockford, Ill.

TRY our negative retouching for better success. Our service includes etching, opaquing and new coccine. Romnay Studio, 9 East Avenue, Rochester 4, N. Y.

LET our craftsmen develop and print your roll film. 8 crystal clear contact prints, 39c with one free 5x7 enlargement. Reprint service, 35c, contact size, $1.00, and send for our exclusive enlargements. Price list on request. Projection Specialty Company, Contact Dept. P, Box 690, Stamford, Conn.

18 CHRISTMAS Cards and envelopes $1.00, 60, $3.00, send negative. Three prints each 8 exposure roll 40c. Two each 35c. One each 25c. Reprints 3c. Fred Y. Eastman, Bode, Iowa.

MINIATURE negatives enlarged to order. 5x7, 35c; 8x10, 60c. Prompt service. H. Jackson, Floyd, Iowa.

RETOUCHING and Coloring our Specialty. Work guaranteed. A. E. Garrity, 11 Hesston Terrace, Dorchester, Mass.

ENLARGEMENTS: 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 50c. Cantab Photo Lab., Box 348, Cambridge 39, Mass.

ANSCO Color Roll Film developed, contact color printed, 8 exposures, $3.50; 12 exposures, $4.50. Reprints, 35c each. Any size color film enlarged 5x7, $1.00. Minimum order, $1.00. Color Print Laboratory, Box 622, LaCrosse, Wis.

EKTACHROME to 4x5 expertly processed, 25c per sheet. Goshen Color Laboratories, Box 564, Goshen, Indiana.

NEGATIVE retouching and etching by expert. Fast service, guaranteed work, reasonable prices. Bonetakis, 505 5th Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Room 405.

SOMETHING new. Black and White or Color prints and enlargements from all sizes color transparencies. Cropped Free with composition. Black and White: 2¼x3¼, 25c; 4x5, 35c; 5x7, 50c; 8x10, $1.00. Color: 4x5, $1.00; 5x7, $2.00; 8x10, $4.00. No C.O.D.'s please. Minimum order, $1.00. Southtown Photo Natural Color Studio, Dept. A, 526 W. 63rd St., Chicago 21, Ill.

ARTIST-Professional photogs., 2¼x3¼ negatives, 6 for $5.00. Samples, $1.00. Guaranteed. Box 2834, Term. Annex, Los Angeles 54, Calif.

PHOTO Retouching: reasonable, send negatives. Strom Retouch Service, Box 3214, Los Angeles, Calif.

ATTENTION, Studios! Expert coloring fifty cents per picture. Samples furnished. Dorothy Vadala, 5004-A Chaparral, Dallas, Texas.

FREE enlargements with order. Reprints 50, $1. Kobylak 50A Downs Ave., Binghamton, N. Y.

PROFESSIONAL Retouching. One day service on mail orders. D. Biggs, 1125 Statesville Ave., Charlotte, N. C.

RETOUCHING as you want it. We maintain an ample, competent staff of properly trained retouchers, tinters and air brush artists, under the supervision of an expert, to render prompt, satisfactory service. We now serve the better studios in almost every state. Get acquainted with better retouching by sending us a trial order. All work guaranteed. Price list upon request. Allied Retouchers, 108 Tenth St. N.E., Dept. 2, Atlanta 5, Ga.

ENLARGEMENTS, double weight matte, 4x5, 15c; 5x7, 20c; 8x10, 40c; single weight glossy, 4x5, 10c; 5x7, 15c; 8x10, 30c. Negatives only, please. Aphoton Labs, Dept. A, 2520 E. McGraw, Seattle 2, Wash.

NEGATIVE retouching. Professional results. 65c per head. J. Ervin, 409 S. Adams, Arlington, Va.

PROFESSIONAL photo coloring in either transparent or heavy oils, of portraits or views. 5x7, 75c; 8x10, $1.50; 11x14, $2.00. Miss Blanch Hodgin, 323 Murray St., Greensboro, N. C.

HANDCOLORED 8"x10" print on Sopia from your favorite color transparencies. $2.00 ea. L. E. Ryan, 1316 S. Peoria Ave., Dixon, Ill.

FAST quality service. Your 35mm enlarged to 3¼x4½ and returned within 48 hours. 36 exp., $1.25; 20 exp., $1.00; 6 or 8 exp., 50c; 12 or 16 exp., 75c; enlarged. Stockton Photo Service, Box 35, Stockton, Ill.

RETOUCHING portrait negatives by expert. Mail service. Ida Porten, 630 S. Berendo, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

PHOTO SUPPLIES

PHOTO mounts. Variety folder and easel types. All sizes. Beautiful wedding and baby albums. Salon mats. Wood and metal frames. Write for $2 photomount assortment. Joseph Robin, 262 West 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y.

ATTENTION!! Amateur-professional photographers. Hard to get guaranteed original unretouched negatives from Hollywood's Art Center of Hollywood's "Top" Models. 2¼x3¼—$1.50 or 4 for $5.00. 4x5's—$2.00 or 3 for $5.00. Gorgeous Color transparencies $4.50 each or 3 for $11.50. Our customers are well pleased. Ernest Edwards, Inc., P.O. Box 1987, Hollywood 28, Calif.

WEDDING—Baby Albums enhance photographs. Free literature. Aabalton's, 131 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

FREE Catalog—latest photographic equipment and information. Send for your copy today. Frye Studios, 1126 10th St., Des Moines 14, Ia.

MINOX film. High Speed. 100 Weston. 8 cassettes (400 exposures), only $1.10 postpaid. Delta Photo Supply, 690-G Third Ave., New York, N. Y.

GENUINE Redwood easel frames, hand rubbed, far below actual cost. 5x7, 7x9, 8x10, any size specially priced, 3 for $1.00 postpaid. Delta Photo Supply, 690-G Third Ave., New York, N. Y.

CONTACT Printing Paper, 35mm x 250 feet. Hermetically sealed in metal cans, from surplus, outdated, but guaranteed. 2 for $3.00 postpaid. Delta Photo Supply, 690-G Third Ave., New York, N. Y.

CHROMIUM ferrotype tins, from U.S. surplus, used, but in perfect condition. Buy several at this low price. $1.50 each. Delta Photo Supply, 690-G Third Ave., New York, N. Y.

KODAK Automatic Tray siphon. Brand new gray model, surplus, original Eastman packing. Regularly $5.95, our special $4.25 postpaid. Delta Photo Supply, 690-G Third Ave., New York, N. Y.

35mm POSITIVE film, safety base, ideal for transparency printing. Good for copying, titles, etc. Specially priced 100 feet for only $1.35. Delta Photo Supply, 690-G Third Ave., New York, N. Y.

4x5 DIRECT Copy film. Save one complete step in making duplicate negatives of positives. From Surplus. Specially priced. 4x5, $1.49 per 2 dozen; 5x7, $2.25 per 2 dozen. Delta Photo Supply, 690-G Third Ave., New York, N. Y.

5x7 KODACHROME, type "R," professional type. Outdated, surplus, may be still good. Very, very low price, $1.95 per ½ doz. Delta Photo Supply, 690-G Third Ave., New York, N. Y.

8mm EK Super XX, 50' rolls, for Bolex H8, or regular 16mm camera use. Includes Eastman processing, from surplus, specially priced. $2.95 each, $30.00 per dozen. Delta Photo Supply, 690-G Third Ave., New York, N. Y.

DEALERS and Wholesale Users: Fresh Ansco 16mm 100' movie film, B&W, $5.25; color, $7.00, minimum order, six rolls. 8x10 Wedding Album—sample, $2.25 postpaid. Heavy Kraft negative envelopes, 4x5, $3.95 M; 5x7, $4.95 M. Surplus Chemicals, 45% off. FOB Baltimore. Gamerman's, 3808-A Eastern Avenue, Baltimore 24, Maryland.

ARTISTS—Amateur photogs. Art negatives. Hollywood Models. 2¼x3¼, 4x5. Minimum order 6 for $3. Box 525, Hollywood 28, Calif.

SWAP

REVERE Cameras, new, Model 88 $77.50, Model 99 $110.00. Projectors Model 85, $120.00. Federal enlargers Model 312, $53.00, Model 315, $89.50, Model 450, $112.50. Will trade for cameras, guns, diamonds. Lytle's, 103 West Main, Enid, Okla.

INSTRUCTION

NOW Available. Special Post-Graduate Courses in Photography. Complete your photographic training under Master Teachers in the Southwest's leading professional school. Civilians, write for folder C-1. Veterans, write for folder V-2. Southwest Photo-Arts Institute, 1709 Forest Ave., Dallas 15, Texas.

HOW to cash in on pictorial features. Practical homestudy training for those who wish to earn money with a camera. Introductory book, 25c. Photo-Features, Box 7, Adams, Mass.

SECRETS illustrated. Big Professional Photography Instruction Book, personal advisory service. Now on the job for many successful people and ready to work for you. Write for details! Bunnell Studio School, Box 1066, Richmond, Calif.

PRIVATE instruction in portraiture, negative retouching, airbrush work in black & white, color. Write Eugene Hogan, 77 W. 46th St., New York City.

EX G. I.'s or civilians. Learn Photography. 9 months' general—3 months' special. Equipped for color. Write Cline School of Photography, 729 Cherry St., Chattanooga, Tenn.

OIL coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2251, Chicago 5, Ill.

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2251, Chicago 5, Ill.

VETERANS, complete your photographic training in approved Texas school. Everything furnished. Excellent facilities; graduate instructors. Courses for civilian students. Write for details. Southwest Photo-Arts Institute, 2010 N. Lamar, Dallas 1, Texas.

BUILD your own Norwood Direct Positive Five Minute Camera. Develop picture right in camera; also used as a one minute black-back camera. Outdoor or Indoor, Plans $1.50. H. U. Bishop, 210-D E. Forest Ave., Neenah, Wisc.

PROFESSIONAL Photography—Fundamental and Advanced. Select. Approved G.I. Training; Civilians. University School of Photography, 6810 Snider Plaza, Dallas 5, Texas.

TRICKS, Tips and Ideas for creating clever, distinctive Christmas Photo-Cards. Start planning now! Complete, illustrated, instruction folio, $1.00 (bill). PicTrix, 1215 Rosedale Drive, Dayton 7, Ohio.

GLAMOUR Portraits. Hundreds of amateurs are learning the technique of taking professional Glamour shots at home! Instructions include lighting, posing, background, etc. Order today! Send $1.00 to J. L. King, 3413 Van Buren, El Paso, Texas.

CAMERA REPAIRS

ALL makes photo-electric exposure meters repaired. Estimate on receipt of meter if requested. Adair & Rhamstine, 314 Beaubien St., Detroit 26, Michigan.

PRECISION Repairs. Foreign and Domestic Cameras, Rollei Specialists. Bellows made and installed. Techni-Service Co., 146 E. 44 St., New York, N. Y.

48 HOUR repair service. All types of foreign and domestic cameras. All cameras insured. Work guaranteed. Bauman Camera Repair Laboratory, 109½ East Ocean Blvd., Long Beach, California.

BELLOWS installed. 127, $3.00; 120, $3.75; 116, $4.75. All sizes in stock, 2 day service. Complete guaranteed repairs on all domestic and foreign cameras. Camera Repair Service of San Diego, 454 Spreckles Bldg., San Diego 1, Calif.

KODAK and foreign camera repairs to trade, individuals. Bellows, shutters, finders, winding keys, etc., repaired in week. Neat efficient service. William Meyerowitz, 1205 Findlay Ave., Bronx 56, N. Y. Apt. 21B.

ALL make cameras expertly repaired. Accessories installed to factory specifications. Compur, Focal Plane shutters and Aerial Cameras repaired by factory trained mechanic. Graflex, Eastman and Ansco Repair Parts Dealer. Harold C. Levie, 108 W. Fayette St., Baltimore 1, Md.

BELLOWS, 127 to 116, $3.50. Foreign & domestic, portrait & enlarger. Old style bellows, all inserted & estimate given. Shutter repair, box Kodak, folding cameras. Nothing too large, nothing too small. Quick service. Mail cameras to: Presto Camera Repair, 130 Ferguson Rd., Dallas 10, Texas, T. I. Hodges, Owner.

EXPERT Camera Repair. Bellows installed. 127, $3.00; 120, $3.75; 116, $4.25; 122, $5.00. Shutters, etc. Mail to Castle Photo Service, 916 S. Ash, Wichita 9, Kans.

AMICO Camera Company, repairs cameras—makes and installs bellows to order. Individual orders. Wholesalers, write in for particulars on quantitative orders. Foreign dealers—contact us for services. Amico Camera Co., 131 Genesee St., Utica 2, N. Y.

SPECIALISTS in Graphics, foreign, and domestic cameras. Custom rebuilding, recementing, refocusing, bellows, lensboards, flanges made to order. Rangefinders repaired, installed. Flash sync. Stereoscopic. Contract orders accepted. Chicago Camera Specialists, Stevens Bldg., 17 N. State St., Room 1609, Chicago 2, Illinois. Dea. 5538.

LENSES, Camera, binocular, etc. duplicated, resurfaced and re-cemented. Prompt service. Workmanship guaranteed. Send lenses for estimates. Gould Lens Service, 26 Franklin Ave., Binghamton, N. Y.

48 HOUR camera repair service. Kodaks, Leicas, Bellows, everything. Work guaranteed. "You send it, we fix it." The Mills Photographic Engineering Laboratory, 1857 North Western Ave., Hollywood 27, Calif.

GUARANTEED repairing for the discriminating photographer. Factory trained specialist on Korelle and Foth cameras. Synchronizers built into Korelles, Contaxes, and Leicas. B&V Camera Repair Service, 22 E. Van Buren, Chicago 4, Illinois.

A COMPLETE camera repair service for the Southeast. Specializing in Graphic and Graflex cameras. Price list available to dealers. Jacksons' Camera Store, 132 S. Miami Ave., Miami 36, Fla.

EXAKTA specialist. Work guaranteed. Estimates given. Send insured to Williams Repair Service, P.O. Box 184, Vancouver, Wash.

BELLOWS Custom made for any camera or enlarger. Ten day service on all standard and foreign equipment. From $3.50 (127 size). For prompt, courteous service send cameras to Colorado Bellows Service, 1513 Tremont Pl., Denver, 2, Colo. Your inquiries are invited regarding professional bellows replacement.

CAMERAS Repaired. Specialists on Robot, Contax, Leica, Rolleiflex, Focal Plane Type, Press, Foreign and Domestic. Send insured to: Midtown Optical & Camera Service Co., 101 West 47th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

FOREIGN & Domestic Bellows, 127 to 116, $3.50. Any size portrait or enlarger Bellows, estimate free. One Wk. service on small & two Wks. on large Bellows. Domestic Shutter repairing. Agency Accepted. Presto Camera Repair, 130 Ferguson Rd., Dallas 10, Texas. T. I. Hodges, Owner.

EXPOSURE meters repaired and accurately adjusted. Parts for old and new models. Please send meter when requesting estimate. Consolidated Instrument Lab., 976 St. Paul St., Denver 6, Colo.

MISCELLANEOUS

KODACHROME slides of Monterey Peninsula, California Missions, Redwood trees, San Francisco, Lake Arrowhead, Grand Canyon, Rose Parade. Free list, 200 subjects. Wm. L. Morgan, P. O. Box 174, Monterey, Calif.

ART Calendars. Monthly, with actual photographs of beautiful models, 35c. Sher-Art Studios, 406 S. Sheridan Ave., Indianapolis, Indiana.

100% PROFIT or more. No investment. Handle top quality Foto Stamps. Amazing, glossy photographs in gummed-back stamp form. Steady business year round. Free samples and particulars. American Foto Stamp Co., 103 E. 125th St., (Dept. 205), New York 35, N. Y.

BEAUTIFUL Girls—in natural poses on 2x2 color slides 2—$1.00, 12—$5.00; glossy, unretouched. 4x5 Black and Whites 8—$1.00, 32—$3.50; all different! Visual Slides Company, 853 46th St., Brooklyn 20, N. Y.

ANSCO Color Slides. Hundreds of new and beautiful Art subjects, Scenics, etc. Sample and List, 30c. Pacific Color Slide Co., P. O. Box 305, W. Los Angeles 25, Calif.

KODACHROME slides of Munich and Bavaria. Also, butterflies. Free catalog. Allen's Studio, 2715 Beverly, Gary, Indiana.

ALASKA Kodachrome slides, three for dollar. Trebor, Moose Pass, Alaska.

MAKE Magic Photos—Render photographic image invisible, indefinitely; Reappears instantly through (Your secret). Stamp brings sample and literature. Invisible specimens with magic slip 25c. Photo Specialties, 812-P No. 18th, Saint Louis, Mo.

PHOTO Costumes—elastic mesh hip length hose, black suntan, $6. Elastic mesh tights $10. Net panty and bra $3. Can-Can garter belt $5. Rhinestoned fringes $25 set. Pin-Up set $10. Specialists to Model Agencies. Stage Undies, 304 West 51st Street, New York City 19.

ART Photos in colors, unretouched. Stamp for list. Laurens Studio, Laurens, S. C.

INVENTORS—Patent laws encourage the development of inventions. Our firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 244-F Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

KODACHROME Slides Carlsbad Caverns, 18 slide series, 6 slides $2.50, Sample slide & List 50c. No stamps or COD. Cavern City Camera Shop, 319 S. Canyon, Carlsbad, N. M.

KODACHROME Art Studies: Rome, Florence, Venice, Pompeii; marvels of Capri, Paris, Azores. Send stamp for list. Globalfilms, Box 2976, Hollywood 28, California.

CONSERVATIVE oil paintings made from photographs, Kodachromes or life, miniatures a specialty. G. V. Tiemann, Artist, 2047 Bissell St., Chicago 14, Illinois.

ART Photos. Hollywood Models. 4x5, 3 for $1. 5x7, 50c. Hollywood Photo Shop, Box 2909, Hollywood 28, Calif.

FOR SALE: "Popular Photography," all issues, from first to last. Make offer. M. Rettinger, 1016 N. Sycamore Ave., Hollywood 38, Cal.

FREE 2¼2 Color Slide and Fine Grain Negative! Send self-addressed stamped envelope for samples and catalog. Slidecraft, 5855-G Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

200 PHOTOGRAPHER'S business cards, $2.00. 100 model's agreements and 100 photographic release forms, $1.00. Castle, 2107 East 9th, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

WALLET size photos and cards sealed in plastic, 25c. Solomson, Box 1942, Boston 5, Mass.

LABELS, stickers, coupons. Specialized printing, photo studios, camera shops. Imprint, Box 361, Emporia, Kansas.

NEW Holson Wedding-Baby Albums. Free circular. 1-A Album Company, Post Office Box 40, New York 18, N. Y.

FOR SALE: Direct Positive Portable Photo Booth. $500 value for $250. Fully equipped. You can be in business in 24 hours with this outfit. Good profits. Ross L. Fitch Studio, Three Rivers, Mich.

FOR SALE: Portrait Studio and Photo Finishing Plant in Southwest. Price, $8500.00. Write for details. Box 162, % Popular Photography.

UNUSUAL Art Studies. Beautiful Miami models. 4 "Different" poses, $1.00. Photographic Art Studio, 2726 W. Flagler St., Miami 35, Fla.

ART Studies: 2x2 Color, 50c ea.; 10, $4.00; 25, $9.00; 50, $18.00. Color prints 3.5 Artistic Art poses, 75c ea. Dept. C, Stedco Photo Associates, P.O. Box 1811, W.L.B. Sta., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

GREET your friends with a Treat this Christmas! 12 original art studies on beautiful custom-made Xmas Greting Cards. $5 dozen with envelopes. Cannot be duplicated anywhere. Satisfaction guaranteed. Hollywood Photo Shop, Box 2909, Hollywood 28, Calif.

ATTENTION! Don't be fooled by similar ads! We are the Originators and are still supplying the trade with the very finest original, unretouched hard-to-get professional cut film Negatives of the loveliest Figure Models from Hollywood's Art Center. Subjects delicately treated, covering a wide range of moods, from dramatic breath-taking low key lighting effects to saucy, pert calendar shots in soft high key. State preference when ordering. All Negs are Originals, shot daily in our own studios; developed to correct gamma in fine-grain developer. We guarantee prompt service and complete satisfaction! 2¼x3¼, $1.50 each. Bonus Plan, 4 for $5, 10 for $10, 20 for $15, 4x5, $2.00 each. Bonus Plan, 3 for $5, 8 for $10, 15 for $15. Skeptical? Then send only $1.25 for sample neg today. You will be pleased. "The Original Hollywood Photo Shop," Box 2909, Hollywood 28, Calif.

INVENTORS: Test the commercial value of your patented or unpatented inventions, quickly and inexpensively. Write for free information. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 118, 1926 Eye St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

SCENIC Samoa. Fifteen glossy 3¼x4¼ prints. One dollar. Roy A. Oakley, Route One, Gallatin, Tenn.

HAVE you a camera? Improve your hobby of photography and learn how to make better pictures. Write today for our latest book catalog and sample copy of American Photography, containing articles and pictures by the world's foremost writers and photographers. Camera House, 602, 353 Newbury St., Boston 15, Mass.

MAGAZINES (back dated) foreign, domestic, arts. Books, Booklets, subscriptions, pin-ups, etc. Catalogs 10c (refunded). Cicerone's, 863 First Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

PHOTOGRAPHERS, your name cleverly drawn in cartoon 8x10, $1.00. Scott's Studio, Somerville, Tennessee.

BEAUTIFUL Kodachrome Slide and lists, 25c. Slide Supply Service, 3111 W. Tuscarawas, Canton 2, Ohio.

DISTRIBUTORS wanted for unusual $2.98 photographic product. Up to 200% profit! Write for details. Levine's, 15-ZD, Boulevard Station, New York 59, N. Y.

HARD to get Art Prints from Original Unretouched Negatives of Hollywood's Famous Professional Models in full artistic poses. 4x5, 35c each; 5x7, 50c each; 8x10, $1.00 each. You will like these. Our customers are well pleased! Ernest Edwards, Inc., P. O. Box #1987, Hollywood 28, Calif.

2x2 SLIDES, 2 cents each. Sample slide and particulars 10 cents. Dept. D-6, Honeoye Falls, N. Y.

LENDING library, Photographic book only. All of them. Ask for rates. Photocraft, 22 Atwood Street, Wellesley 81, Massachusetts.

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative 15c, unmounted 10c. Duane Stebbins, Box 62, Agawam, Mass.

RAYONS. Amazing values. By-The-Yard. From the converter to you. Write B&M Textiles, 415 E. 26th St., PP, Paterson 4, N. J.

NEW Medical film listing now available for doctors, colleges and film libraries. 8MM and 16MM Kodachrome and B-W. Medical Research Film Library, Dept. H, 1569 Broadway, Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

REFLEX Camera Owners? Improve image brilliance! We resilver your mirror, $3.00 to $5.00 most sizes. Ship prepaid to Photocraft, 22 Atwood Street, Wellesley 81, Mass.

COLORSLIDE Club, practical way to buy color slides! Monthly album 12 slides with story, $3.50. Free information! Three sample slides, $1.00. Longstreet Photo, Box 3003, Hollywood 28, Calif.

WANTED—Natural Color Art Study Transparencies. Any size. Highest Prices. James R. Phillips Studios, P.O. Box 6, Linwood Station, Detroit 6, Mich.

DELUXE "Silver on Black" specially gummed labels. Write for free folder G-11. Professional Press, 801 Wisconsin Ave., Oak Park, Ill.

ART Studies Natural Color prints. Hundreds of new studies. 6 different studies 2¼x3¼, $5.00. James R. Phillips Studios, P.O. Box 6, Linwood Station, Detroit 6, Mich.

CHRISTMAS: 12 beautiful color slides delightfully illustrating "The Night Before Christmas," in album with poem, $3.50. Colorslide Club, Box 3003, Hollywood 28, California.

SLIDE Fans! Identify and number your Ready-Mount slides. Limit three lines. Send name, address, $2.00. Photocraft, 22 Atwood Street, Wellesley 81, Mass.

ATTENTION Pressmen and Amateurs! Have advantages for focusing reflex viewfinder for candid work. Adapt your Kalart R.F. Camera. Send 25c coin. Box 158, % Popular Photography.

EARN Christmas money taking magazine renewals in spare time. Need no capital. Big commissions. Supplies, helps furnished. Free book tells how, write today. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. PP-4, Mount Morris, Ill.

ADD professional touch to your 8mm home movies. Buy strips titled "The End" to splice into your reels. Only 10c postpaid. General Title Company, 17 Wentworth Avenue, Pittsburgh 29, Penna.

PHONOGRAPH records cheap. Catalogue. Paramount, Dept. 5A, 313 East Market, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

ELECTRIC Flash: Build your own; fraction cost of commercial units. Five approved circuits, instructions, suppliers, etc. $2.00. Box 165, % Popular Photography.

TELESCOPES, Binoculars, Microscopes. Big bargain catalog free. Brownscope Company, 24 West 45th Street, New York.

JUST released! "Miss America of 1947." See America's most beautiful girl! 8mm, 50 ft., $2.00; in Kodachrome, $7.50. 16mm, 100 ft., $4.00; in Kodachrome, $14.75. Catalog of 66 dazzling subjects, 25c. Hurry! Hurry! World in Color Productions, Dept. B, Elmira, N. Y.

SONG WRITERS, investigate outstanding service. Song poems, melodies. Publishers' list free. Song Productions, Dept. K-11, 113 W. 48th St., New York 19.

FOR Sale. Two modern high quality Photo Studios in South Bend, Indiana. Priced for quick sale. Box 161, % Popular Photography.

PROFESSIONAL Photographer returning to romantic South Sea Island of Tahiti seeks assignments, Still or Movies. Mackenzie, 3086 Patricia, Los Angeles 34, Calif.

CONCRETE Block Homes. 32-page booklet: drawings, instructions on how to build. $1.00. H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro 15, Penna.

COLOR Slides. Travel, Nature, etc. List, sample, 30c. Kelly P. Choda, Los Alamos, New Mexico.

SCENIC England, Algeria, Corsica. Samples, 6, $1.00; and complete listing. Philip Hickok, 372 S. Curson Ave., Los Angeles 36, California.

MOVIE Titles: 8 and 16mm, black and white or color titles in a choice of backgrounds. Send for descriptive folder and sample clips. Industrial Research Films, Titling Division, 1528 N. Las Palmas, Hollywood 28, California.

MAGAZINES, Business, Vocational, Diversion. Current Copies. All fields. Free price list. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 34D North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Indiana.

NOTICE!
In replying to Box Numbers, be sure to address letters to
POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY
185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
Note! This does not apply to Box Numbers where City and State are shown.

INDEX OF *Advertisers*

NOV. 1947

[While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy, we cannot guarantee against the possibility of an occasional change or omission in the preparation of this index.]

ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
AFP Distributors	188
Aabalton's Album Headquarters	144
Abbott Laboratories	156
Academy Products Company	156
Acme-Lite Manufacturing Co.	17
Acra Instruments	112
Advertising Displays, Inc	178
Airequipt Mfg. Co., Inc	157
A'Lann Photo Labs	150
Alburger Research Products Co.	191, 190
Amateur Fotographic Services, Inc	187
Amberg File & Index Co.	104
American Bolex Company, Inc.	9, 86, 87
American Extension School of Law	180
American Hard Rubber Company	174
American Masterpieces	96
American Optical Co.	171
American Products Co., The	186
American School of Photography	149
Ampro Corporation	131
Ansco	Second Cover
Annual Press	175
Antonelli School of Photography	147
Arcadia Mfg. Co	110
Arel	7, 171
Aremac Camera Co., Inc	6
Argus, Inc.	33
Artisan Guild	190
Associated Surplus Co.	152
Astoria Photo Service	154
Atlantic Films	130
Aurora Industries	187
Avac Laboratories	191
Baco Accessories Company	170
Baltimore Institute of Photography	28
Bardwell & McAlister, Inc.	105
Bass, Alfred	104
Bass Camera Co.	162
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.	97
Beacon Cameras	31
Bell & Howell Company	198
Bell's Photo Laboratory	140
Benson & Comapny, A. L.	171
Best Photo Service	190
Beta Photo Laboratories	104
Better Films	124
Better Pictures	160
Birch-Field, C. A.	174
Black Mfg. Co., M.	91
Bloom's Camera Center	160, 168, 178, 188
Boes Co., W. W.	154
Boylston Camera Exchange	144
Brand Camera Company	108
British Information Service	124
Broadway Camera Exchange	153
Bruno Studios	186
Burke & James, Inc.	35
Burleigh Brooks Co.	94
Busch Precision Camera Corp.	36
California Technical Products Co.	100
Cambridge School of Photography	150
Camera, The	188, 190
Camera Corner	159
Camera Corp. of America	29
Camera Craft, Inc	24
Camera House, The	166
Camera Place, Inc., The	182
Cameras by Mail	184
Camera Services, Inc.	174
Camera Specialty Co., Inc.	32
Candid Mfg. Co.	152
Capitol Camera Exchange	96, 140
Carrolls' for Color	180
Castle Films	123
Cavern City Camera Shop	190
Central Camera Company	34
Certified Photo	190
Chapman, P.	182
Chemipure Labs.	162
Chemoptics, Inc.	186
Chess United Co., Inc.	23
Chicago Camera Co.	158
Chicago School of Photography	134
Chromart Laboratories	114
Chromat-O-Scope	178
CinKlox Camera Co.	132
Ciro Camera, Inc.	114
Cohen's Exchange, Inc., Abe	22
Color Craft, Inc.	179
Color Minatureete Club of America	104
Compro Flash	191
Connecticut Academy of Photography	114
Conway Camera Co.	165
Craftsmen's Guild	98
Craig Manufacturing Co.	125
Crown Color	112
Da-Lite Screen Co., Inc.	129
Dassonville Co., Ltd.	111
Davidson Manufacturing Co.	158
Defender Division of E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Company (Inc.)	3
DeJur Amsco Corporation	135
Delta Photo Supply	154, 155
Developix	180
Dome Precision Corp.	184
Dover Film Corporation	172
Dowlings	38
Duval School	175
Dynamic Color Laboratories	190
Eastern Photo Labs	182
Eastman Kodak Company	75-78, Fourth Cover
Edmund Salvage Company	14
Edwal Laboratories, Inc.	161
Edwards Fine Grain Laboratory	134
Eight-Sixteen Films, Inc.	128
Electra Research Corp.	90
Empire Color Print	191
Engel Art Corners Mfg. Co.	167
Enteco Industries	167
Eveready Color Laboratories	177
FR Corporation	25
Federal M g. & Engineering Co.	26
Finecraft Color	94
Fisher, Frederick D.	140
Fort Worth School of Photography	177
Foto Portrait Company	182
Fotoshop, Inc.	166
Fototec Lab.	186
Franklin Photographic Industries, Inc.	106, 120
Galef & Son, Inc., J. L.	39
Gamerman's	136
Ganz Co., A. J.	168
General Camera Co.	103
General Electric	21, 137
Glo-Brite Products, Inc.	140
GoldE Manufacturing Co.	182, 197
Graflex, Inc.	85
Graham Scientific Instrument Co.	132
Gray Laboratory & Mfg. Co.	154
Greenberg, Publisher	152
Guide-Pix	190
Gundlach Manufacturing Corp.	148
H-C-E	187
Haber and Fink, Inc.	19
Harrison Studios	184
Harrison Mfg. Co.	180
Haynes Photometer Co.	177
Hickok Electrical Instrument Co., The	185
Hilgert & Gough	152
Hill Mfg. Co.	190
Hollywood Film Enterprises, Inc.	130
Hollywood House	148
Hollywood Newsreel	128
Hollywood Photo Supply Co.	182
Holson Binders, Inc.	144
Houston School of Photography	190
Hub Mail Film Service	130
I-D-Cal Co.	168
Ideal Film & Supply Co., Inc.	178
Ilex Optical Company	42
Independent Photographers Guild of America	98
Instrument Company	190
International Camera Exchange	196
International Photo Co.	154
International Sales Co.	104
Iris Movie Library	134
J & J Sales Co.	134
Jaegers, A.	182
Julian Camera Shop	156
Kalart Company, Inc., The	43
Kelsey Company	112
Kinnard Company	179
Klein & Goodman, Inc.	94
Kling Photosupply Corp.	169
Kostich Photos	94
Kryptar	158
La France Studio	190
Leitz, Inc., E.	115
Levine & Sons Co., Geo.	106, 107
Limpro Co.	168
Lott Mfg. Co.	147
Lumex, Inc.	197
Lutz, Andrew E.	173
Manhattan Photo Service	163
Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors	173
Mayfair Camera & Lens Exchange	110
Maxs Jamaica Camera Store	144
Memphis Photo Supply Co.	184
Mendelsohn Speedgun Co., Inc.	10
Mico Photo Products Co.	197
Mills Photographic Eng. Lab., The	169
Mimosa American Corp.	188
Miniature Film Supply Co.	176, 180
Minicam Photo Labs	161
Minifilm Camera Exchange	37
Minilabs, Inc.	178
Minimount Laboratories	191
Minlargements	173
Model Film Co.	168
Model of the Month	96
Modern Photographers	186
Mon-Blanc Chemical Co.	166
Morgan Camera Shop	191
Morse Instrument Co.	163
Motion Picture Institute of the U.S.A.	124
Mounties, Inc.	188
Movie-Mite Corp.	132
Moyse, C. T.	191
McMorrow, Berman & Davidson	98

THANKSGIVING IS *Everyday* AT INTERNATIONAL
THE VALUES THAT *We* OFFER ARE INTERNATIONAL

KODAK AGENCY

BELL & HOWELL AGENCY

Write for free Catalog!

RARE BARGAINS IN FINE CAMERAS

RETINA II f3.5 Ektar Compur-Rapid Shutter Eveready case $125.00
PERFEX #55, f2.8 coated lens, E. R. case, L. N. 60.00
CONTAX I, f2. Sonnar E. R. case 155.00
CONTAX I, Zeiss. Tessar f3.5 E. R. Special at 129.50
TENAX II, f2.8 Tessar E. R. case L. N. 140.00
CONTAX III, f1.5 Sonnar. L. N. 355.00
BALDA 35mm R. F. f2.8 Schneider Xenar L.N. Eveready case 95.00
WELTA, 2¼x2¼ f2.9 Steinhell coupled range finder, Compur-rapid shutter, with Eveready case $105.00
VERAX, 6x9 CM. f4.5 Zeiss Tessar Compur Shutter F.P.A. 40.00
EASTMAN, Super 6—20 f4.5, coupled R. F. & Exposure meter. Case 215.00
EXAKTA, JR. f4.5. New shutter. Abbey Flash 80.00

FINE LENSES

LEITZ, 90mm f4. coated lens new $137.00
LEITZ, 135mm Hektor 135.00
KODAK. Anastigmat f4.5, 10.5 cm in Compur New 40.00

Special
CONTAMETER for super Ikonta B. New $57.00
ZEISS color Adapter for super Ikonta B or BX 11.00

Special
BROMIDE Projection paper 8x10. 1 gross, med. contrast D. W. Buff cream. Per gross $1.75

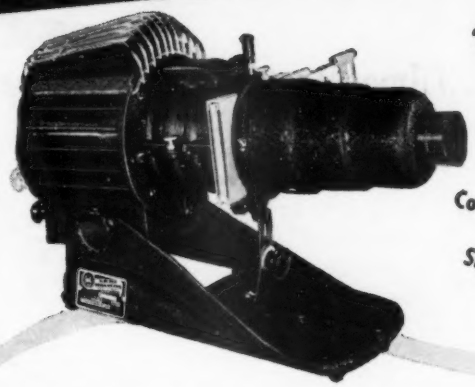
Special
250 SHEETS 8x10. S. W. Enlarging paper dating Aug. '47 ..... $3.00

International CAMERA EXCHANGE
1007 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, NEW YORK 18, N. Y.

ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
Nash Color Laboratories	150
National Capital Processing Laboratories	176
National Cine Lab.	124
National Cinema Service	124
National Educational Alliance, Inc.	99
National Photo Coloring School	90
National Photo Labs	98, 144, 161, 174, 180
National Pictorial Lamp, Inc.	18
National School of Photography	138
New York Camera Exchange	183
New York Institute of Photography	101
New Yorker Film Co.	90
Nu Art Films, Inc.	130
O.K. Photo	190
Official Films, Inc.	126, 127
Official War Pictures	163
Olden Camera & Lens Co.	95
Optical Film Engineering Co.	165
Outcalt Co., Miller	180
Pacific Coast Film Co.	168
Pacific Color Slide Co.	188
Pa-Kette Radio Co., Inc.	174
Paul, Richmond & Co	164
Peerless Camera Stores	11, 12, 13
Pels	190
Penn Camera	5
Petrov Photographic Technical Service	190
Photocenter	138
Photographic Age	15
Photographic Society of America	178
Photo Lab., Inc.	164
Photo Lens Co., Inc.	146
Photomammoth Murals	190
Photo Playing Cards	154
Photoslides	173
Pictorial Films, Inc.	133
Pictorial Frames	190
Ponder & Best, Inc.	110, 134
Positive Print Co.	190
Post Picture Corp.	134
Prestwood	172
Progressive School of Photography	189
Projection Print Photo Service	191
Pyramid Studios	191
Quick-Set, Inc.	100
Rabson's	185
Radiant Mfg. Corp.	122
Rainbow Color Prints	170
Ray School, The	152
Reed & Reed Distributors, Inc.	128
Reflector Belt Co.	161
Revere Camera Company	121
Reynolds' Photo Shop	130, 134
Richard Mfg. Co.	186
Riger's Film Library	130
Ritz Camera Center	186
Rocky Mountain School of Photography	185
Roehrig-Bielenberg Co.	181
Roushon Institute of Photography	174
Royaltone Camera Store	41
Saltzman, Inc., J. G.	148
Santos School	156
Schiff Camera Exchange, Jack	140
School of Modern Photography, The	88, 89
Scientific Metal Spinning & Mfg. Co.	148
Service Mfg. Co., Inc.	96
Shostal Press Agency, The	163
Shull, D. Paul	191
Shutterbug Shop	152
Sigmund Sameth	165
Simeri Mfg. Co., R. A.	174
Slide Supply Service	165
Smith & Sons Corp., James H.	167
Smith Photo Studios	140
Society for Visual Education, Inc.	94
Southwest Photo Arts Institute	181
Spencer Company	30
Spiratone Fine Grain Laboratories	139
Sterling Films, Inc.	124
Sterling-Howard Corp.	92, 93
Strobo Research	112
Stuart Studios	171
Studio 35	167
Sun Ray Photo Co., Inc.	175
Superior Bulk Film Co.	124, 128
Suydam & Co., E.	191
Technical Devices Corp.	109
Technichrome Lab.	178
Terado Company	162
Tex-Tack Products	188
Top-Notch Photo	184
Towers Photo Shop	175
Ultrex	156
United Camera Exchange	27
Universal Camera Corp.	116
Universal Photo Service	183
Universal Yonkers Corp.	156
Utilitee Photo Products Co	190
Vincent's	184
Walter Labs	178
Warner Products, Inc.	160
Waro Art Photos	190
West, J. H.	112
Westen's	8
Westinghouse	183
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.	145
West-View Color Slide Club	146
Wettstein Co.	183
Whitehouse Products, Inc.	189
Willoughbys	113, 151
Windman Brothers	138
Wolff Mfg. Co.	141
Wolk Camera Company	98
Wollensak Optical Company	Third Cover
Wood Corp., J. B.	160
Woodard School of Photography	170
York Photo Mount, Inc.	190
Young America Films, Inc.	128
Yulecards	150
Ziff-Davis Publishing Company	142

New 500 WATT GoldE MASTER PROJECTOR

BRILLIANTLY PROJECTS FULL RANGE OF SLIDES AND FILMSTRIP



2¼ x 2¼
2¼ x 3¼
2 x 2 (35 mm.)
828
3¼ x 4
Color and Black & White Slides
PLUS
Single and Double Frame
FILMSTRIP

● Another *GoldE* development brings you *more for your money!* The MASTER takes up to 500 watt lamp for brilliant projection of color and black & white. Cooler operating. Choice of 6½", 9" or 12" fully corrected Anastigmat lens. Hairline focusing. Quick, positive tilt control. Many other features. Immediate delivery.

New GoldE FILMASK* Slide Binders and Glasses

Now available. Easy to use. Prevents warped film or twisted image. Automatic centering tabs. Transparency stays in focus.

AT YOUR DEALER. WRITE FOR BULLETIN NO. 472

*Trade Mark Reg.

GoldE Manufacturing Co. 1222-E West Madison St., Chicago 7, Ill.

LUMEX *introduces* THE **Uni-Lite Boom** AND **Combo-Lite**

Combo-Lite is a focusing spot-flood light using low cost Photofloods for complete freedom of light direction.

A 5'6" boom arm supported between ceiling and floor by an upright adjustable to 10 feet maximum ceiling height.

Order it on trial. If after 10 days you are not completely satisfied, return the unit and your money will be refunded.

Write for additional information on this and other LUMEX products.

A versatile, economical boom light that puts light where you want it for notable pictures.

Complete directional control of the light from the lower end of the boom.

Complete it weighs only 6 pounds!

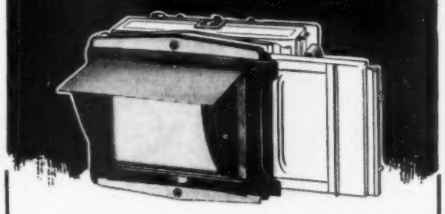
LUMEX, INC.
Box 526, Great Neck, New York

☐ Send me the Uni-Lite Boom and Combo-Lite. I enclose check or money order for $33.95.

☐ Send additional information on Lumex products.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

New "MICO" SPRINGBACK
Makes a PRESS CAMERA of your pack-type camera
The ORIGINAL Springback!



Enables you to use graphic type double cut film holders in your pack-type camera. Sharp detail assured by ground glass focusing. Springback is attached like original single holder. Double film holder slides under hooded, spring-attached, ground glass focusing panel. No need to remove ground glass back each time. Easy to install and use. Comes complete with hood and ground glass.

Check These Features:

- √ All-Aluminum die-cast body
- √ Lightweight, rugged construction
- √ Long-life heavy duty springs
- √ Positive action, accurate focusing
- √ Hinged panel door
- √ Built-in focusing panel
- √ Fits most types of cameras
- √ Satin-finished ground glass
- √ Beautiful design and construction
- √ The most for your money!
- √ Mico is the ORIGINAL Springback on the market!

Compare with others, but insist on Mico for the best!

2¼x3¼ for 6x9 cm cameras..... $12.50
2¼x3¼ for 9x12 cm cameras..... 13.75
3¼x4¼ for 9x12 cm cameras..... 13.75
tax included

Specify size and enclose check or money order

See it at your dealers or write direct

MICO PHOTO PRODUCTS CO.
119 South Dearborn Street • Chicago 4, Illinois

PUBLIC LIBRARY

Show your summer films at their brilliant best ...with a new Filmo Projector

8 mm

Filmo Master 400

Brilliant screen pictures are assured by direct-beam optical system, F1.6 Filmocoted lens, and 500-watt lamp. Perfect picture steadiness results from the camera-matched film registering mechanism. Capacity for 400-foot film reels permits a full 33 minutes of uninterrupted projection. Other fine features include silent, all-gear drive, power rewind, metered lubrication, and clutch for "still" projection.

Filmo Picture Master

Offers more brilliant illumination than any other 8mm machine, bar none. The 750-watt lamp is mounted *base up* to give maximum light longer. F1.6 Filmocoted lens. Controls are conveniently grouped on base. Self-locking tilt, "wind-tunnel" cooling, power rewind, reverse, and pilot light are among many other features. B&H Safe-lock Sprockets and guards make threading easy and sure. 400-foot film capacity.

16 mm

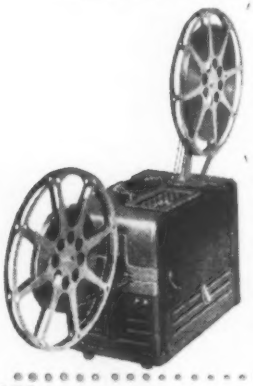
Filmo Diplomat

This improved B&H projector has new vertical heat-radiating fins which keep the lamp-house even cooler than before. Brilliant pictures are assured by the 1000-watt lamp and the highly efficient B&H optical system with fast F1.6 Filmocoted lens. There's a lens focus lock, radio interference eliminator, reverse, and fast power rewind. All-gear drive—no chains or belts inside or outside. Safe-lock Sprockets and guards prevent incorrect film threading. Film capacity, 400 feet.

Filmo Showmaster

This precision-built projector takes 2000-foot film reels—permits uninterrupted shows as long as 1-⅓ hours. Has 1000-watt lamp, F1.6 Filmocoted lens, two-way tilt, reverse, power rewind, and a host of other fine features.

Filmosound



Lets you entertain at home with Hollywood's finest 16mm *sound* films. Shows your own 16mm silent films, too—an all-purpose projector. Has ample capacity for auditorium audiences. Bright, clear, steady pictures; truly natural sound at all volume levels. Easy to operate.

1907 40th ANNIVERSARY 1947

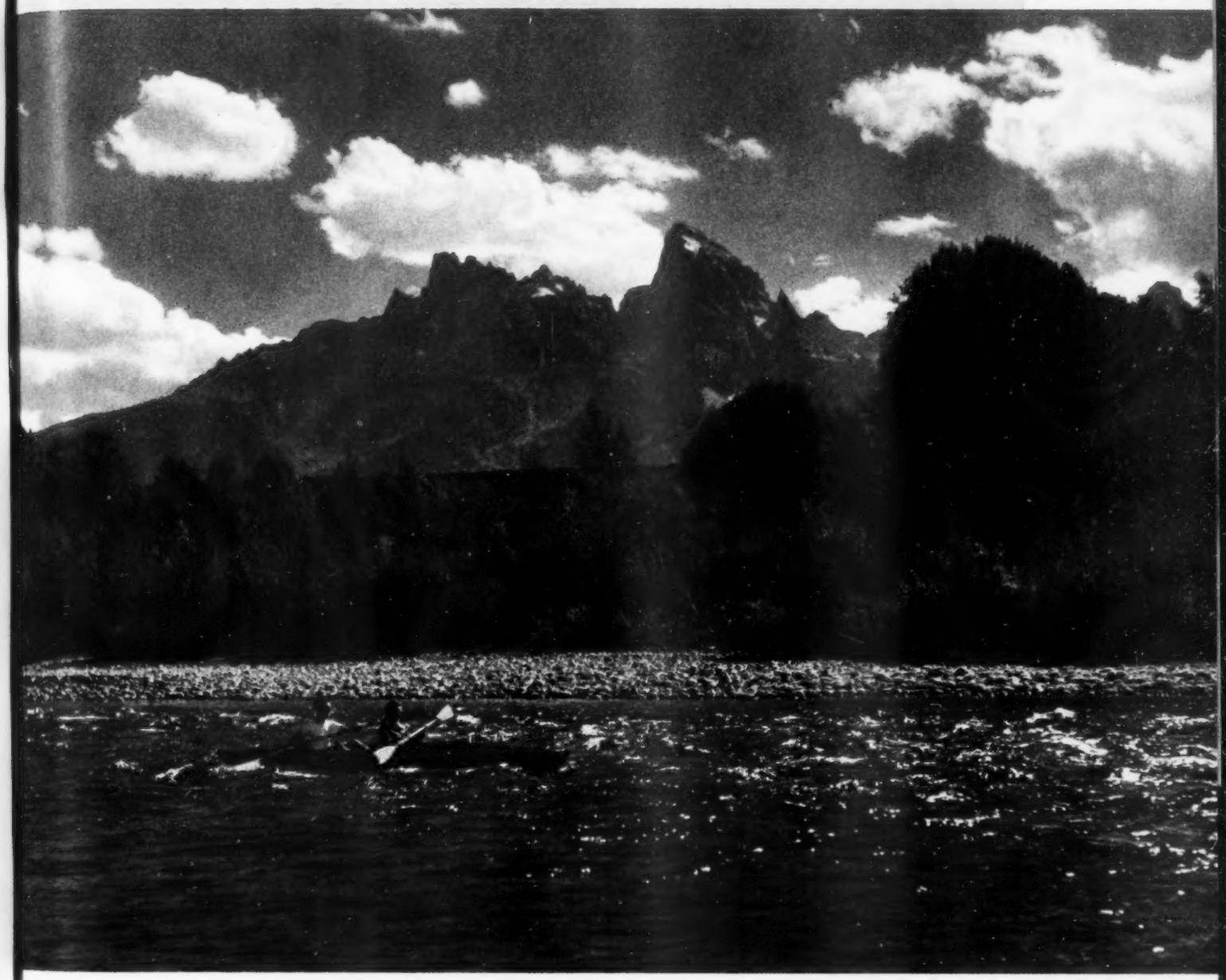
For descriptive literature on this or other B&H equipment, write Bell & Howell Company, 7106 McCormick Road, Chicago 45. Branches in New York, Hollywood, Washington, D. C., and London.

Precision-Made by

Bell & Howell

Since 1907 the Largest Manufacturer of Professional Motion Picture Equipment for Hollywood and the World

For Improved Color Photography



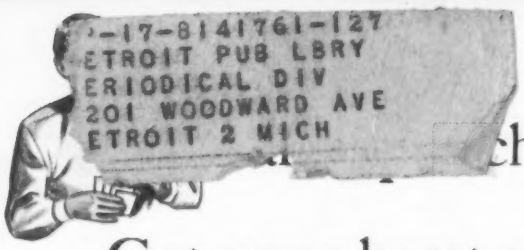
Take It With A WOLLENSAK *Raptar*

Amateur and professional photographers alike are finding they can take more sharply defined, truer color transparencies with the new improved Wollensak Raptar lens. Fully color corrected, both for longitudinal chromatic aberration and chromatic difference of magnification. WOCOTED to eliminate haze . . . reduce exposure time. Mounted in an accurately-timed Wollensak Rapax Shutter, the Raptar lens is your guarantee of clear, brilliant color. Ask your Wollensak dealer.

Wollensak
MEANS FINE LENSES

OPTICAL CO., ROCHESTER 5, N. Y., U. S. A.

-17-8141761-127
ETROIT PUB LBRY
ERIODICAL DIV
201 WOODWARD AVE
ETROIT 2 MICH



chy" black-and-whites? Color? Flash?

Got your heart set on a "reflex"?

Want to get the most for your money?

Take a good look at Kodak Reflex camera

Reflex Focusing System That big, brilliant image tells you when focus is razor-sharp . . . shows camera tilt in time to straighten tipped lines . . . races with a moving target . . . catches those fleeting expressions . . . gets the *whole* picture—no surprise cropping.

Taking Lens Fast, sharp, bright, clean-cutting . . . the Reflex taking lens is a four-element *f*/3.5 . . . designed with optical know-how . . . *Lumenized*—ultrahard-coated on all glass-air surfaces. No wonder it keeps your color shots fresh and vivid, preserves detail in shadows, reduces inner flare and ghost images to a minimum. In short, it gives you crisp negatives that you can hardly wait to see printed . . . and enlarged.

Viewing Lens A real "twin" is the viewing lens . . . same basic design as the sharpshooter below it . . . same hard *Lumenizing* . . . same *f*/3.5 speed. That's why the image snaps up shining and clear . . . lets you focus needle-sharp, not just nearly sharp.

Shutter You'll brag about your Flash Kodamatic shutter . . . the speed you set is the speed you get, and no fooling . . . from 1/2 second to 1/200, plus *time* and *bulb*. No fooling, either, about flash synchronization . . . it's built right into the shutter. Plug the cord into that positive bayonet connector and you're automatically synchronized for either *F* or *M* flash bulbs. All you need in addition is an accessory Kodak Flasholder.

Body Kodak Reflex camera is handsome and durable, too. Back of that smart leather-like covering is a rugged die-cast aluminum-alloy body, for maximum rigidity . . . lasting alignment of mechanical and optical parts. It's your final assurance of excellent pictures—twelve 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 black-and-whites per roll, or nine shots on Kodacolor Film. Ask to see the Kodak Reflex camera at your dealer's.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.

Kodak